

**THE BREWSTER LADIES'
LIBRARY ASSOCIATION**

REGULATIONS

Books drawn from the Library shall be used with care and promptly returned.

Books injured or lost must be made good. Injury or loss carelessly continued shall be considered forfeiture of privilege.

Books kept out over a stated time will subject those keeping them to a fine for every week thus kept as follows: Five cents on two-week books and ten cents on seven day books.

TIME

Delivery, Wednesday, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 2 to 5 p.m.

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY
OF
THE BANGS FAMILY IN AMERICA,
WITH
GENEALOGICAL TABLES AND NOTES,

BY DEAN DUDLEY;

TRACING THE DESCENDANTS, MALE AND FEMALE, FROM THE
PILGRIM ANCESTOR, EDWARD BANGS OF PLYMOUTH
AND EASTHAM.

ILLUSTRATED WITH NUMEROUS FINE ENGRAVINGS AND
PORTRAITS.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHOR.
MONTROSE, MASS.

1896.

Copyright by Dean Dudley, 1896.

A. W. BROWNELL, PRINTER, WAKEFIELD, MASS.

PREFACE.

Some family records have come too late for insertion. I put in all I could up to the last form printed, although some things interfered with my arrangement of numbers. All the portraits sent to me have been engraved and inserted except one or two that were too poorly taken.

There were to be 300 pages, but nearly 400 are given including pictures.

The arrangement is such as the best genealogists use at this day. I thank all those who have assisted me with records. Perhaps some authorities may not have been acknowledged in the work, as it would require much space to do justice to them. Many of my friends and helpers have died since I began the work in 1849, among them, Amos Otis, Esq., and Com. Geo. Henry Preble. But Josiah Paine, Esq., still lives, and D. H. Brown, A. M., and Mr. Hal. C. Bangs, Mr. Eli B. Bean and Mr. Charles E. Mayo.

Genealogy is the expression of patriotism and filial piety. We ought to make ourselves interested in it, as much so as in any natural science. What is history but the deeds and conditions of the forefathers and mothers and their descendants. It costs a great deal, but it is of more value than the frivolous things for which people generally lavish their money. I have sought very eagerly for information, about all the Bangs ancestors and descendants.

D. D.

ABBREVIATIONS.

S.p.—*sine proles*, that is, without issue; b.—*born*; m.—*married*; d.—*died*; Jr.—*junior*; Sen.—*senior*; the superior numbers indicate the generations, John⁵ Bangs, that is, John of the fifth generation from the pilgrim Edward¹ Bangs. This mark = means marriage; O. S.—*old style*. Sometimes old and new style are indicated by a double date, as 1725–6, the 6 being in new style. Mary (Bangs) Smith means that Mary is daughter of Bangs and wife of Smith; p.—*page*. Look in a dictionary for heraldic terms and other such technicalities.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Title Page.....	1
Preface	2
Abbreviations used in this book.....	2
Contents of the whole work.....	3
Journal of Mr. Benjamin Bangs.....	4
Account of Edward Bangs, the pilgrim, first Generation in America.....	9
Plan of Cape Cod.....	10
Account of the Bangs family in England.....	13
Bangs Arms and Crest.....	15
Second Generation of Bangs Descendants in America.....	18
Third Generation in America.....	29
Fourth Generation in America.....	41
Fifth Generation in America.....	62
Sixth Generation in America.....	95
Seventh Generation in America.....	168
Eighth Generation in America.....	264
Ninth Generation in America.....	308
Tenth Generation in America.....	313
Ancestral Chart.....	314
Notes to the Ancestral Chart.....	314-321
Addenda.....	321
Corrections	324
Index.....	325
Illustration Index.....	last leaf

BENJAMIN BANGS' DIARY.*

BOOK 1ST, VOL. I.

Harwich, Jan. 1, 1742, O. S.

A Memorandum or short Acct. of ye Life of Benj. Bangs, containing some Transactions and most Remarkables for my own Satisfaction.

Begun at Harwich in ye 22nd year of my age. Lived with my father in ye house that my grandfather lived in. We removed here in June, 1741, and uncles Ebenezer and Doctr moved to his house. Father built a new end to this house in ye summer of ye year 1742. In Oct., 1742, our Harwich people killed 4 or 5 hundred black-fish at Mulford's clefts, and cleared £79, single share. Our old boat had one share.

Sept., 1743, killed about 4 score black-fish at Robins hill. Cleared £12 a share.

Dec., 1744, they killed at Skaket about 300 blackfish, most of them killed on ye Sabbath Day, by ye Nickersons, Crosbys and some others.

Jan., 1742, O. S.

1. Went to visit my sister at Yarmouth.
2. Went to meeting at Yarmouth.
8. I am keeping school at uncle Ebenezer Bangs'.
9. Aunt Rebecca Young died at Boston this day.
9. I had Seth Mirick at school, and sundry other young boys.
17. I am exceedingly perplexed with toothache. Had the tooth pulled at 12 times by 3 men. It broke 6 times and they could not get it out. I got cold in my face and lay by till ye 27th day. Got out to school again.

Feb., 1742.

13. I was at uncle Collins', at Truro.
14. We got as far as ye ponds.
15. We got to ye cape, and catch but 3 codfish.
22. I am keeping school yet having nothing else to do.

March, 1742, O. S.

3. Josh Freeman went to ye Eastward. Clark Lincoln went with him to work there. Lost his book and £6 money in ye ice and Scott Clark found it 3 weeks after drifted up.
4. Scotto Clark died of consumption.
- 5,6. Mr. Clark was buried.
10. Moses Mayo married. I was at the wedding.
18. This day I broke up keeping school.
19. I went to Barnstable with Nathⁿ Bangs.
22. I began to learn navigation of Mr. Selew at Mr. Foster's.
24. Public Fast in ye province.
- 28, 29. These two days I learnt 5 cases in plain sailing.

April, 1743.

13. This day I finisht learning navigation. Gave £5, and was part of 12 days in learning.
21. Thomas Joyce of Yarmouth hanged himself 20th day.

*This Journal — Books 2nd, 3rd and 4th are lost, so says Edward Bangs, 1886. The books that are saved are called Vols. I, II, III, IV, V.

24 My grandmother Clarke died at 1 in the morning of y^e consumption. May, 1743.

1. Sam'l Paddock got home from ye Spaniards where he was taken some time ago and carried to Cuba. ✓
War was proclaimed between y^e English & Spaniards in y^e Spring of y^e year 1739. ✓
7. I shipt to go with Sam'l Paddock whaling in a bumpkin sloop, fitted out by Esq. Paine. ✓
8. I went to Barnstable—Nath. Bangs sailed to N. Carolina. ✓
9. This day we set out from Harwich to go whaling. ✓
10. We got to Cape Cod harbor. N. E. storm of rain. ✓
14. Lay at y^e Cape. Richard Sears is here in a sloop. ✓
14. We came out round y^e Cape—met several vessels. ✓
24. This day we got among y^e sperm cetis in Lat. 36-45. We killed one y^e first stroke. See 3 sloops more cutting up fish. ✓
25. We cut our whale and struck 3 more, but killed none. I killed a porpoise and paid a can for it. ✓
26. We are in Lat. 36½. We struck 3 sperm cetes—killed but one. ✓
28. We see two brigs. ✓
30. See a sloop. We are among y^e fish as thick as bees and as wild, for we could strike none, in lat. 36-15. ✓

June, 1743.

1. Sperm cetes very plenty—killed two Lat. 36-30. See three sloops. ✓
2. We set out for home N. N. E. course, got 4 sperm cetes on board. ✓
5. We made y^e west end of Nantucket. ✓
6. We run round y^e Cape—catch plenty of mackerel. ✓
14. We came over to Harwich for stores and set out again for another trip. Paid my way to Dick Sears at store. ✓
- 15-17. Southerly wind. We are turning round y^e cape. We catch fine parcel of cod and mackerel. ✓
24. We met a brig from West Indies. This is my birthday, 22 years old. ✓
- 28, 29. We see one ship, but no whales. ✓
30. Found a fine school sperma cetes. Struck two but killed only one. We got 6 sperma cetes in strips — made 73 bls. oil. Cleared £23-15 to a man's share. Oil is £100 per ton. There are great voyages made this year in general. ✓

July, 1743.

- 1-3. We see a few sperm whales, but could not strike any, and were forced to set out for home to carry Eben Burgess, sick. ✓
6. Jo Mirick and I came home. Y^e sloop has gone round. ✓
- 7, 8. We went to Silver Spring, unloaded our sloop, and I broke up y^e voyage and send Jolly in my room. ✓
11. I began work at home. Capt. Paddock sailed out again. ✓
31. Father went to y^e eastward, and I am at work at home. ✓

August, 1743.

1. Josh. Freeman's child died 1st day, and Nathaniel Stone's child died y^e 8th day, and Benj. Thacher's child died 30th day of last month. ✓
24. I am getting hay. Father came home 19th day. ✓
25. Joshua Freeman went with his family to Casco bay, to live there. I sent Clark Lincoln and Isaac Jeams with Freeman to work on our sloop that's building there by John Snow. ✓
30. Father and David Welts went to Boston to carry stores to y^e eastward for y^e sloop. Esq. Sturges and Prince and a great gang more were here on a frolick. ✓

September, 1743.

14. Asa Selew came home from Lisbon. ✓
18. This day, Ruth Hallet was born. ✓

21. Heman Stone married, and Nath'l Clark married. I was waiting man at wedding all this week.
 28. Our sloop was launched at Casco y^e 22nd of this month ✓
October, 1743.
 - 1-3. We are husking our corn; a good harvest. ✓
 4. Jeames Hatch came here; have not seen him for three or four years.
 7. Went to Barnstable with J. Hatch. Came home
 8. and put up our corn. Had 177 bushels from 6 acres of land. ✓
 13. A thanksgiving day for y^e success of y^e king in a battle in Germany.
We had a chorus at night. ✓
 18. J. Hatch and I came to Yarmouth to go to Boston with Miller. ✓
 - 19, 20. We came out and got to Boston, and hid in y^e oats for fear of y^e
press, which is very hot.
 22. This day is a very remarkable storm of wind and rain. Great dam-
age is done in Boston and all over y^e country. ✓
- November, 1743
13. This day, Lieut. Nath'l Mirick died about noon.
 16. I was looking over navigation with Asa Selew.
 24. A public thanksgiving. Clark Lincoln came home for me to go to
Boston. ✓
 28. Clark and I set out by land for Boston. Got to Ellis's at night, wet
as drowned rats. It rains hard.
 29. We got to Sylvester Hanover's.
 30. We got to Boston, almost tired.
- December, 1743.
1. I agreed to go to No. Carolina for Mr. Sherburn. Our sloop is a
pretty vessel named Rebecca. Father went home. I entered the
sloop out. ✓
 2. Our wages began. Welts is mate; Sol. Sturges, Clark Lincoln,
Isaac Jeams, Samuel Porridge before y^e mast.
 3. We have £80 per month for y^e sloop cleared out.
 5. We came out in y^e evening ✓
 7. We got to High Annus, and came home to Harwich. ✓
 8. Mr. Singleton is passenger. We came up to High Annus again. ✓
 15. This day we made Cape Henry and run close into it. ✓
 16. Fine gale of wind north. We run from Cape Henry to Cape Hatteras
in about 10 hours.
 18. We came through y^e swash in company with Capt. Lot Chase. Got
to Pamlico at night ✓
 19. We both turned up y^e river and got to Bathtown. ✓
 - 20, 21. I entered y^e sloop. Daniel Freeman came down y^e river to town.
I am consigned to him. ✓
 28. We came to Pungo river, and are loading staves at Slade's creek.
 30. We came up to Woodstock. Left Freeman at Slade's creek with his
sloop. ✓
 31. I went ashore to Mr. John Smith's, and lodged there.
- January, 1743, O. S.
5. We came down y^e river and met Freeman. ✓
 6. and lay lashed-sides too. We began to take in tar. We have for
some time seen a blazing star in y^e west; very remarkable. ✓ We
came up ✓
 10. to Tuscarora. Capt. Chase is here. We lay together.
 - 18, 19. Lay at Meeart's Creek, taking in tar. Chase and Capt. Atkins
and Freeman are all together here, carousing.
 20. We came to Pantego, drank our rum a l out, and
 24. came to Foscue's creek; got more rum—all got boozed. ✓
 25. We came up to Tuscarora again, and are fetching tar
 31. down in a periaugu. Freeman and Chase are here.

February, 1743, O. S.

1-7. Lay at Tuscarora in company with Capts. Nottingham, Freeman and Chase. We are ashore at Snoad's and Bronner's. Little or nothing to do. Y^e freshet is so strong we can't get up with our crafts.

15. Came to Woodstock. Y^e peach trees are blossomed. ✓

16, 17. We are loading tar, and have no rum to drink, nor

19, 20. haven't had any for a week, and so keep sober. Freeman came here. We got 2 deers to carry home. ✓

24. We came to Pungo and finished loading—high time for it. We had about 600 bbls. on board.

28. We came away to go home.

March, 1743.

12, 13. Run finely. See 2 brigs and a sloop.

17. Came to High Annus and got home to Harwich.

28. We turned up to Boston with 5 other vessels.

April, 1744.

1-8. I am fixing up our sloop and conclude to go a whaling. We have news of a fight between y^e English and French. ✓

8. Mathews won y^e battle. Destroyed near 20 French ships. ✓

10. We came out to go to Harwich.

11. Arrived at Robin's Hill, Harwich.

18. Capt. Hedge brought John Lincoln home very sick. He died soon after he got home, having been gone 2 or 3 years.

19. Came out to go a whaling—got as far as Chatham, and then sprang a leak. We were forced to put back again into Cape Cod harbor. ✓

23. A. Snow is here from Cape Franceway, Capt. Simons. We are helping them unload. Ben. Hatch, Jr., was here.

24, 25. We came out of y^e Cape in company with Saml. Paddock—came through y^e sound together. ✓

27, 28. We run out S.S.W. from Noman's land. We found 2 spermacetes and were chasing them when there came a sloop down up on us and chased us 4 hours. They could not come up to us and so left us at night. ✓

29, 30. We are in Lat. 37-15. Spake with several Nantucket whalemén, but found no whales. ✓

May, 1744.

1. We are running westward in company with 2 or 3 Nantucket men and a large ship. We got one black-fish on the 4th day. We leak very much and find no whales.

5. Found a large school spermacetes, struck 2, killed 1. Black fish and porpois are plenty.

6. We are in lat. 36-20 and spermacetes are thick enough and vessels plenty. Spoke John Smalley and J. Swain. ✓

8-9. Violent storm.

10. We came out of y^e gulph. Our leak increases and we broke both our pump-spears, and agreed to go home. Met several vessels, Lat. 37-36.

11, 12. We met with Zec^h Bunker and intend to go to Nantucket with him to stop our leak. He has got 4 spermacetes.

18. We got into Nantucket. 45 spermacetes are brought in here this day. ✓

19. We have found our leak. It is an auger hole through her keel. ✓

23. We have got ready to go again with much difficulty, for our Irishmen got by y^e ears and made terrible work, so that Eb. Nickerson was forced to leave us. ✓

24. I was at George Hussey's and Jo. Roache's, who both used me very well.

25. Barna Freeman is with us and D. Welts and Tom Murphy. This day we came out in company with Richard Worth.

30. These five days we are cruising in Lat. 39. See abundance of vessels, but no whales.

31. We chased a school of spermacetis. Could strike none.

June, 1744.

1. We killed a black-fish. Spake with John Smith.

2. Met 1 spermacete alone and killed her.

3. In Lat. 39-36. Abundance of whalemén in sight.

4, 5. Spake with Ed. Freeman. He had nothing. Agreed to company. We struck a large spermacete and never saw her afterwards. See 3 sloops cutting. Lost Freeman in ye night.

6. We found a dead spermacete and cabled her.

7. We cut ye fish. She filled 12 hh good bluber.

13. Set out for home, one foreign schooner in company.

23. We came out through Butler Hole and brought Collins and 2 boats, They were cast away at Cape Poge.

24. We got to Harwich. It is my birthday. Lay at point Vox. Our fare made 48 1-2 bbls. oil. Got our oil to Boston and broke up. We have a Fast Day on account of ye enemy who are very plenty on our coast, so that we dare not stir.

30. We have a great tumult in town with ye New-Lights. We hear that war was proclaimed against France ye 2nd day of June in Boston. Next day an Earthquake was heard all over New England. War was proclaimed against Spain in ye spring of ye year 1739. On ye 22nd a French Privateer took Hascal Laden with oil off ye table land; ye men came away in their boat. On ye 23rd, early in ye morning, Capt. Thwing in ye country Galley, met with ye privateer and took her off ye back of our Cape. She is a sloop with 94 men and 8 carriage guns. They carried her to Boston. Ye widow Hopkins had a son injured. He tore his guts out with a plough and died. Whaling voyages are not so good this year as last year. Ye noise of ye war spoils us all; and we have civil war at home about a set of people called *New Lights*, who have been growing this year or two. and now make a deal of disturbance all over New England. Some of them act very strangely.

July, 1744.

From ye 1st to ye 10th we lay at Point Rocks, with our sloop not much in a hurry, for we are afraid to go out. They are beating up for volunteers to secure Annapolis Royal.

11. Father went to Boston with the sloop. I stay at home. I am harvesting. Tom Doane, David Sears and Ed. Taylor got home from ye Spaniards. We have news from Rhode Island. There has been carried in there two Spanish prizes, very rich; and many are

31. taken on both sides. Our sloop is gone to Casco Bay.

August, 1744.

5. Nathaⁿ Bangs came from Carolina. C. Lincoln came home.

9. A gang of us went to Bass Ponds watermeloning.

14. We are moving Judah Berry's house.

17. I am sowing wheat by J. Davis's.

22. I am getting hay at Skaket.

24. Asa Selew and Jonathan Hopkins are published.

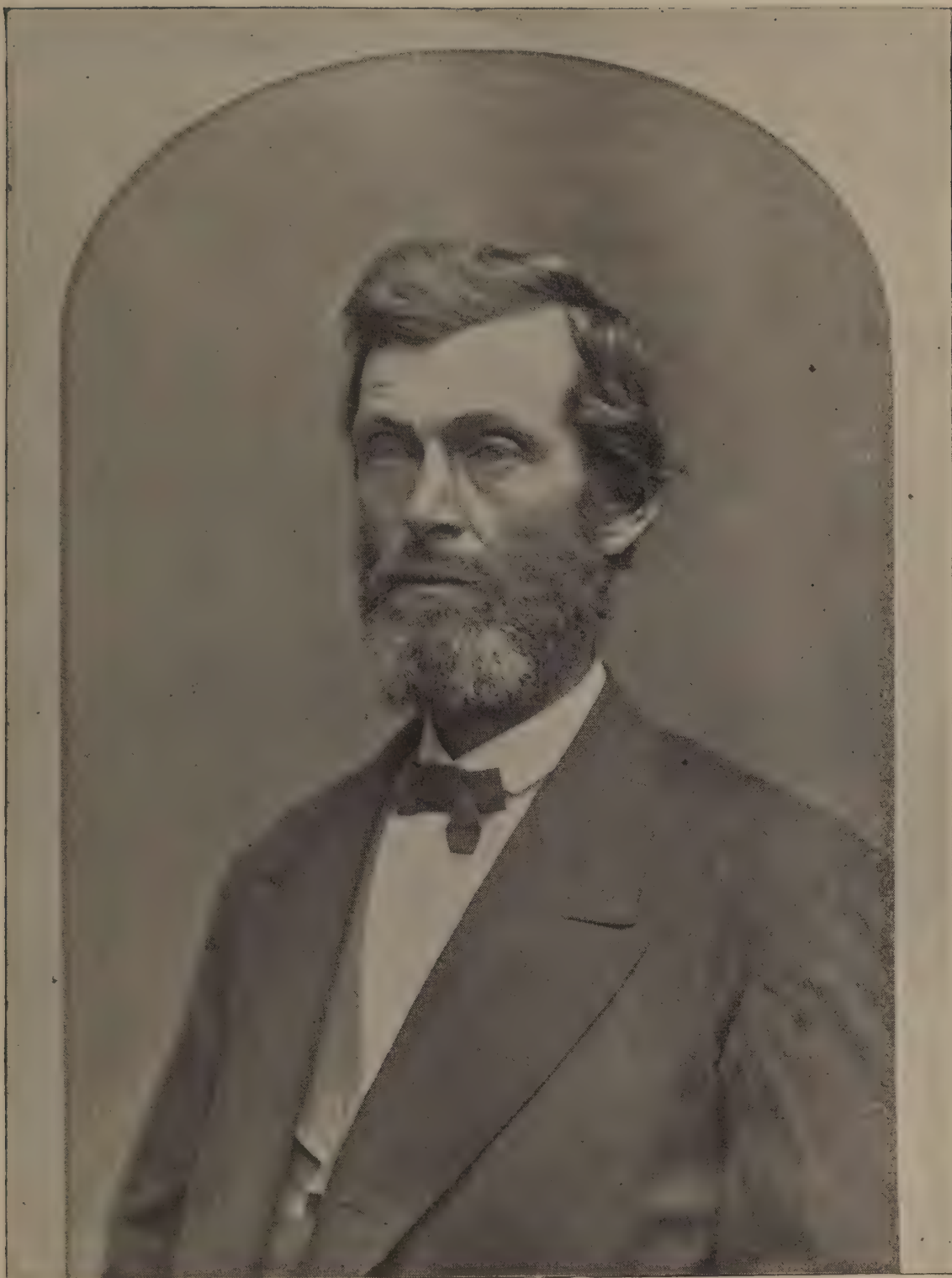
25. Our sloop came to Harwich.

29. I got 7 pigeons.

31. Capt. Waterhouse brought into Boston one ship, 2 brigs and 1 schooner this month—all French prizes.

September, 1744.

1, 2. We lay at Robins Hill ready to go to Boston.



DEAN DUDLEY, Historian, p. 270.

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE BANGS FAMILY.

1. EDWARD¹ BANGS, b. in England about 1592, d. 1678. He came to Plymouth, Mass., in the *Anne*, which arrived there in July, 1623.

He had four acres of land for a garden plot on the other side of Eel River in 1623. Robert Hicks, and his wife and children, who came over, also had four acres by the pound. Mr. Hicks himself had come over in the *Fortune*, in 1621, with Mr. Thomas Prence, and they each had one acre then beyond the first brook of Plymouth. Mr. Hicks, whose daughter Edward Bangs married, had been a successful fellmouger, or hide and wool merchant, in Southwark, near London, Eng. At Plymouth he was called planter. The Plymouth Memorial says he was a merchant and occupied the Allyne House in 1645. He died in 1647 at Plymouth leaving a will, dated 1645, in which he mentions his grandson "John Bangs", making a bequest to him. His widow, Margaret Hicks, also in her will, dated 1665, at Plymouth, names her grandson "John Bangs". In 1627 there was a division of cows and goats and Mr. Edward Bangs was in the twelfth group which consisted of the Jenneys, Robert Hicks and his wife and children, viz.: Margaret, Samuel, Ephraim, Lydia and Phebe and Mr. Stephen Deane. He was then thirty-five years of age. He drew the big line-back cow brought over in the *Anne*. There was a division of land that year, that had not been previously divided, and twenty acres were allotted to each person. Edward Bangs was one of the surveyors appointed to lay out the lots, the others being William Bradford, Edward Winslow, John Howland, Francis Cook and Joshua Pratt. At Plymouth, in 1633, Mr. Bangs was made a "freeman" and taxed 12s. In 1634-5 and 6 he was one of the Assessors. October, 1636, he sat on a jury to try "actions and abuses." In 1636-7 he was one of the Great Inquest or Grand Jury, sworn to enquire of all abuses within the body of the Government. In 1637 he was appointed with the Governor and Assistants and Mr. Stephen Hopkins, as a committee to divide the meadow grounds. In 1638 he was one of the Grand Inquest. In 1639 he was appointed by the Court as an arbitrator between Samuel Gorton and Thomas Clark. He was sometimes overseer of the guard against the Indians. In 1640 he was on the Grand Inquest, also in 1641. In 1641-2, he

contributed one-sixteenth part of the money to build a barque of 40 or 50 tons burthen, to cost £200: Stephen Hopkins also contributed one-sixteenth part. The court at Plymouth granted to Edward Bangs eighty acres of land on condition that he contribute one-sixteenth part toward building a barque of 40 or 50 tons. He is said to have superintended the building of the vessel, being a shipwright by trade.



In 1645 he was a "Freeman of Nawsett", or Eastham, the oldest town on Cape Cod.

Here is where the pilgrims first came to purchase Indian corn of the natives. The squaws used to cultivate this corn, using alewives for a fertilizer, putting one in each hill. There were extensive salt marshes at *Nauset*, as Eastham was called by the Indians. The tribe here were the Nausets.

The brooks were full of alewives at certain seasons, when these fish were going up to the ponds to spawn and when they returned to the sea, as their custom is. Shell fish were abundant, the salt marshes produced hay without cultivation; several kinds of berries, as huckleberries, cranberries, and blueberries of the best sorts abounded in the wild lands, and wheat grew well here in some fertile spots. Hence we may comprehend why this locality was considered a favorable place for settlement, even by the wealthiest and most independent families of the Plymouth pilgrims. Food was at hand for man and beast, and the highway of the sea was on every side, ready to bear commodities to and from other ports of the world.

Nearly the whole church of Plymouth at first contemplated removing to Eastham, and the Colony Court made a grant to the Church, or "to those that go to dwell at Nauset," of "all that tract of land lying between sea and sea, from the purchasers' bounds to Namskeket to the herring-brook at Billingsgate, with said herring-brook and all the meadows on both sides of said brook, with great bass pond there and all the meadows and islands within the said tract."

He was, 1643, in a list of those at Plymouth able to bear arms, that is, between 16 and 60 years of age. About 1650 he was a deputy to the Old Colony Court. In 1651 Edward Bangs and his wife "Rebecca" gave a deed to M. Kempton, which is recorded at Plymouth Registry, Vol. I., page 209. In 1652 he was one of the jurors to lay out a convenient way from Sandwich unto Plymouth, and he was that year one of the deputies of Eastham for Plymouth Colony Court. He was the town treasurer of Eastham from 1646 to 1665, and a selectman two years about 1665. In 1657 he was licensed as a merchant at Eastham.

Freeman's History of Cape Cod says he was for many years engaged quite extensively in trade. His son, John Bangs, took the oath of fidelity in Eastham in 1657. His home was in what is now Orleans. In 1659, the military being required to arm and equip for service, and three "troop horse" being the proportion of Eastham, Gov. Thomas Prentice and Edward Bangs each agreed to furnish a man and horse, at his own expense, for two years. His son Jonathan, then nineteen years of age, was Ensign of the foot company."

Mr. Edward Bangs died at Eastham in 1678, aged 86 years.

Hon. Edward Dillingham Bangs, late Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, took much pains to investigate the origin and history of the Bangs family. I have his record in his own beautiful hand writing. It contains part of what I have already recorded about Edward, the pilgrim, and some further details, which I will specify here. According to tradition in the Bangs family, Edward was a native or inhabitant of Chichester, a city in the County of Sussex, England. He is supposed to be the ancestor of all by the name of Bangs in America. He came over from England in the *Anne*, one of the three first vessels which arrived at Plymouth. The other two were the *Fortune* and the *Mayflower*, and the passengers in these three vessels are commonly called the "Pilgrims of Plymouth", as they united in forming the government, dividing the lands, etc. The *Mayflower* arrived in Dec., 1620, with Carver, Bradford, etc. The *Fortune* arrived Nov., 1621, and the *Anne* in July, 1623. In 1645 Edward Bangs with his family moved to a new settlement on *Cape Cod* at the spot, or near it, where the pilgrims first set foot on land previous to their final landing at Plymouth. This settlement, for some time, retained the Indian name of *Nawset*, but afterwards was called Eastham, a name still belonging to a part of the territory.

"The name of Bangs is rare in England. Some have supposed it a corruption of *Banks*". Now I quote Hon. E. D. Bangs: "I have a silver tankard marked 'E. B.' on the handle, which has been in the family for several generations, but its first owner is unknown—perhaps it was Edward Bangs, the pilgrim of Plymouth. My father told me he was supposed to have come from Chichester.

"My friend Judge Mitchell, formerly State Treasurer of Massachusetts, whose ancestor came in the *Anne*, told me he understood that Edward Bangs was a shipwright and superintended the building of the first vessel built at Plymouth. Perhaps he had a wife and child or two when he came over, as there was a "John Bangs" at Plymouth in 1637. I have found no record of his wife. He was born in 1592 and died in 1678."

This is what Hon. Edward D. Bangs says. My uncle Edward Bangs obtained the account from him and I also have Hon. Edward D.'s autograph letter to Mr. Benjamin Bangs of Chili, Munroe County, N. Y., from "Mass. Sec'y's Department, Oct. 23, 1835." He says in this letter that his information was obtained from minutes of his father and grandfather and a careful inspection of the Old Colony Records and examination of the tombstones at Brewster. The widow of his uncle Benjamin Bangs, who was born 1758, still lives, he says, at Brewster, aged eighty-two years. The Benjamin Bangs of Chili, to whom he wrote, was a descendant of Dr. Jonathan Bangs of Brewster, who was a

great uncle of Hon. Edward D.'s father, a fact which neither of them seemed to know. Benjamin of Chili was son of Zenas, son of Allen, son of Dr. Jonathan. A brother of this Benjamin still lives in Chicago, Ill., Hon. Mark Bangs, born 1822.

Hon. Edward D. noted that the pilgrim's name was at first most frequently spelt "Bangs", and was so inscribed on tombstones. He mentions his great-grandfather Bangs, calling him "Mr. Edward Bangs". But I think he was often called "Captain", as he owned and commanded vessels, although he also carried on farming and leather manufacturing quite extensively.

In regard to where the pilgrim Edward Bangs' house stood we have evidence, as Mr. Josiah Paine writes, that it was on the borders of Town Cove, but the exact spot is not known. Undoubtedly he was buried in the ancient cemetery of Eastham, where others of the early settlers lie. The old meeting house stood near the cemetery.

All of the first settlers were located in Eastham, but soon afterwards some of them went over to Pochet, where the land was better. In dividing his lands by his will, Edward Bangs gave Capt. Jonathan his portion principally in Satucket, that is Brewster, as it is now called, and Capt. Jonathan settled there about 1694, having sons and daughters, while the other two sons of the pilgrim had none.

In regard to the origin of the Bangses I will quote from *The Norman People*, and their existing Descendants in the British Dominions and the United States of America," by Henry S. King & Co., London, 1674.

Bangs, for Banks.

Banks, from Banc, near Honfleur. Wm. de Banc was of Cambridge 1130, (Rot. Pip.); Wm. de Bancs of Cambridge and Hants, 1203, (Rot. Canc.); Geoffrey de B. (13th cent.) held three fees of the Baroney of Pe-ché, Cambridge (Testa). From this family descended the family of Bankes of Dorset, and Sir Joseph Banks, K. B., so long eminent in the scientific world.

From *Homes of Family Names in Great Britain*; by Henry Brougham Guppy, M. B., Edin., London, 1690.

The Banks family were of Derbyshire 7, Lancashire 27, Lincolnshire 7, Yorkshire, North and East Riding 18, Northamptonshire 15. These numbers are used to indicate the proportion of Bangses or Bankses in each county mentioned.

Henry Latham Magruder, Esq., of Chicago, Ill. (son of Chief Justice Hon. Benjamin D. Magruder of the Supreme Court of Illinois), being a grandson of Mary Bangs, daughter of Rev. Heman, and her husband, Wm. H. N. Magruder, writes me an interesting letter about the origin of the Bangses, from which I will venture to copy some important portions:

"The tradition which has been preserved in our branch of the

Bangs family, and also other branches, is that Edward Bangs, the founder of the family in this country, came from the Isle of Man. He may have lived in Chichester some time previously to emigrating; but he was either born in the Isle of Man or his immediate family was located there. My great-grandfather (Rev. Heman Bangs), whose eldest daughter (my grandmother) is still living, has often been heard to say that his grandfather, Joseph Bangs of Harwich, had often told him that Edward Bangs, the immigrant, came from the Isle of Man. The fleur-de-lis in our crest shows that the family must have come originally from France or Normandy. The name Bangs is possibly from the word *baines*, the Norman word for baths. It is known that at a very early date the Banks family was a prominent one in the northwest of England. Burke mentions Simon Banks living about 1335, perhaps earlier. The earliest seat of the family probably was in Cumberland and North Lancashire. History tells us that about this time (beginning of the 14th century) the Isle of Man came under the English dominion; and subsequently many Norman English families settled in the Isle of Man, which had been previously inhabited by Celtic races, and descendants of the old Norse Vikings, who had ruled there. Moore in his "Surnames of the Isle of Man," states that there was a prominent family named Banks (in the earlier records spelled '*Bancks*,' which easily is corrupted to Bangs), living near Douglas in the Isle of Man. In 1637 they had been located there for many generations, although they subsequently became extinct in that island. The northern headland of Douglas Bay is still known as "Bancks How." There are numerous and well-preserved records of it at Douglas, the capital of the Isle of Man, and there probably might be traced the lineage of our Bangses. In 1405 the island was granted to Sir John Stanley and in his train our ancestors might have gone from Lancashire to Man. Douglas Bay was once a great ship-building centre, and the Bangses were ever born ship-masters and builders.

The crest of which Mr. Magruder speaks is one which Capt. Jonathan Bangs used in 1680, and an impression of it on wax I have, which was stamped by him on an important document. I suppose he had it from his father, as there were no such seal engravers in America at that time. It is the same crest as the one used by Sir John Banks of London in time of the Stuarts, viz.: A Moor's head fullfaced couped at the shoulders ppr., on the head a cap of maintenance gu. turned up erm. adorned with a crescent, issuant therefrom, a fleur-de-lis or.

Mr. Magruder adds: "I am of the opinion that the fact that Capt. Jonathan Bangs used a Bankes crest as early as 1680 is sufficient proof that he was descended from the Bankes family, and if he was descended from the Bankes family and entitled to that crest he must also have been entitled to the coat, a cross between four fleur-de-lis.



I have had the crest engraved by Mitchell of Boston, and here print it in due form. The crest that Capt. Jonathan Banges used for his seal is given on another page. It is the same as this, but very poorly engraved, and shows no helmet.

As for the colors, in Burke's Commoners they are thus blazoned : Sa. a cross engrailed erm. between four fleur-de-lys or.

Burke adds : The family of Banks came from County of Cumberland to London about 1630 or 40. The first of note was Chief Justice of Common Pleas et., Sir John Banks.

Our ancestor Edward Bangs was evidently a useful, intelligent, prosperous citizen. It does not appear that he had any relatives in America except those allied to his wives and those who intermarried with his children. The latter were, as Freeman in his History remarks, the most respectable families of the County. Why he named his first son "John" is an interesting query. The custom then was to name the heir-apparent for his father or his grandfather. Perhaps Edward's father was John Banges. He had a Lydia and Rebecca named for his two wives. The witnesses to his will were the two most prominent men in his town, Maj. John Freeman and Rev. Thomas Crosby. This was the Crosby who graduated at Harvard College in 1653, and Mr. Freeman commanded a company in King Philip's war, and married a daughter of Gov. Prence, being several years one of the Assistants of the Colony.

WILL OF MR. EDWARD BANGS.

This 19 of October 1677. I, Edward Banges, aged 86 years, being well stricken in years and not knowing the day and houre when God may call mee hence, yett being in health and prfect memory doe leave this as my Last Will and Testament. first I make my son Jonathan my whole and sole Executor to whom I give all my purchased land at Namskekett, and that way lying between Namskekett and Satucket brook, and I doe give him of meddow land lying next to meddow granted to Govr Prence, bounded by a ditch running from the upland towards the creek two acres and an half, be it more or lesse, bounded at the other end by a creek and I give him all my purchased land att Pocomett and all privileges thereunto belonging, and I give him an acre and an half of meddow, lying at a place called the acars; also one acree lying att the harbours mouth. Also I give him a p'cell of up'and and meddow lying att Rock harbour which I had in exchange of John Done. Also all those thinges which I have att his house, I give unto him; secondly, I give to my son John that twenty acres of upland att Pochett that hee hath built upon; and five acres more adjoining to it to run from end to end, and I give him that land which I have at Pochett Island, and two acres of meddow that lyeth att the boat meddow next to that which he bought of Daniell Cole, and three-quarters of an acree at the head of the boate meddow; Thirdly I give unto my son Joshua the house that I lived in and all the housing belonging to it, and twenty-eight acres of land adjoining to it that lyeth near it, and I give him three acress of meddow att the Boate meddow, lying att the Sandey Banks and one acre of meddow that lyeth att the Boate meddow, which is called the salt house acree. Also four acres of meddow lying at the heade of Black-fish creek, likewise I give to Joshua

fourteen acres of upland that lyeth at Pochett, next to the land of Jonathan Sparrow, fourthly I give to my son Jonathan's oldest son Edward Banges twenty-five acres of upland lying att Pochett field, be it more or lesse, Also I give unto him one acre of meddow att Rocke harbour, att the heade of the meddow next to Leiftenant Rogers, and half an acre of meddow lying at Great Namscekett which I bought of Daniell Cole, fify I give unto my daughters, viz.: my daughter Howes, my daughter Higgens, my daughter Done, my daughter Hall, my daughter Merricke, and my daughter Atwood, four pounds apiece att my decease, and I give to my grandchildren, viz.: the children of my daughter Rebecka deceased fourpounds att my decease, only with this proviso respecting the legacies given to these my daughters and grandchildren, that the Estate left att my decease doe amount to soe much, otherwise what is left be equal'y divided amongst them, the grandchildren to have a seaventh prte and heer unto I do sett my hande and seale.

EDWARD BANGES
and a seale

Signed and sealed in the prsence
of us JOHN FREEMAN
THOMAS CROSBY.

The last Will and Testament of Edward Banges Sein. deceased, above written, was exhibited unto the Court of his Matie helde att Plymouth in New England the fift day of March Anno Dom, one thousand six hundred seventy and seven, (78) on the oath of Mr. John Freeman above named and Mr. Thomas Crosby, and ordered by the said Court to be entered as above written.

PLYMOUTH SS. November 21, 1873. The foregoing is a true copy from Plymouth Colony Records of Wills, Book 3, Part 2, Page 106.

WM. S. DANFORTH, *Reg.*

ROBERT HICKS.

Robert Hicks was in 1618 a dealer in hides and leather near London, England. He came over in the *Fortune* in 1621. This was the second vessel, that arrived at Plymouth. He had one acre of land assigned him beyond the first brook at Plymouth. Thomas Prence's acre was in the same locality.

August 29, 1638, Clement Briggs of Weymouth, fellmonger, deposed, that "Mr. Hicks about 22 years ago was accustomed to pull 300 sheeps' pelts a week and sell them for 40 shillings per hundred." Mr. Hicks then carried on this business of a fellmonger in Burmundsy street, Southwark, and Briggs was acquainted with his servant, Thomas Harlow, with whom he often conversed in regard to the matter. This statement of Briggs was sworn to before Governor Prence and William Bradford, Assistant, the date above mentioned, 1638.

Mr. Hicks, in 1639, styled "of Plymouth, planter," sold to his eldest son, Samuel, his house, outhouses, and garden plot in Plymouth, with 4 acres of land lying on the south side of the town, also 8 acres on the north side, together with all the meadow at High Pines and Island Creek, being 7 acres; also 3 cows.

It is stated in the Plymouth memorial, that Robert Hicks, at an early day, was a merchant of Plymouth, and occupied the Allyne House.

In 1632 he was foreman of a jury. The next year his tax was 18 shillings. He settled at Duxbury before 1634. Subsequently he removed to Scituate, and died March 24, 1647, at Plymouth, leaving a will dated 28 May, 1645, in which he mentioned his grandsons, John Bangs and John Watson, and makes bequests to them. Mr. Hicks's first wife was Elizabeth, and his second Margaret, who survived him. Her will is dated in 1665. Her son-in-law George Watson administered upon her estate. In 1661, there was a difference between her and her son Samuel about the will of his father Robert, and certain goods and chattels of Robert and Margaret's youngest son Ephraim, and it was agreed between them that Samuel should pay his mother ten pounds and leave the "winescot bedstead, and the table in the hall to remain to the house as now it stands," the house reverting to him at his mother's decease.

Both he and his mother were apparently dwelling in the house at this time. Ephraim died in 1649, and his estate was used for the support of his mother by order of the court.

In 1660 George Watson petitioned the Court in behalf of his son John Watson, and his nephew John Bangs, legatees of Robert Hicks, that Mr. H.'s name might be entered on the records as the purchaser of lands at "Cushena and Acoacksett" in place of Samuel Hicks, the son, which had been erroneously inserted. By Mrs. Hicks' will it appears that she was the mother of the children. So I suppose Robert's first wife, Elizabeth, died early.

EDWARD¹ BANGS married a daughter of Robert Hicks, of Southwark, whose wife and children came over from England in the Anne in 1623. Mr. Bangs came in the same vessel and they were called the "Plymouth pilgrims." The Mayflower was first to come, the Fortune second and the Anne third. The only daughter of Mr. Hicks that he could have married was "Lydia," as James Savage used to say. No Rebecca was among Hicks's children.* By Lydia Hicks he had a son:

i. JOHN², whose birth date is not recorded, but he married Hannah Smalley, dau. of John of Eastham, Jan. 23, 1660,

*On the 22nd of May, 1627, a division of the cattle was made at Plymouth by casting lots.

The twelfth lot fell to John Jene and his company joined to him his wife.

- 2 Sarah Jenne,
- 3 Samuel Jenne,
- 4 Abigail Jenne,
- 5 Sarah Jene,
- 6 Robert Hickes,
- 7 Margaret Hickes,

- 8 Samuel Hickes,
- 9 Ephraim Hickes,
- 10 Lydia Hickes,
- 11 Phebe Hickes,
- 12 Stephen Deane,
- 13 Edward Bangs.

In regard to the two wives of Edward Bangs, the Plymouth Pilgrim. I am sure that his first wife was Lydia Hicks, although it is not stated in any of the old records that "Lydia" was her name; but only that she

at Eastham, his only wife. His own mother Lydia (Hicks) Bangs must have died before 1651. Probably they had no children as none are mentioned in his will or in the records so far as known.

ABSTRACT OF THE WILL OF JOHN² BANGS OF EASTHAM, MASS.

Date Jan. 27, 1702-3.

I, John Bangs of Eastham in County of Barnstable, yeoman being sick. Unto my dear and loving wife and her heirs forever, my estate, of which I have not heretofore made legal conveyance, I give all and every part, and I do constitute her my only and sole Executrix.

marke

John I. B. Bangs [L.S.]
his

Proved May 17, 1708.

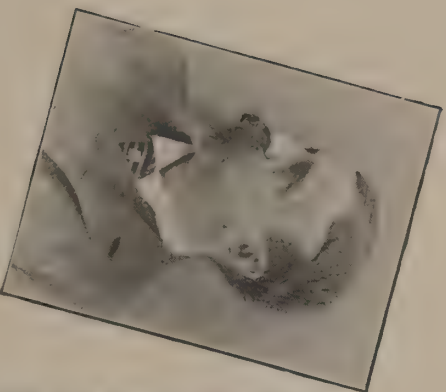
Witnesses, Joseph Doane,
George Shaw.
Beriah Smith.

(See Barnstable Probate Records.)

In Vol. I., Plymouth Colony Records, page 56, March 20, 1637, it is said that John Banges and Edward Dotey have hay ground at Saggaquash. This could not have been John, son of Edward, the pilgrim, because he was a small child. It must have been a mistake of the writer. There was no such John Bangs, but there was a John Barnes. Edward had ground at Saggaquash. (*See Vol. 12, p. 299*). John was a legal voter in Eastham, A. D., 1655, took the oath of fidelity in 1657. In 1660 George Watson calls him his nephew. He was sworn a constable of Eastham

was a daughter of Robert and Margaret Hicks and had a son John Bangs. The wills of both Robert and Margaret mention their grandson "John Bangs," but they do not mention, or give any hint, that any other Bangs child was their grandchild, although Edward Bangs had other children when they made their wills. Joshua Bangs, the eldest son, by Rebecca, made his will in 1706, at Eastham, mentioning his wife, Hannah (Scudder), and giving legacies to all his brothers and sisters, or their heirs, except John, who was then alive. There seemed to be no transactions or close relations between John and Joshua, or between John and any of the other children of the pilgrim, Edward.

Furthermore we see that the eldest daughter of the pilgrim was named "Rebecca," probably for her mother. She was married in 1654 and therefore must have been born as soon as 1636 or 8. Finally, how can it be accounted for that no one of Edward's children was named Margaret or Robert, if these were their grandparents? The unfortunate first wife, Lydia, probably died soon after the birth of John Bangs, and left a sorrowing husband, whose affection and sympathy found expression in naming a daughter for her long after her untimely death. All this shows plainly that "Rebecca" was the mother of all the children except John, so that those, who deny it, are bound to prove the contrary. Mr. Savage talked with me about the wife of Edward Bangs before his statement about Lydia Hicks was published. He did not know then that Edward had two wives; and, as Hicks had no "Rebecca," therefore "Lydia" must have been the wife of Edward and mother of John Bangs. So far as he goes, he is right. He got, from me, all he knew about the Bangses.



James S. Bangs,
p. 216.

Wm. Dean Bangs,
p. 187.

Eli T. Bangs,
p. 208.

Charles S. Bangs,
p. 178.

Edward A. Bangs,
p. 264.

Miss E. Gertrude Dudley,
p. 275.

George S. Bangs,
p. 294.

David C. Bangs,
p. 243.

May 29, 1667; a freeman in 1670; one of the Grand Inquest 1673; a legal voter of Eastham in 1675 and 1695.

The children of Edward and Rebecca Bangs were:

ii. LIEUT. JOSHUA², b. at Plymouth, Mass., 1637, m. Dec. 1, 1669, Hannah Scudder, and d. in 1709. They had only one child, viz.: Joshua, Jr., who died before his father, s.p. Hannah, the widow of Lieut. Joshua, married 2nd, the first Moses Hatch. Here is an abstract of Lieut. Joshua Bangs' Will, which I copied out of the Probate records at Barnstable, Mass.

JOSHUA² BANGS' WILL was dated Feb. 20, 1706, at Eastham, Co. Barnstable. Being in a weak and low condition, his wife, Hannah, he gives "all his estate both real and personal during her natural life, including his house where he now lives in Eastham." To Anthony, his negro (Sambo), his freedom and forty pounds.

He gives to John Knowles, after his wife's decease "that his dwelling-house in which sd. Knowles now lives and all other out housing belonging to it, and land thereto adjoining, and his meadow near Black-fish creek in Eastham, containing 4 acres." "To Joseph Atwood, after my wife's decease, I give the house wherein I now live and the other housing thereto belonging and a house lot of 30 acres, and 3 parcels of meadow at Boat meadow in Eastham, and 2 lots of meadow or sedge ground and all my rights to lands in Eastham."

The rest of his estate after his wife's decease, he gives to his sister Lydia Higgins one-eighth, and to his sister Apphia Atwood one-eighth, and to the children and heirs of his deceased sister Rebecca Sparrow one-eighth, and to his deceased sister Howes' children another one-eighth, and to his deceased sister Bethiah Hall's children one-eighth, and to Hannah Doane's (his deceased sister's) children one-eighth, and his deceased sister Mercy Myrick's children one-eighth, and to Lydia, wife of Nicholas Snow, and her heirs one-eighth.

John Knowles and Joseph Atwood, sole Executors.

Proved Feb. 7, 1709-10.

2. iii. REBECCA², m. Oct. 16, (26) 1654, Capt. Jonathan Sparrow. She d. before 1677.

3. iv. SARAH², m. at Eastham, Mass., 1656, Capt. Thomas Howes of Yarmouth, Mass., who was born in England, and d. at Y. Nov. 20, 1676.

4. v. CAPT. JONATHAN², b. at Plymouth, Mass., 1640, m. July 16, 1664, Mary Mayo, dau. of Capt. Samuel, son of Rev. John of Boston and Cape Cod. She was bap. Feb. 3, 1650, and d. 1711. Capt. Jonathan m. 2nd, Sarah, who d. 1719, aged 78. He m. 3d, Mrs. Ruth Young of Eastham, in 1720, and d. at Harwich (Brewster), 1728, aged 88.

5. vi. LYDIA², m. 1st, Dec. 24, 1661, Benjamin Higgins, who was born 1637. She was living 1709.

6. vii. HANNAH², m. Mr. John Doane, Apr. 30, 1662, son of Dea. John.

7. viii. BETHIA², b. May 28, 1650, m. Gershom Hall, who was born March 5, 1658, son of John. He d. at Harwich, Oct. 31, 1732. She d. Oct. 15, 1696, and he m. 2nd, "Martha."

8. ix. APPHIA², b. Oct. 15, 1651, m. Dec. 28, 1670, Mr. John Knowles, who was killed in the Indian war of 1675. He was son of Richard Knowles. She m. 2nd, Stephen Atwood, and d. about 1707. By Mr. Knowles she had a son John. (*See Lieut. Joshua Bangs' Will.*) By Atwood she had a son Joseph³.

6. x. MERCY², twin to Apphia, m. Dec. 28, 1670, Stephen Merrick, who was b. May 12, 1646, son of Lieut. Wm. of Duxbury. They had a son Stephen, Jr.³, b. March 26, 1673.

SPARROW.

2. REBECCA² BANGS (*Edward*¹), born at Plymouth, Mass. about 1635, m. Oct. 26, 1654, Capt. Jonathan Sparrow of Eastham, Mass. She d. before 1677, at Eastham, and Capt Sparrow m. 2nd, Hannah (Prence*) Mayo, dau. of Gov. Thomas, and widow of Nathaniel Mayo; and he m. 3rd, Sarah dau. of George Lewis and widow of James Cobb, Nov. 23, 1698. Nathaniel Mayo d. 1661.

Jonathan Sparrow, son of Richard, the pilgrim, was constable in 1656, and took the freeman's oath in 1667. In '62, he was appointed by the Court one of a committee to take an invoice of the liquors, gunpowder, shot and lead that is brought into this government. In '65, he was engaged as schoolmaster.

Mr. Sparrow was a military man.

In '64 he belonged to a troop of horse. He was also a Deacon of the Church, one of the Selectmen of Eastham, ten years, and Deputy many years to the Colony Court, and Representative to the Massachusetts General Court at Boston after the Union of the Colonies, for a long time till 1702. In 1689 he was commissioned as one of the Justices of the Associate Court. In 1690, the war with the French and Indians called for men and money from every town. The militia of Eastham was put on a war footing. Mr. Sparrow was chosen Captain, and Jonathan Bangs Ensign.

Captain Sparrow, on the 19th December, 1675, participated in the great Narragansett fight as first lieutenant of Captain John Gorham's company, it being the second company in the Plymouth

*She was dead in 1699, and her sons Thomas Mayo, Nathaniel Mayo and Samuel Mayo, inherited lands from her, which she received from her father, Gov. Prence, who d. 1673. Hannah (Prence) Mayo was then wife of Capt. Jonathan Sparrow.

County battalion under Major William Bradford, in the forces of the United Colonies of Massachusetts, Connecticut and Plymouth, led by Gov. Josias Winslow, as General-in-chief.

Rebecca Bangs' and Capt. Sparrow's children were:

10. i. REBECCA³, b. Oct. 30, 1655, m. Dea. Thomas Freeman, son of Major John.

11. ii. JOHN³, b. Nov. 2, 1656, m. Apphia Tracy, Dec. 5, 1683. She d. Dec. 15, 1739.

iii. PRISCILLA³, b. Feb. 13, 1658, prob. m. Mr. Gray, and had Benoni⁴ Gray.

iv. MARY³, b. March 10, 1659.

12. v. JONATHAN³, b. July 6, 1665, d. March 9, 1739-40, at Orleans, Mass.

vi. RICHARD³, b. March 17, 1669-70.

vi. APPHIA³, b. Dec. 11, 1660, d. Feb. 19, 1660-1.

13. vii. PATIENCE³, m. Joseph Paine of Eastham.

HOWES.

3. SARAH² BANGS (*Edward*¹), born about 1638, m. Capt. Thomas Howes, in 1656, who settled at Yarmouth and died there Nov. 20, 1676. The date of her death I have not found.

This Thomas Howes of Yarmouth, Mass., was the son of Thomas Howes, the pilgrim of Mattacheese, as Yarmouth was called by the Indians. The pilgrim was one of the original grantees of Yarmouth, and was called "planter," and often chosen Representative to the General Court. His son was called Capt. Thomas Howes, Jr., and was admitted a "freeman" in 1647, was many times Selectman and Representative of Yarmouth.

Capt. Thomas Howes, Jr., was a military man of eminence, and marched in 1776 with the third expedition against the Indians at Mt. Hope; also with the fifth expedition with twenty-one men from Yarmouth. He was one of the Council of War that year. Capt. Howes and Sarah Bangs' children were:

i. REBECCA³, b. Dec., 1657.

ii. THOMAS³ HOWES, b. May 2, 1663, m. Abigail. He was drowned June 1, 1701, between Nantucket and the main coast. They had a son, *Thomas*⁴ *Howes*, b. March 6, 1700-1, m. Hannah Sears, July 4, 1734.

iii. JONATHAN³ HOWES, b. Feb. 25, 1669, m. Sarah, and d. Jan. 5, 1750-1. They had: 1, *Sarah*⁴, b. June 30, 1695, m. Peter Paddock, March 16, 1720-1. 40. 2, *David*⁴, b. Apr. 30, 1698, m. Hannah Paddock, Feb. 27, 1728-9. 3, *Jonathan*⁴, b. April 2, 1701, killed by a whale Jan. 10, 1718-19. 4, *Joshua*⁴, b. Jan. 13, 1704, m. Eunice Allen, July 26, 1733. They had: (1) *Sarah*⁵ *Howes*, b. May 23, 1734, m. Thomas Newcomb, Dec. 11, 1756. (2) *Mary*⁵, b. Aug. 4, 1737, m. Stephen Tobey, Nov. 13, 1766. 5, *Thomas*⁴, b. May 17, 1711, m. Mercy

Hedge, Oct. 20, 1737. This Thomas Howes and Mercy (Hedge) had: (1) Joshua⁵, b. July 12, 1738, d. June 5, 1765, m. Mercy Howes, Dec. 2, 1763. (2) Thankful⁵, b. July 7, 1740, d. March 30, 1741. (3) Thankful⁵, b. Nov. 1, 1743, m. Peter Sears, Jan. 12, 1769. (4) Thomas⁵, b. Feb. 27, 1745, m. Jerusha Howes, June 17, 1773. (5) Mercy⁵, b. May 27, 1758, m. John Hall of Hebron, July 7, 1771.

iv. SARAH³ HOWES, b. Oct. 29, 1673, m. Stephen Hopkins, who was b. July 15, 1670, and d. April 9, 1733. They had eight children, viz.: 1, *Jonathan*⁴, b. Aug. 20, 1693, d. Jan. 2, 1716-17, at Brewster. 2, *Thankful*⁴, b. 1700, at Eastham. 3, *Elkanah*⁴, b. 1702, d. young, Dec. 25, 1720. 4, *Thomas*⁴, b. 1705, at Eastham. 4l. 5, *Ebenezer*⁴, b. 1706, m. Rebecca Crosby, Oct. 12, 1732, at E. 6, *Mary*⁴, b. 1708-9. 7, *Phebe*⁴, b. 1711, m. 1st, Samuel Bangs, Jr.; 2d, Dr. Jonathan Bangs; 3d, Rev. Josiah Dennis of Yarmouth, 1746, and she d. Oct. 2, 1773, at Dennis. 8, *Hannah*⁴, b. 1714, at B.

4. CAPT. JONATHAN² BANGS (*Edward*¹) was born at Plymouth, Mass., 1640, m. 1st, July 16, 1664, Mary Mayo, dau. of Capt. Samuel and Thomasine (Lumpkin) his wife. Capt. Samuel Mayo, mariner, was born about 1625, settled at Boston about 1658, and died 1663 or 4. His wife Thomasine was born 1626, and died June 16, 1709. She m. 2d, Mr. John Sunderland of Harwich. Capt. Samuel Mayo was son of Rev. John of Boston and Barnstable, and at last of Yarmouth. Mary Mayo was baptised at Barnstable, Feb. 3, 1649-50. She was a twin to Samuel Mayo, Jr., who was baptised at the same time. Their sister Elizabeth m. Rev. Samuel Treat of Eastham in 1674. Mary (Mayo) Bangs died Jan. 26, 1711, at Brewster, aged 66 or 68.

Capt. Jonathan Bangs m. 2nd "Sarah" who d. June, 1719, aged 78. and he m. 3rd, Mrs. Ruth Young of Eastham, in 1720, dau. of Daniel Cole of E. He d. at Brewster, Nov. 9, 1728. He probably settled there about 1694, inheriting his father's lands between Sautucket river and Namskeket. He was a Selectman of Eastham three years and in 1674, '76 and '82, '83, '87 and '88 he was Deputy to the Old Colony Court; and, in 1692, Representative to the General Court at Boston. He was also some time Town Treasurer of Eastham. He was a military man and capt. of Militia, and he always had the term "Capt." applied to him, while a shipmaster was not so often called captain. For him many other appellations were preferred to that of captain, such as "Mr." or "Dea." or "Esq." In 1680, on an agreement between Mr. John Freeman Sen., of the one party, and Messrs. Thomas Clark, Daniel Cole, Jonathan Banges, Giles Hopkins, Wm. Twining, Mark Snow and John Rogers, of the other party, about the boundaries



Miss ROSELLA DUDLEY, p. 276.

of their lands lying at Sautuckett* and places adjacent, and the titles to said lands, there are the signatures and seals of all these parties; and Jonathan Bangs used his seal of arms, as did also Maj. John Freeman. Thomas Clark used T. C. for his seal, and the other signers all used for their seals a sort of phoenix. Capt. Jonathan Bangs' seal was a Moor's head couped at the shoulders, having on it a cap of maintenance, etc., as described in the sketch of Edward Bangs, the pilgrim. This was the Bankes crest as blazoned by Burke in his heraldry of the Commoners of England.

Maj. John Freeman used his own coat of arms and crest. Both are on his seal; viz., 3 garbs—2 and 1. Crest, a garb and an antelope's head. No colors are shown.

COPY OF THE DOCUMENT.

Articles of Agreement between Mr. John Freeman senior on the one Party, and Mr. Thomas Clarke, Daniel Cole, Jonathan Banges, Giles Hopkins, William Twining, Marke Snow and John Rogers on the other party, as followeth, namely, That whereas there have bin contests betweene the said parties above mentioned concerning lands lying at Sautuckett and places adjacent, the said Clarke and his said partners above mentioned laying claime to the said lands by vertue of an auntient reserve and grant, as appeares upon Court Records to them and their heires forever: And the said Freeman appearing and claiming in the right and stead of William Bradford and Thomas Prince, Esquires, deceased; for a finall determination and issue of all the contests relating to the said lands, doe thus agree and conclude.

1: The said John Freeman doth by these presents, binde himselfe to save and keep harmlesse the said Clarke and his said partners, called Purchasers, from any the heires or successours of the said Bradford or of the said Prince, from any claime or challenge that they or any of them may lay to any part of the said lands.

2: The said Freeman having bought the lands in the old Indian feild, by Sautuckett river of the Indians, doth deliver up the said deeds to the said Clarke and his said partners, acknowledging them copartners with him the said Freeman as standing in the stead and right of the above named William Bradford and Thomas Prince.

3: Upon the delivery of the said Deeds, the said Clarke and Purchasers doe ingage to pay unto the said Freeman the summe of eight pounds currant silver money of New England, and also to lay out for him the said Freeman three acres of upland at the North end of the said Indian field, betweene the bounds of the land bought by the said Clarke and Banges of the Indians, which said three acres lye along by the meadow side to the Pasture of John Freeman junior; which eight pounds and 3 acres of land is for and in consideration of the purchase of those lands of the Indians by the said Freeman.

*The tract of land known as Satucket was established as Harwich in 1694. Previous to that time Satucket river was the boundary between Yarmouth and Eastham. On one side was the Constablewich of Yarmouth and on the other side the Constablewick of Eastham. In 1803, part of Harwich was established as Brewster. Satucket was spelled variously. Sometimes Saquatucket and Seatuckett. Satucket River was often called Stoney River, or Stoney Brook.

4: The said Clarke and Purchasers doe by these presents allow and sett out the eight lott on the west side of the said Indian field as it is already bounded by an oake bush marked, which was formerly reputed to be the lott of Giles Hopkins, to the said John Freeman, his heires and Assignes forever.

5: Whereas the said Freeman hath formerly bought eighteene acres of land of Sechimus and Paumakoultt his son next the purchasers bounds towards Eastham, the said Clarke and partners doe agree, that the said Freeman shall have eight acres at the lower part thereof, be it more or lesse, as if expressed in his deed, bounded from a rock or pine stump that standeth in the bounds of the lands formerly bought of the Indians by the Purchasers and running westerly to a white oake stump which was a tree marked J. F. and from those markes ranging to the sea bearing the same breadth at the sea as betweene those bounds, as is expressed in his said Deed: And the saide clarke and purchasers shall have eight acres laid out to every halfe share of the lands betweene that land and the land of John Freeman junior. as the said John Freeman senior hath the eight acres above mentioned in this Article for halfe a share.

6: The said Clarke and Purchasers doe by these Presents quit claime to all lands formerly bought by the said Freeman of Thomas Prence and Josiah Cooke, further ingaging and agreeing to and with the said Freeman as standing in the right of William Bradford and Thomas Prence above named, and having bound himself to save and keep harmlesse the said Clarke and purchasers from the heires or successours of the said Bradford and Prence as aforesaid, that all the other lands that hereafter shall be bought of the Indians either by the said Freeman or by the said Purchasers, shall be equally divided into eight whole shares, the said Freeman to have his whole share as above said and likewise every halfe share man to have a halfe share, soe to be equally divided from time to time, when any of those lands as above said can or shall be purchased; and is it mutually agreed by the parties above mentioned, that noe particular person doe appropriate any more than his particular share to himselfe by virtue of any purchase of the Indians.

7: The said Freeman doth hereby quit all claime to any intrest in ten acres and three-quarters of land lying just at the going in of a place commonly called Sechimus neck, which said land is adjacent to the three acres of upland granted to the said Freeman, in the third Article above mentioned. To the true performance of the Articles in this writing expressed, the said Freeman, Clarke and Purchasers above mentioned doe each one for himselfe and heires. binde themselves each to other in the summe of one hundred pounds to be paid by any that shall violate any of the said articles

Witnesse our hands and seales

Plimouth, July 7: 1680:

Thomas Clarke (L. S.)

John Freeman son



Jonathan Bangs



Daniel Cole (L. S.)
 marke
 gyles H Hopkins (L. S.)
 his
 William Twining (L. S.)
 Mark Snow (L. S.)
 marke
 John R. Rogers (L. S.)
 his

Signed and sealed in presence of

John Cotton
 John Wing.
 John Bradford

We whose names are under written are witnesses that

Daniel Cole
 gyles hopkins
 William Twining
 Mark Snow
 and John Rogers

did assigne and seale and with Mr. John Freeman Sen., did enterchangably
 deliver and receue these within written articles of agreement

Witnes William Walker
 witnes Joseph Collenes.

This 14th of august 1680.

The Descendants of Maj. John Freeman have often intermarried with the Bangses. My great grandmother Susanna (Dillingham) Bangs married for her second husband Mr. Benjamin Freeman.

I have many of their original documents which have come down from the pilgrims and the sons of the pilgrims. Here is one from Maj. John and his father-in-law, Gov. Thomas Prince :

For £75 current money of New England, paid by John Freeman, senior, of Eastham in the County of New Plymouth, Gent., Thomas Prence, Esq., Governor of the Colony of New Plymouth, conveys 30 acres at Sagutuckett, butting upon a creek called Masquapoyett. The line extended in one direction to a rock marked T. P. and westerly over a piece of marsh to a great stone marked T. P. Another parcel of the land conveyed was 8 acres of swamp and upland adjoining to the south side of the above mentioned creek. Another piece was marsh containing 24 acres on the easterly side of Satuckett river one part adjoining to said Creek, and all the marsh on the Easterly side of Satuckett river. Also 40 acres of upland bounded westerly by land of Edward Banges, and eastward, by the land of Joseph Rogers. Also 40 acres of upland bounded on the east by land of William Twining and on the west by land of Thomas Clarke. Also 15 acres of upland bounding on the Indian bounds by the sea and upon the sea

by a pond called Aquasseft, also 5 acres of upland lying on the south west side of Namskeckett, bounded westwardly by the land of said Thomas Prence, easterly by the land of Joseph Rogers, in all 162 acres, being all the lands, which are already laid out to the said Thomas Prence and Mr. William Bradford, deceased, as purchase land, granted to them by the court of Plymouth, also all those lands whatsoever, which shall be laid out for the said Thomas Prence and William Bradford, aforesaid, Bradford's heirs or assigns, on the easterly side of Satuckett, together with all fishing privileges of whale-fish, cast on shore, and all the other rights and appertenances to these lands belonging.

The witnesses to this deed are Mark Snow, and Jeremiah Howes.

Maj. John Freeman was Governor's Assistant of Plymouth Colony several years. He was also commander of a regiment of militia and a noted warrior in King Philip's time, and member of the Colonial Council of War. He died at Brewster 1719, aged 98 years.

CHILDREN OF CAPT. JONATHAN² BANGS BORN AT EASTHAM.

14. i. CAPT. EDWARD³, b. Sept. 30, 1665, at Eastham. Mass., d. at E., May 22, 1746, m. 1st, Ruth Allen of Chilmark, who d. June 22, 1738, at Brewster, aged 68, m. 2nd, Ruth Mayo Jan. 16, 1739, who d. Aug. 17, 1747, at Eastham. ii. REBECCA³, b. Feb. 1, 1667, at E. iii. JONATHAN³, b. Apr. 30, 1670, d. May 11, 1670, at E. 15. iv. JONATHAN, Jr.,³ b. May 4, 1673, m. 1st, Elizabeth; 2nd, Experience Berry, dau. of John and sister to Judah Berry. Capt. Jonathan, Jr., d. Feb., 1736-7, at Harwich. v. MARY³, b. Apr. 14, 1671. vi. HANNAH³, b. March 14, 1676. 16. vii. TAMSON³ or THOMASINE³, b. May 5, 1678, m. Joseph Burgess of Yarmouth, Mass., ancestor of Hon. Tristram Burgess. 17. viii. CAPT. SAMUEL³, b. July 12, 1680, d. June 11, 1750, aged 69. ix. MERCIÉ³, b. Jan. 7, 1682. x. ELIZABETH³, b. May 16, 1685. xi. SARAH³, b. Aug., 1687. xii. LYDIA³, b. Oct. 2, 1689, m. Shubael Hinckley,* 1712, and they had, 1, Sarah⁴, b. March 2, 1712-13; 2, Samuel⁴, b. Jan. 5, 1714-15. He m. 2nd, Mary Snow, Oct. 7, 1718.

HIGGINS.

5. LYDIA² BANGS (*Edward*¹), daughter of the pilgrim, Edward Bangs, m. 1st, Benjamin Higgins (b. June, 1640, at East-

*Shubael, b. May 1, 1689, was son of Samuel Hinckley, son of Gov Thomas. Mr. Hinckley m. 2nd, Mary Snow, Oct. 7, 1718. He probably died at Hallowell. Me., aged 92. See *N. E. H. Gen. Reg'r.*, Apr., 1854.

ham, son of Richard, the pilgrim), Dec. 24, 1661, and she was living in 1709, at Eastham, Mass.* They had the following children born at Eastham: i. ICHABOD³, b. Nov. 14, 1662. ii. RICHARD³, b. Oct. 14, 1664. iii. JOHN³, b. Nov. 20, 1666, d. June 13, 1689. iv. JOSHUA³, b. Oct. 1, 1668. v. LYDIA³, b. May, 1770. 18. vi. ISAAC³, b. Aug. 31, 1672, d. March, 1675. m. "Lydia." vii. REBECCA³, b. June 14, 1674, d. March, 1675. viii. SAMUEL³, b. March 7, 1676. ix. BENJAMIN³, b. Sept. 15, 1681.

DOANE.

6. HANNAH² BANGS (*Edward*¹), born at Plymouth about 1644, m. April 30, 1662, Mr. John Doane of Eastham, son of Dea. John, the pilgrim. She was alive in 1677, being mentioned in her father's will. Their children were: 19. i. JOHN³, b. at Eastham, March 20, 1662-3, d. May 15, 1663. ii. JOHN³, b. May 29, 1664, m. Rebecca Pette, Jan. 14, 1684. He d. at Eastham, March 15, 1707-8. 20. iii. ANN³, b. July 25, 1666, m. David Young of Eastham, Jan. 20, 1687. 21. iv. REBECCA³, b. May 12, 1668, m. Elisha Paine, son of Thomas, of Eastham, Jan. 20, 1685. 22. v. ISAAC³, b. June 2, 1670. 23. vi. SAMUEL³, b. March 2, 1673-4. 24. vii. DAVID³, b. at Eastham. 25. viii. HANNAH³, b. May 12, 1669.

HALL.

7. BETHIA² BANGS (*Edward*¹) was born May 28, 1650, at Eastham, Mass., and d. Oct. 15, 1696, m. Gershom Hall (son of John), b. March 5, 1648. He d. Oct. 15, 1696. He was Selectman of Harwich in 1710, and held the office three years. He was a Grand Jurymen in 1677. His gravestone is in North Dennis. His estate was considerable. He was not an ordained minister but, as lay preacher at Chatham, his salary was £26 a year, after Rev. Jonathan Vickery, from 1700. Their children† were: i. SAMUEL³, b. 1669, lived at Harwich, s.p. 26. ii. EDWARD³, m. Mary Stewart of Chatham, Mass. 27. iii. BETHIA³,

*She was then wife of Nicholas Snow, her second husband, by whom she probably had no issue.

† I have an original deed of these children to Kenelm Winslow, and here is a copy of it:

"To all people to whom these presents shall come greeting know ye that we Samuel Hall, Jonathan Hall & Marcy Chess all of Harwich in the County of Barnstable in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England for and in consideration of the sum of ten pounds current money of sd. Province to us already in hand well & truly paid by Kenelm Winslow of Harwich in the County of Barnstable above said cloth worker the receipt whereof we acknowledge ourselves fully satisfied and paid & therefore do acquit, exonerate & discharge him the sd. Kenelm Winslow his heirs, executors & administrators & every of them forever, have freely,

m. 1st, Kenelm Winslow; 2d, Joseph Howes. iv. MERCY³, m. Mr. Chess. v. JONATHAN³, of Harwich, had a son *Gershom*⁴, b. Oct. 25, 1715, m. to his cousin, *Mary Hall*, Nov. 25, 1734, and d. Sept. 7, 1784. She d. Jan. 20, 1794, aged 79. Their son, Seth⁵, was baptized Nov. 13, 1737, m. June 17, 1756, to Elizabeth Burgess, and d. Oct. 25, 1793. Seth's⁵ dau., Tamson,⁶ m. Ebenezer Broadbrooks.

KNOWLES—ATWOOD.

8. APPHIA² BANGS (*Edward*¹), b. Oct. 15, 1651, m. John Knowles* of Eastham, Dec. 28, 1670, who was slain in King Philip's war, 1675, and had, born at Eastham: i. EDWARD³ KNOWLES, b. Nov. 7, 1671. He appears to have been of Eastham, a prominent man in 1727. *See Freeman's Cape Cod.* 28. ii. COL. JOHN³ KNOWLES, b. July 10, 1673, m. Mary Sears,

fully and absolutely granted, bargained, sold, enfeoffed, conveyed & confirmed unto him the sd. Kenelm Winslow & to his heirs and assigns forever all & singular our right, title, claim and interest that we have or ought to have in & to the royal grant or letters patent to purchase lands of the natives within the jurisdiction or former government of New Plymouth in New England by virtue of all such right thereto that descended to us by the right & title of our honorable deceased mother Bethiah Hall wife of our honored father Gershom Hall which sd. right descended to her our sd. deceased mother from her honored father Edward Bangs, deceased, our Hon'd Grandfather, who was interested in sd. royal grant or letters patent together with all our right or interest descending to us as above sd. in & from the right of our sd. deceased grandfather as a town purchaser in the town of Eastham in the county of Barnstable above sd. also the above-named Gershom Hall in consideration of his real love and good will to his above grandson Kenelm Winslow doth quit all manner of claim unto him the sd. Kenelm Winslow in & to all and singular the above granted premises & we all above named do grant as above sd. unto him the above named Kenelm Winslow to have and hold from us our heirs, executors & administrators unto him the sd. Kenelm Winslow & to his heirs & assigns forever against all & every person claiming from by or under us or by our right or title in witness where of we do here unto set our hands & seals this first day of April in the year of his Maj'ts reign Anno Domini 1729.

the enterline word (satisfied) between the fifth and sixth lines was before signing here of.

Signed, sealed

& delivered in presence

of SCOTWAY CLARK,

SAMUEL HALL,

JONATHAN HALL,

her

MARCY X CHESS.

mark

THANKFUL GAGE,
JOSEPH DOANE,

Barnstable, on the day & year above written the above named Samuel Hall, Jonathan Hall & Marcy Chess appeared before me the subscriber one of his maj'ts Justices of the Peace for sd. county & then acknowledged the above written to be their act & deed."

JOSEPH DOANE.

*John Knowles was probably son of Richard of Plymouth and Eastham.

iii. DEBORAH³ KNOWLES, b. Mar. 2, 1674-5. Apphia (Bangs) Knowles married 2ndly, Stephen Atwood,* who was son of Stephen of Wellfleet, who died there in 1694. Stephen, Sen., was the pilgrim ancestor who married Abigail Dunham, dau. of John of Plymouth, Nov. 16, 1644. Stephen Atwood, the second husband of Apphia Bangs, died previous to 1695 at that part of Eastham now called Wellfleet. By this 2nd marriage Apphia Bangs had probably: 29. iv. JOSEPH³ ATWOOD, who had a large family, the first child being named *Bangs*⁴ Atwood. v. APPHIA³ ATWOOD, m. Joseph Mayo, Aug. 5, 1716, and perhaps vi. ISRAEL³ ATWOOD, vii. ELEAZER³ ATWOOD, viii. MALCHIEL³ ATWOOD. Perhaps these three were children of Apphia Bangs.

MYRICK.

9. MERCY² BANGS (*Edward*¹) was born, Oct. 15, 1651, at Eastham, Mass., being a twin to Apphia Bangs. She m. Stephen Myrick, son of Lieut. Wm. from Duxbury, Dec. 28, 1670, at Eastham. Stephen Myrick was born at E., May 12, 1646, d. Mar. 11, 1731-2. He m. 2nd, at Taunton, Anna Wilbore, dau. of Joseph, Feb. 25, 1691-2, s.p.

He went to Norwich, Ct., and was there 1672, a constable in 1684, and county marshal or sheriff in 1685. See history of Norwich, p. 236. He d. at Taunton, Mass., where he had lived at one time. His will gives large bequests of land in Norwich to his daughter. He had by Mercy (Bangs): 30. i. STEPHEN, JR.³, b. Mar. 26, 1673, at Eastham, m. Deborah Snow, Nov. 21, 1706. 30a. ii. MERCY³, m. John Mason, and they had: 71. *Mary*⁴, m. Benjamin Cobb, son of Morgan Cobb and his wife Susanna Willis. iii. MARY³. iv. SARAH³, m. Nathaniel Crossman, Oct. 21, 1703. v. ISAAC³, m. Dighton Bird, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Williams) Bird of Dorchester and lived at Taunton. He married 2nd, at Taunton, "Mehetabel," children: 1, *Isaac*⁴; 2, *John*⁴; 3, *Dighton*⁴, m. John Richmond; 4, *Elizabeth*⁴, m. Wm. Winslow of Freetown; 5, *Rebecca*⁴, m. Nicholas Anthony; 6, *Mary*⁴, m. Samuel Ellis of Plymouth; 7, *Annah*⁴, m. Mr. Sumner. Isaac made his will March 25, 1739.

FREEMAN.—Arms: Three garbs, 2 and 1.

10. REBECCA³ SPARROW† (*Rebecca*² Bangs, *Edward*¹) was born at Eastham Oct. 30, 1655, m. Dea. Thomas Freeman,

*Mr. Edward D. Harris of 280 Broadway, New York, has examined the records and the gravestones at Barnstable county, Mass., and he says Mr. Atwood's name was "Stephen". I had previously understood it was "Joseph". Mr. Harris denies that John Knowles married Mary Sears, as is stated in May's Sears Genealogy.

†Her will dated June, 13, 1729, proved Mar. 18, 1740, mentions her sons

Dec. 31, 1673. He was born at E., Sept., 1653, and d. Feb. 9, 1715-16, at Harwich (now Brewster). She d. Feb., 1740, aged 85. He was son of Maj. John Freeman of Eastham. Dea. Thomas Freeman settled at Brewster about 1674, on the land previously owned by his father. He was a very prominent citizen, and one of the petitioners for the town of Harwich's incorporation, and he helped to found the first church in 1700. He was the first Town Clerk and one of the first Selectmen of Harwich. He was the first Deacon of the church. His sons, Thomas, Edmund and Joseph, were also prominent men in their day. The children of Dea. Thomas and Rebecca were:

31. i. MERCY⁴, b. Oct. 30, 1674, d. Aug. 30, 1747, aged 74; m. Paul Sears about 1694. **32.** ii. THOMAS⁴, b. Oct. 11, 1676, m. 1st, Bathsheba Mayo, Aug. 22, 1706; and 2nd, Mary Smith, Oct. 17, 1707. **33** iii. JONATHAN⁴, b. Nov. 11, 1678, m. Mercy Bradford of Duxbury, 1708. iv. EDMUND⁴, b. Oct. 11, 1680, m. Phebe Watson about 1703. Their son *Watson⁵ Freeman* m. Sarah Gray, and had Elkanah⁶ Freeman, who m. Abigail Mayo, and had Elkanah⁷ Freeman, Jr., who m. Mary Myrick, whose son Wm.⁸ Freeman m. Caroline Lewis and had Fred Freeman⁹, m. Harriet Clark. **34.** v. LIEUT. JOSEPH⁴, b. Feb. 11, 1682-3, m. 1st, Lydia Thacher of Yarmouth, Oct. 13, 1709, and 2nd, Mrs. Mary Freeman, widow of Nathaniel, Sept. 9, 1736. vi. JOSHUA⁴, b. Mar. 7, 1684-5, probably d. unm. vii. HANNAH⁴, b. Sept. 28, 1687, d. young, Aug. 25, 1707. **35.** viii. PRENCE⁴, b. Jan. 3, 1689-90, m. Mar. 30, 1711-12, Mary Doane. **36.** ix. HATSULD⁴, b. Mar. 27, 1791, m. Abigail Hallett, June 18, 1719. **37** x. REBECCA⁴, b. Apr. 26, 1694, prob. m. 1st, Joseph Vickery and 2nd, John Wing.

11. JOHN³ SPARROW (*Rebecca² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Eastham, Nov. 2, 1656, m. Apphia Tracey Dec. 5, 1683, who d. Dec. 15, 1739. He d. Feb. 23, 1734, at E. They had:

i. REBECCA⁴, b. 23, 1684. ii. JOHN⁴, b. Aug. 24, 1684. iii. ELIZABETH⁴, b. Jan. 19, 1689. iv. STEPHEN⁴, b. Sept. 6, 1694, m. Anne Mulford Nov. 7, 1717, and they had: 1, *John⁵*, b. July 6, 1719; 2, *Thomas⁵*, b. Feb. 5, 1720; 3, *Stephen⁵* and *Elizabeth⁵*, twins, b. March 18, 1722. This Stephen, Jr., m. Dec. 25, 1746, Apphia Pepper, at Eastham; 4, *Nathaniel⁵*, b. March 4, 1725; 5, *Richard⁵*, b. July 16, 1727; 6, *Joshua⁵*, b. May 28, 1730; 7, *Apphia⁵*, b. July 18, 1731; 8, *James⁵*, b. Oct. 28, 1735; all born at Eastham.

and son-in-law, Paul Sears, and her daughters Mary Sears and Rebecca Wing. She was dau. of Capt. Jonathan Sparrow. Her husband was chosen Deacon of the First church in 1700. He was many years Town Clerk and Treasurer, and one of the Selectmen residing at Brewster. His will, dated Feb. 4, 1715-16, mentions his wife Rebecca and the children.

SPARROW.

12. JONATHAN³ SPARROW, JR. (*Rebecca² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Eastham, Mass., July 9, 1665, and d. there at Orleans, March 19, 1739-40, in his 75th year. He was the sixth child of Capt. Jonathan Sparrow, who d. at Orleans March 21, 1706, aged 73. His wife mentioned in his will was "Sarah," but she might have been a second wife. This wife Sarah was perhaps a widow when Mr. Sparrow married her. She d. at E., Nov. 28, 1746. He was not so prominent in town, church and colonial affairs as his father, Capt. Jonathan. He settled in a place near a cove, called by the Indians, Kescayogansett, several miles away from his father's home. He made his will Nov. 25, 1737, and it was proved March 19, 1739-40. His children, all mentioned in his will, were :

i. ABIGAIL⁴, m. ii. HANNAH⁴, m. **38.** iii. JONATHAN⁴, b. 1695, d. aged 95, in 1790. iv. JOSEPH⁴, m. **39.** v. REBECCA⁴, b. 1699, m. Joshua Paine, Jr., of Truro, Oct. 20, 1720, at Eastham. vi. JOHN⁴. vii. JABEZ⁴, m. viii. SARAH⁴, m. Enos Knowles, Apr. 12, 1733, at Eastham, and they had *Bethia⁵ Knowles*, b. Jan. 12, 1734-5.

PAINE.

13. PATIENCE³ SPARROW (*Rebecca² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Eastham and m. Joseph Paine of Eastham, May 27, 1691. He d. of fever Oct. 1, 1712, at Brewster. He was one of the founders of the church, in 1700, at Brewster, and one of the first Selectmen of Harwich. He succeeded Thomas Freeman as Town Clerk in 1706. But few of his descendants now live in Brewster. Prof. J. K. Paine of Harvard University is one of them. They had :

i. EBENEZER⁴, b. April 8, 1692. ii. HANNAH⁴, b. July 5, 1694. iii. JOSEPH⁴, b. March 29, 1697, d. Oct. 1, 1712. iv. RICHARD⁴, b. March 25 (or 20), 1699. v. DORCAS⁴. vi. PHEBE⁴. vii. RELIANCE⁴. viii. THOMAS⁴. ix. MARY⁴. x. JONATHAN⁴. xi. EXPERIENCE⁴.

14. CAPT. EDWARD³ BANGS (*Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born Sept. 30, 1665, and d. May 22, 1746, at Satucket (Brewster*), Mass. He m, 1st, Ruth Allen, who d. June 22, 1738, aged 68 years. He m. 2d, Mrs. Ruth Mayo of Eastham, Jan. 16, 1739, who d. Aug. 17, 1747. He had lived all his life at Satucket, which is now Brewster, but, after marrying

*Brewster was incorporated 1805. It was before that date a part of Harwich which was incorporated in 1694. Before 1694 it was called Satucket and was in the jurisdiction of Yarmouth and Eastham—part in each of those towns.

widow Mayo, he lived and died at Eastham. He seems to have been an active, business man, a merchant and innholder. He was the eldest son of his father and inherited a double portion of his estate, living on the homestead of Capt. Jonathan Bangs in Brewster. He also carried on the tanning business. He named a son "Allen," for his wife Ruth Allen, and since then the name has been often repeated.

Capt. Edward Bangs' Will is dated April 14, 1746. He says.—

I, Edward Bangs of Harwich, being advanced in old age and also weak in body, but perfect in mind and memory. I give to my beloved wife Ruth all the goods she bro't with her and one cow and all the grain and provision and my flax, wool and yarn and swine, sheep and the use and improvement of all my land which I have not disposed of, during her widowhood, there being about five acres: firewood also during her widowhood my indoor movables for her comfort and support with my grandson Thomas Young, my tanyard movables, which consist of hides in the vatts and leather wrought and unwrought, bark, lime, oil, with all the tools and fifty pounds old tenor as money goes, My grandson Moses Young when he arrives at the age of 21. My son Joshua Bangs and his heirs I give all he owes me, which is near two hundred pounds, old tenor.

To my son Edward Bangs, and his heirs one half of my meadow at Namskakett and one half of lotts at Namskakett, one half of all my lots at Satuckett, except that which I bo't of Ebenezer Nickerson, also other lands and my clock forever.

To my son Ebenezer Bangs, and his heirs the other half of my meadow at Namskakett, and the other half of my Flatts at Satuckett and my two wood lots, my oxen, carts and plows, chains and all the tackling belonging to them. To my daughter Mercy Hatch, My grandson Allen Bangs and his heirs one sixth part of my Flats at Satuckett which I bo't of Ebenezer Nickerson.

What money I have by me, bill bonds or book debts I give to my wife, and then after her marriage or death to my grandson Thomas Young.

And my will is that my son Edward Bangs do let my well beloved wife have convenient house room as long as she remains my widow, and that he and my son Ebenezer do cart sufficient firewood equally between them after it is cut on my said lots from year to year as long as she remain my widow, and provide sufficient hay for her to keep a cow, and my son Edward shall give my son Ebenezer fifteen pounds in cash old tenor in consideration of my having given him my clock. And I do ordain and constitute my son Edward and my grandson Benj. Bangs Executors.

proved June 11, 1746.

EDWARD BANGS, (L.S)

Witnesses :

JOSEPH FREEMAN.

JOHN SEYMOUR.

PHILIP SELEW.

Capt. Edward Bangs' personal estate as per inventory £97. 10. 0. debt £6. 10. 6.

(*Barstable Probate Records, Vol. 8, page 72*)

SCHOOLS OF HARWICH.

March 15, 1725-6.

There were chosen to divide the town into districts with the Selectmen and to hire a schoolmaster :—



Mrs. REBECCA (BANGS) DUDLEY, p. 179.

Capt. Samuel Sears, Mr. John Dillingham, Capt. Edward Bangs, Sam'l Bangs and Chillingworth Foster.

March 14, 1711-12, the town chose Edw. Bangs, John Gray, Prence Snow and Kenelm Winslow to join with the Selectmen in hiring a Schoolmaster and in taking care to settle and provide for him.

Third "Remove" or School District, 1725-6, Jona. Bangs, Jr.

Second "Remove," John Gray, Lot Gray, Deacon Crosby, Edward Bangs, Jr., Capt. Edw. Bangs.

First "Remove," John Dillingham, Senior.

Fourth "Remove," Eliazer Crosby, Capt. Jonathan Bangs, Sam'l Bangs, Thos. Crosby, Nath'l Crosby, Wm. Crosby, Thos. Crosby, Widow Hannah Crosby, Sam'l Crosby.

Capt. Edw.³ Bangs' children were:

42. i. CAPT. JOSHUA⁴, b. 1691, m. June 18, 1713, Mehetabel Clark, who d. Apr. 5, 1761, in her 65th year. She was admitted to the church at Harwich, Mar. 3, 1729. He d. at Portland, Me., May 23, 1762, in the 71st year of his age. This is so on his tombstone. Mehetabel Clark was dau. of Andrew and Mehetabel (Scotto) Clark, who were m. June 18, 1713.

43. ii. MARY⁴, (called Mary in her husband's will), b. 1692, at Harwich, m. Benjamin Hatch (who was born Oct. 17, 1686), Aug. 11, 1715, d. at Boston, Mass., Feb. 14, 1769. See will, Suff. Registry, Vol. 68, p. 49. She d. about 1765 at Boston. They had, 1, *James Hatch*⁵, b. May 1, 1716; 2, *Mary*⁵, b. Apr. 21, 1720; 3, *Benjamin*⁵, b. May 11, 1724; 4, *Ruth*⁵, b. June 20, 1733. 44. iii. EDWARD⁴, b. Aug. 14, 1694, d. June 3, 1756, m. 1st, Sarah Clark, sister of Capt. Joshua⁴ Bangs' wife. iv. RUTH⁴, b. 1699, bapt. at Harwich first church, Feb. 4, 1704, d. 1704. 81. v. DR. JONATHAN⁴, bapt. May 23, 1707, m. Jan. 4, 1732-3, Phebe, dau. of Stephen⁴ Hopkins (*Stephen*³, *Giles*², *Stephen*¹), widow of Samuel Bangs, Jr. Dr. Bangs d. Dec. 7, 1745, aged 39 years. His inventory mentions the amount of his estate as £536.15.7., debts £40, dated March 7, 1745. His doctor's bill was £5.10.0. Funeral charges £8.06.0. His widow Phebe Bangs was administratrix. Samuel Howes of Yarmouth, Mass., was guardian of his only son Allen Bangs. His gravestone is yet preserved at Brewster with the inscription. Their child, *Allen*⁵, was born March 23, 1733-4.

45. vi. EBENEZER⁴, bap. Feb. 8, 1702, m. Anna Sears of Yarmouth, Dec. 18, 1727, dau. of Paul. She was born 1706, and her mother was Mercy Freeman. vii. REBECCA⁴, bap. March 9, 1709-10, m. Feb. 11, 1730-1, Thomas Young, and d. at Boston, Jan. 9, 1742. They had: 1, *Moses*⁵, b. Mar. 30, 1732; 2, *Thomas*⁵ b. Apr. 24, 1734; 3, *Rebecca*⁵, b. Apr. 24, 1734, twin to Thomas⁵—all born at Harwich.

15. JONATHAN³ BANGS, Jr. (*Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Harwich, Mass., May 4, 1673, m. 1st, Elizabeth, and 2nd, Experience Berry, dau. of John and sister to Judah. He d. at H., Feb., 1736-7. She survived.

ABSTRACT OF JONATHAN BANGS' WILL.

"I Jonathan Bangs of Harwich, yeoman," date Feb. 3, 1736-7 I give to my well beloved wife one-third of all my personal estate also the whole of the improvement of my house and barn during her widowhood also my mare, also one-third of my real estate during her life. My other two-thirds of my personal estate that is in my house at present to be equally divided between my two daughters, viz : Mercy and Mary. To my son Jonathan Bangs and my daughter Elizabeth, to each of them, the sum of five shillings, I having given them sufficient already.

Unto my dau Thankful Covell my little black heifer. She having had something considerable heretofore. My son Abner £500 in cash to be paid unto him when he shall arrive at ye age of 21. The rest of my real estate to my four sons heretofore named to be equally divided between them viz. : to my son John one-quarter, to my son James one-quarter, to my son Samuel one-quarter, and to my son Elisha one-quarter.

Mercy Ellis her child for her maintenance.

I appoint my well beloved brother Judah Berry of Harwich to be my whole and joint Executor of this will.

Witnesses:

JONATHAN BANGS. [L. S.]

JOSEPH MAYO,

JONATHAN LINCOLN,

PHILIP SELEW.

proved March 17, 1736.

By his first wife, he had :

i. SAMUEL⁴, b. Sept., 1696, d. Dec. 22, 1720.

SAMUEL BANGS. Administration of his estate. Inventory dated March 30, 1721, at Harwich. Estate prized by Edward Bangs, Edmond Freeman and Nathaniel Myrick.

Amount	£48.05.9.
and one young mare	4.00.0.
1 barrel and 2 pots	4.0.

Appraisers

EDWARD BANGS,

EDMOND FREEMAN.

Apr. 18, 1721, then Jonathan Bangs, Administrator, of the estate of his son Samuel Bangs of Harwich.

ii. JONATHAN⁴, b. Dec., 1698, m. Ruth Bangs, Sept. 8, 1727. He went to Putnam County, N. Y. iii. THANKFUL⁴, b. Feb., 1702-3, m. John Covell of Chatham, Aug. 16, 1721, and had at C., 1, *Elizabeth*⁵, b. July 9, 1722. 2, *Nath'l*⁵ *Covell*, m. Rebecca Rider and they had Samuel⁶ Covell of Fairfield, Maine, who d. there Dec. 22, 1855; m. Mary (Wing) Holladay of said town, May 11, 1791. This Samuel⁶ Covell was born at Yarmouth, Barnstable Co., Mass., Dec. 22, 1763. He was a "Friend" and married probably at the Friends' meeting, 11th, 5th mo., 1791. This was the date of the paper found by Mr. Ridlon at North Fairfield, Me. (*See Ridlon's Saco Valley.*) iv. WILLIAM⁴, b. May, 1707.

By the second wife, Capt. Jonathan, Jr., had :

46. v. ELIZABETH⁴, b. March 6, 1711-12, m. March 3, 1729-30, Ichabod Vickery, who was b. at Hull, Oct. 30, 1707, son of

Benjamin and his wife Dorcas (Paine) Vickery. vi. JOHN⁴, b. Aug. 11, 1714. The following is his estate:

John⁴ Bangs, of Harwich, deceased, administration of his estate, dated Feb. 9, 1742.

Amount £29.16.7., after paying debts.

Persons mention in the administration papers: James, son of James Bangs, deceased. Mercy Baker, Mary Bangs.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

John Bangs, late of Harwich, mariner, deceased, May 13, 1743. Judah Berry of Harwich, appointed administrator.

47. vii. JAMES⁴, b. Apr. 4, 1716, d. 1742, at Harwich, Mass., m. Bethiah Wing, 1735.

Settlement of his Estate:—Elisha Cobb of Eastham, Administ'r of James Bangs of Harwich, Mariner, Decsd, Feb. 9, 1742. Inventory by Edward Snow, Elnathan Wing, John Wing, Jr.

I suppose Mr. Cobb m. the widow.

James and Bethiah had 1, *Reuben*⁵, b. June 28, 1736; 2, *James*⁵, b., 1738, at Harwich, Mass., m., 1757, Susanna Hallet. viii. HUBBARD⁴, b. March 12, 1717, d. March 25, 1718. ix. MARY⁴, twin to Hubbard, m. Peleg Maker, Oct. 12, 1738, and they had: 1, *Experience*⁵, b. 1742; 2, *Mercy*⁵, bap. Aug. 30, 1747; 3, *Peleg*⁵, bap. Jan. 24, 1748-9. x. ABNER⁴, b. Aug. 1, 1720, m. Sarah Hopkins*, Nov. 12, 1741. He went to Oblong, N. Y., in Putnam Co., d. there about 1704. 48. xi. SAMUEL⁴, went to Oblong, N. Y. (*Pelletreau's History of Putnam County, N. Y., should be consulted.*) Bap. Sept. 23, 1722, at Harwich, m. Apr. 5, 1744, Hannah Wing at H., dau. of John Wing and Rebecca (Vickery) Wing. She d. before 1757. He d. at Oblong, March 1, 1787, aged 64. xii. MERCY⁴, b. Nov. 5, 1724, m. Dec. 6, 1744, Jeremiah Lincoln, and they had: 1, *Samuel*⁵, b. March 27, 1747; 2, *Jonathan*⁵, b. Oct. 9, 1748. 49. xiii. ELISHA⁴, b. Dec. 21, 1727, d. at Lenox, Mass., aged 89. xiv. MEHETABEL⁴, bap. Apr. 12, 1730, m. Gideon Higgins, Apr. 18, 1760, at Eastham.

16. THOMASINE³ BANGS (*Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born May 5, 1678, m. Joseph Burgess, son of John Burgess of Yarmouth, and his wife Mary (Worden), dau. of Peter. Their children, born at Yarmouth, were:

50. i. JOSEPH⁴ BURGESS, b. Feb. 26, 1701. ii. LYDIA⁴ BURGESS, b. May 2, 1704, m. Jonathan Luce, Apr. 14, 1724. 51. iii. JOHN⁴ BURGESS, b. Apr. 5, 1706. iv. JONATHAN BURGESS, b. May 5, 1708. v. MERCY⁴ BURGESS, b. Jan. 1, 1712, m. Judah Baker, Feb. 15, 1729. 52. vi. SIMEON⁴ BURGESS.

*Sarah Hopkins was born July 25, 1717, at Harwich, dau. of Samuel and Lydia.

17. CAPT. SAMUEL³ BANGS (*Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Harwich, Mass., July 12, 1680, and died there June 11, 1750, aged 69. He m. 1st, Mary Hinckley*, dau. of Samuel, son of Gov. Thomas H. and his first wife, Jan. 13, 1703. She d. Jan. 7, 1741, at H., aged 64. He m. 2nd, widow Mary Rider,† Apr. 1, 1742, who had a son by this marriage. His children were:

53. i. SETH⁴, b. June 29, 1705, m. Dec. 23, 1726, 1st, Deborah Nickerson. ii. SAMUEL, JR.⁴, b. July 11, 1707, d. July 18, 1731. He m. June 19, 1729, Phebe Hopkins, dau. of Mr. Stephen and his wife Sarah Howes, dau. of Capt. Thomas of Yarmouth. They had a son, *Melatiah⁵*, b. June 15, 1731. **54.** iii. DAVID⁴, b. March 29, 1709, at Harwich, d. 1805, m. Eunice Stone, dau. of Rev. Nathaniel,‡ Sept. 23, 1731, at H. She was a granddau. of Gov. Thomas Hinckley and his second wife, Widow Glover (Mary Smith), dau. of Quartermaster Smith of Dorchester, Mass. iv. MARY⁴, b. at H., May 2, 1711, m. John King, Jr., in 1728, and d. Apr. 12, 1734. They had two children: 1, *Isaac⁵ King*. 2, *Melatiah⁵ King*. **55.** v. JOSEPH⁴, b. at H., Jan. 30, 1712-13, m. Sept. 18, 1735, Thankful Hamblen of Barnstable, and d. 1757. vi. MELATIAH⁴, b. March 4, 1714-15, d. Feb. 1, 1730-31, m. and had a *daughter⁵*. **56.** vii. SARAH⁴, b. Oct. 23, 1716, m. Jonathan Snow, Feb. 24, 1736-7. viii. LEMUEL⁴, b. June 2, 1719, d. Nov. 15, 1739, at H. ix. ABIJAH⁴,§ b. July 29, 1743, a Captain in the Revolution. Called a Seaman in 1760, d. 1800. He was a soldier in the French war at Annapolis, N. S. He m. 2nd, Sarah Clark, in 1785. She was a church member at Harwich in 1787. They had a daughter, *Rebecca⁵*, b. May 10, 1787, at Harwich, and baptized there same year.

HIGGINS.

18. ISAAC³ HIGGINS (*Lydia² Bangs, Edward¹*), b. Aug. 31, 1672, at Eastham, Mass., m. "Lydia," and they had at Eastham:

i. MARY⁴ or MERCY⁴, b. March 20, 1697. ii. SARAH⁴, b. Aug. 3, 1699. iii. BENJAMIN⁴, b. Apr. 19, 1701. iv. ELKANAH⁴, b. Nov. 10, 1703, m. Mrs. Rebecca (Doane) Allen. v. REBECCA⁴, b. Oct. 10, 1705. vi. ISAAC⁴, b. July 3, 1708. vii. HANNAH⁴, b. Sept. 11, 1712. viii. LYDIA⁴, b. July 3, 1718.

*She was dau. of Samuel and Sarah (Pope) Hinckley, b. July 22, 1778. Sarah was dau. of John Pope of Sandwich.

†Mary Rider Bangs, m. 3rd, Aug. 17, 1698, Thos. Huckins, 2nd.

‡Rev. Mr. Stone was pastor of the church at Harwich 55 years, 1700-1755. He was a graduate of Harvard College, and his ancestry are given in Bond's Watertown Genealogies. She was born June 23, 1711.

§Capt. Abijah m. 1st, Rebecca Myrick, Sept., 1763. She was of Nantucket, dau. of Constant and Sarah (Freeman) Myrick.

DOANE.

19. JOHN³ DOANE (*Hannah² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Eastham, Mass., May 29, 1664, d. at Boston, Nov. 22, 1755, m. June 30, 1686, Mehetabel Scudder; 2nd, Hannah Hobart (dau. of Capt. Joshua and Eleanor Hobart of Hingham, Mass.,) who d. at Wellfleet, Sept. 4, 1731, in her 65th year; 3rd, m. at Hull, July 20, 1732, Jane Baxter, widow of Paul, and dau. of Lieut. Gershom Collier of H. Mr. Doane was landholder in Wellfleet, Hingham, Hull and Boston. He was a very prominent citizen of Wellfleet and held many offices. His children were:

57. i. JOHN⁴ DOANE, b. at Eastham, d. in Boston about 1723. **ii. JOSUA⁴ DOANE**, b. Mar. 5, 1696, at Boston. **iii. SOLOMON⁴ DOANE**, b. at E., May 12, 1698. **iv. JOHN⁴ DOANE**, b. March 17, 1733-4. **v. HANNAH⁴ DOANE**, b. at Hull, Nov. 24, 1737, m. Richard Billings, Jr., tailor of Boston. **vi. JANE⁴ DOANE**, b. at Hull, Nov. 16, 1738, d. at Hull, May 18, 1739. **vii. JANE⁴ DOANE**, b. at Boston, May 11, 1743, m. Rev. John Brown, pastor of ch. at Cohasset. **viii. ANNE⁴ DOANE**, b. at Boston, Sept. 8, 1744, m. 1st, Col. Elisha Doane of Wellfleet and Boston; 2nd, David Stoddard Greenough of Boston.

20. ANN³ DOANE (*Hannah² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Eastham, July 25, 1666, m. David Young of Eastham, Jan. 20, 1687, and had at Eastham: **i. ABIGAIL⁴ YOUNG**, b. Dec. 28, 1688. **ii. REBECCA⁴ YOUNG**, b. Oct. 14, 1689. **iii. ANNA⁴ YOUNG**, b. Oct. 5, 1691. **iv. HANNAH⁴ YOUNG**, b. Sept. 6, 1693. **v. JOHN⁴ YOUNG**, b. Mar. 20, 1694-5. **vi. PRISCILLA⁴ YOUNG**, b. June 26, 1697. **vii. DORCAS⁴ YOUNG**, b. Dec. 6, 1699. **viii. DAVID⁴ YOUNG**, b. Sept. 20, 1701. **ix. LOIS⁴ YOUNG**, b. Nov. 2, 1704. **x. ESTHER⁴ YOUNG**, b. Oct. 16, 1706. **xi. HENRY⁴ YOUNG**, b. Mar. 23, 1710-11.

PAINE.

21. REBECCA³ DOANE (*Hannah³ Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Eastham, May 12, 1668, m. Elisha Paine, son of Thomas Paine and Mary Snow, dau. of Nicholas and Constance (Hopkins) Snow, Jan. 20, 1685. About 1690 they removed to Barnstable, and about 1700 to Canterbury, Ct. There he settled and helped to form the first church in 1711. He d. at Canterbury, Feb. 7, 1735. She d. there Dec. 19, 1758, very aged. He was a very prominent citizen. His posterity are not numerous. They spell their name "Payne." Three of his sons were clergymen. Two of his grandsons by the name of "Cleveland" were preachers. By his wife Rebecca he had at Eastham: **58. i. ABIGAIL⁴ PAINE**, b. Jan. 5, 1686, m. Josiah Cleveland at Canterbury, Ct. **59. ii. ABRAHAM⁴ PAINE**, b. at Barnstable 1691, m. Ruth Adams, Dec. 19, 1717. **60. iii. ELISHA⁴ PAINE**, b. at E.,

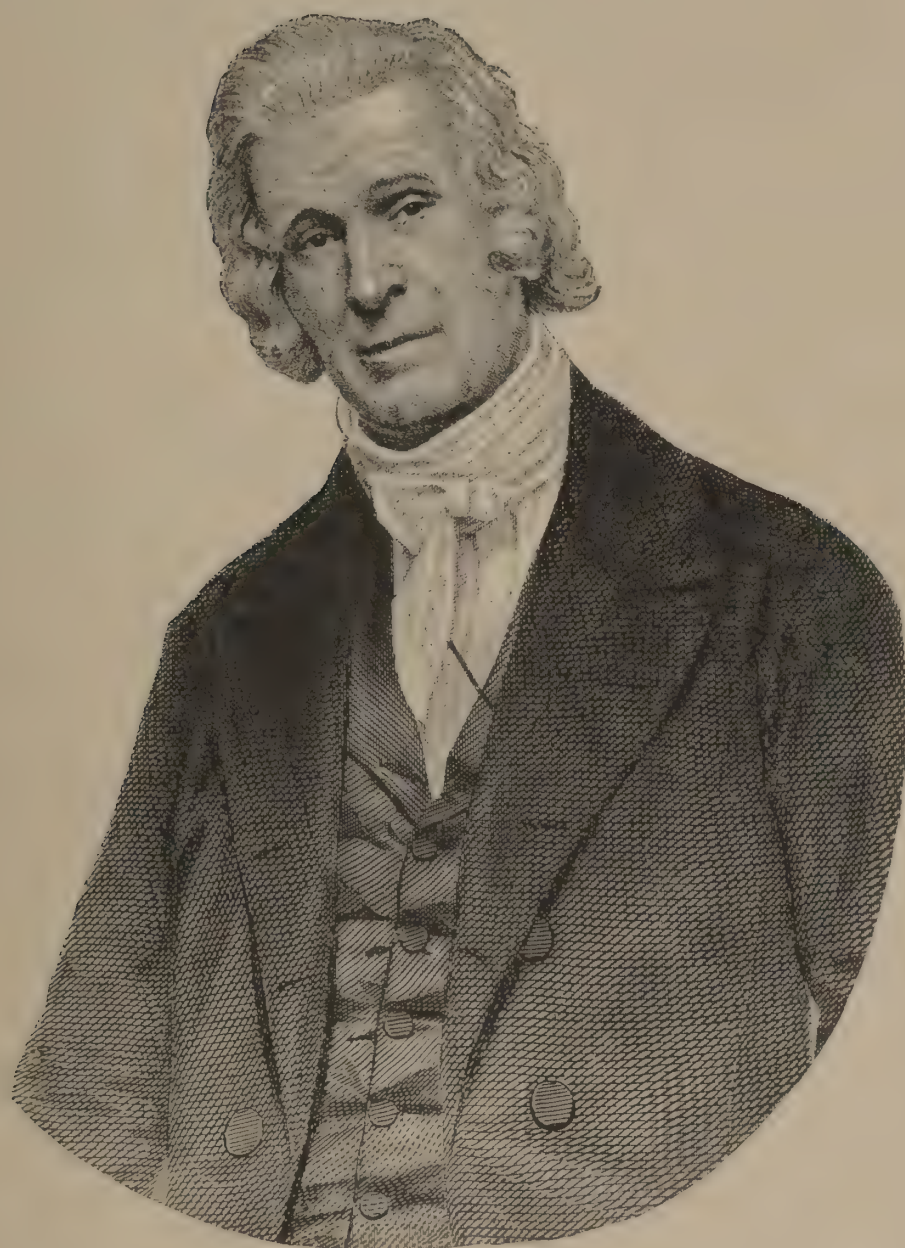
Dec. 29, 1693, m. Mary Johnson, Sept. 25, 1720, d. at Bridgehampton, L. I., Aug. 26, 1775. He was a successful lawyer, and a man of the most common sense of any one in those parts. He opposed Rev. Ebenezer Wheelock's Religious Revival operations and was imprisoned one winter by the ecclesiastical authorities. He refused to give bonds. See *Paine Genealogy*, p. 144. **61.** iv. MARY⁴ PAINE, b. at E., Feb. 1, 1695-6, m. 1st. Rob't Freeman of Truro, Apr. 5, 1722, 2nd, Wm. Fitch of Canterbury. **62.** v. SOLOMON⁴ PAINE, b. at E., May 16, 1698, m. 1st, Sarah Carver, Nov. 2, 1720, 2nd, Priscilla Fitch, who d. Oct. 25, 1754. He was a minister. **63.** vi. DORCAS⁴ PAINE, b. Feb. 20, 1699-1700. vii. CONSTANCE⁴, b. at Canterbury, m. 1st, William Baker; 2nd, Joshua Paine, her cousin. **64.** viii. JOHN⁴ PAINE, b. at C., July, 1707, became pastor of the church.

DOANE.

22. ISAAC³ DOANE (*Hannah² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Eastham, June 2, 1670, d. there Dec. 29, 1753, m. Margaret Wood, Dec. 2, 1700, and had at Eastham: i. ISAAC⁴ DOANE, b. July 25, 1701. ii. HANNAH⁴ DOANE, b. Feb. 26, 1702-3. iii. JERUSHA⁴ DOANE, b. Jan. 23, 1704-5. iv. HULDAH⁴ DOANE, b. Jan. 15, 1706-7. v. ISAIAH⁴ DOANE, b. Jan. 15, 1708. vi. MARGARET⁴ DOANE, b. Mar. 6, 1710-11. vii. ANNE⁴ DOANE, b. Oct. 17, 1715.

23. SAMUEL³ DOANE (*Hannah² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Eastham, March 2, 1673, d. there Aug. 19, 1756, m. Martha Hamblen of Barnstable, dau. of John and Sarah (Bearse) Hamblen, Dec. 30, 1696. They had at Eastham: **65.** i. SAMUEL⁴ DOANE, b. Oct. 30, 1697, m. Thankful Robbins, June 7, 1720. ii. SARAH⁴ DOANE, b. May 15, 1699. iii. DINAH⁴ DOANE, b. Dec. 30, 1700. iv. DORCAS⁴ DOANE, b. June 15, 1703. **66.** v. SOLOMON⁴ DOANE, b. Nov. 18, 1705. **67.** vi. SIMEON⁴ DOANE, b. Dec. 1, 1708. vii. MARTHA⁴ DOANE. ix. KETURAH⁴ DOANE.

24. DR. DAVID³ DOANE (*Hannah² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Eastham, d. Nov. 18, 1748. His gravestone calls him "Doctor." He m. Dorothy Horton of Eastham, Sept. 30, 1701. He made his will Jan. 25, 1738, mentioning his wife Sarah—prob. his second wife. His children were: i. JONATHAN⁴ DOANE, b. at E., July 7, 1702. ii. HANNAH⁴ DOANE, b. Mar. 5, 1704-5 at E. iii. KEZIAH⁴ DOANE, b. at E., May 26, 1706. iv. JOHN⁴ DOANE, b. May 3, 1708. v. NATHAN⁴ DOANE, b. June 17, 1710. vi. ELEAZER⁴ DOANE. vii. JOSHUA⁴ DOANE. viii. DAVID⁴ DOANE. ix. ENOCH⁴ DOANE. x. ABIGAIL⁴ DOANE. xi. RACHEL⁴ DOANE.



REV. NATHAN BANGS, D. D. pp. 151, 152.

COLLINS.

25. HANNAH³ DOANE (*Hannah² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Eastham, May 12, 1669, m. John Collins of Eastham, Feb. 12, 1701-2. They removed to Chatham, Mass., and died there. He d. May 24, 1765, aged 85. She d. June 6, 1765, aged 85. They had at Eastham: i. SOLOMON⁴ COLLINS, b. Feb. 6, 1703-4. ii. SAMUEL⁴ COLLINS, b. Nov. 26, 1705. iii. MARTHA⁴ COLLINS, b. Jan. 26, 1707-8. iv. JOHN⁴ COLLINS, b. Nov. 2, 1709. v. HANNAH⁴ COLLINS, b. Nov. 2, 1711. vi. JOSEPH⁴ COLLINS, b. 1713. vii. DAVID⁴ COLLINS, b. Apr. 20, 1715.

viii. REBECCA⁴ COLLINS, b. at C., m. Edward Cleveland, Apr. 17, 1737. ix. HANNAH⁴ COLLINS, b. at C., m. Watts. x. JOHN⁴ COLLINS, b. July, 1707, at C., m. Sarah Church, Feb. 12, 1729. He became a minister.

HALL.

26. EDWARD³ HALL, Esq., (*Bethia³ Bangs, Edward¹*) m. 1st, Mary Stewart of Chatham, and 2nd, "Sarah" who m. Daniel Legg of Yarmouth, Aug. 12, 1728. They had at Harwich: i. BETHIA⁴ HALL, b. Dec. 21, 1709, m. Andrew Clark, Aug. 20, 1729, who was born at H., Dec. 1, 1707, son of Scotto and Mary Clark. ii. HANNAH⁴ HALL, b. Feb. 1, 1711-12, m. Tully Crosby, Feb. 22, 1738-9. He was born at Harwich, Jan. 11, 1715-6, son of Wm. and Mercy (Hinekley) Crosby. iii. MARY⁴ HALL, b. Oct. 15, 1714, m. Gershom Hall. Nov. 28, 1734, son of Jonathan, son of Bethiah² Bangs. iv. DEA. EDWARD⁴ HALL, b. Apr. 19, 1717, a mariner in early life and afterward was engaged in the whale fishery. He m. Patience Gage, Dec. 21, 1738. She d. in 1791. He d. Feb. 27, 1797. He was a Representative in 1774, and a Selectman 19 years at Harwich. They had two sons (1) *John⁵* of Harwich, m. another Patience Gage, Nov. 8, 1771, and d. early. His widow remarried a Mr. Hawes of Chatham. (2) *Benjamin⁵*, m. Eleanor N. Broadbrooks, and was a miller and served in the Coast Guard in the Revolutionary War, dying in 1827. v. SARAH⁴ HALL, b. Apr. 27, 1720. By second wife: vi. SARAH⁴ HALL, b. Apr. 27, 1720, d. 1727. vii. PATIENCE⁴ HALL, b. July 15, 1726.

WINSLOW.

27. BETHIA³ HALL (*Bethia² Bangs, Edward¹*), in 1689-90, m. Kenelm Winslow of Brewster, who was born 1668. Mr. Winslow died in the 62nd year of his age. He had, from his father, the homestead, and carried on cloth-dressing. He was Town Treasurer three years from 1707 and was representative in 1720 to the General Court. When he purchased the mills he agreed to keep them in working order. He died March 20, 1728-9, and his widow married Joseph Hawes of Yarmouth.

The children of Mr. and Mrs. Winslow were :

68. i. BETHIA⁴ WINSLOW, b. about 1691, d. June 19, 1720, at Brewster, aged 29, m. John Wing of B., March 5, 1712-13. ii. MERCY⁴ WINSLOW, m. Philip Vincent. iii. REBECCA⁴ WINSLOW. 69. iv. KENELM⁴ WINSLOW, b. about 1700, m., 1722, Zervia Rider, who d. 1745, aged 42; 2nd, Abigail Sturgis, m. 1746. He died in 1783, and was buried at Dennis. v. THOMAS⁴ WINSLOW, b. about 1705, d. 1779, m. Mehetabel Winslow, dau. of Edward and Sarah. vi. THANKFUL⁴ WINSLOW, m. 1722-3, Theophilus Crosby. vii. MARY⁴ WINSLOW, m. Eben Clapp. viii. HANNAH⁴ WINSLOW, b. 1713, d. 1745. ix. SETH⁴ WINSLOW, b. 1715, d. 1754, m. 1st, Thankful Sears; 2nd, Priscilla Freeman. His father bequeathed to him nearly all his lands and his house after the death of his mother. At the time of his father's death he was a minor and his father ordered that his son Thomas Winslow should be his guardian. If Seth should die before coming of age, the estate intended for him should be divided equally between Kenelm and Thomas, the other sons.

KNOWLES.

28. COL. JOHN³ KNOWLES (*Apphia² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Eastham, Mass., July 10, 1673, m. Mary Sears, who d. Nov. 7, 1745, in the 77th year of her age. (*See gravestone.*) He d. Nov. 3, 1757. They had :

i. JOSHUA⁴ KNOWLES, b. July 6, 1696. ii. JOHN⁴ KNOWLES, b. June 28, 1698. iii. SETH⁴ KNOWLES, b. Aug. 7, 1700. iv. PAUL⁴ KNOWLES, b. Aug. 8, 1702. v. JAMES⁴ KNOWLES, b. Nov. 4, 1704. vi. JESSE⁴ KNOWLES, b. April 1, 1707. vii. MARY⁴ KNOWLES, b. Oct., 1709. 70. viii. COL. WILLARD⁴ KNOWLES, b. 1712, d. 1786, m. Bethia Atwood, dau. of Joseph, May 10, 1733.

ATWOOD.

29. JOSEPH³ ATWOOD (*Apphia² Bangs, Edward¹*) m. Bethia Crowell, (dau. of John, Jr., of Nobscusset), who was born Apr. 13, 1689, m. Oct. 12, 1710, and d. Jan. 2, 1752, They had born at Orleans, Mass. :

i. BANGS⁴ ATWOOD, b. June 21, 1711. ii. NATHANIEL⁴ ATWOOD, b. Apr. 18, 1713. iii. BETHIA⁴ ATWOOD, b. Mar. 26, 1715. iv. HANNAH⁴ ATWOOD, b. Dec. 14, 1716. v. MARY⁴ ATWOOD, b. Nov. 17, 1718. vi. JOSEPH⁴ ATWOOD, b. Feb. 19, 1720-1. vii. JOSHUA⁴ ATWOOD, b. Oct. 27, 1722. viii. ELISHA⁴ ATWOOD, b. Apr. 25, 1725. ix. JOHN⁴ ATWOOD, b. Feb., 1726-7. x. ABIGAIL⁴ ATWOOD, mentioned in the probate records of her

father's estate, Mar. 20, 1740. The other children were then all living except Bangs.

30. STEPHEN³ MYRICK, JR., (*Mercy² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born March 26, 1673, at Eastham, and m. Nov. 21, 1706, Deborah Snow of E. They had, born at Harwich:

i. JOSHUA⁴ MYRICK, b. April 17, 1708. ii. SNOW⁴ MYRICK, b. Jan. 15, 1709-10. iii. DEBORAH⁴ MYRICK, b. June 20, 1712. iv. SAMUEL⁴ MYRICK, b. Jan. 5, 1714-15. v. OLIVER⁴ MYRICK, b. Dec. 14, 1716. vi. THOMAS⁴ MYRICK, b. Dec. 12, 1718, m. Hannah Hopkins, Oct. 8, 1741, dau. of Joseph and Mary. They had: 1, *Elizabeth⁵*, b. Sept. 19, 1742; 2, *Phebe⁵*, b. Dec. 18, 1743; 3, *Huldah⁵*, b. Nov. 10, 1746; 4, *Abigail⁵*, b. March 19, 1747—all b. at Harwich. vii. SIMEON⁴ MYRICK, b. April, 1721. viii. JABEZ⁴ MYRICK, b. Feb., 1722-3. ix. JETHRO⁴ MYRICK, b. Aug., 1725.

30a. MERCY⁴ MYRICK (*Stephen³, Mercy² Bangs, Edward¹*) m. John Mason, who made his will Feb. 4, 1735. He named his wife Executrix with his son-in-law Jonathan Shaw. But Nov. 5, 1750, Benj. Cobb of Norton and Jonathan Shaw were appointed her guardians, as she was non compos mentis from infirmities and old age. Three children were mentioned in the will. i. MARY⁵, b. 1704, m. Benj. Cobb of Norton. They had: 1, *Abiah⁶ Cobb*, m. Dr. Lewis Sweeting. ii. REBECCA⁵, m. Samuel Sumner Jr., ancestor of Samuel Sumner Wilde. iii. MERCY⁵, m. Jonathan Shaw.

31. MERCY⁴ FREEMAN (*Rebecca³ Sparrow, Rebecca² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born Oct. 30, 1674, m. Paul Sears* about 1693, who was born at Yarmouth, Mass., June 15, 1669, d. Feb. 14, 1739-40, in his 71st year. She d. Aug. 30, 1747, in her 74th yr. See her gravestone at West Brewster. Children:

72. i. EBENEZER⁵ SEARS, b. at Yarmouth, Aug. 15, 1694, d. at East Hampton, Ct., m. at Yarmouth, May 26, 1720, Sarah Howes, dau. of Ebenezer and Sarah (Gorham) Howes, who was born Jan. 20, 1699, and had: 1, *Sarah⁶ Sears*, b. at Yarmouth, March 10, 1720-1, m. there Oct. 6, 1742, James Higgins. ii. PAUL⁵ SEARS, b. at Yarmouth, Dec. 21, 1695. iii. ELIZABETH⁵ SEARS, b. at Yarmouth, Aug. 27, 1697, d. Feb. 28, 1728-9, m. Feb. 10, 1725-6, Nath'l Crosby of Harwich, (who m. 2nd, 1732, Esther Young,) and had one child, *Moses⁶ Crosby*, b. 1727. iv. THOMAS⁵ SEARS, b. at Yarmouth, June 6, 1699. v. REBECCA⁵ SEARS, b. at Yarmouth, April 2, 1701, d. 1791, m. Oct. 15, 1719.

*Mr. Paul Sears lived on Quivet Neck and was a prominent citizen of the East Precinct of Yarmouth, belonging to the church there after 1728. He was buried by the side of his wife in the old family Burying-ground at Bound Brook in West Brewster. Mrs. Mercy (Freeman) Sears made her will Dec 13, 1746, which was filed Sept 9, 1747. Her estate amounted to £562.04 2. She made bequests to her children, one of whom was Ann Bangs, then living, the wife of Ebenezer Bangs of Brewster.

Joseph Hall, Jr., who was born Aug. 6, 1697. She d. Feb. 22, 1772. Her children were: 1, *Joseph*⁶ *Hall*; 2, *Edmond*⁶ *Hall*, b. 1724-5; 3, *Stephen*⁶ *Hall*; 4, *Nath'l*⁶ *Hall*; 5, *Barnabas*⁶ *Hall*; 6, *Betsey*⁵ *Hall*, m. Prince Sears. vi. *MERCY*⁵ *SEARS*, b. at Y., Feb. 7, 1702-3, m. at Rochester, Mass., Joseph Blackmore of Rochester, 1724-5. 73. vii. *DEBORAH*⁵ *SEARS*, b. at Y., March 11, 1705-6, m. Thomas Howes of E. Yarmouth, son of Eben and Sarah. viii. *ANNA*⁵ *SEARS*, b. at Yarmouth, Dec. 27, 1706, bap. at Harwich, by communion of churches, Feb. 16, 1707-8, m. at Yarmouth, Dec. 18, 1727, Ebenezer⁴ Bangs, son of Capt. Edward³, of Harwich. ix. *JOSHUA*⁵ *SEARS*, b. at Y., Nov. 20, 1708. x. *DANIEL*⁵ *SEARS*, b. at Y., July 16, 1710. xi. *EDMUND*⁵ *SEARS*, b. at Y., Aug. 6, 1712. xii. *HANNAH*⁵ *SEARS*, b. at Y., March 6, 1714-15, m. there July 4, 1734, Thomas Howes, son of Prince and Dorcas.

FREEMAN.

32. *THOMAS*⁴ *FREEMAN*, JR., (*Rebecca*³ *Sparrow*, *Rebecca*² *Bangs*, *Edward*¹) was born Oct. 12, 1676, m. 1st. Bathsheba Mayo*, dau. of Nath'l, son of Rev. John, Aug. 22, 1706, and 2nd, Mary Smith, Oct. 17, 1707. They had the following children born at Brewster:

i. *THOMAS*⁵ *FREEMAN*, b. Sept. 13, 1708, m. Dorothy Cole of Eastham, Aug. 6, 1730. ii. *JAMES*⁵ *FREEMAN*, b. Oct. 9, 1710, d. at Provincetown, 1740. iii. *BATHSHEBA*⁵ *FREEMAN*, b. March 22, 1713, d. 1725, unm. iv. *SAMUEL*⁵ *FREEMAN*, b. Aug. 8, 1715, m. 1st, "Margaret," and 2nd, "Mary". He removed to Liverpool, N. S., about 1760, and was there styled Esq., that is, a magistrate or Provost Marshal, as early as Oct. 26, 1773.

33. *JONATHAN*⁴ *FREEMAN*† (*Rebecca*³ *Sparrow*, *Rebecca*² *Bangs*, *Edward*¹) was born Nov. 11, 1678, m. Mercy Bradford of Duxbury, 1708, and they had:

i. *JONATHAN*⁵ *FREEMAN*, b. March 26, 1709-10, in Harwich. ii. *MERCY*⁵ *FREEMAN*, b. April 24, 1711, m. Thomas Waterman of Plympton. iii. *BRADFORD*⁵ *FREEMAN*, b. Aug. 15, 1713. iv. *ICHABOD*⁵ *FREEMAN*, b. Aug. 2, 1714.

34. *CAPT. JOSEPH*⁴ *FREEMAN* (*Rebecca*³ *Sparrow*, *Rebecca*² *Bangs*, *Edward*¹) was born Feb. 11, 1682-3, m. 1st, Lydia

*She was born Sept. 23, 1683, and d. Jan. 9, 1706-7, aged 24. Mr. Thomas Freeman, Jr., d. at Orleans, March 22, 1716-17, aged 40. Mary Smith, the second wife, m. 2nd, Hezekiah Doane of Provincetown.

†He d. April 27, 1714, at Harwich, aged 36. The widow, Mercy, administered on his estate, April, 1715. She was dau. of Maj. Bradford of Kingston, who m. Mary Warren of Plymouth. He was b. Dec. 23, 1681, m. 1708. She m. 2nd, Lieut. Isaac Cushman of Plympton, Oct. 10, 1717, and d. at P., June 27, 1738, aged 56.

Thacher of Yarmouth, Oct. 13, 1709; 2nd, Mrs. Mary Freeman, widow of Nath'l, Esq., Sept. 9, 1736. She was dau. of John Thacher by his wife, Lydia Gorham, and d. Oct. 13, 1724. Capt. Freeman was many years Selectman and sometime Representative. He d. March, 1756. His will mentions a granddau., Annie Freeman, and daus. Elizabeth Berry, Lydia Clark, Rebecca Hopkins, and son Thacher. His children were:

i. THACHER⁵ FREEMAN, b. Dec. 3, 1710, m. Anna Gray, Jan. 27, 1731-2. ii. ELIZABETH⁵ FREEMAN, b. Dec. 14, 1712, m. Eben Berry of Rochester, Feb. 12, 1754. iii. JOSEPH⁵ FREEMAN, b. March 15, 1714-15. He was in the Cape Breton expedition and probably unm. iv. LYDIA⁵ FREEMAN, b. Oct. 22, 1717, m. Nath'l Clark of Harwich, Sept. 22, 1743. v. REBECCA⁵ FREEMAN, b. March 23, 1720, m. Jonathan Hopkins of H., Oct. 4, 1744. vi. THOMAS⁵ FREEMAN, b. March 23, 1721-2, probably d. young. vii. MARY⁵ FREEMAN, bap. 1744, at H.

35. PRENCE⁴ FREEMAN (*Rebecca³ Sparrow, Rebecca² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born Jan. 3, 1689-90, at Eastham, m. Mary Doane (dau. of Joseph, Esq.), March 20, 1711-12, and removed to Middletown, Conn., 1748.

i. NATHANIEL⁵ FREEMAN, b. March 9, 1712-13. ii. PRISCILLA⁵ FREEMAN, b. March 6, 1714-15, m. Seth Winslow of Harwich, March 11, 1736-7, his second wife. iii. HATSULD⁵ FREEMAN, b. May 17, 1716-17, d. July, 1739. iv. HANNAH⁵ FREEMAN, b. May 31, 1719, perhaps m. Theophilus Mayo of Boston, Dec. 16, 1742. v. MARY⁵ FREEMAN, b. May, 1721, probably m. Smith of E., 1744. vi. SUSANNA⁵ FREEMAN, b. May, 1723. vii. BARNABAS⁵ FREEMAN, b. Feb. 20, 1724-5. viii. KEZIA⁵ FREEMAN, b. Oct., 1726, m. Timo. Baker, 1763. ix. MOSES⁵ FREEMAN, b. Nov. 11, 1730. x. ELIZABETH⁵ FREEMAN, b. Oct. 15, 1733.

36. HATSEL⁴ FREEMAN (*Rebecca³ Sparrow, Rebecca² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born March 27, 1691. m. Abigail Hallett, June 18, 1719, dau. of Jonathan Hallett of Yarmouth. Hatsel d. May 23, 1773. His will mentions four daughters and sons David and Jonathan. His wife Abigail and Edmund Freeman Executors. Buried at Brewster. Abigail the widow died aged 98. Their children were:

i. DAVID⁵ FREEMAN, b. July 18, 1720, in Harwich. m. Thankful Blossom of Yarmouth. ii. ABIGAIL⁵ FREEMAN, b. May 26, 1723, m. Eben Childs. Jr., his second wife, July 1, 1756. iii. JONATHAN⁵ FREEMAN, b. May 11, 1725, d. June 27, 1776. iv. SARAH⁵ FREEMAN, b. Dec. 10, 1727, m. John Freeman, Nov. 15, 1758, his second wife. v. BETTY⁵ FREEMAN, b. March 11, 1729-30, m. Benj. Chipman of Sandwich, his second wife, Aug. 15, 1754. vi. HATSEL⁵ FREEMAN, bap. June 4, 1732, d. young.

vii. MARY⁵ FREEMAN, b. March 27, 1735, m. Seth Perry, May 3, 1757. ix. SETH⁵ FREEMAN, b. July 3, 1737, prob. d. young. x. JERUSHA⁵ FREEMAN, m. Reuben Clark, son of Scotto, May 6, 1764.

37. REBECCA⁴ FREEMAN (*Rebecca³ Sparrow, Rebecca² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born Apr. 26, 1694, probably m. 1st, Joseph Vickery and 2nd, John Wing. Her only children were by Wing (whom she m. July 24, 1723, at Harwich where they both belonged), viz.:

i. HANNAH⁵ WING, b. May 7, 1724. ii. THANKFUL⁵ WING, b. Aug. 29, 1725. iii. PHEBE⁵ WING, b. Jan. 20, 1727. iv. JOSEPH⁵ WING, b. Aug. 21, 1728, m. Experience Hopkins of Chatham, Feb. 22, 1749. v. DAVID⁵ WING, b. Aug. 10, 1732.

SPARROW.

38. JONATHAN⁴ SPARROW (*Jonathan, Jr.³, Rebecca² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Orleans, Mass., 1695, d. there 1790, aged 95, m. Dorcas Vickery, dau. of Benj. and Dorcas (Paine) Vickery, Oct. 12, 1721. She was born at Hull, March 23, 1698. They had at Eastham (Orleans):

i. DORCAS⁵ SPARROW, b. at Eastham, Oct. 4, 1722, m. Thomas Nickerson, Jr., of Chatham, May 6, 1742. ii. JONATHAN⁵ SPARROW, b. Feb. 2, 1725-6. iii. BENJAMIN⁵ SPARROW, b. Oct. 7, 1727. iv. ISAAC⁵ SPARROW, b. Nov. 26, 1730, m. Mary Hopkins of Brewster, dau. of Ebenezer. v. JOSHUA⁵ SPARROW, b. Sept. 4, 1735. vi. PHEBE⁵ SPARROW, b. Jan. 3, 1737-8. vii. SOLOMON⁵ SPARROW, b. Feb. 14, 1737-40.

PAINE.

39. REBECCA⁴ SPARROW (*Jonathan, Jr.³, Rebecca² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Eastham, Mass., about 1701, m. there Oct. 20, 1720, Joshua Paine (son of Dea. Thomas and his wife Hannah (Shaw) Paine), b. 1697. They resided at Truro, Mass., and afterwards at Canterbury, Ct., and last at Amenia, N. Y. Rebecca (Sparrow) d. Sept. 15, 1736, aged 35. Mr. Paine was a noted man. He d. March 10, 1775, aged 78. Their children were as follows; three sons being physicians:

i. JOSHUA⁵ PAINE, JR., resided in Amenia N. Y., b. at Truro, Mass., Sept. 11, 1721, was a school teacher, d. unm. at Amenia, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1763. ii. RUTH⁵ PAINE, b. April 22, 1723, d. April 3, 1740. iii. ABIJAH⁵ PAINE, went to sea in 1745, and never returned, born March 10, 1725. iv. ELIJAH⁵ PAINE, twin, b. March 10, 1725, d. Nov. 7, 1749. v. SPARROW⁵ PAINE, b. Aug. 11, 1726, d. Nov. 15, 1734. vi. BENAJAGH⁵ PAINE, went to sea with his brother, and was never heard of afterwards. **75.** vii. EPHRAIM⁵ PAINE, distinguished as a physician, Judge and Legislator, b. Aug. 19, 1730. viii. REBECCA⁵ PAINE, b. June

19, 1732, m. Mr. Dyer⁴, son of Col. D. 74. ix. ICHABOD⁵ SPARROW PAINE, M. D., d. 1765, b. Sept. 11, 1736.

HOWES.

40. DAVID⁴ HOWES (*Jonathan³, Sarah² Bangs, Edward¹*), b. April 30, 1698, m. Hannah Paddock, Feb. 27, 1728-9. He d. at Yarmouth, Mass., Feb. 4, 1781. They had:

i. JONATHAN⁵ HOWES, b. Nov. 27, 1729, m. Rebecca Chapman June 30, 1755, and had: 1, *Nathan⁶*, m. Rebecca; 2, *Henry⁶*; 3, *Betty⁶*; 4, *Abigail⁶*; 5, *Ruth⁶*, m. Seth Tobey, 1789. ii. THANKFUL⁵ HOWES, b. April 22, 1731, m. Enoch Taylor, June 17, 1751. iii. ANTHONY⁵ HOWES, b. Feb. 8, 1732-3, d. young. iv. DAVID⁵ HOWES, b. Sept. 19, 1735. v. NATHAN⁵ HOWES, b. Feb. 6, 1737-8, drowned, Aug. 30, 1751. vi. ANTHONY⁵ HOWES, b. Dec. 11, 1742, d. Jan. 19, 1742-3. vii. ANTHONY⁵ HOWES, b. March 1, 1743-4, m. 1st, Martha Howes, 1769; 2nd, Bethia Howes, 1780. Children: 1, *Sabra⁶*, b. 1770, m. Samuel Eldridge, Oct. 16, 1792; 2, *Maria⁶*, b. 1775, m. Rufus Sears; 3, *a daughter³*, b. 1780; 4, *Frederic⁶*, b. 1782. viii. JOSHUA⁵, b. Sept. 17, 1746, m. 1st, Mary Sears, Nov. 21, 1771; 2nd, Mary Paddock, Feb. 22, 1776. Children: 1, *Susanna⁶*, b. 1773; 2, *Mary⁶*, b. 1774, d. 1774; 3, *Mary⁶*, b. 1776, d. 1781. ix. LEVI⁵ HOWES, b. Dec. 6, 1749, m. Deborah Bassett, Nov. 18, 1773. Children: 1, *David⁶*, b. 1775, m. 1st, Chloe Hall; 2nd, Abigail Howes; 2, *William⁶*, b. 1781, m. 1st, Lydia Howes; 2nd, Lydia Howes, 2d. x. DESIRE⁵ HOWES, b. Feb. 11, 1752, m. Peter Howes, Dec. 26, 1771.

41. EBENEZER⁴ HOPKINS (*Sarah³ Howes, Sarah² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born July 7, 1706, m. Rebecca Crosby (dau. of Eleazer and Patience (Freeman) Crosby), Oct. 12, 1732. In 1777 he conveyed to his son Stephen Hopkins part of his dwelling house at Brewster, because he had helped him to build it. I have the original conveyance, to which he signed his name. He was engaged in the whale fishery as appears by Benj. Bangs' diary. The children of Ebenezer and Rebecca (Crosby) Hopkins were:

i. STEPHEN⁵ HOPKINS, b. March 1, 1739-40, m. Phebe Hopkins. ii. ABIJAH⁵ HOPKINS, twin to Stephen⁵, d. young. iii. MARY⁵ HOPKINS, b. March 20, 1732-3, m. 1st, Isaac Sparrow of Orleans, son of Jonathan, Jr.⁵; 2nd, Kenelm Winslow, Esq., of Brewster. iv. PHEBE⁵ HOPKINS, b. April 12, 1737, m. Elisha Crosby. v. BETSEY⁵ HOPKINS, m. Josiah Crosby, son of Wm., son of Tully Crosby. vi. EUNICE⁵ HOPKINS, b. Oct. 18, 1734.

42. CAPT. JOSHUA⁴ BANGS* (*Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jon-*

*In Willis' History of Portland, Capt. Joshua's birth and parentage are

*athan*², *Edward*¹) was born 1691, at Brewster, Mass., m. June 18, 1713 (by Joseph Doane, Esq., of Harwich), Mehetabel Clark*, dau. of Andrew and his wife Mehetabel, who was dau. of Thomas Scotto of Boston. Capt. Bangs settled at Falmouth (Portland, Me.,) about 1735. His wharf and warehouse were where the Galt Block now is, on Commercial st., Portland. Smith and Deane's Journal says, he was born on Cape Cod and came to Falmouth, Me., in 1735. He owned Bangs Island which was named for him. Before his time it was called "Andrews Island," being then owned by a Mr. Andrews. Capt. Bangs owned the land where he settled on the point east of Clay Cove and from the Cove to King street. He had a grant of part of this from the proprietors, Oct. 28, 1735. He was a shipmaster and merchant and represented the town in the General Court, 1741. He held town offices from 1737 to 1759 at Portland, Me. Mrs. Bangs died April 5, 1761, at Portland, Me., in her 65th year. Capt. Bangs d. of consumption at P., May 23, 1762, in his 71st year. Their children were as follows, all born at Harwich, Mass. :

i. NATHAN^{5†}, b. Nov. 23, 1714, at Harwich, Mass. (now Brewster), and d. March 6, 1748-9, at his father's house, leaving a wife and one or more children. ii. THOMAS⁵, b. Nov. 28, 1716, d. Dec. 6, 1728, aged 12 years. **75a.** iii. THANKFUL⁵, b. Nov. 18, 1720, m. Capt. Samuel Cobb, in 1740, who was Captain of the first military company organized in Portland in 1756. His wife, Thankful Cobb, d. Feb. 13, 1749-50, aged 30. Capt. Cobb's second wife was Sarah Bangs, sister to Benjamin Bangs, the merchant and Diarist of old Harwich, which is now Brewster. Benj. Bangs often mentions his "brother Cobb" in his diary. Oct. 16, 1759, news came of the surrender of Quebec to the English, and Mr. Bangs says, "father Hall, brother Cobb and Esq. Winslow are here with others rejoicing." And on the 17th he says, "brother and sister Cobb are here at my house." On 24th, he says, "brother Cobb and sister went to Yarmouth with my horse." They probably went to see his sister Elizabeth Hallett, wife of Ebenezer and her large family of children. Nov. 1, his vessel was ready to go to Casco, and "brother and sister Cobb are going in her, but this morning, just as they were going, sister is taken with violent, strange fits and she and we thought

not rightly given. He was a grandson of Capt Jonathan Bangs of Harwich (Brewster), Mass., not a son. He bought Bangs Island of Ezekiel Cushing, Sept. 14, 1760, it being called 215 acres. Gen. Jedidiah Preble afterwards owned Bangs Island.

*Mehetabel Clark was born Dec. 8, 1686, at Boston.

†This name is called Nathaniel on his gravestone, but in the diary of his cousin Benjamin Bangs and in the Preble Genealogy it is called "Nathan." He is called Nathan in all the records, town and church.

she was dying. Sent for abundance of people and she was so distressed all day. It stopped ye vessel." "Nov. 5th, my sloop went for Casco. Brother Cobb and sister went in her." I suppose the cause of Mrs. Cobb's illness was her grief at parting from her dear friends and childhood home. It wrung her heart, and almost stopped its action. There were many such sad partings on the Cape, in those days.

iv. JOSHUA, JR.⁵, b. 1723, m. Sarah Waite, eldest daughter of John, and d. July 7, 1755, aged 32. They had three girls, that died young at Portland. v. SARAH⁵, m. Gershom Rogers, June 26, 1756. 76. vi. MEHETABEL⁵, b. 1728, m. 1st, John Roberts, Jr., who d. Nov. 27, 1752, aged 33 years; and 2nd, Hon. Jedidiah Preble, May 9, 1754, a noted officer of the French war and Brigadier-General of the Revolution. She d. Aug. 20, 1805, and was buried at Portland, Me. vii. THOMAS⁵, bap. at Brewster, March 3, 1729, m. Mehetabel Stone of Harwich, dau. of Heman, Sept. 19, 1751. 77. viii. SUSANNA⁵, m. Elijah Weare, June 24, 1761. He died at North Yarmouth, Me., Nov. 28, 1770. ix. MARY⁵, m. Nathaniel Gordon, Oct. 25, 1754.

HATCH.

43. MERCY⁴ BANGS (*Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born 1692, at Harwich (Brewster), m. Benjamin Hatch (who was born Oct. 17, 1686), Aug. 11, 1715, d. at Boston, Mass., Feb. 14, 1769. See will. She d. about 1765 at Boston.

ABSTRACT OF BENJAMIN HATCH'S WILL.

"Being advanced in years I give to my dearly beloved wife Mary, &c.

"My two grandchildren: Benjamin Hatch and James Hatch — all my land in Hereford in the Province of New Hampshire, after the death or the marriage of my said wife.

My beloved daughter, Mary Stone; my beloved daughter, Ruth Freeman; my granddaughters, Mary Hatch and Hannah Hatch, the children of my son James Hatch, deceased. I appoint my said wife, Mary Hatch, sole Executrix."

Dated, June 4, 1764. Proved, March 17, 1769.

There was paid to Dr. John Sprague in full £100. To Capt. Jonathan Freeman on account of his wife's legacy £35.

To Rev. Joseph Crocker, guardian to Mary and Hannah Hatch, on account of their legacy, £35.

To Nathan Stone for fees, £1. 18. 10.

To Heman Stone in full of his account for board and funeral charges, £12 9 6½.

To Samuel Quincy for Law charges, £2. 15. 1.

Cash paid Heman Stone's wife, £31. 13. 4.

To same, a clock, £13. 6. 8.

To Capt. Jonathan Freeman on account of his wife's legacy, £10. 0. 0.

Children:

i. JAMES⁵ HATCH, b. 1716, m. Mary Pemberton,* dau. of

*She was baptized Aug. 29, 1725, m. 1st, Feb. 23, or Aug. 18, 1748.

George, son of Dr. Thomas, son of James. b. 1622. ii. MARY⁵ HATCH, b. 1720, m. Heman Stone. iii. BENJAMIN⁵ HATCH, b. 1724. iv. RUTH⁵ HATCH, b. 1733, m. Capt. Jonathan Freeman.

44. EDWARD⁴ BANGS (*Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Brewster, then called Satucket and Harwich, Aug. 14, 1694, and d. there June 3, 1756. He m. 1st Sarah Clark, dau. of Thomas³ (*Andrew², Thomas¹*). She was born 1701-2, m. Feb. 11, 1720, d. Aug. 8, 1727, at Brewster; 2nd, Rebecca, b. Sept. 4, 1698, m. June 9, 1730, who d. aged 75. She was first the wife of John Allen of Marblehead; 2nd, she m. Elkanah Higgins.* She m. 4th, Apr. 7, 1757, Dea. Capt. Daniel Hall of Eastham, and d. Feb. 17, 1769. She was the dau. of Joseph Doane, Esq., who died in 1757, at Harwich. He mentions this dau. in his will as "Rebecca Bangs." By Allen, she had a dau. Eunice, who called Mr. Bangs her father-in-law. There is a short notice of Joseph Doane, Esq., in the *N. E. Hist. Gen. Register*, Vol. XXI, page 213. He was a noted magistrate and public official in his time. Mr. Benj. Bangs says he left a very interesting diary. Mr. Edward⁴ Bangs lived in Brewster on his father's homestead, as he was his father's namesake. He cultivated quite a large farm, kept a good stock of cattle, carried on a tannery, and was much engaged in shipping. He removed to his father's house in 1741, his father then being at Eastham; and the house which Edward, Jr., vacated, was taken by his brothers, Ebenezer and Dr. Jonathan. He built a new ell to the house in 1742. He used to get vessels built for himself at Casco Bay in Maine, where his brother Capt. Joshua Bangs then lived, and was a shipmaster and merchant of much enterprise and a public official between 1737 and 1759, in the town affairs. Edward Bangs, after the death of his first wife Sarah† (Clark) (who died

She survived her husband, James Hatch, and m. 2nd, Rev. Joseph Crocker. Dr. Thomas Pemberton was a surgeon of note in his day (*See Hist. and Gen. Reg'r of 1895.*) The record of his estate at Suffolk Probate Office says: Capt. James Hatch was a mariner and his widow Mary was administratrix.

She received at Boston, Sept. 12, 1766, £196. 10. 8.

The plate amounted to £53. 13. 5.

Cash from Joseph Bradford and Wm. Fairfield, £162. 19. 8.

The furniture was excellent and the wearing apparel £17. 11. 8. A cradle and silver watch, £6. Gen. Jedidiah Preble paid 100 dollars, at one time. She was called Mary Crocker, having married Rev. Mr. C. Gen. Preble made many payments of money and took up his notes. The real estate, consisting of a house and land in Middle St., was prized at £241. 15. 2. Kenelm Winslow, Esq., paid £14. She paid for herself and two children, £7. 10. 0., for mourning habits.

*He was born at Eastham, Nov. 10, 1703, son of Isaac, son of Lydia (Bangs) Higgins.

†Sarah was niece of Capt. Joshua Bangs' wife, being daughter of Thomas Clark.



BENJAMIN BANGS, JR., pp 169, 170.



Hon. EDWARD DILLINGHAM BANGS, pp. 68, 69.

of consumption), married a famous lady, as above recounted. He was elected Representative to the General Court two years. His children were:

78. i. BENJAMIN⁵ BANGS, b. June 24, 1721, at Brewster, that is, Harwich and Satucket of old, and married Desire Dillingham.
79. ii. ELIZABETH⁵ BANGS, b. March 6, 1723-4. 79a. iii. SARAH⁵ BANGS, b. July 29, 1727, m. Capt. Samuel Cobb,* of Casco (Portland), Sept. 16, 1750. His first wife was Thankful Bangs, dau. of Capt. Joshua Bangs of Portland. 80. iv. ELKANAH⁵ BANGS, b. March 31, 1732, m. Susanna Dillingham. v. JOHN⁵ BANGS, of whom we hear nothing. Probably he d. in infancy.

45. EBENEZER⁴ BANGS (*Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Brewster, and bap. Feb. 8, 1702, admitted to the church there with his wife, 1745, m. Dec. 18, 1727, Anna Sears, dau. of Paul and Mercy (Freeman) Sears. This Paul³ was son of Paul², son of Richard¹, the pilgrim. Their children were as follows, born at Brewster, Mass.:

82. i. BARNABAS⁵, b. at Satucket (Brewster), March 11, 1727-8, bap. May 18, 1746. 83. ii. EBENEZER, Jr.⁵, b. Oct. 28, 1729, bap. May 18, 1746, m. Elizabeth Gray, Oct. 31, 1754, at Harwich. She was born Sept. 6, 1734, dau. of Thomas and

* *Willis' History of Portland*, says, p. 320: Dea. Samuel Cobb was a ship carpenter and came from Middleborough, Mass. He was 38 years old and married when he came here; he was followed next year by his three brothers, Jonathan, Ebenezer and Joseph, who settled at Purpooduck. Ebenezer died in 1721, aged 33. From the above, all of the name in this part of the county descended.

Falmouth was called "Old Casco."

Samuel Cobb built the second house at Purpooduck in 1717, but the next year he moved to the Neck and erected a house in Queen, now Congress, street, near the head of India street. Samuel Cobb, Jr., learned ship building of James Gooding, who came from Boston to Falmouth very early, and followed the occupation more than fifty years. P. 452-3.

Isaac Cobb, the late historian of the Cobb family, left his papers at Portland. They say that Samuel Cobb, Jr., was son of Samuel, the early settler at Falmouth, and that he built 150 vessels. *Willis is right.*

Smith's Journal says, page 215: Capt. Cobb (Samuel) moved to New Casco. He was the son of Dea Samuel Cobb, who died 1767. He was a great ship builder and carried on his business both at Falmouth and New Casco. He had two sons, Samuel and William.

The papers of Isaac Cobb say that Samuel Cobb, fourth son of Samuel and Abigail (Stuart) Cobb, became a great ship builder on Falmouth Neck (Portland) and at New Casco in Falmouth, having been an apprentice with James Gooding, who came from Boston and was concerned in building the first ship ever launched in Falmouth (Portland) harbor. Samuel Cobb built, at both places, about 150 vessels. His dwelling house and ship-yard on the Neck were located on the southerly side of Fore street, east of India street, below James Gooding's, on land which he bought of Gooding, April 20, 1752. This property he sold to Jeremiah Pote of Falmouth, mariner, Dec. 10, 1770, "together with the dwelling house, barn, and work house thereon standing."

Rachel Gray. iii. RUTH⁵, b. Sept. 28, 1731, bap. May 18, 1746, m. Solomon Sawyer, and they lived, in 1763, at Purpuduck, near Portland, Me. iv. SYLVANUS⁵, b. Feb. 10, 1735-6, bap. May 18, 1746. v. WILEARD⁵, bap. Oct. 23, 1748. 126. vi. EDMUND⁵, bap. May 18, 1746, m. and had a son Edmund, Jr.⁶, as I think, who lived at Barre, Mass., and there had a large family. The Barre town records plainly show that there was an Edmund, senior, and Edmund, junior. 84. vii. EDWARD⁵, bap. May 18, 1746, m. 1st, Hannah Paine,* Feb. 9, 1764, who was born July 5, 1735, and d. Nov. 16, 1764, at B., aged 28. He m. 2nd, Hannah Baxter, 1766, and 3rd, Huldah Clark, March 19, 1771. He served in the French war, 1758-1759. viii. ANN⁵, bap. May 18, 1746. ix. JONATHAN⁵, bap. June 29, 1746, m. April 20, 1766, at Harwich, Deborah Hurd, and had: 1, *Thankful*⁵, bap. June 16, 1775, at H.; 2, *Deborah*⁶, bap. Sept. 17, 1777.

VICKERY.

46. ELIZABETH⁴ BANGS (*Jonathan, Jr.*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Brewster, March, 1711-12, m. Ichabod Vickery, son of Benjamin, 1729. He settled at the southeast precinct of the Oblong, Putnam county, N.Y., about 1768. Their children were born at Harwich, viz.:

i. TIMOTHY⁵ VICKERY, b. Nov. 9, 1729. ii. BENJAMIN⁵ VICKERY, b. Sept. 24, 1731. iii. JOSEPH⁵ VICKERY, b. Mar. 19, 1733-4. iv. JONATHAN⁵ VICKERY, b. May 7, 1736. v. DAVID⁵ VICKERY, b. Aug. 18, 1738. vi. ABNER⁵ VICKERY, b. Aug. 26, 1740.

47. JAMES⁴ BANGS (*Jonathan, Jr.*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Harwich, Mass., April 4, 1716, m. Bethia Wing, about 1735-6, and d. 1742, at Harwich. They had at Harwich:

i. REUBEN⁵, b. at Harwich, Jan. 28, 1736, and bap. March 26, 1736. 85. ii. JAMES, JR.⁵, b. about 1738, at H., carpenter and builder, m. Susanna Hallett, Mar. 10, 1757, who was a ch. member, was received to full com. at Brewster, March 15, 1767. Her children were baptized March 22nd, viz.: "Mary⁶, Reuben⁶, Zerviah⁶ and Heman⁶," as the record says, children of James Bangs, and a few days later "Hannah⁵," dau. of James⁵ Bangs, was baptized. The next year, James, son of James⁵ Bangs, was baptized April 23, and in 1773, "Susanna Bangs" was dismissed to the ch. in Williamsburgh, Mass. James Bangs was living in Hardwick, Mass., in 1771, and was taxed in Williamsburgh in 1772. His son Reuben m. a daughter of Capt. Abel Thayer, the Revolutionary officer.

*She was daughter of Joseph and Hannah (Huckins) Paine.

48. SAMUEL⁴ BANGS (*Jonathan, Jr.³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was bapt. at Harwich, Mass., Sept. 23, 1722, m. at H., April 5, 1744, Hannah Wing, dau. of John Wing and his wife Rebecca Vickerie. This wife of Samuel Bangs d. before 1757. He died at South East, in the Oblong, now Putnam county, N. Y., March 1, 1787, aged 64. I suppose he had children, but I cannot find any record of them. At the Oblong, in Putnam county N. Y., there were many families settled about 1760, which emigrated from Harwich, Cape Cod. They lived at "South East" and the neighboring towns. Mr. C. B. Ganong writes me from Crafts, near Carmel in Putnam county, that "Our church was organized about 1765, but the records from that date up to 1790 are lost or missing. I have no records of births or marriages. Abner* Bangs was elected assistant church clerk, Nov. 1, 1794." Pelletreau's History of the County says that at a town meeting of the South Precinct (South East), in Dutchess county, April 6, 1773, Samuel Bangs was chosen Assessor. At a meeting, May 27, 1777, Lemuel Bangs was elected member of a General Committee. Samuel Bangs and Abner Bangs were tenants in possession at Lot No. 8, of the Oblong, in 1754. In 1768, May 1, Elisha Bangs was a tenant there. In the cemetery at Doanesburg, known as the Sears Burying Ground, a gravestone says: Samuel Bangs died March 1, 1787, aged 64; John Bangs (perhaps his son) died March 30, 1784, aged 35. Hannah, his wife, died Oct. 29, 1758, aged 33. Mr. E. J. Foster writes me from Carmel, the county town of Putnam County, N. Y., that on the list of tenants there in 1754, are the names of Samuel Bangs and William* Bangs; and Sarah Bangs married Wm. Penney previous to 1776. A call for a pastor of Gilead church, near Carmel, was signed in 1756, by Joseph Bangs. Mr. Foster says he has fragments of a church record in his possession, "but the Bangses elude me." The above Joseph Bangs died there in 1757. He was son of Capt. Samuel³, and father of Lemuel⁵, who had the four sons who became noted Methodist clergymen.

49. ELISHA⁴ BANGS (*Capt. Jonathan, Jr.³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Harwich, Mass., June 21, 1727. He moved to Lenox, Mass., and was there in 1774, and signed the covenant with others, agreeing to purchase no article of British manufacture. He would then be 47 years old. He m., probably in Harwich, Sarah Paddock, and carried some of his children with

*I suppose Abner and William Bangs were both brothers to Samuel and settled at South East, in the Oblong, N. Y. I have not found any of their descendants, except what are above mentioned. The law of New York state did not require town records of births, marriages and deaths to be kept in old times. Even records of baptisms were not often kept by parish clerks, so far as I can learn.

him to Lenox, Mass. His children appear to have been a son and five or six daughters. Elisha⁴ Bangs died at Lenox, Jan. 18, 1816, aged 89 years. His wife died May 15, 1814, aged 83.

Estate of ELISHA BANGS, late of Lenox, Mass.: — Will allowed May 7, 1816. ABNER BANGS appointed executor May 7, 1816. Bond of five thousand dollars, Samuel Bangs, surety. Heirs-at-law, etc., as follows: Sarah Bangs, widow; Mary Crosby, Jemima Dimmick, Elizabeth Goodrich, Sarah Cook, Experience Garrison, Anna Garrison and Deborah Hinsdale, children of deceased Abner Bangs, son. Will is dated March 8th, 1808, and witnessed by Eldad Lewis, Sherman Bassett, Elisha Bangs, 2nd. No inventory filed. Box 91. File 3424.

The children of Elisha Bangs were: i. MARY⁵, m. Crosby. ii. JEMIMA⁵, b. Aug. 31, 1757, m. Dimmick. iii. ELIZABETH⁵, b. Sept. 4, 1759, m. Goodrich. iv. SARAH⁵, b. at L., Nov. 6, 1761, m. Cook. 86. iv. ABNER⁵, b. Jan. 24, 1764, at Lenox, d. there Sept. 12, 1843, aged 82. v. EXPERIENCE⁵, b. at L., July 2, 1766, m. Garrison. vi. ANNA⁵, b. Sept. 30, 1768, at L., m. Garrison. vii. ELISHA, JR.⁵, b. at Lenox, Feb. 15, 1771, d. there July 4, 1771. viii. DEBORAH⁵, b. at L., July 25, 1772, m. Bernard Hinsdale, Feb. 1, 1795. ix. DAVID⁵, b. July 24, 1777, d. young.

50. JOSEPH⁴ BURGESS (*Thomasine³ Bangs, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born Feb. 26, 1701, m. Thankful in 1756, and removed to Rochester, Mass., thence to Plainfield, Ct. They were members of the church in East Yarmouth, Mass., before they removed. They had:

87. i. LYDIA⁵ BURGESS, bap. April 18, 1724. ii. HANNAH⁵ BURGESS, bap. April 24, 1726, m. Robert Ransom, April 15, 1743. iii. PHEBE⁵ BURGESS, bap. April 2, 1728. iv. THANKFUL⁵ BURGESS, bap. March 16, 1729. v. MARY⁵ BURGESS, bap. March 3, 1731, m. George Lilley of Canterbury, Ct., Nov. 12, 1751, and had: 1, *David⁶ Burgess*; 2, *Phebe⁶ Burgess*, m. Bangs Burgess and had 12 children. 88. vi. JOSEPH⁵ BURGESS, bap. March 8, 1734. vii. MERCY⁵ BURGESS, bap. 1737, d. young. viii. MERCY⁵ BURGESS, bap. 1741. 89. ix. SETH⁵ BURGESS, bap. May 31, 1745.

51. JOHN⁴ BURGESS (*Thomasine³ Bangs, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Yarmouth, Mass., April 5, 1706, m. Hannah Blackwell of Sandwich, Mass., Jan. 29, 1730, and removed to Rochester, Mass. Children:

i. JONATHAN⁵ BURGESS, b. 1731, d. young. 138. ii. JOHN⁵ BURGESS, b. 1736, m. Abigail Chase of Martha's Vineyard and d. Nov., 1791. Children: 1, *Abraham⁶*, b. Sept. 8, 1761, m. Rhoda Caswell Taber, Nov. 5, 1801, and had: (1) John⁷ Burgess, b. April 13, 1803; (2) Harriet⁷ Burgess, b. June 12, 1805; (3) Walter S.⁷ Burgess, b. Sept. 10, 1807; (4) Mary A.⁷ Burgess,

b. March 9, 1810; (5) Sarah⁷ Burgess, b. Jan. 25, 1813; (6) Hannah⁷ Burgess; (7) Lucretia B.⁷ Burgess, m. Walter Robinson, and had a dau., Eleanor⁸ Robinson. 2, *Hannah*⁶ Burgess, b. Feb. 29, 1764, m. Jonathan Snow, in 1783, and d. Sept. 3, 1813, aged 50. He d. March 27, 1810. They had: (1) John B.⁷ Snow; (2) Elisha⁷ Snow; (3) Walter⁷ Snow, d. at Lisbon, Portugal, June, 1806, aged 19 years; (4) George W.⁷ Snow, d. Sept. 20, 1810; (5) Abigail⁷ Snow; (6) Isaac Newton⁷ Snow, a physician; (7) Jonathan⁷ Snow; (8) Linus⁷ Snow; (9) Sarah⁷ Snow; (10) George W.⁷ Snow, a physician. 3, *Benjamin*⁶ Burgess, b. Oct. 31, 1765, m. Betsey Dexter, Feb. 14, 1796; 4, *Mary*⁵ Burgess, b. Nov. 1, 1767, m. John Stevens, Feb. 26, 1792, and they removed to Montpelier, Vt. They had children as follows: (1) John⁷ Stevens; (2) Thankful⁷ Stevens; (3) Abigail⁷ Stevens; (4) Isaac⁷ Stevens; (5) Abraham⁷ Stevens; (6) Betsey⁷ Stevens; (7) Sarah⁷ Stevens; (8) Benjamin⁷ Stevens; (9) Pardon⁷ Stevens; (10) Diana⁷ Stevens. 5, *Tristram*⁶ Burgess, b. Feb. 26, 1770, at Rochester, Mass., grad. at Brown University, 1796, and became the distinguished statesman, M. C.; 6, *Delia*⁶ Burgess, b. March 25, 1772, m. Caleb Briggs, 1801; 7, *Elizabeth*⁶ Burgess, b. July 10, 1775, m. Thomas Vincent, went to Plainfield, Vt.; 8, *Sarah B.*⁶ Burgess, b. Dec. 24, 1777, m. Abner Bartlett, and lived at Medford, Mass., 1864.

52. SIMON⁴ BURGESS (*Thomasine*³ Bangs, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹) m. Deborah Edwards, Dec. 20, 1741. She d. in 1793. Children:

i. ABIGAIL⁵ BURGESS, bapt. 1748. ii. LUCY⁵ BURGESS, bapt. 1748, m. John Hiller, Aug. 14, 1776. Children: 1, *Phineas*⁶; 2, *Natha*⁶; 3, *Hannah*⁶, d. young; 4, *Somers*⁶; 5, *Stephen*⁶; 6, *Elias*⁶; 7, *Experience*⁶; 8, *Jonathan*⁶; 9, *Hannah*⁶. iii. RUTH⁵ BURGESS, bapt. 1748, m. Joseph Bailey, Feb. 26, 1774. iv. THANKFUL⁵ BURGESS, bapt. 1748. v. HANNAH⁵ BURGESS, bapt. 1748. **130.** vi. BANGS⁵ BURGESS, bapt. 1749. Revolutionary soldier of conspicuous bravery; m. 1st, Eunice Russell of Sandwich, Oct. 26, 1766. Children: 1, *Charity*⁶; 2, *Abigail*⁶, m. Mr. Wood of Saratoga, N. Y.; 3, *Jonathan*⁶, went to Maine. 4, *James*⁶, b. Aug. 15, 1774. He m. 2nd, Phœbe Lillie, and removed to New York state and had 12 more children. vii. DOROTHY⁵ BURGESS, bapt. 1751. viii. DOLLY⁵ BURGESS, bapt. 1758.

53. SETH⁴ BANGS (*Capt. Samuel*³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹) was born at Harwich, a seaman, removed to Hardwick, Mass., m. 1st, Deborah Nickerson; 2nd, Thankful Stone, Jan. 4, 1756, at Harwich, dau. of Rev. Nathaniel Stone. She was born March 2, 1708-9.

i. CHIPMAN⁵ BANGS, b. June 20, 1727, d. at Harwich, April 4, 1750. 90. ii. SOLOMON⁵ BANGS, a sea captain, b. May 23, 1729, d. at Harwich, 1797. iii. ELIJAH⁵ BANGS, b. June 3, 1731. 91. iv. SAMUEL⁵ BANGS, b. April 9, 1733, died at Boston in 1800, aged 67. v. PEREZ⁵ BANGS, a seaman, b. Feb. 20, 1735-6. 141 vi. SETH⁵ BANGS, a seaman, b. July 14, 1738, m. Oct. 31, 1760, Rebecca Phinney, at Harwich, that is, Brewster. He was a loyalist and probably went to Nova Scotia in 1775 or 1776. His property was confiscated and sold in 1778. vii. JOHN⁵ BANGS, b. Feb. 17, 1743-4. He was a soldier at Annapolis, N. S., and d. of fever, in 1760, a fine young man, much lamented. 92. viii. DEBORAH⁵ BANGS, b. Feb. 13, 1744, m. Edward Foster, at Hardwick, Jan. 13, 1762. ix. CHIPMAN⁵ BANGS, b. Aug. 8, 1750, m. at Boston, Elizabeth Miller, March 8, 1772. He was a private in Capt. John Bradley's company, Col. Benj. Gill's regiment, from March 4, 1776. He belonged in Milton, Mass., marched to Dorchester Neck when the forts were erected on the Heights. He was also a private of Capt. Josiah Vose's company, April 13, 1776. Other service in Vol. 17, p. 46; Vol. 23, p. 183.

54. DAVID⁴ BANGS (*Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Harwich, Mass. (where his grandfather was the first of the name to settle), March 29, 1709, and there m. Miss Eunice Stone, dau. of Rev. Nathaniel, the First Congregational minister in Harwich, Sept. 23, 1731. Mr. Bangs appears to have been a farmer. He and his wife were very prominent church folks and society folks in their native town. But they removed from Harwich to Hardwick, Mass., in 1768. His fourteen children had all been born, and the eldest was 35 years of age and the youngest 14. I suppose some of them were going to the newer lands of Franklin County, and they wanted their parents to go with them. There he could help them to such lands as they required, such property being less expensive and more suitable for farming. It was growing hard to make money on the seaboard as the Revolutionary times approached. Some of his children, that went to Hardwick, were Enoch, Nathan, Reliance, Azariah, and probably all those not of age. After living in Western Massachusetts about thirty years, Mr. David Bangs and his wife went to Wilmington, Windham County, Vt., and lived with their son Adnah, and there he died April 11, or April 4, 1802, at the age of 94. His wife survived him, dying Feb. 5, 1816, aged 104 yrs. 9 mos. She was born in 1711.

When she was 100 years old, she attended church and listened to a sermon in honor of her completed century of life. She walked three-fourths of a mile from her home on that occasion, with her cane, and, being a little deaf, took a seat in the pulpit. Their children, all born at Harwich, were as follows:

93. i. NATHANIEL⁵ BANGS, b. April 18, 1733. Isaiah Bangs' record says, Nathaniel was born April 9, 1733, and died June 29, 1770. 94. ii. ENOCH^{5*} BANGS, b. Oct. 2, 1734, m. Hannah Freeman, 1756, at H., Aug. 6, both admitted to the church, 1759; removed to Hardwick in 1762, and he d. at Barre, April 12, 1798. 95. iii. NATHAN⁵ BANGS, b. May 2, 1736, removed to Hardwick and from there to Montague, where he d. Dec. 26, 1793. iv. MARY⁵ BANGS, twin to Nathan, m. Jacob Hastings, July 22, 1762. She d. June 3, 1787. v. RELIANCE⁵ BANGS, b. Aug. 29, 1738, m. Nathan Billings at Hardwick, Dec. 26, 1769. 96. vi. AZARIAH^{5†} BANGS, b. April 18, 1740, m. 1st, Sarah Hall, dau. of Dea. Daniel by his second wife, Sarah Doane of Chatham. She was born March 13, 1741-2, m. Azariah, Dec. 25, 1766. He m. 2nd, Huldah Stow of Southborough, in 1769. vii. HULDAH⁵ BANGS, b. Feb. 27, 1741-2, m. Mark Clark, 1764, son of Scotto, Jr., and Thankful (Crosby) Clark. viii. ADNAB⁵ BANGS, bapt. Feb. 17, 1745, d. May 10, 1835. ix. THANKFUL⁵ BANGS, bapt. Sept. 4, 1746. x. THOMAS⁵ BANGS, bapt. Sept. 21, 1746. 97. xi. ISAIAH⁵ BANGS, b. Nov. 29, 1747, bapt. Dec. 18, 1748, d. at Warwick, Mass., April 25, 1838, aged 90 years. xii. DAVID, JR.,^{5‡} BANGS, bapt. July 8, 1750, revolutionary soldier from Amherst, Mass., private in Capt. Reuben Dickenson's company, Col. Woodbridge's regiment, at Lexington alarm, belonged to Shutesbury afterwards, and enlisted several times. xiii. KEZIAH⁵ BANGS, bapt. April 15, 1753. xiv. EUNICE⁵ BANGS, bapt. April 15, 1753, m. Amos Thomas, Dec. 20, 1770. xv. KEZIAH⁵ BANGS, bapt. Aug. 11, 1754. Isaiah's record says, born Aug. 15, 1754.

55. JOSEPH⁴ BANGS (*Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹,) was born at Harwich, Mass., Jan. 30, 1713, m. Sept. 18, 1735, Thankful Hamblen of Barnstable, Mass., died at Phillips' Patent (Oblong), N. Y., in 1757. They had the following children at Harwich, Mass.:

i. TABITHA⁴, b. Sept. 20, 1736. 98. ii. ELLICE, or ALICE, b. about 1737 (?). iii. HANNAH⁵, b. June 21, 1738. 99. iv. LEMUEL⁵, b. Dec. 31, 1739. v. LYDIA⁵, b. Oct. 5, 1741. vi. JOSEPH, JR.⁵ vii. JONATHAN⁵, bapt. Dec. 9, 1744. 100. viii. HEMAN⁵, bapt. April 3, 1748. ix. THANKFUL⁵, bapt. May 12, 1750.

*Isaiah Bangs' bible record says Enoch was born Aug. 6, 1734.

†Isaiah Bangs' record says he was born April 6, 1742, and died March, 1779, and that Huldah was born Aug. 28, 1744, and that Adnah was born July 17, 1746.

‡Isaiah Bangs' record says, "born June 26, 1762, d. June 14, 1776."

SNOW.

56. SARAH⁴ BANGS (*Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Brewster, Oct. 23, 1716, m. Jonathan Snow, Feb. 24, 1736-7, and they had :

- i. DAVID⁵ SNOW, b. March 22, 1739-40, bap. May 26, 1754, m. Mary Cole, and had : 1, *Heman⁶ Snow*, m. Dorcas Higgins.
- ii. MARY⁵ SNOW, b. Feb. 19, 1742, bap. May 26, 1754.
- iii. MELATIAH⁵ SNOW, b. Jan. 18, 1744, bap. May 26, 1754.
- iv. JONATHAN⁵ SNOW, b. May 4, 1747, bap. May 26, 1754.
- v. SARAH⁵ SNOW, b. March 25, 1751.
- vi. MARK⁵ SNOW, b. Sept. 3, 1753.
- vii. MARK⁵ SNOW, b. Sept. 3, 1756, bap. Sept. 3, 1756.
- viii. JANE⁵ SNOW, b. Sept. 15, 1758.
- ix. SAMUEL⁵ SNOW, b. March 22, 1761.

57. JOHN⁴ DOANE (*John³, Hannah² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Eastham, March 17, 1733-4, and d. about 1801 or 2, m. Lucy Davenport, dau. of James of Boston ; intention of m. pub. Mar. 27, 1754. Some of the children were :

- i. JOHN⁵ DOANE, b. at Scituate, Mass., Nov. 6, 1765.
- ii. NANCY⁵ DOANE, b. at S., May 27, 1787.
- iii. JOSHUA⁵ DOANE, b. July 20, 1793.
- iv. MARIA⁵ DOANE, b. Aug. 22, 1800, and others perhaps.

CLEAVELAND.

58. ABIGAIL⁴ PAINE (*Rebecca³ Doane, Hannah² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born Jan. 5, 1686, at Barnstable, Mass., m. Josiah Cleaveland. They were members of the First Church at Canterbury, Ct., in 1713. They afterwards became Separatists. He d. before 1765 at C. He made a considerable bequest to the Separate Church. Their children were :

- i. KEZIAH⁵ CLEAVELAND.
- ii. JOSIAH⁵ CLEAVELAND.
- iii. ABIGAIL⁵ CLEAVELAND.
- iv. ELISHA⁵ CLEAVELAND, settled at Nine Partners, N. Y.
- v. LOUIS⁵ CLEAVELAND.
- vi. MARY⁵ CLEAVELAND, m. Wm. Bradford, and had among others, 1, *Wm.⁶*, grad. at Princeton Coll., 1774, and was a preacher ; 2, *Moses⁶*, grad. at Dartmouth Coll., 1785 ; 3, *Ebenezer⁶*, grad. at Princeton Coll. and settled in the ministry at Rowley, Mass. Their mother, Mary Cleaveland, had 14 children, and d. 1765. She was a noble woman, and an ornament to her sex.
- vii. JOHN⁵ CLEAVELAND, b. 1722, entered Yale Coll., but before graduation was expelled for being in sympathy with Separatists, which his uncle, Elisha Paine, was leading. He became an eminent minister at Ipswich, Mass.
- viii. LYDIA⁵ CLEAVELAND.
- ix. EBENEZER⁵ CLEAVELAND, was a student at Yale, but was expelled for his sympathy with the Separatists at Canterbury, and for attending Separate meetings during vacation in 1748. He became a minister.
- x. COL. AARON⁵ CLEAVELAND, b. Nov. 27, 1727, m.

Thankful, dau. of Rev. Elisha Paine, his cousin, she being 15 years old. He became a noted man at Canterbury, and prominent in Revolutionary affairs. He died of palsy in 1785, aged 58. He had served in the French and English wars, and had 8 children. The sons, Wm. Pitt⁶ and Moses⁶, were prominent men. xi. MOSES⁵ CLEVELAND.

59. ABRAHAM⁴ PAINE (*Rebecca³ Doane, Hannah² Bangs, Edward¹*) was baptised at Barnstable, Mass., 1691, went to Canterbury, Ct., with his father, where he m. Ruth Adams, Dec. 19, 1718, joined the Cant. ch. in 1739, removed to the Oblong, and lived at that part now called Amenia, N. Y., about 1748. He was a Separatist. Children:

i. BETHIAH⁵ PAINE, b. Aug. 5, 1719, d. May 25, 1720. ii. ABIGAIL⁵ PAINE, b. Dec. 27, 1720. iii. ABRAHAM⁵ PAINE, b. about 1722, m. Rebecca Freeman, March 8, 1743-4. iv. THOMAS⁵ PAINE, b. 1724, m. widow Abigail Hull, Oct. 25, 1750. v. BENJAMIN⁵ PAINE, b. March 29, 1726. vi. RUTH⁵ PAINE, b. April 4, 1728. vii. SAMUEL⁵ PAINE, b. Oct. 4, 1729. viii. JAMES⁵ PAINE, b. Nov. 11, 1737.

60. ELISHA⁴ PAINE (*Rebecca³ Doane, Hannah² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Eastham, Mass., Dec. 29, 1693, and went with other members of his father's family to the locality of Canterbury, Ct., about 1700. He had a thirst for knowledge from his youth, and became a great lawyer. He, after 1742, became a preacher without a license, and was arrested at Woodstock in 1743. He refused to give bonds and was sent to prison. After a while he was released and went on preaching, and visited Providence, Bristol, Boston, Cambridge, etc. At Harwich, on the Cape, he wrote home that he was very successful, "but our relatives, for the most part, stand at a distance." A Separate church was formed at Harwich in 1749, which a few years afterwards became a Baptist church. After his return from the Cape, he was arrested again for preaching in Windham, Ct., and as he refused to give bonds, he was imprisoned again. Finally he settled at Bridgehampton, L. I., in 1752, and d. Aug. 26, 1775, in his 83rd year. He m. at Canterbury, Nov. 24, 1720, Mary Johnson, and had ten children, five of whom are mentioned in the Canterbury records, viz.:

i. MARY⁵ PAINE, b. April 12, 1723. ii. JAMES⁵ PAINE, b. June 2, 1725, d. June 5, 1729. iii. ABIGAIL⁵ PAINE, b. Nov. 13, 1728, d. Sept. 2, 1736. iv. ELISHA⁵ PAINE, b. March 7, 1730, m. 1st, Anna Waldo, April 12, 1753; 2nd, Elizabeth Spaulding. v. THANKFUL⁵ PAINE, b. March 25, 1733, m. Aaron Cleveland, about 1748. vi. LOIS⁵ PAINE. vii. ZERVIAH⁵ PAINE.

FREEMAN.

61. MARY⁴ PAINE (*Rebecca³ Doane, Hannah² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Eastham, Feb. 1, 1695-6, m. 1st, Robert Freeman of Truro, April 5, 1722; 2nd, Dea. Waldo of Norwich, Ct. She removed to Pomfret, Ct., and d. there Sept. 25, 1755. By Mr. Freeman she had:

- i. ELIJAH⁵ FREEMAN, b. Jan. 6, 1722-3, at Truro, d. aged 25.
- ii. REBECCA⁵ FREEMAN, b. Sept. 23, 1724, m. Abraham Paine, Jr., March 8, 1743-4.
- iii. HANNAH⁵ FREEMAN, b. April 23, 1726, m. Chapman.
- iv. ROBERT⁵ FREEMAN, b. Dec. 31, 1727.
- v. MARY⁵ FREEMAN, b. Aug. 18, 1729, m. Holmes.
- vi. ELISHA⁵ FREEMAN, b. July 2, 1731, m. Mercy Vincent of Pomfret, Ct. He d. aged 99.
- vii. SIMEON⁵ FREEMAN, b. April 28, 1733.
- viii. MERCY⁵ FREEMAN, b. March 11, 1735, in Canterbury, m. Olmstead.
- ix. ABIGAIL⁵ FREEMAN, m. Howell.

62. SOLOMON⁴ PAINE (*Rebecca³ Doane, Hannah² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Eastham, Mass., May 16, 1698, went to Canterbury, Ct., with his father. He was ordained Sept. 10, 1746, as pastor of the Separate church at Canterbury, and d. there Oct. 25, 1754, in the 57th year of his age and the 13th year of his ministry. (*See Larned's History of Windham County, Ct.*) He was twice married; m. 1st, Sarah Carver, March 2, 1720. She d. Aug. 9, 1731; 2nd, Priscilla Fitch, May 31, 1732. She d. May 6, 1782, aged 82. Children:

- i. SOLOMON⁵ PAINE, b. May 29, 1722, d. June 18, 1722.
- ii. RUTH⁵ PAINE, b. May 25, 1723, m. Elisha Cleaveland.
- iii. ELISHA⁵ PAINE, b. Aug. 5, 1725, m. Elizabeth Cleaveland, Nov. 24, 1748.
- iv. ICHABOD⁵ PAINE, b. Sept. 7, 1727, m. Hannah Boswell, Jan. 16, 1748.
- v. DAVID⁵ PAINE, b. June 18, 1729, m. Lydia Fitch, April 5, 1759.
- vii. SOLOMON⁵ PAINE, b. March 8, 1732-3, m. Mary Bacon, June 8, 1756.
- vii. PRISCILLA⁵ PAINE, b. Aug. 20, 1734, m. Josiah Spaulding.
- viii. ELISHA⁵ PAINE, b. Nov. 16, 1736, d. Nov. 27, 1755.

63. DORCAS⁴ PAINE (*Rebecca³ Doane, Hannah² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Eastham, m. David Adams, at Canterbury, Ct., Aug. 27, 1723, d. there March 3, 1745-6. Children:

- i. JONATHAN⁵ ADAMS, b. May 25, 1724, m. Desire Ashcroft, Dec. 27, 1745, d. 1763.
- ii. ABEL⁵ ADAMS, b. Jan. 5, 1730-31, a physician.
- iii. ELISHA⁵ ADAMS, b. July 5, 1733.
- iv. DORCAS⁵ ADAMS, b. June 5, 1735.
- v. LEAH⁵ ADAMS, b. Aug. 18, 1738.
- vi. REBECCA⁵ ADAMS, b. Aug. 6, 1742.

64. JOHN⁴ PAINE (*Rebecca³ Doane, Hannah² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Canterbury, Ct., July, 1707, became pastor of the Separate church at Rehoboth (*now Seekonk, R. I.*). He

was ordained Aug. 3, 1748. He m. Sarah Church, at Canterbury, Feb. 12, 1730. Their children were:

i. SARAH⁵ PAINE, b. at C., Nov. 6, 1730. ii. SIBYL⁵ PAINE, b. at C., Jan. 18, 1734-5.

DOANE.

65. SAMUEL⁴ DOANE (*Samuel³, Hannah² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Eastham, Oct. 30, 1697, m. Thankful Robins, widow of ———, June 7, 1720, and d. Aug. 25, 1778. Their children at Eastham, were:

i. SAMUEL⁵ DOANE, b. June 7, 1722. ii. PRISCILLA⁵ DOANE, b. Dec. 23, 1723. iii. THANKFUL⁵ DOANE, b. March 12, 1726. iv. LYDIA⁵ DOANE, b. Dec. 7, 1729. v. TIMOTHY⁵ DOANE, b. July 7, 1732. vi. MARTHA⁵ DOANE, b. Aug. 18, 1739.

66. SOLOMON⁴ DOANE (*Samuel³, Hannah² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Eastham, Nov. 18, 1705, m. and had at Eastham:

i. SOLOMON⁵ DOANE, b. Jan. 5, 1730. ii. NOAH⁵ DOANE, b. July 4, 1732. iii. SARAH⁵ DOANE, b. Jan. 23, 1733. iv. DORCAS⁵ DOANE, b. Sept. 16, 1735. v. NEHEMIAH⁵ DOANE, b. March 13, 1737. vi. JOSEPH⁵ DOANE, b. April 21, 1739. vii. ISAAC⁵ DOANE, b. March 27, 1741. viii. BETTIE⁵ DOANE, b. Feb. 7, 1742. ix. JOSHUA⁵ DOANE, b. Jan. 6, 1744-5.

67. SIMEON⁴ DOANE (*Samuel³, Hannah² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Eastham, Dec. 1, 1708, d. at E., Dec. 4, 1789, m. Apphia Higgins, and had:

i. ISAIAH⁵ DOANE. ii. RUTH⁵ DOANE. iii. ABIGAIL⁵ DOANE, b. Aug. 6, 1735. iv. BENJAMIN⁵ DOANE. v. JOHN⁵ DOANE, b. 1738. vi. PHEBE⁵ DOANE.

WING.

68. BETHIA⁴ WINSLOW (*Bethia³ Hall, Bethia² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Satucket (Brewster), about 1691, m. John³ Wing, son of John and Mary (*John, Jr.², John¹*), being his second wife, March 5, 1712-13. She (Bethia⁴) d. June 19, 1720, aged 29. Her children by John Wing were as follows, born at Brewster:

i. MERCY⁵ WING, b. Dec. 25, 1713, m. Mr. Chase, and d. before 1758, leaving one child, named *Bethia⁶ Chase*. ii. BETHIA⁵ WING, b. Jan. 22, 1715-16, m. 1st, James Bangs, in 1735; Mr. Bangs d. 1742, and she m. 2nd, Mr. Cobb. iii. REBECCA⁵ WING, b. March 26, 1718, m. Dec. 28, 1738, Lot Chase, who d. March 25, 1749, at Yarmouth. iv. JOHN⁵ WING, b. June 8, 1720. Mr. Wing³, after Bethia⁴'s death, m. July 24, 1723, for

his third wife, Rebecca Vickery, and had by her six more children.

WINSLOW.

69. KENELM⁴ WINSLOW (*Bethia*⁴ Hall, *Bethia*² Bangs, *Edward*¹) was born about 1700, m., Sept. 14, 1722, 1st, Zervia Rider, who d., 1745, aged 42; 2nd, Abigail Sturgis, in 1746. He had the homestead of his father, and carried on cloth-dressing, etc. He had a great deal of trouble with the Clarks and Grays* about the title to the Mill privilege. They claimed some rights to it, and tried hard to recover possession from Esq. Winslow, but he beat them in lawsuits; and after that they attacked him in the church for "evil speaking," and got him suspended, or cast out. Then he joined Mr. Dennis' church, at Yarmouth (*Dennis*). On one occasion, some of them cut off the ears of Winslow's horse, and they tore up his mill-dam. Mr. Winslow d. June 28, 1783, and was buried at Dennis. He had been selectman three

*The principal parties were Thomas Clark and John Gray on one side and Kenelm Winslow on the other side. The complaint of Winslow was that after they had sold him their interest in the mill, they drew water from the pond for another mill, and so hindered his operations. But they claimed that there was water enough for both parties. The courts all decided in favor of Winslow: but they gave him only slight damages. The contest lasted many years and rising generations took a hand in it.

According to Thacher's History of Plymouth, Mass., old Thomas Clark, whose grave is still seen at Burial Hill, who died in 1697, aged 98, was said to have been the mate of the Mayflower. There was such a tradition. He lived at Eel River as did also his son William, whose house was attacked by the Indians March 12th, 1676, and eleven of the family were massacred. The old man happened to be at meeting and escaped. His son Thomas, Jr., was tomahawked and had to wear a silver plate on his head ever after, from which circumstance he was called "Silverheaded Tom." Thacher says, several of the old man's descendants still lived at Eel River in his time.

Wm. Griffith of Harwich conveyed the grist mill on Stony Brook to Thomas Clark, Sen., in 1677. (*See Deed at Clark's in Brewster.*) Probably Gov. Thomas Prentice built it, as he owned it at a very early day, and his heirs inherited it, after the Governor's death. There was 100 acres of land belonging with the mill privilege.

A. D. 1693, Thomas Clark, Sen., says, — "half of my grist mill on Sackett River. My sons, Wm., James, Nathaniel, Andrew," & "Thomas. Andrew, Scotto & Nathaniel, sons of my son Andrew." (*See Thomas Clark's Will.*)

At Harwich, 14 Aug. 1725, the brothers Clark are thus spoken of:— "Nathaniel Clark, gent., Scotto Clark, miller, & Thomas Clark. Esq., gent., — all of Harwich." *These are the sons of Andrew as aforesaid.*

The said Thomas was a Justice of the Peace.

The above Scotto Clark lived near Stony River.

In 1700, John Gray (son of John of Yarmouth), a rich man, bought out some of the heirs for £6. 11s. The Clarks intermarried with the Grays. Mr. Gray had previously bought out other heirs. He was a constable, representative to the general court, and had twelve children. Thomas Clark and John Gray say, "our grandfather, Mr. Thomas Clark."

AUTOGRAPHS.

Jonathan Bangs 2. James Bangs 3.

Ebenezer Hopkins 4. John Sparrow 5.

Kerelm Winslow Justice of the Peace 6.

Joshua Bangs 7 David Bangs 8.

Thomas Clarke 9. Joseph Doane 10.

Mark Snow 11. Eunice Sparrow 12.

Stephen Marick 13. Tho: Prentice York 14.

Stowen hoybens 15. John Freeman 16.

John Dillingham 17. Prentice Freeman 18.

Nath Stone Jr 19. John Dillingham 20.

John Wing 21. Desire Bangs 22.

Thankfull Bangs 23. Edmund Freeman 24.

Ebenezer Clapp 25. Justin Bangs 26.

Phoebe Dennis 27. Mark Bangs 27.

Mark Bangs 28. Edw Bangs 29.

Leuelme Winslow 30, 1728. & 1667,

Kerelm Winslow 31. 1729. & 1700.

Know all men by those presents that we John wing of
Saguturkot in the Constablowish of yamautd in the Southerment
of Newplymouth ycomen and John Dillingham of Saguturkot 32.

Trillingth Foster Justice Peace 33. Enos Snow 34.

William Bradford 35. John Allen 36/1679.

(OVER.)

NAMES OF THE AUTOGRAPHS ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THIS
LEAF.

2. Jonathan Bangs, 1680, p. 25.
3. James Bangs, 1659, p. 75, No. 85.
4. Ebenezer Hopkins, 1767, p. 113.
5. Jonathan Sparrow, 1698, p. 20.
6. Kenelm Winslow, Justice of ye Peace, 1767, p. 61, No. 101.
7. Joshua Bangs, 1737, p. 42.
8. David Bangs, 1709, p. 54.
9. Thomas⁵ Clarke, 1734, 1751, p. 48.
10. Joseph Doane, 1731, p. 48.
11. Mark Snow, 1680, p. 25.
12. Eunice Sparrow, 1779, p. 72.
13. Stephen Merrick, 1721, of Harwich, Mass.
14. Thomas Prence, Gov'r, 1666, p. 25.
15. Stephen Hopkins, 1707, b. 1642, son of Giles.
16. John Freeman, 1680, p. 25.
17. John Dillingham, 1753, b. 1702, d. 1763.
18. Prence Freeman, 1753, who m. Abigail Dillingham.
19. Nathaniel Stone, Jr., son of Rev. Nath'l.
20. John Dillingham, 1683, p. 25, b. 1630, d. 1715.
21. John Wing, 1683, p. 25.
22. Desire Bangs, 1782, p. 65.
23. Thankful Bangs, 1789, p. 50.
24. Edmond Freeman, 1734, p. 30.
25. Ebenezer Clapp, 1729, p. 40.
26. Justus Bangs, 1891, of Wauconda, Ill.
27. Mark Bangs, 1895, lawyer of Chicago.
- 27a. Phebe Dennis, 1707, dau. of Stephen Hopkins.
28. Frank C. Bangs, 1891, the actor.
29. Edward Bangs, b. 1826, at Balt.
30. Kenelme Winslow, b. 1667.
31. Kenelm Winslow, b. 1700.
32. Some of the writing of Capt. Jonathan Sparrow, 1683.
33. Chillingsworth Foster, Justice of Peace, 1769.
34. Enos Snow, 1770, b. 1726, m. Rhoda Dillingham, 1752.
35. William Bradford, Sen., 1664. This was Maj. Wm. Bradford, son
of Wm., the Governor.
36. John Alden, assistant, 1679, the pilgrim of the Mayflower.

years, and was a justice of the peace and of the quorum. His children were :

i. ZERVIA⁵ WINSLOW, b. Sept. 11, 1723, m. Ebenezer Crocker of Barnstable, Jan. 14, 1746-7. 101. ii. KENELM⁵ WINSLOW, b. April 12, 1725, d. 1796, m. Dec. 28, 1758, Mary⁶, widow of Isaac Sparrow, and dau. of Ebenezer⁵ Hopkins (*Stephen⁴, Stephen³, Giles², Stephen¹*). iii. JOHN⁵ WINSLOW, b. April 6, 1727, d. June 25, 1727. iv. JOHN⁵ WINSLOW, b. June 16, 1728, m. Dorcas Clapp, Oct. 30, 1748. She was of Rochester. v. ISAAC⁵ WINSLOW, b. Sept. 14, 1729, d. May 22, 1730. vi. ISAAC⁵ WINSLOW, b. Feb. 6, 1730-1, d. July 7, 1731. vii. ISAAC⁵ WINSLOW, b. March 18, 1731-2, d. April 24, 1732. viii. BETHIA⁵ WINSLOW, b. May 23, 1733, m. Thomas Snow, 3rd, Sept. 8, 1774, at Harwich. ix. PHEBE⁵ WINSLOW, b. July 28, 1735, m. Daniel Crocker, Feb. 20, 1753, at Harwich, and d. Dec. 22, 1765. x. NATHAN⁵ WINSLOW, b. March 14, 1736-7, m. Eunice Mayo, Sept. 12, 1760, at Harwich. xi. SARAH⁵ WINSLOW, b. May 25, 1738, m. 1st, Prence Marston, July 21, 1757; 2nd, John Hatch of Falmouth, Oct. 9, 1771. xii. MARY⁵ WINSLOW, twin to Sarah, d. young. xiii. JOSHUA⁵ WINSLOW, b. Nov. 22, 1740, m. Rhoda Phinney, Aug. 10, 1773.

KNOWLES.

70. COL. WILLARD⁴ KNOWLES* (*Col. John³, Apphia² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born, 1712, d. 1786, m. Bethia⁴ Atwood, dau. of Joseph³, May 10, 1733. She was born, 1715, d. 1789, at Wellfleet. Col. Knowles was Rep. to Gen. Ct. 2 yrs., about 1765, from Eastham. They had, at Orleans, Mass. :

i. HANNAH⁵ KNOWLES, b. Oct. 26, 1733. ii. JOSEPH⁵ KNOWLES, b. Oct. 22, 1735. iii. WILLARD⁵ KNOWLES, b. Oct. 26, 1737. iv. DAVID⁵ KNOWLES, b. Sept. 21, 1739. v. BETHIA⁵ KNOWLES, b. Jan. 13, 1741. vi. JOHN⁵ KNOWLES, b. June 9, 1744, m. Susannah Walker. vii. MARY⁵ KNOWLES, b. Oct. 20, 1746. 102. viii. TEMPERANCE⁵ KNOWLES, b. March 4, 1749, m. Rev. Jonathan Bascom, of Orleans, Mass. She d. April 8, 1782. ix. REBECCA⁵ KNOWLES, b. April 12, 1751. x. SETH⁵ KNOWLES, b. May 16, 1753. xi. WILLIAM⁵ KNOWLES, b. May 14, 1755.

71. MARY⁴ MASON (*Mercy³ Myrick, Mercy² Bangs, Edward¹*) m. Benjamin Cobb, who d. May 11, 1763, in his 68th

*Mr Knowles' Will is on file at Barnstable Probate Office, dated Aug. 4, 1785, presented 10 April, 1786. He says he is "far advanced in age," mentions his wife Bethia, sons Joseph, Willard, David, John, Seth, William, grandson Jesse Doane, son of his dau. Hannah, descd., children of dau. Temperance Bascom, descd., three daus., Bethia Freeman, Mary, wife of Winslow Lewis, Rebecca, wife of Moses Lewis.

year. He was son of Morgan and Susanna (Willis) Cobb. She (Mary Mason) d. Apr. 6, 1789, in her 86th year. They resided in Norton, Mass., and had ten children, viz.:

i. ABIAH⁵ COBB, m. Dr. Lewis Sweeting, and had: 1, *Nathaniel⁷ Sweeting*, m. Mary Tyrrell, and had Chloe S.⁸ Tyrrell, m. Geo. Langford, and they had Chloe⁹ Langford, m. James W. Taylor, and they had Mary Langford¹⁰ Taylor, m. Charles L. Alden. ii. JOHN⁵ COBB, m. Phebe Hodges. iii. BENJAMIN⁵ COBB, m. Phebe Wetherell. iv. ABIGAIL⁵ COBB, m. Nathan Babbitt. v. MERCY⁵ COBB, m. Richard Briggs. 103. vi. MARY⁵ COBB, m. Eliphalet Briggs. vii. REBECKAH⁵ COBB, d. young. viii. MASON⁵ COBB, d. young. ix. SILAS⁵ COBB, a brigadier general, of Norton, m. 1st, Deliverance Hodges; 2d, Sibyl Ingalls. x. REBECKAH⁵ COBB, m. Nathaniel Lane of Norton, Mass.

SEARS.

72. EBENEZER⁵ SEARS (*Mercy⁴ Freeman, Rebecca³ Sparrow, Rebecca² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Yarmouth, Aug. 15, 1694, m. Sarah Howes, dau. of Ebenezer, and they had:

i. SARAH⁶ SEARS, b. at Yarmouth, March 10, 1720-1, m. there James Higgins, Oct. 6, 1742. ii. DESIRE⁶ SEARS, b. at Yarmouth, April 23, 1722, d. July 6, 1722. iii. EBENEZER⁶ SEARS, b. at Yarmouth, June 13, 1723, d. at Chatham, Ct., 1814, m. there 1st, Jan. 25, 1753, Elizabeth Cooke, who d. July 4, 1797, aged 63; 2nd, April 25, 1798, Dorcas Beebe, and had: 1, *Anna⁷*, b. at C., Feb. 17, 1755, m. July 12, 1781, Amos Clarke; 2, *David⁷*, b. at Chatham, Nov. 27, 1757; 3, *Sarah⁷*, b. at Chatham, m. Sept. 5, 1793, Seth Alvord. She d. Feb. 2, 1819; 4, *Hannah⁷*, b. at Chatham, June 3, 1760, m. Capt. Timo. Ruggles, from Cape Cod, a Revolutionary soldier. He taught school in Middletown, was representative, 1793-4, from Chatham, d. Sept. 27, 1796, aged 39. She had by Ruggles, (1) Nancy⁸, b. Jan. 12, 1793, m. 1803, Nath'l Markham, and had (1) *Timothy⁹ Markham*, b. 1806; (2) *John⁹ Markham*, d. aged 68. 5, *Betsey⁷*, b. at Chatham, m. Aug. 5, 1794, John Willey, Jr., of Chatham, removed to Granby, Ct., and d. s.p. iv. DESIRE⁶ SEARS, b. at Yarmouth, Aug. 15, 1725, m. Nov. 3, 1748, John Markham, who d. March 3, 1788, aged 83. She d. Nov. 19, 1786, aged 63. They lived at Pocahontas Lake, Chatham, Ct., and were the ancestors of all the Markhams. v. HEZEKIAH⁶ SEARS, b. at Yarmouth, May, 1727, d. Dec., 1727. vi. HEZEKIAH⁶ SEARS, b. at Yarmouth, Dec. 30, 1728. vii. THOMAS⁶ SEARS, b. at Yarmouth, Sept. 22, 1731. viii. BETSEY⁶ SEARS, b. at Yarmouth, Aug. 27, 1733, m. at Middletown, Ct., Oct. 5, 1753, Wm. Norcott, and had: 1, *Reuben⁷*; 2, *Ruth⁷*; 3, *Sarah⁷*; 4, *Abner⁷*; 5, *Hannah⁷*; 6, *Ephraim⁷*, b. July 6, 1765. ix. DINAH⁶ SEARS, b. at Yarmouth, Dec. 1,

1735. x. MERCY⁶ SEARS, b. at Yarmouth, Feb. 11, 1738-9, m. Jan. 10, 1760, Thomas Shepard, and had: 1, *Hannah*⁷, b. 1760; 2, *Edward*⁷, b. 1763; 3, *Alden*⁷, b. 1773; 4, *Paul*⁷, b. 1775; 5, *Elijah*⁷, b. 1782; 6, *Mercy*⁷, b. 1784. xi. HANNAH⁶ SEARS, b. at Yarmouth, Nov. 23, 1739, d. April 26, 1742. xii. ANN⁶ SEARS, b. at Yarmouth, Feb. 5, 1741, d. 1741. xiii. A SON⁶, b. at Yarmouth, 1742-3, d. 1743. xiv. PAUL⁶ SEARS, b. at Yarmouth, Nov. 29, 1744.

73. DEBORAH⁵ SEARS (*Mercy*⁴ *Freeman*, *Rebecca*³ *Sparrow*, *Rebecca Bangs*, *Edward*¹) was born at Yarmouth, Mass., Mar. 11, 1705-6, m. Thomas Howes of East Yarmouth, son of Ebenezer and Sarah (Joyce) Howes. He was born Jan. 22, 1699. They had:

i. MOODY⁶ SEARS, b. July 18, 1724, m. 1748, Hannah Snow. ii. DESIRE⁶ SEARS, b. Jan. 8, 1726-7, m. March 7, 1748-9, Samuel Sears, son of Samuel, son of Paul, son of Richard, the pilgrim. iii. DEBORAH⁶ SEARS, b. Dec. 1, 1727, m. March 16, 1748-9, Nathaniel Sears, son of Capt. John, son of Paul, son of Richard, the pilgrim. iv. BETTY⁶ SEARS, b. Jan. 2, 1730-1, m. Dec. 28, 1749, Ebenezer Fish. v. MERCY⁶ SEARS, b. May 25, 1732. vi. JERUSHA⁶ SEARS, b. Jan. 7, 1735-6, m. Nov. 4, 1772, Daniel Hall. vii. DANIEL⁶ SEARS, b. Oct. 14, 1738, m. 1765, Sarah Collins. viii. EDMOND⁶ SEARS, b. April 10, 1742. ix. REUBEN⁶ SEARS, b. Aug. 29, 1745, m. July 8, 1773, Bethiah Sears, dau. of Lieut. Zachariah⁴ Sears (*Joseph*³, *Silas*², *Richard*¹). x. SARAH⁶ SEARS, b. Oct. 18, 1749, m. Dec. 12, 1771, George Howes.

74. DR. ICHABOD SPARROW⁵ PAINE (*Rebecca*⁴ *Sparrow*, *Jonathan, Jr.*³, *Rebecca*² *Bangs*, *Edward*¹) m. Jane, dau. of Seth Covell, of Dutchess county, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1761. He was a skilful physician and surgeon, sometime partner of Dr. John Adams, of Amenia, with whom he studied. He removed to Shaftsbury, Bennington county, Vt., and d. there Dec. 28, 1765, aged 29. Children:

i. REBECCA⁶ PAINE, b. Oct. 8, 1761, m. Hammond Wallis. She had ten children, and d. at Plattsburg, N. Y. ii. JOSHUA⁶ PAINE, b. Aug. 22, 1763, and d. unm. about 1785. iii. ICHABOD⁶ SPARROW PAINE, b. Dec. 27, 1765, m. Mary Dixon of Amenia, N. Y.

75. HON. EPHRAIM⁵ PAINE (*Rebecca*⁴ *Sparrow*, *Jonathan, Jr.*³, *Rebecca*² *Bangs*, *Edward*¹,) was born at Canterbury, Ct., and d. at Amenia, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1785, aged 55. He studied medicine with Dr. John Adams, of Oblong, and practiced in Amenia. He was a prominent patriot in the Revolution-

ary war, and a member of the Provincial Congress in 1775, also a judge for Dutchess county, N. Y., appointed 1778, and resigned 1781; and state senator 1780, '81, '83, '84, '85. He m. 1st, Elizabeth Harris, of Amenias, who d. Jan. 1, 1766, aged 35, s.p. 2nd, Martha Thompson, who d. Dec. 7, 1806. Children:

- i. EPHRAIM⁶ PAINE, b. April 24, 1767, m. Miss Hutchinson.
- ii. ELIZABETH⁶ PAINE, b. March 7, 1770, m. Jabez Flint.
- iii. MARY⁶ PAINE, b. Oct. 29, 1772.
- iv. ABIJAH⁶ PAINE, b. Sept. 29, 1776, m. Betsey Babcock.
- v. SARAH⁶ PAINE, b. Oct. 29, 1777, m. Samuel Boyd, of Amenias.
- vi. CHLOE⁹ PAINE, b. Dec. 31, 1778, d. May 12, 1804.
- vii. LUCY⁶ PAINE, b. Dec. 25, 1782.

PREBLE.

76. MEHITABEL⁵ BANGS (*Joshua⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born 1728, m. 1st, John Roberts, in 1752. She m. 2nd, Brigadier-General Jedidiah Preble,* May 9, 1754, at Portland, Me. She d. Aug. 20, 1805, and was buried at Portland. She had the following children, all born at Falmouth, now Portland:

- 104.** i. MARTHA⁶ PREBLE, b. Nov. 18, 1754, m. Rev. Thomas Oxnard of Portland, Me., June 17, 1772, d. Oct. 16, 1824.
- ii. EBENEZER⁶ PREBLE, merchant, b. Aug. 15, 1757, d. at Richmond, Va., April, 1817, m. 1st, Dorcas Illsley, Oct. 7, 1781; 2nd, Mary Derby, June, 1785; 3rd, Betsey Derby, June, 1795; 4th, Abigail Torrey.
- 105.** iii. JOSHUA⁶ PREBLE, b. Nov. 28, 1759, m. Hannah Cross, of Newburyport, Mass. He d. Nov. 4, 1803.
- iv. COMMODORE EDWARD⁶ PREBLE, b. Aug. 15, 1761, m. Miss Mary Deering, March 17, 1801, and d. Aug. 25, 1807.
- 106.** v. ENOCH⁶ PREBLE, b. July 2, 1763, m. Miss Sally Cross, of Gorham, Me., Sept. 14, 1800, and d. Sept. 28, 1842.
- vi. STATIRA⁶ PREBLE, b. Jan. 3, 1767, m. Capt. Richard Codman of Portland, Me., Sept. 10, 1789, and d. Aug. 15, 1796. They had two children, viz.: 1, *Edward Preble⁷ Codman*, b. at P., Aug. 18, 1791, d. unm.; 2, *Richard⁷ Codman*, b. at P. March 31, 1793, d. unm.
- 107.** vii. CAPT. HENRY⁶ PREBLE, b. Jan. 24, 1770, m. Frances Wright of Staffordshire, England, Dec. 11, 1794, and d. at Pittsburgh, or near there, Dec., 1825.

WEARE.

77. SUSANNA⁵ BANGS (*Capt. Joshua⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) m. 1st, *Elijah Weare*, who was born June 24, 1767, and d. at New York, Nov. 28, 1770. He

*Gen. Preble was Colonel of Colonial troops in 1755, and took part in the expedition under Col. Winslow for the removal of the "Neutral French" in that year.

published his intention of marriage Aug. 18, 1761, at North Yarmouth, Me. She was of Falmouth, Me. She survived her husband, and m. 2nd, Oct. 12, 1772, Joseph Mann. Her children, born at North Yarmouth, Me., were:

i. PETER⁶ WEARE, b. Dec. 3, 1761, m. Aug. 30, 1781, Phebe Drinkwater (called "Hannah" in another place). They had: 1, *Susanna*⁷ Weare, b. April 5, 1782; 2, *Hulda*⁷, b. Oct. 3, 1783; 3, *Phebe*⁷, b. Jan. 27, 1785, intended to marry Timothy Worthley, Aug. 20, 1808; 4, *Polly*⁷, b. Sept. 25, 1786; 5, *Hannah*⁷, b. May 5, 1788; 6, *Apphia*⁷, b. Aug. 3, 1790, d. Aug. 17, 1790; 7, *Apphia*⁷. ii. MEHETABEL⁶ WEARE, b. May 9, 1764, m. April 30, 1795, John Mann, Jr., of Freeport, Me. iii. ELIJAH⁶ WEARE, b. June 24, 1767, m., and had a dau. *Mehetabel*⁷, under the guardianship of her step-grandfather, in 1803. iv. ENOCH⁶ WEARE, m. Statira, before 1797.

78. BENJAMIN⁵ BANGS (*Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Brewster, June 24, 1721, d. Oct. 31, 1769, m. Desire Dillingham, Jan. 4, 1750, by Rev. Isaiah Dunster. She was born Nov. 30, 1729, and d. Aug. 13, 1807, dau. of Mr. John Dillingham, of Brewster, and his wife, Mehetabel Gray. Mr. Benj. Bangs was a son of his father's first wife, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Clark, son of Andrew. He was a very active, enterprising merchant and shipmaster, succeeding in nearly all his undertakings, of high and noble character, and possessing excellent literary tastes. He kept a diary for over 20 years, noting down not only his business affairs, but many historical events and neighborhood proceedings, from day to day. He had more energy than physical endurance, and his powers were overtaxed by hard work with his vessels in the rough weather of this climate, and he died at middle age, but not before he had laid the foundation of a large fortune which his children and grandchildren have extended and increased by imitating their excellent ancestor. Two of his sons were educated at Harvard College, and one of his grandsons. He d. where he had always resided, at Brewster, Mass. This is the inscription on his gravestone:

"Here are deposited the remains of Mr. Benjamin Bangs, who departed this life Oct. 31, A. D. 1769, aged 48 years and 4 months.

Some hearty friend shall drop his tear
On my dry bones and say,
These once were strong as mine appear
And mine must be as they.
Thus shall our mouldering members teach
What now our senses learn,
For dust and ashes loudest preach
Man's infinite concern."

The inscription on his wife Desire's gravestone is as follows :

"Desire Bangs,

widow of Benj. Bangs, died Aug. 18, 1807, aged 78 years.

Dear to her children, loved by all who knew her.

Her memory will be cherished so long as these survive.

But for immortality, vain are monuments, vain were the historian's pen,
the painter's or the poet's pencil," etc.

Their children were :

i. JOSHUA⁶ BANGS, b. March 26, 1751, m. Mary Hatch, dau. of James, of Boston, d. Feb. 3, 1778, in Rhode Island, aged 26 years and 11 months, leaving two children, viz. : 1, *Joshua*⁷, drowned at 23 years of age, Oct. 21, 1798; 2, *Sarah*, m. Nathan Snow, merchant, and had three children, two daughters, one of whom m. George Copeland of Brewster, and one son, who was a lawyer. ii. ISAAC⁶ BANGS, b. Dec. 11, 1752, d. Sept. 12, 1780, unm.; grad. H. Coll. 1771, enlisted in the Revolutionary war as 2nd lieutenant in 1776, and being a regular physician was, sometime in 1779, doctor's mate on board the U. S. frigate, *Boston*, and at last was surgeon in Washington's army in Virginia, where he died. He kept a journal of his daily observations while in the army, from April 1, 1776, to July 29, same year. The house in which he lived was in Brewster, and had been given for a parsonage before 1872, but was that year taken down. His father's descendants had resided there many years. iii. LYDIA⁶ BANGS, b. Sept. 14, 1754, m. May 7, 1775, Capt. Shubael Downes, who was born Oct. 31, 1741, (son of Samuel and Temperance Downes) by whom she had: 1, *Benjamin*⁷, d. unm. at 20 years of age; 2, *Shubael*⁷, d. in New York state, leaving a widow and children; 3, *Edward*⁷, d. young, unm.; 4, *John*⁷, d. young, unm.; 5, *Harriet*⁷, d. young; 6, *George*⁷, of Calais, Me., had children; 7, *Charlotte*⁷, m. Thomas Otis, Esq., d. at Paris, France, leaving two daughters, who were both married; 8, *Clarissa*⁷, m. Samuel P. Grosvenor of Boston, and had: (1) *Caroline*⁸ Grosvenor; (2) *Clarissa*⁸ Grosvenor; (3) *Louisa*⁸ Grosvenor; (4) *Charlotte*⁸ Grosvenor; (5) *Lemuel*⁸ Grosvenor. 9, *Harriet*⁷, m. Edmund Monroe of Boston, d., s. p.; 10, *Lydia*⁷ m. Edmund Monroe after the death of her sister Harriet, and had a dau.; 11, *Caroline*⁷, m. Hon. Nathan Brooks of Concord, Mass., and d., leaving a dau. iv. EDWARD⁶ BANGS, b. at Brewster, Sept. 5, 1756, d. June 28, 1818, m. Sept. 18, 1788.

The History of Worcester, Mass., says of him,—Hon. Edward Bangs prepared for college at Dummer Academy, in Newbury, under the instruction of the celebrated Master Moody, and entered Harvard University in 1773. He remained in Cambridge during the spring vacation of 1775, when the British troops marched to Concord. On the 19th of April, as soon as intelligence of the hostile movement was received, he hastily equipped himself from the armory of the College company, repaired to the scene of action and fought gallantly during the day. He saved the

life of a British soldier, severely wounded, who had been overtaken in flight, and was about to be sacrificed to the vengeance of his captors. The events of the war dispersed the students and interrupted, for a time, the course of instruction. Mr. Bangs continued his studies at home, until the halls were again opened. He graduated in 1777, in the same class with the late Rufus King, James Freeman, Wm Bentley, Thomas Dawes and others, who became eminent as learned divines or able civilians. He immediately entered the office of Chief Justice Parsons of Newburyport, and was admitted to the bar in Essex in 1780. The same year he removed to Worcester and commenced business in partnership with Wm. Stearns. This connection continued about two years. After its dissolution, he pursued the profession alone, and with good success. When the insurrection broke out, he engaged with great ardor in defense of the constitution. His pen was exerted in the cause of order with ability. In Jan., 1787, he joined the army of Gen. Lincoln, as a volunteer. In that brief campaign he suffered so much from exposure and hardship that his health was impaired, and the foundation of disorders laid, from which he never recovered. In 1805 he formed a partnership with Wm E. Green, who had just removed from Grafton to Worcester, which subsisted until 1811. He was appointed Attorney of the Commonwealth for the County of Worcester, on the resignation of Hon. Nathaniel Paine, by the Court, and soon after re-appointed by the Governor and Council, Oct. 21, 1807. He was removed to the bench, as Associate Justice of the Court of Common Pleas for the western circuit, Oct. 8, 1811, on the first organization of that court. This office he retained till his death, June 28, 1818, at the age of 62. He was representative of Worcester, in the General Court, from 1802 to 1811 inclusive; for many years one of the board of Selectmen; was on many important committees and sustained various town offices. Without seriously interrupting his professional avocations, he took a prominent part in political transactions. In 1801, he was nominated for member of Congress, from Worcester, South District, but declined the honor. During the stormy period of party controversy he was induced to become a candidate for the same station, but his competitor was elected. He practiced successfully, as a lawyer, for thirty years. He was a good classical and general scholar, and possessed taste for mathematical science. Deep, conscientious regard to sincerity and truth, was manifested in all his transactions. However erroneous he might have been considered by those who differed from him, none doubted his honesty. He was of ardent temperament and warm in attachment to friends and the opinions and party he adopted. His love of nature was enthusiastic and he contemplated her works with intense admiration. His leisure was devoted to the cultivation of a garden, ornamented with singular elegance and filled, by his care, with rare exotics, and beautiful native plants and choice fruits. He possessed taste for poetry. Although he did not distinguish himself for that talent, some of his compositions were extensively circulated in the journals of the day. A humorous song, called "The Somerset on Shore," attained a considerable degree of popularity. His odes for public festive occasions were of respectable merit.

[*Edward E. Hale* in the Commonwealth.]

The "Yankee Doodle" ballad,

"Father 'n I went down to camp,
Along o' Cap'n Gooding"

is in all the collections of American ballad literature. Duykinck says: "The precise date when 'Father 'n I went down to camp' cannot, we fear, be fixed with accuracy; but as the tune was sung at Bunker Hill, it may be assumed to be in 1775."

This assumption, as it proves from the following letter, is unfounded.

Among my father's papers I have found a note from Thomas Dawes, who was at one time judge of the Supreme Court, and is well remembered as a member of the Historical Society. It will be seen that in this letter he gives the authorship of the ballad, and that it proves that it was written by Edward Bangs, the father of Edward D. Bangs, who used to sign Gov. Lincoln's Thanksgiving proclamations:

BOSTON, 25th June, 1834.

SIR:—The eleven "Yankee Doodle" stanzas in your paper of yesterday (and perhaps the additional ones) were the sudden effusions of my departed classmate, Edward Bangs, father of the present secretary of Massachusetts, written when a student under Theophilus Parsons, in 1778. I think he wrote them when on a visit to Cape Cod, his native place.

Yours with much regard.

THOMAS DAWES.

The following stanza was in the original composition, and was part of the description of Washington's camp. I think it was the third of the original stanzas:

"The 'lasses they eat every day,
Would keep a house a winter,
They have so much that I'll be bound
They eat it when they mind ter."

TO NATHAN HALE, ESQ.

Both these gentlemen, Dawes and Bangs, were of the Harvard class of 1777. Mr. Bangs' death is marked in the Harvard catalogue as taking place in 1818. Judge Dawes was himself a poet, and his son, Rufus Dawes, inherited from him his taste for literature. Judge Dawes delivered the Boston massacre oration in 1781, and the Fourth of July oration in 1787.

Judge Bangs m. Hannah Lynde, youngest dau. of 17 children of Joseph Lynde, Esq. (sometime of Charlestown, afterwards of Worcester), where he died Sept. 18, 1788. She was born July 4, 1760, d. Sept. 10, 1806, leaving two children, viz: 1, *Hon. Edward Dillingham*⁷, b. Aug. 24, 1790, m. April 12, 1824, Mary Grosvenor, dau. of Moses G., and had no children; 2, *Joshua*⁷, b. Nov. 12, 1798, d. aged one year; 3, *Anna Lynde*⁷, b. Aug. 2, 1800, d. Feb. 14, 1823, unmarried. I find this sketch in "Lincoln's Worcester":

"HON. EDWARD D.⁷ BANGS, H. U., 1827, A. M., son of Hon. Edward Bangs, of Worcester, studied law with his father and, on being admitted to practice in 1813, entered into partnership with Wm. E. Green, which continued four years. In 1816, 1817, 1820 and 1824, he was representative of the town. In 1824, he was appointed successor to Rejoice Newton, as county attorney, and soon after was elected Secretary of the commonwealth. The duties of this office were discharged by him for twelve years with fidelity and ability which commanded respect, and courtesy and urbanity, securing the good will of all. Mr. Bangs declined re-election, in Jan., 1836, on account of the impaired state of his health. Mr. Wm. Lincoln, author of the History of Worcester, says the unwearied kindness of Mr. Bangs, in full and frequent communications, essentially aided in the prepa-

ration of his work. (*See History of Worcester.*) His widow married Hon. Stephen Salisbury of Worcester, who was born March 8, 1798, m. 1st, Rebekah Scott Dean, Nov. 7, 1833, and m. 2nd, Nancy (Hoard) Lincoln, widow of Adj.-Gen. George, son of Gov. Lincoln, June 26, 1850, who died Sept. 4, 1852; and m. 3rd, Mary (Grosvenor) Bangs, widow of Edward D.⁷ Bangs, June 2, 1856, who d. Sept. 25, 1864." This Hon. Stephen Salisbury, late of Worcester, grad. H. C. 1817, LL.D. 1875, and was president of the Am. Antiquarian Society. He corresponded with me, and sent me the photograph of Hon. Edward D.⁷ Bangs.

108. v. BENJAMIN⁶ BANGS, b. at Brewster, July 24, 1758, d. March 9, 1814. 109. vi. DESIRE⁶ BANGS, b. June 21, 1760, at Harwich, d. at Boston, Feb. 14, 1823, m. at Boston, Sept. 28, 1785, Thomas Leach, shipmaster, who was born at B., March 10, 1757, and d. at Boston, May 23, 1828. She left 4 children. *See Wyman's Charlestown, Vol. II., p. 610.* 110. vii. MEHETABEL⁶ BANGS, b. Aug. 9, 1762, d. Jan. 19, 1835, m. Hon. Matthew Cobb of Portland, Me. viii. ELISHA⁶ BANGS, b. May 6, 1764, m. Ann* or Nancy Greenough, Nov. 2, 1789, who was born at Boston, Nov. 24, 1765, dau. of Thomas Greenough, Jr., who was born at B., 1738, a mathematical instrument maker, son of Dea. Thomas², Wm.¹ The last named, Wm.¹, was born in England, A. D. 1639, and was a sea captain, m. Ruth Swift of Dorchester, dau. of Thomas. Ann or Nancy, m. 1st, Elisha⁶ Bangs of Harwich, Mass., Nov. 2, 1786; 2nd, John Bright; 3rd, John Paine, July 6, 1836. She d. at B., Jan. 23, 1855, aged 89. By Bangs she had: 1, Mury⁷, m. Daniel Tuttle of Boston, and d., s. p., at Boston, aged 30 years, being buried at Copp's Hill; 2nd, Thomas Greenough⁷, b. at Pepperell, Mass., m. 1st, Eleanor Groves, May 3, 1812, at B., who d. by suicide, at B., Aug. 17, 1818, aged 31, and was buried at Copp's Hill; 2nd, Elizabeth Ann Tucker, Jan. 5, 1823, at Boston, and he d. at B. 1825, aged 34, and was buried at Copp's Hill. He left children by each of his wives. 3rd, George, b. at Boston, d. at Savannah, Ga., aged 21, unm. Hon. Edward D. Bangs here makes the following note:—"I have this day, Aug. 10, 1836, copied from my large family bible (in which are my minutes, completed in July last) the foregoing records of my branch of the Bangs family."

* FROM SUFFOLK PROBATE RECORDS, *Old Vol. 99, page 11*:

Elisha Bangs of Boston, mariner, son of Benjamin and Desire Bangs. His widow was "Ann", Dec. 30, 1800, appointed administratrix.

Amount of his estate, \$158.70. He d. at B., Dec. 18, 1800.

His son and heir says, "I, George Bangs of Boston, mariner, over 14, son of Elisha, late of Boston, "mariner," nominate Daniel Tuttle, merchant, for my guardian," "my honored grandmother, Desire Bangs, late of Harwich, decd." This was done Oct. 14, 1811.

HALLETT.

79. ELIZABETH⁵ BANGS (*Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Brewster, Mass., March 6, 1723-4, m. Dec. 15, 1741, Ebenezer Hallett, Jr., of Yarmouth, Mass., who was born there Dec. 29, 1719. The Hallett genealogy says she was married Dec. 12. He d. March 6, 1807, aged 87. He had his father's homestead. His children were:

i. RUTH⁶ HALLETT, b. Sept. 18, 1743, m. Eben Howes. ii. A SON⁶, b. Sept. 7, 1745, d. 15th same month. iii. EDWARD⁶ HALLETT, b. April 6, 1747, d. aged 49, m. Sarah Hedge and had: 1, *Nathan*⁷, b. Dec. 10, 1768; 2, *Ansel*⁷, b. Nov. 1, 1770; 3, *Hannah*⁷, b. March 16, 1773; 4, *Olive*⁷, b. April 16, 1775; 5, *Betty*⁷, b. Aug. 2, 1777, d. young; 6, *Betty*⁷, b. Nov. 2, 1779, m. John Eldridge; 7, *Edward Bangs*⁷, b. March 16, 1782; 8, *Sally*⁷, b. June 18, 1784; 9, *Nancy*⁷, b. Jan. 4, 1787. iv. EBENEZER⁶ HALLETT, b. May 22, 1750. He was a farmer and carried the weekly mail to Boston. His children were; 1, *Lot*⁷, b. Oct. 17, 1777; 2, *Catte*⁷, b. Feb. 4, 1780; 3, *Ann*⁷, b. April 13, 1783; 4, *Ebenezer*⁷, b. May 22, 1785; 5, *Matthews C.*⁷, b. May 25, 1787; 6, *Elizabeth*⁷, b. Jan. 24, 1799, m. Charles Sears, Esq. v. BETTE⁶ HALLETT, b. March 17, 1752. vi. LUCY⁶, HALLETT, b. July 4, 1754, d. Sept. 6, 1765. vii. A SON⁶, b. Oct. 13, 1758, d. Nov. 24, 1758. viii. A SON⁶, b. June 23, 1759, d. July 25, 1759. ix. ELIZABETH⁶ HALLETT, b. March 23, 1764, m. Eben Wheldon. x. LUCY⁶ HALLETT, b. Jan. 20, 1768, m. John Eldridge.

75a. THANKFUL⁵ BANGS (*Capt. Joshua*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Harwich, Nov. 13, 1720, m. Capt. Samuel Cobb, of Portland, in 1740, d. 1749.

79a. SARAH⁵ BANGS (*Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born July 29, 1727, at Harwich, Mass., m. Capt. Samuel Cobb, of Portland, Sept. 16, 1750. There is a great deal about Capt. Cobb in the old Falmouth records. He was a son of Dea. Samuel Cobb, who came from Middleboro, Mass., and settled in Falmouth in 1717. Dea. Samuel was a very prominent original settler, and deacon of the first church. He died there Oct., 1767. (*See his gravestone in Eastern Cemetery*). His wife, Abigail, died Sept. 3, 1766, aged 80 years and 2 months. His son Samuel was born at Middleborough, Mass., March 10, 1717-18. This was Capt. Samuel Cobb, Jr., who lived on the south side of Fore street, east of India, Falmouth, Me. He was a great shipbuilder at Portland and New Casco. He removed to New Casco July 29, 1768, having purchased of John Wiswall, of Falmouth, clerk, Aug. 14, 1765, a lot of land near Squitteragusset Creek, with house, barn and all the

fences thereon standing. His shipyard at New Casco was on the southerly shore of the creek, and his ships were launched into the creek and towed through the mouth of the Presumpscot river to the bay. He was executor of the estate of Capt. Joshua Bangs (his father-in-law), and he and his wife were both admitted to the first church in Falmouth, April 11, 1742, and he was chosen deacon March 12, 1751. He was chosen selectman of Falmouth March 27, 1770, and served one year.

His first wife, Thankful Bangs, died Feb. 13, 1749-50, but there is no record of his own decease, or that of his second wife, Sarah Bangs. Both probably died at their house at New Casco, but, if buried there, no stones were erected at their graves. His last deed is dated July 17, 1789, showing that he was then living.

I find no record of births in his family, but from other sources have ascertained that his children were:

By his first wife, Thankful: i. SAMUEL⁶ COBB, d. March, 1747, in the fifth year of his age. 103a. ii. SAMUEL⁶ COBB, m. Jan. 27, 1744, Olive, dau. of Nathaniel Ingersoll of Falmouth. iii. THANKFUL⁶ COBB, d. Oct. 27, 1747, aged six months and twelve days. By his second wife, Sarah: III. iv. WILLIAM⁶ COBB, m. March 2, 1780, Eunice, dau. of Joseph and Mary (Haskell) Quinby, of Falmouth (Deering); m. 2nd, June 18, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Bartlett) Ripley, a sister of Deacon Wm. Ripley, of Plymouth, Mass. v. THANKFUL⁶ COBB, d. June 3, 1755, aged six months.

80. ELKANAH⁵ BANGS (*Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Brewster, Mass., March 31, 1732, m. Sept. 16, 1750, Susanna Dillingham of Brewster, dau. of John, Jr., and Mehetabel (Gray) Dillingham. She was born Feb. 23, 1732, and d. April 18, 1788. She m. 2nd, Benjamin Freeman* of Brewster, May 26, 1780. Her first husband, Mr. Bangs, was an expert seaman and a ship joiner. He served during the Revolutionary war on board a privateersman, taking prizes from the British; but was captured with others of his neighbors; and some of his comrades or messmates afterwards returned home. Heman Clark, of Harwich, was one of them who was captured with Elkanah Bangs, when my grandfather, Capt. Dean Bangs, was a young man. He reported that when the exchange of prisoners took place, the British refused to exchange Elkanah Bangs because he was so useful to them. This is what my mother told me, and she said it was in July, 1777, when he (her grandfather) was 45 years of age, that he died on board the prison ship, the "Jersey prison ship," as I understood her. In 1849, Gen. Jeremiah Mayo and some other old people

*He was a son of Benjamin, son of John, son of Maj. John Freeman.

of Brewster told me that among the Jersey prison ship prisoners was Thomas Mayo, son of Joseph. They said, as I wrote down at the time, that their relatives, Thomas and his son, Ebenezer Mayo, were confined on board the Jersey prison ship, at Wallabout bay, near Brooklyn, Long Island, N. Y.; that Ebenezer (born 1757) came home, and was afterwards a soldier of the Revolution seven years, and was in the battle of White Plains, on the Hudson river; that he went to Maine and died at Hallowell, in 1814, leaving a son, William, born Dec. 2, 1797, in Maine. William went to New York, married there in 1807, and was a ship builder at Coxsackie, in 1847. This Thomas Mayo, his son Ebenezer, Heman Clark, and Elkanah Bangs were all from Brewster. Thomas Mayo was discharged from the Jersey, and died on his way home, in 1778. But Elkanah Bangs died on board that prison ship. This is what the Mayos of Brewster told me. They traced their pedigree back to the pilgrim, Rev. John Mayo, who was many years pastor of the second church in Boston, Mass. The children of Elkanah and Susanna (Dillingham) Bangs were as follows:

III. i. CAPT. DEAN⁶ BANGS, b. May 31, 1756, m. Aug. 21, 1780, Eunice Sparrow, dau. of Isaac, of Orleans, and his wife, Mary Hopkins, dau. of Ebenezer. He died Dec. 6, 1845, at Sidney, Me. She d. Sept. 3, 1818, at Sidney. II2. ii. CAPT. ELKANAH⁶ BANGS, b. 1757, at Harwich (now Brewster), m. Sally Crosby, and d. about 1840. II3. iii. JOHN DILLINGHAM⁶ BANGS, b. 1758, m. Content Smith. iv. BELA⁶ BANGS, d. at about 21 years of age, in 1763. v. SALLY⁶ BANGS, m. in 1759, a Mr. Richard Arey of Wellfleet, March 30, 1775. He d. s.p., 1786. II4. vi. RHODA⁶ BANGS, m. Rowland Clark, who was born 1754. II5. vii. SUSANNAH⁶ BANGS, m. Jan. 9, 1794, Abraham Winslow. She was born Jan. 24, 1771, d. Nov. 20, 1803, in her 33rd year. viii. OLIVE⁶ BANGS, b. Jan. 19, 1774, m. 1st, Sylvanus Snow; 2nd, Kenelm Winslow, Jr., of Brewster. She d. July 3, 1847.

81. ALLEN⁵ BANGS (*Dr. Jonathan⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Satucket, which was afterwards Harwich, and now Brewster, Mass., March 23, 1733-4. He was a farmer and drowned while boating hay from Brewster marshes, Sept. 14, 1793. He appears to have been the only child of his father. He m. Rebecca Howes of Yarmouth, born there April 16, 1732, dau. of Joseph Howes and his wife, Elizabeth Paddock. Joseph Howes was son of Samuel, son of Jeremiah and Sarah (Prence), dau. of Gov. Thomas. Jeremiah was son of the pilgrim, Thomas Howes. Mrs. Rebecca (Howes) Bangs d. at South Dennis, Sept. 9, 1793. They seem to have both been buried near their homestead the same month and year. That



Mrs. CELESTIA T. (BANGS) GILBERT, p. 289.



Mrs. OLIVE (BANGS) SEARS, p. 187.



ELISHA DILLINGHAM BANGS, A. M., p. 189.

homestead is still occupied by their descendants at South Dennis. He was a private in Capt. Jonathan Crowell's company at the Lexington alarm of the Revolution. He was also in Captain John Nickerson's company, Col. Nathaniel Freeman's regiment, and marched on alarm to Dartmouth and Falmouth, Sept., 1778, and did other service. (*See Rev. Papers, Vol. 21, page 142*). They had five sons and two daughters, viz.:

i. JONATHAN⁶ BANGS, b. Feb. 13, 1755, d. young, May 27, 1760. **116.** ii. JOSEPH⁶ BANGS, b. July 5, 1757, Revolutionary soldier. iii. PHŒBE⁶ BANGS, b. Aug. 17, 1758, m. Capt. Ebenezer Crowell, and d. at 96 years of age. **117.** iv. JONATHAN⁶ BANGS, b. July 19, 1760, d. at 95 years of age. Revolutionary soldier. **118.** v. ZENAS⁶ BANGS, b. May 3, 1763. vi. ALLEN⁶ BANGS, b. April 22, 1765, d. Oct., 1765. **119.** vii. ALLEN⁶ BANGS, b. Aug. 15, 1770, d. July, 1850.

82. BARNABAS⁵ BANGS (*Ebenezer⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Harwich (now Brewster), Mass., March 11, 1728, and went to Gorham, Me., soon after he became of age. He was there when the town was just fairly occupied in 1752. His wife was Loruham Elwell, m. to him Sept., 1751, at Falmouth, Me. His intention of marriage was published at Falmouth, Sept. 14, 1751. He d. at Gorham, Me., Jan. 29, 1808. Barnabas Bangs was a private in Capt. Hart Williams' company at Lexington alarm, and marched April 21, 1775, making 24 days' service. I suppose it was this Barnabas, as he is called, of Gorham, Me., and is not called Junior. He enlisted into the army May 15, 1775. He was clerk on muster and pay roll of Capt. Bryant Morton's company, enlisted Jan. 27, 1776, discharged Feb. 29, 1776. Stationed at Scarborough and Cape Elizabeth. He also had the rank of Matross in Abner Lowell's Artillery company for a long time, being stationed at Falmouth, Me. He was of Capt. Hart Williams' company, Col. Edmund Phinney's regiment, July 5, 1775—75 days. This is sworn to in Cumberland Co. Mass. Archives, Vol. 215, p. 215. He was at Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 7, 1775, of H. Williams' company, Col. Edward Phinney's regiment, being called of Gorham, Me., from which place he came. He is credited with 8 months' service. Vol. 56, p. 217, C. Rolls. He was a man of influence at Gorham before the incorporation of that town. His father, Ebenezer Bangs of Harwich, was one of the good, popular citizens of old Cape Cod, and died there at an honored old age. His mother was Anna, dau. of Paul Sears, also a prominent citizen of a noted family in Barnstable Co., Mass. Barnabas and Loruham Bangs had, born at Gorham:

120. i. JAMES⁶ BANGS, b. Sept. 14, 1752. **121.** ii. BARNABAS, JR.⁶, BANGS, b. Dec. 1, 1754. **122.** iii. THOMAS⁶ BANGS, b.

April 17, 1757. iv. ANNE³ BANGS, b. March 14, 1760, m. at Gorham, Stephen Irish, Dec. 26, 1778. v. SARAH⁶ BANGS, b. July 21, 1762, m. 1781, at Gorham, Joseph Brackett, who was born at old Falmouth, Me., May 17, 1758, and d. at Poland, Me., July 27, 1838, with the Shakers. They had children in Denmark, Me., where they lived, as follows: 1, *Isaac*⁷, b. at Cumberland, Me., May 18, 1772, d. in Alfred, Me., with the Shakers, May 22, 1836; 2, *Sarah*⁷, b. at Gorham, Me., May, 1795, d. at Alfred, with the Shakers, April 9, 1819; 3, *Joseph*⁷, b. at Cumberland, Me., May 6, 1797, d. July 4, 1882, with the Shakers at New Gloucester, Me.; 4, *Barnabas*⁷, lived and d. in Denmark, Me. There were other children. 123. vi. EBENEZER⁶ BANGS, b. Oct. 22, 1765. vii. MEHETABEL⁶ BANGS, b. Oct. 22, 1768, m. Jonathan Parsons, 1790, at Gorham. viii. BENJAMIN⁶ BANGS, b. Aug. 6, 1771, m. Elizabeth Rand, 1793-4, at Gorham. 124. ix. JONATHAN⁶ BANGS, a seaman, m. 1st, Deborah Andrews; 2nd, Mrs. Babb. There seems to have been another daughter, named Emma, who m. Mr. Holmes. She was born at Gorham, 1756, and d. of consumption, with the Shakers, Aug. 3, 1804.

83. EBENEZER⁵ BANGS (*Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Brewster, Oct. 28, 1729, m. Oct. 31, 1754, at B., Elizabeth Gray* who was admitted to full communion of the church at Brewster 1756, bapt. May 18, 1746, and had at Brewster:

i. THOMAS⁶ BANGS, bapt. July 4, 1756, born Oct. 20, 1755, m. 1st, Ruth Myrick, at Harwich, May 25, 1779; 2nd, Hannah, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth (Wing) Mayo. Hannah was born 1764. Thomas Bangs had a dau. *Ruth*⁷, bapt. at Brewster, Nov. 17, 1799. ii. SUSANNA⁶ BANGS, bapt. March 27, 1763, m. John Horton Lee of Halifax, 1787. She was born Feb. 18, 1763-4. iii. EBENEZER⁶ BANGS, bapt. March 31, 1765, m. Jane Gould of Chatham, 1788, and they had: *Martha*⁷; *Rhoda*⁷; *Richard*⁷; *Eben*⁷. 125. iv. SYLVANUS⁶ BANGS, bapt. June 4, 1766, born May 29, 1760, d. Aug. 3, 1824, aged 63, m. Mehetabel Mayo, at Harwich, April 16, 1793. v. BARNABAS⁶ BANGS, bapt. Aug. 11, 1771. 207. vi. JOSHUA⁶ BANGS, bapt. Nov. 21, 1773, m. and had a dau. *Sally*⁷, b. at Harwich, Feb. 4, 1799, m. Freeman Dillingham, at H., who was born April 25, 1797, son of Hon. John Dillingham of H. (Brewster). vii. ELIZABETH⁶ BANGS, bapt. Aug. 8, 1776. viii. BETSEY⁶ BANGS, bapt. Feb. 21, 1779. ix. SARAH⁶ BANGS, bapt. Oct. 22, 1769.

84. EDWARD⁵ BANGS (*Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Brewster. He was bapt. May

*Elizabeth, or Betty, Gray, was dau. of Thomas and Rachel Freeman Gray of Brewster.

18, 1746, m. 1st, Feb. 9, 1764, Hannah Paine, dau. of Joseph Paine of Brewster. She was born July 5, 1735, at B. Benjamin Bangs says in his journal, Thursday, Feb. 9, 1764, "I was at wedding at James Paine's; cousin Edward Bangs married to Hannah Paine.* Ye old Joseph Paine won't give his consent nor will he come, nor his wife. Mr. Dunster durst not marry them. Esq. John Freeman married them. We had a pretty civil wedding. Ye old man is blamed by everybody." She d. Nov. 16, 1764, at Brewster. About that date her two children were born, twins. Benj. Bangs records Nov. 16, that "her old, hard-hearted father first spoke to her as she was departing. Never before has he said a word to her or looked upon her for near a year. A warning to all against stubbornness." Nov. 17, "Ned Bangs' wife buried, we are at funeral. Old Mr. Paine's hard heart was at last broken. He came to Edward and carried him and both ye infants to his home to look after them. Such an affecting funeral is seldom seen." Edward Bangs m. 3rd, Huldah, dau. of Seth Clark†, who was born March 8, 1738, and d. 1828. She was widow of Tully Clark, being m. to him Jan. 1, 1763. Her third husband was Lieut. Micajah Sears, to whom she was married at Harwich, Dec. 6, 1785. Mr. Sears was son of Daniel⁴, Paul³, Paul², Richard¹. The children were born at Brewster, two by the first wife and two by the second wife. Mr. Bangs was a mariner and often sailed to Casco in Benj. Bangs' vessels. While at Falmouth, Me., he was a member of Capt. Samuel Cobb's military company, the first in Falmouth (Portland). He was also a soldier in the French war, enlisting at Boston in Capt. Ben. Hallowell's company, and served in 1758 and 1759. His children were:

- i. HANNAH⁶ BANGS, b. Nov. 9, 1764, at Harwich (Brewster).
- ii. EDWARD⁶ BANGS, twin to Hannah, m. probably Hepsibah Chase, Jan. 29, 1789, at Harwich, and had a son, Seth⁷, b. Sept. 5, 1795, at H.
- iii. ANN⁶ BANGS, bapt. May 8, 1786, at B.
- iv. HULDAH⁶ BANGS, bapt. May 8, 1786, at B.

85. JAMES⁵ BANGS (*James⁴, Jonathan, Jr.³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Harwich, Mass., 1738. He m. Susanna Hallett,* March 10, 1757, at Eastham, Mass., who was

*James Paine, her brother, was long a prominent townsman of Harwich, being selectman during the Revolutionary war, and several years town clerk. Edward Bangs prob. had no child by his 2nd wife See p. 50.

†Seth Clark's wife was Huldah Doane.

*She was dau. of Samuel and Susanna (Clark) Hallett of Yarmouth, Mass., son of John, son of Andrew, Jr. John was a corporal in King Philip's Indian War, in Capt. John Gorham's company. He was born Dec. 11, 1650; was of Yarmouth 1676 and 1682. Susanna Hal'ett's brother Enoch, was a colonel of militia and county sheriff. His daughter Susanna m. Col. Heman Bangs.

received into full communion of the church, at Brewster, March 15, 1767, and was dismissed to the church in Williamsburg, Oct. 31, 1773. He was a Revolutionary soldier, enlisted at Williamsburg, and became sergeant in Capt. Abel Thayer's company at Lexington alarm, April 19, 1775. See Vol. 13, p. 140. He was in Col. John Fellows' regiment 3 months, 11 days; also 8 months. See Vol. 16, p. 51, and Vol. 56, p. 47. James Bangs, Jr., was a carpenter; his homestead at Williamsburg was the present place owned by Wm. Skinner, at what was the village of Skinnersville. See *History of Connecticut Valley, Mass., 1879*. Their children were:

i. MARY⁶ BANGS, b. Nov. 9, 1758, at Harwich, Mass., d. Jan. 11, 1786. 127. ii. REUBEN⁶ BANGS, b. Dec. 9, 1760, at H., d. July 11, 1822, m. in 1780, Lucy Thayer, who was b. March 30, 1762, and d. Dec. 13, 1848. iii. LEVINA⁶ BANGS, b. Nov. 12, 1762, at H., m. Smith, at Northampton, Mass. 128. iv. HEMAN⁶ BANGS, b. April 7, 1765, at H., m. 1st, Susanna Hallett, June 4, 1789; 2nd, Annie Allen. v. HANNAH⁶ BANGS, b. May 30, 1767, at H., m. Daniel Ludden. 129. vi. JAMES⁶ BANGS, b. April 22, 1769, at H., d. Feb. 11, 1853, m. 1790, Martha Nash, who was b. April 9, 1774, d. Jan. 1, 1850. 130. vii. SAMUEL⁶ BANGS, b. Aug. 20, 1771, at Williamsburg, Mass. 132. viii. ELIPHALET⁶ BANGS, b. May 12, 1773, at W., m. Mercy Wells of Deerfield, Mass. ix. SUSANNA⁶ BANGS, b. Jan. 18, 1775, at W., m. Jacob Clark of Northampton, Mass., Nov. 24, 1794, and had a son, Rev. O. Clark, of West Hampton. x. ENOCH HALLETT⁶ BANGS, b. Oct. 9, 1777, d. March 4, 1778. 134. xi. BENJAMIN⁶ BANGS, b. Feb. 4, 1780, m. Deborah Smith. 135. xii. OLIVER C.⁶ BANGS, b. April 22, 1783, m. Betsey Weare.

86. ABNER⁵ BANGS† (*Elisha⁴, Capt. Jonathan, Jr.³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Lenox, Mass., in 1761, and d. there in 1843, aged 82. He m. Hannah Gray (dau. of Edward and Mary (Paddock) Gray, who was born in 1766, at the South East precinct of Putnam Co., N. Y.), at Lenox, Mass., in 1785. Mrs. Hannah (Gray) Bangs joined the Congregational church at Lenox in 1784. They bought a tract of land in Lenox, which was then rough and untilled, cleared it of trees and made themselves a comfortable home, where they lived and died.

†Estate of Abner Bangs, late of Lenox, Massachusetts.

Will proved and allowed, November 7th, 1843.

Charles Bangs and Chauncey Bangs, both of Lenox, appointed Executors of the will, same date they file bond in the sum of \$10,000. George I. Tucker, surety. Heirs at law as follows: Elisha Bangs, Melinda, wife of James Davis, and the heirs of Ezra Bangs, whose names are unknown, all of the State of New York, Charles Bangs, Chauncey Bangs' sons, and David E. Bangs, Ira P. Bangs and Jane F. Bangs, grandchildren of said deceased and children of Abner Bangs, the son of said Abner, all of

Their children were :

136. i. ELISHA⁶ BANGS, b. at Lenox, June 13, 1786, m. Julietta Bartram, at Reading, Ct., June 5, 1808. He d. in New York state Sept. 12, 1743. ii. EZRA⁶ BANGS, b. at Lenox, Mass., March 19, 1788, m. Deborah Garrison, in 1810, d. at his farm in the western part of Cortland County, N. Y., in 1843. She d. 1869. They had six children: 1, *Es'her*⁷, d. 1846; 2, *Sarah*⁷, d. 1840; 3, *Hannah*⁷, m. Mr. Peters, and lived at Wheeler, Ill.; 4, *Roxanna*⁷, m. Mr. Gillett and lived at Fort Wayne, Ind.; 5, *Abner*⁷, d. 1865; 6, *Chloe*⁷, d. 1845. iii. MELINDA⁶ BANGS, b. at Lenox, July 7, 1790, m. at Lenox, Mass., Sept. 23, 1810, James Davis, farmer, in Tompkins Co., N. Y., who d. May 2, 1843. She d. Feb., 1854, leaving two children, viz.: 1, *Charles*⁷, baggage master on N. Y. Central R. R., at Syracuse, m. and had a son⁸; 2, *Aurelia*⁷, m., and d. 1875. iv. SAMUEL⁶ BANGS, b. Dec. 18, 1792, d. May 17, 1817. v. PRUDENCE⁶ BANGS, b. at Lenox, May 22, 1795, m. Joseph Weaver, in 1815. They removed to McLean, N. Y., and there had two children, viz.: 1, *Orseumus*⁷, b. 1816, d. young; 2, *Harriet*⁷, b. July 16, 1817, d. Oct. 25, 1888, m. Wm. J. Dodge, Aug. 30, 1843, and had six children⁸. vi. DAVID⁶ BANGS, b. March 27, 1797, d. Feb. 4, 1818. **137.** vii. ABNER⁶ BANGS,* JR., b. at Lenox, Jan. 3, 1800, m. Sarah Cook, Feb. 25, 1822. She m. 2nd, at L., Ira Ingalls, April 14, 1840. Sarah Bangs, of Richmond, Mass., appointed guardian of David Bangs, Ira P. Bangs and Jane Frances Bangs, minors, children of Abner Bangs, Jr., late of Richmond, Mass. Bond of \$2000, John Cook and Nathaniel Cook of Lenox, sureties. She d. Oct. 6, 1876. He d. Sept. 23, 1831. They had three children, viz.: 1, *David E.*⁷, b. at L., Dec. 17, 1822. m. Elizabeth A. Judd, Dec. 18, 1844, inventor of hydrogen fuel, composed of 1 part resin, 2½ parts water, decomposed and formed into hydrogen gas, used in kitchen stoves. They live at Medford, Mass.

Lenox, in said County of Berkshire, and Harriet, wife of William Dodge, daughter of Prudah, a deceased daughter of said deceased, of Troy, in the State of New York. Said deceased left a widow Hannah Bangs, who resides in said Lenox.

Inventory of estate filed February, 6th, 1845, shows the following :

Real Estate,	\$1930.30.
Personal Estate,	298.13.
Amount of Notes,	1875 34.

Date of death not mentioned in petition. Box 199. File 6610.

*Estate of Abner Bangs, Jr., late of Richmond, Mass. Date of death, April 23rd, 1831.

Sarah Bangs, widow of deceased, appointed administratrix May 3rd, 1831.

David Bangs, Ira P. Bangs and Jane F. Bangs, all minors, under 14 years of age, his only children and heirs at law.

David E.⁷ and Elizabeth have two children, viz.: (1) Fannie E.⁸, b. July 3, 1850, m. Geo. C. Curtis of Lenox, Mass., Nov. 15, 1871, and have three children: Clarence⁹, b. March 8, 1875; Wm.⁹, b. Sept., 1884; George⁹, b. Nov. 25, 1886. (2) Jane F.⁸, b. July 3, 1853, m. Charles E. Cushing, Oct. 18, 1876, and they have two children: Laura⁹, b. June 10, 1879; Leigh B.⁹, b. Jan. 6, 1884. Mr. Cushing d. June 4, 1885, of consumption, and his family live with her father at Medford. They are members of the Congregational church.

2, *Ira P.*⁷, b. at Lenox, Nov. 17, 1824, d. of consumption Jan. 5, 1868, at Pittsfield; m. Mary Sutfin and had two children: 1, George A.⁸, b. July 23, 1850, d. 1877, of consumption; 2, Lucy E.⁸, b. Nov. 9, 1868, living at Schuylerville, N. Y.

Will of Ira P. Bangs, late of Pittsfield, Mass., allowed April 6th, 1869. Ransom Sutfin, of Saratoga, N. Y., appointed Executor same date. Bond of \$4000. Levi W. Hyde and Mary Bangs, sureties. Died January, 1869. Heirs at law, etc., Mary Bangs, widow, George A. Bangs and Lucy Bangs, his only children. Will is dated Dec. 3rd, 1868, and witnessed by George I. Tucker, David E. Bangs and Joseph Tucker. Box 310. File 10784. Inventory filed April 5th, 1870, shows Real Estate. \$5000. Personal, \$1894.55. John M. Cook, of Lenox, Mass., appointed Guardian of George A. Bangs of Lenox, minor, son of Ira P. Bangs, deceased. Bond of \$1000. Edward McDonald and Edmund Spencer, sureties. No inventory.

Ransom Sutfin, of Schuylerville, N. Y., appointed Trustee Oct. 1st, 1872, under will of Ira P. Bangs, late of Pittsfield, of estate given in trust to his son, George A. Bangs. Ransom Sutfin is mentioned as brother-in-law. Bond of \$1000. Mary Bangs and Charles Bangs, sureties. Inventory filed Oct. 1, 1872, shows Personal, \$675.

Mary Bangs of Lenox, Mass., appointed Trustee under will of Ira P. Bangs, late of Pittsfield, Mass., of estate given in trust for benefit of his daughter, Lucy Bangs. Oct. 1st, 1872. Bond of \$1000. Sureties. H. M. Pierson and J. S. Rathbun. Inventory filed Oct. 1, 1872, shows Personal, \$500.

Mary Bangs of Pittsfield, Mass., appointed Guardian of Lucy E. Bangs of said Pittsfield, minor and child of Ira P. Bangs, and said Mary Bangs of Pittsfield, May 3rd, 1870, minor, aged two years, as stated in petition. No inventory filed.

3, *Jane F.*⁷, b. Aug. 16, 1830, d. April 4, 1853, of consumption, unm. viii. IRA⁶ BANGS, b. June 23, 1802, d. March 5, 1803. ix. CHARLES⁶ BANGS, b. at Lenox, Dec. 18, 1809, farmer. m. 1st, Ada T. Eels, of Stockbridge, Mass., March 1, 1831. She d. Dec. 8, 1865, of pneumonia, at Lee, Mass. He m. 2nd, Angeline M. Bennett*, May 5, 1867, at Lenox. She was the

Administratrix files bond in sum \$2000. Nathaniel Cook and John Cook sureties. Inventory filed June 7, 1831, shows

Real Estate, \$950.

Personal Estate, 1385 83. Box 149. File 5121.

*Estate of Angeline M. Bangs, late of Pittsfield, died Nov. 30th, 1883. Charles H. Bennett of Cincinnati, Ohio, appointed administrator Dec. 4th, 1883. Gave bond \$800. David L. Evans and Lizzie B. Evans, sureties.

widow of Charles A. Bennett, of Cincinnati, O. Her father was Calvin Loomis. She had no children by the second marriage. Charles Bangs died in Vineland, N. J., and was buried at Lenox. He removed to New Jersey, and d. there, April 6, 1876. He carried on farming in New Jersey. They had six children: 1, *Charles Gilbert*⁷, b. Nov. 16, 1834, m. Mary Jane Buck in 1856. She is dead. He enlisted in the late war, and contracted disease from which he is still suffering in the Pittsfield hospital. They had three children, viz.: (1) George Edward⁸, b. Oct. 1, 1858, m. Alice Smith, Oct. 20, 1880; (2) Florence Ella⁸, b. Feb. 20, 1860, m. Samuel Bedell in 1882, living at Nyack, N. Y.; (3) Bertie⁸, b. 1866, lived only seven weeks; 2, *Sarah*⁷, b. May 12, 1836, of Nyack, N. Y., m. Charles Baldwin, and they now live at Dorset, Vt. 3, *Susan*⁷, twin to Sarah, d. of consumption, March 18, 1869, unmarried.

Will of Susan Bangs, late of Lenox, Mass., who died in year 1869. Allowed July 20th, 1869, and Sarah Bangs of Lenox appointed Executrix same date. Bond of \$1000, with David B. Eells and Chauncey Bangs, sureties. Heirs at law, etc., are Sarah Bangs, sister, Charles Bangs, father of deceased, and Charles G. Bangs and Elisha Bangs, brothers. Will is dated July 15th, 1867, and witnessed by Thomas Post, James S. Smith and Alice L. Rorz. Inventory filed Sept. 7, 1869, shows Real Estate, \$1500. Personal, \$242.61. Box 311. File 10830.

4, *Chauncey Edward*⁷, b. 1840, d. 1843, at three years of age; 5, *Mary Elizabeth*⁷, b. Sept. 1, 1845, d. Feb., 1847; 6, *Edward E.*⁷, b. April 20, 1848, m. Susan Van Wagner, 1870, and d. Oct. 20, 1872, at Nyack, N. Y., leaving one son⁸ with his mother living at Woodville, Wisconsin.

x. CHAUNCEY⁶ BANGS, b. at Lenox, Mass., June 7, 1812, m. Elizabeth A. Goodrich, May 3, 1835, and d. Sept. 27, 1888, of paralysis. His wife d. Dec. 14, 1886, at West Warren, Mass. They had only *George*⁷, b. June 28, 1836, at Lenox, d. young, Sept. 28, 1846.

Estate of Chauncey Bangs, late of Lenox, Mass. Died September, 1888. Hiram N. Cooke, of said Lenox, appointed administrator, Dec. 4, 1888. Bond of \$300. Sureties, John W. Cooney and Thomas Post. Heirs at law, Charles G. Bangs of Pittsfield, Mass., a nephew, David E. Bangs of Medford, Mass., a nephew, and Sarah Bangs of Nyack, N. Y., a niece. Inventory filed Jan. 1st, 1889, shows Real Estate, \$50. Personal, \$16.44. Box 436. File 16147.

KINGSLEY.

87. LYDIA⁵ BURGESS (*Joseph*⁴, *Thomasine*³ Bangs, Capt, *Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) married Salmon Kingsley, of Canterbury,

Heirs at law, etc., are given as Gertrude E. Day, wife of Thomas H. Day of Pittsfield, Mass., daughter of deceased, Lizzie B. Evans, wife of David L. Evans of Pittsfield, daughter, and Charles H. Bennett of Cincinnati, Ohio, a son of deceased. Inventory filed December 26th, shows Real Estate none, Personal, \$439.01. Box 401. File 14549.

Ct. (and was grandmother to the late Prof. James Luce Kingsley of Yale College). Children :

i. NATHAN⁶ KINGSLEY, b. Jan. 23, 1743. ii. EUNICE⁶ KINGSLEY, b. July 9, 1745. iii. EBENEZER⁶ KINGSLEY, b. April 26, 1747. iv. ELIZABETH⁶ KINGSLEY, b. Feb. 7, 1749. v. WILLIAM⁶ KINGSLEY, b. Jan. 15, 1751. vi. JONATHAN⁶ KINGSLEY, b. May 15, 1753. vii. SALMON⁶ KINGSLEY, b. Sept. 17, 1755. viii. LYDIA⁶ KINGSLEY, b. April 24, 1760. ix. JERUSHA⁶ KINGSLEY, b. Sept. 29, 1762. x. ORRIN⁶ KINGSLEY, b. Aug. 21, 1764. xi. STEPHEN⁶ KINGSLEY, b. June 3, 1769. xii. TRYPHENA⁶ KINGSLEY, b. July 16, 1771.

88. JOSEPH⁵ BURGESS (*Joseph⁴, Thomasine³ Bangs, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Canterbury, Conn., March 8, 1734, m. Mehetabel Shephard, of Plainfield, who d. May 13, 1813, aged 77. He d. May 20, 1820, aged 86. Children :

i. ASA⁶ BURGESS, b. Dec. 10, 1757. ii. JASON⁶ BURGESS, Revolutionary soldier. iii. CHARLES⁶ BURGESS, m. Seymour, of Stillwater, N. Y. iv. LYDIA⁶ BURGESS, d. Dec. 19, 1794. v. ELIZABETH⁶ BURGESS, b. April 2, 1765. vi. JOHN⁶ BURGESS, b. July 18, 1767. vii. LUCINDA⁶ BURGESS, b. Sept. 24, 1769, m. E. Adams, of Brooklyn, Pa. viii. MEHETABEL⁶ BURGESS, b. May 27, 1772, m. Wm. Pettingill, of Stowe, Vt. ix. JOSEPH⁶ BURGESS, b. April 24, 1776, m. Sarah Park, and d. at Windham, Pa. x. BENJ. S.⁵ BURGESS, b. June 2, 1779.

89. SETH⁵ BURGESS (*Joseph⁴, Thomasine³ Bangs, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born May 31, 1745, m. Selinda Olive Cady, and removed to Cayuga Co., N. Y., d. Jan. 24, 1814, aged 69. She d. Aug. 20, 1837, aged 89. Children :

i. JOEL⁶ BURGESS, b. April 5, 1769. ii. JONATHAN⁶ BURGESS, b. Oct. 24, 1770, m. Mary Collins, and had a large family. iii. SELINDA⁶ BURGESS, b. Dec. 25, 1771. iv. SETH⁶ BURGESS, b. July 26, 1774. v. OLIVE⁶ BURGESS, b. Dec. 25, 1775, m. Stephen Carroll. vi. HERVEY⁶ BURGESS, b. May 31, 1777, m. Polly Titus, and had children. vii. REUBEN⁶ BURGESS, b. April 19, 1780.

90. CAPT. SOLOMON⁵ BANGS (*Seth⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Harwich, Mass., May 23, 1729, m. 1st, Experience Berry, March 21, 1750; 2nd, Jerusha Foster*, April 2, 1769. He d. at Harwich, Jan. 19, 1797. His wife, Jerusha, d. Dec. 24, 1801, in her 74th year, says the gravestone at Harwich. He had :

*She was dau. of Chillingworth and Susanna (Sears) Foster, b. Dec. 9, 1727.

- i. TEMPERANCE⁶ BANGS, b. Jan. 13, 1753, bap. Sept. 15, 1754, m. Capt. Seth Freeman,* Oct. 14, 1773. She d. Sept. 16, 1822.
 139. ii. ELIJAH⁶ BANGS, b. May 18, 1757, m. 1st, Sally——, who d. May 7, 1790, aged 34. He m. 2nd, Sally, dau. of Abraham Knowlton, April 21, 1791, who d. Feb. 1, 1835, aged 69.
 140. iii. PEREZ⁶ BANGS, b. Jan. 4, 1763. iv. EXPERIENCE⁶ BANGS, b. Sept. 15, 1766.

91. SAMUEL⁵ BANGS† (*Seth*⁴. *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jon-*

*He was grandson of Nathaniel and Mary (Watson) Freeman. He died in 1825.

†His will at Suffolk Probate office, Vol. 98, p. 595, says: I, Samuel Bangs, of Boston, cordwainer [that is, boot and shoe maker], give and bequeath to my sons-in-law, Daniel Rea, Jr., and Benjamin Page, all my wearing apparel and my gold watch. To my daughter-in-law, Hannah Bangs, widow of my son Samuel, \$500; to my daughter, Mary Remington, wife of James Remington of Portsmouth, mariner, \$100 per annum during his natural life; to my daughter, Frances Bruce, widow, the income, use and improvement of two-thirds of one-fourth part of all the rest, residue and remainder of my estate, real and personal, for and during her natural life, and at her decease I give and devise said two-thirds of one-fourth part to my grandson, Wm. Corcoran, and my granddaughter, Sarah Bruce, to be equally divided between them, and holden by them, their heirs and assigns forever; to which share no part of my house and land in Prince street shall be allotted.

All the rest and residue of my estate, real, personal and mixed, I give as follows:

To my daughter Sarah Rea, wife of Daniel Rea, the income, use and improvement of one-third part thereof, for and during the term of her natural life, and at her decease, I give and devise said one-third part thereof to and among her children then living, to be holden by them, their heirs and assigns forever, in which third part shall be included my house and land in Prince street, now occupied by said Daniel Rea. To my daughter, Deborah Page, wife of Benjamin Page, one-third part thereof, to be holden by her, her heirs and assigns forever. To my grandchildren, Harriet Bangs and Samuel Bangs, and their heirs, one-third part thereof of the personal estate that shall fall to their share, to be vested in public securities, and the real estate that shall fall to their share to be sold by my Executor, if he should deem it expedient; whom I hereby authorize to give deeds for the conveyance thereof and the proceeds thereof, also to invest in public securities and the interest of said personal estate, and the income or interest arising from said real estate, I hereby direct and order my Executor to pay to their mother, said Hannah Bangs, quarterly for their support until they arrive at lawful age.

Item: I do hereby nominate and appoint my worthy friend, Deacon Richard Faxon, of Boston, sole executor of this, my last will, hereby revoking my former will or wills, by me made.

SAMUEL BANGS. [L. s.]

Witnessed by SOLOMON COTTON,
 GERSHAM SPEAR,
 WILLIAM ALLINE.

Proved by William Alline and Gersham Spear, Oct. 28, 1800.

The amount was \$10,339.38, besides notes due, \$286.59. He owned a pew worth \$80, in the Universalist meetinghouse, two houses on Kilby

*athan*², *Edward*¹) was born about 1733, was a cordwainer at Boston, m. "Mary," who was living in 1780, also in 1793, but dead in 1798. I suppose Samuel Bangs was the one born at Harwich, April 9, 1733. He died at Boston, Oct., 1800, aged 67 years, says the town record. Children of Samuel⁵ and Mary Bangs, born at Boston, Mass.:

i. FRANCES⁶ BANGS, b. March 26, 1756, m. 1st, Wm. Corcoran, July 29, 1780; 2nd, Mr. Bruce, whom she also survived. She had children. 142. ii. SARAH⁶ BANGS, m. Daniel Rea, 3rd,* April 21, 1789. iii. MARY⁶ BANGS, b. Jan. 30, 1761, m. 1st, Thomas Gordon, July 8, 1784; 2nd, James Remington, of Portsmouth, mariner. iv. SAMUEL⁶ BANGS, JR., b. Dec. 7, 1769, m. Hannah Grice, Nov. 2, 1787, and they had: 1, *Harriet*⁷, b. April 21, 1789, at Boston; 2, *John*⁷, b. Dec. 2, 1791; 3, *Samuel*⁷. Mr. Bangs was a glazier. He was deceased in 1800, and his widow, Anna, administered upon his estate. v. DEBORAH⁶ BANGS, b. Jan. 15, 1778, m. Benjamin Page, May 28, 1797.

FOSTER.

92. DEBORAH⁵ BANGS (*Seth*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Harwich, Mass., Feb. 5, 1744, m. Edward Foster, at Hardwick, Jan. 13, 1762. Mr. Foster was son of John, son of Thomas. Edward Foster was born Oct. 7, 1642. They resided in Weymouth, Braintree and Billerica. Thomas, the first comer, above-mentioned, was a blacksmith, and Anabaptist. He d. at Billerica, April 20, 1682. Edward Foster and his wife, Deborah Bangs, had:

i. SETH⁶ FOSTER, b. Feb. 19, 1764. ii. DEBORAH⁵ FOSTER, b. Oct. 16, 1766. iii. EDWARD⁶ FOSTER, b. April 6, 1769. iv. JAMES⁶ FOSTER, b. Jan. 18, 1771. The family removed to Pelham, which is now Prescott.

93. NATHANIEL⁵ BANGS (*David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Harwich, Mass., April 18, 1733, being the eldest of his father David's fifteen children. His mother was Eunice Stone, dau. of Rev. Nathaniel Stone, the first pastor of the church at Brewster, or rather that part of Harwich now called Brewster. Rev. Mr. Stone was the pastor there from 1700 to 1755. He was a graduate of Harvard college, and m. Reliance

St., a house and land on Purchase St., and one on Prince St.; silver plate, \$82.50; in his shop on Kilby St., a shoe sign, eighty lasts and two boot stitchers, etc.

Samuel⁷ and Harriet⁷ were minors under 14 years of age, and Wm. Hawes of Boston, coachmaker, was appointed their guardian. They were children of testator's son Samuel, deceased.

*This Rea family seems to be connected with the Ray family of Had-dam, Ct. [*Hinman's Puritans of Connecticut*, page 226.]

Hinckley, 17th child of Gov. Thomas, so that Nathaniel Bangs had the very best blood of the pilgrims to start with. He was a hatter by trade, and settled in Hingham, Mass., d. there June 28, 1770. He m. Ruth Lane of Hingham, Mass., May 1, 1755. She was born April 10, 1734. There on the 16th of November, 1770, his widow, Ruth (Lane) Bangs of Hingham, gave her bond as administratrix of his estate. Dr. Benjamin Lincoln and Grace Leavitt, both of Hingham, became bound with her for the faithful discharge of the trust. She d. there July 30, 1806, aged 72. Their children were:

i. THOMAS⁶ BANGS, b. at H., April 9, 1756, housewright of Boston, Mass., 1811, d. there Dec. 4, 1811. 143. ii. CALEB⁶ BANGS, b. at H., Dec. 24, 1761, was a cordwainer at Boston, d. Feb. 27, 1799, at B. He m. July 14, 1789, Catharine Annerly Stone at Boston. 144. iii. DAVID⁶ BANGS, b. Feb. 26, 1764. iv. REV. JOSHUA⁶ BANGS, twin to David⁶, b. at H., d. at Sweden, Monroe County, N. Y., 1837. His will dated May 3, 1837. His wife was Ann Bradstreet Folsom,* m. to him Feb. 28, 1786, and his sons were *Joshua*⁷ and *Nathaniel*⁷, and he had a grandson Theophilus⁸. v. LUCY⁶ BANGS, b. Feb. (or Jan.) 16, 1767, at H. vi. NABBY⁶ BANGS, b. at H., Aug. 10, 1770, d. at Dorchester, Jan. 24, 1847, aged 76, unm.

94. ENOCH⁵ BANGS† (*David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Harwich, Oct. 2, 1734, m. Hannah Freeman, Aug. 7, 1756, at Harwich, daughter of Watson and Sarah (Gray) Freeman, and died at Barre, Mass.,‡ April 12, 1798. She made her will at Barre, proved Aug. 4, 1821. To her sons Nathaniel, Wm. Freeman, and heirs of Enoch Bangs, she gave to each one dollar; to son Watson, personal effects; to her granddaughter Roxana, wife of Timo. Hinckley, personal effects; to daughter Hannah Mayo, household effects, to Timo. Hinckley, \$41, and nominates him for executor. His children were:

*Her parents were John⁴ Folsom and Elizabeth Hilton, of Newmarket, N. H. He was son of Jonathan³ Folsom (*John*², *John*¹) and Anna (Ladd). His wife's sister, Emma Hilton, m. Winthrop Odlin. [See *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Regr.*, 1876, pp. 215, 216.]

†Benj. Bangs' diary says, "Feb. 15, 1761, we had Enoch and Nathan Bangs' wives and families on board my sloop, bound to Boston from Harwich." They were then removing to Western Massachusetts. Enoch Bangs' Will was proved April 24, 1798, calls himself "yeoman," wife was "Hannah", mentions his daughter Hannah Mayo, son Nathaniel, son Enoch, giving him \$83; son Wm. Freeman, giving him \$83; son Watson, giving him all his real estate.

‡They were dismissed by the church at Brewster to the church at Hardwick, Nov. 21, 1762, and admitted to the church at Hardwick Sept. 4, 1763, and resided there some years. Then they removed to Barre, Mass.

145. i. NATHANIEL⁶ BANGS, bapt. at Brewster, June 24, 1759, d. young. ii. SARAH⁶ BANGS, bapt. at B., June 24, 1759, b. Aug. 17, 1756, at Harwich. iii. NATHANIEL⁶ BANGS, bapt. Oct. 5, 1760, b. Oct. 2, 1760, m. Mary Adams, Jan. 23, 1783, and had a son *Nathaniel*⁷, b. Nov. 27, 1783. **146.** iv. WATSON⁶ BANGS, bapt. April 10, 1763, at Hardwick, b. Jan. 30, 1763. Administrator, with his mother, on his father's estate, m. Sarah Mann, Feb. 21, 1797, both of Barre. v. HANNAH⁶ BANGS, bapt. Sept. 1, 1765, d. young. vi. HANNAH⁶ BANGS, bapt. June 28, 1767, b. May 12, 1767, m. Benjamin Mayo, May 10, 1794, at Barre, both of B. **147.** vii. ENOCH⁶ BANGS, bapt. Jan. 21, 1770, b. Dec. 10, 1769, d. Sept. 7, 1811, m. 1st, Azubah Dickinson at Amherst, 1795; 2nd, Submit Eastman, dau. of John. She m. 2nd, Levi Cowles, of Amherst, Mass., who was born April 24, 1764. viii. REUBEN⁶ BANGS, bapt. May 7, 1775. ix. WM. FREEMAN⁶ BANGS, bapt. April 4, 1779, b. Feb. 11, 1779.

95. NATHAN⁵ BANGS (*David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Harwich, Mass., May 2, 1736, m. Abigail Wing*, at Harwich, Jan. 18, 1759. He made his will Dec. 23, 1793, by which he gave his wife, Abigail, half his farm at Montague, and his son, Mark Bangs, the other half and all the farming tools. He bought the farm of John Powers in 1779, and died there about 1794. In the fall of 1809, Mark Bangs, with his mother, who still survived, moved to Stamford, Vt. This is so stated in the letters of Justus Bangs, son of Mark, who lived at Wanconda, Ill. He says that his father had two brothers and five sisters. But Paige's History of Hardwick gives four daughters and four sons of Nathan Bangs, the grandfather of Justus, the youngest child being Abigail, born 1775. Justus says there was a Hannah born after Abigail. He also mentions a Nathan. But this must be another son not given by Paige, because the Nathan he gives died the next year after he was born. I will here set down all the children. Their mother d. 1818, aged 80 or more.

i. BETHIA⁶, b. July 19, 1761, m. Israel Nims. ii. HULDAH⁶, b. June 28, 1762, m. John Catlin. iii. JOHN⁶, b. June 21, 1764, Revolutionary soldier. iv. JOSHUA⁶, b. Oct. 14, 1766. v. MARY⁶, b. Nov. 28, 1768, m. Ira Nims. **149.** vi. MARK⁶, b. Sept. 10, 1771, m. Lydia Whitney, of Conway, Mass., dau. of Rev. David. **150.** vii. NATHAN⁶, b. Sept. 1, 1773, d. March 7, 1774. viii. ABIGAIL⁶, b. March 21, 1775, unm. ix. HANNAH⁶, m. Fales, and they lived in Shelborn, Mass. x. NATHAN⁶, b. Aug. 1, 1778.

96. AZARIAH⁵ BANGS† (*David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt.*

*She was dau. of John, Jr., and Mary Wing, b. May 8, 1737, at Harwich.

†His will mentions his wife Huldah, to whom he gives one-thlrd of his

*Jona'h*ⁱⁿ², *Edward*¹) was born at Harwich, Mass., April 18, 1740, m. 1st, according to the Hall Genealogy by Otis, Sarah Hall, dau. of Dea. Daniel of Yarmouth, 1766. She d. April 22, 1768, in her 27th year, and was buried in North Dennis, Mass.; 2nd, Huldah Stow of Southborough, Mass., in 1769. They settled in Barre, Mass., and he d. there in March, 1779. His will was probated April 6, 1779. He gave one-third of his farm to his wife, a string of beads to his dau. Hannah, fifteen pounds to his son Nathaniel, and ten pounds to his dau. Sarah Fox. Children of Azariah⁵ Bangs:

151. i. NATHANIEL⁶, bap. May 6, 1770, m. Lydia Parker. ii. SARAH⁶, b. 1772, m. Fox. iii. JUDITH FOX⁶, bap. March 13, 1774. iv. AZARIAH, JR.⁶, bap. Nov. 10, 1776. v. HANNAH⁶, m. 1st, Lot Mason, Aug. 16, 1792, at Barre.

97. ISAIAH⁵ BANGS (*David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Harwich, Mass., Dec. 18, 1748, and m. Leah Vining, dau. of George and Ruth (Derby) Vining, at Hingham, Mass., July 30, 1772. She died at Warwick, Mass., Dec. 17, 1828, aged 78 years. I have copied his family Bible record. He made his will which was proved Sept. 19, 1838. It mentions his wife Leah, and children Leah Howard, Keziah Kinsman, Sukey Piper, Rebecca S. Hall and Betsey Coleman, and Polly Coleman (probably his grandchild) and his son Isaiah Bangs. Their children were:

152. i. LEAH⁶, b. at Hingham, Friday, May 7, 1773, m. Calvin Howard in 1797. She d. Aug. 29, 1855. ii. ELIZABETH⁶, b. at H., Sept. 30, 1774, m. Calvin Coleman in 1799, and d. 1870. She d. Dec. 14, 1870. 153. iii. KEZIAH⁶, b. at Princeton, Mass., July 22, 1776, d. at Brattleborough, Vt., Nov. 4, 1860, aged 84 years, 3 months, 9 days. iv. SUKEY⁶ (Susanna⁶), b. at P., April 1, 1778, m. Amos Piper*, Dec. 3, 1798. She d. at Erving, Mass., Nov. 15, 1837, aged 59 years. They had a dau. *Emily E.*⁷, m. John S. Banks, April 18, 1838. 153a. v. REBECCA SPRAGUE⁶, b. at P., March 2, 1780, m. Judge Jairus Hall† (who d. at East Boston, Aug., 25, 1849, aged 85 years), and d. at

personal estate and the use of his real estate; his daughter Hannah he gives household articles; daughter Judith Fox, £10; daughter Sarah, £10; son Nathaniel, £15; Mehetabel Clark, a gown.

Total amount of inventory, \$1073.13.

Jan. 6, 1789. Nathaniel Bangs, son of Azariah, chose his guardian, being 18 years old, and Judith Fox Bangs, dau. of Azariah, aged 15, chose her guardian, her father being deceased

*Amos Piper was born at Phillipston, March 29, 1776, and d. at Leyden, Mass., May 6, 1846, aged 70 years.

†Jairus Hall was born at New Braintree, Mass., March 5, 1765, m. Nov. 1, 1800, at Wilmington, Vt.

Brattleborough, Vt., Dec. 21, 1844. vi. MARY BARKER⁶, b. at P., March 14, 1782, d. 1869. vii. ADNAB⁶, b. at P., Sunday, April 4 (or 11), 1784, d. at Wilmington, Vt., Monday, Aug. 28, 1797, aged 13 years. **154.** viii. ISAIAH⁶, b. at P., Friday, March 14, 1786, m. Deborah K. Bigelow, 1815, and d. 1859. ix. ELI⁶, b. at P., April 26, 1788, d. at Troy, N. Y., Sunday, Aug. 5, 1810, aged 22 years, 3 months and 10 days. x. BENJ. LINCOLN⁶, b. at P., Sunday, Nov. 23 (or 28), 1790, d. at Warwick, Mass., Tuesday, March 21, 1820, aged 22 years, 3 months and 22 days. xi. NANCY KENDALL⁶, b. at Gerry, now Phillipston, Worcester County, Mass., on Thursday, April 10, 1794, d. at Warwick, Sunday, April 18, 1819, aged 25 years and 8 days.

97a. EUNICE⁵ BANGS (*David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*). She d. June 26, 1830, aged 78. She m., Dec. 20, 1770, Amos³ Thomas, son of Amos², son of William¹ of Hardwick, Mass., born there April 6, 1746, and d. at New Salem, Mass., April 29, 1831, aged 85. They had settled at New Salem, Franklin County, in 1774. His farm was near the present village of North Prescott. They were Baptists at New Salem. Their first three children were born at Hardwick and the rest at New Salem, on the farm where he first settled. It was a memorable family of fifteen children, as follows :

154a. i. ISAAC⁶ THOMAS, b. July 13, 1771, m. 1st, Patience Pearce; 2nd, Martha Whipple; and d. April 19, 1842, aged 71. **154b.** ii. NATHANIEL⁶ THOMAS, b. Feb. 13, 1773, m. Hannah Cummings, and d. Dec. 8, 1851, aged 78. **154c.** iii. AMOS⁶ THOMAS, b. Oct. 24, 1774, m. 1st, Sally Hudson; 2nd, Mrs. Patty (Jones) Miller; and d. July 29, 1853, aged 79. **154d.** iv. ABIGAIL⁶ THOMAS, b. March 13, 1776, m. Nathan Bangs; and d. Sept. 11, 1862, aged 86. **154e.** v. EUNICE⁶ THOMAS, b. Feb. 11, 1778, m. Artemas Bigelow, and d. April 8, 1852, aged 74. **154f.** vi. DAVID⁶ THOMAS, b. Oct. 24, 1779, m. Mary Kinney, and d. May 22, 1865, aged 86. **154g.** vii. BEALS⁶ THOMAS, b. June 29, 1781, m. 1st, Nancy Bigelow; 2nd, Dolly Washburn; 3rd, Sarah Weston Gorham, and d. Aug. 24, 1854, aged 73. **154h.** viii. AZARIAH⁶ THOMAS, b. Dec. 15, 1782, m. Sarah Avery, and d. Sept. 14, 1831, aged 49. **154i.** ix. HEMAN⁶ THOMAS, b. June 21, 1785, m. Anna Martin, and d. June 29, 1843, aged 58. **154j.** x. MARY⁶ THOMAS, b. Aug. 9, 1786, m. James Ludden, and d. Nov. 9, 1840, aged 54. xi. RHODA⁶ THOMAS, b. Dec. 29, 1788, and d. July 25, 1789. **154k.** xii. RHODA⁶ THOMAS, 2ND, b. Dec. 22, 1790, m. Benj. Phillips; and d. Oct. 21, 1865, aged 75. **154l.** xiii. ARDON⁶ THOMAS, b. Sept. 24, 1793, m. Sarepta Holmes, and d. Nov. 4, 1874, aged 81. xiv. RHODA⁶ THOMAS, b. Aug. 7, 1795, and d. Sept. 1, 1814, aged 19, unm. xv.

ALPHEUS⁶ THOMAS, b. April 2, 1797, m. Electa Bangs, and d. May 17, 1879, aged 82. (See No. 239 for her children.)

MYRICK.

98. ELLICE⁵, or ALICE⁵, BANGS (*Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*). I am not sure about this family belonging here, but I think Ellice was born at Brewster, Mass. I know she m. there Barnabas Myrick. Dec. 7, 1755, and they had at Brewster:

i. JOSEPH⁶ MYRICK, b. Sept. 15, 1756. ii. BEZALEEL⁶ MYRICK, b. July 20, 1758. iii. MARY⁶ MYRICK, b. Oct. 12, 1760. iv. LOUISA⁶ MYRICK, b. March 29, 1763. v. SARAH⁶ MYRICK, b. Jan. 12, 1765. vi. JOSIAH⁶ MYRICK, b. Sept. 26, 1766.

99. LEMUEL⁵ BANGS (*Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*), born at Harwich, Mass., Dec. 31, 1739, according to the town record, but according to the family record, Jan. 1, 1740. He m. 1st, a Miss Hall. The family left Harwich and lived at Stratford, Ct., till about 1782, then in Fairfield (Poquanock Parish), Ct., till 1791; in Stamford, N. Y., till 1809, then moved to Grand River, Upper Canada, where the second wife of Lemuel died Feb. 24, 1812. He died May 9, 1824, at the house of his daughter, Mrs. Sarah (Bangs) Smith, with whom he lived since Jan., 1818, on the Genesee river, about two miles above Portage Falls, in the town of Portage, and probably in the present town of Genesee Falls, N. Y. He was a commissary in the French war, and an adjutant in the Revolutionary war. He belonged to the Episcopal church, in which he had his children baptized. They were confirmed in St. John's church at Bridgeport, Ct., Sept. 22, 1785. His second wife was Rebecca Keeler, born at Ridgefield, Ct., April 29, 1751, according to the town record, but the family record says, April 23, 1751. She was a daughter of Elijah and Sarah Keeler. (See *Whitney Family of Ct. Genealogy*.) *Orcutt's History of Stratford, Ct.*, page 647-8) says:

"Lemuel Bangs was by trade a blacksmith. His residence was in Truck St., a little way south of the first Baptist meeting-house. His children were born there. Mr. Bangs was a poor man, but a zealous Whig in the Revolution. Two of his sons, the Rev. Nathan Bangs, D. D., of New York, and Elder Heman Bangs, were schoolmates with Capt. Daniel Sterling, at the district school. The family left this part of the country about the year 1790. The two sons were very large men, and were in the ministry of the M. E. church many years.

Lemuel Bangs met, in time of the Revolution, with other whigs at Nichol's tavern, parson Ross, also a strong whig, being of the number. During the discussions, Lemuel Bangs said he would be

willing to die and suffer eternal punishment if he could be the means of making America free. Mr. Ross replied: "It is a good thing to be zealous, but not to be too zealous. Where is my hat? I must be going."

Lemuel Bangs had by his first wife:

i. RICHARD⁶, b. Aug. 1, 1764. ii. PHEBE⁶, b. Sept. 5, 1765. iii. LEMUEL HAMBLIN⁶, b. Feb. 14, 1767. **155.** iv. ELIAKIM⁶, b. July 25, 1768. v. SARAH⁶, b. April 25, 1766, which is wrong, but traditional. She must have died young. vi. SARAH⁶, b. at Ridgefield, Ct., March 7, 1774, m. March 1, 1797, at Stamford, N. Y., Seth Smith, a millwright and farmer, born in Mass., Jan. 10, 1776, son of Phebe and Joel Smith, who served in the Revolutionary war, and lived sometime in Delaware county, N. Y., and afterwards on Grand river, U. C., and died there. From their home in Blenheim, N. Y., in 1797, they crossed Lake Erie on the ice four miles above Buffalo and dwelt at Smithville two years, then at Camborough, and then at Holderman, on Grand river, till 1815. Returning to U. S., they dwelt at Sidney, N. Y., till Feb. 18, 1818, at last settling at Portageville, N. Y., where she died May 3, 1831. In 1834, he went to live with his son, Lemuel Smith, at Portville, N. Y., and died there June 3, 1850. Their children were: 1, *Sophia*⁷, b. at Blenheim, N. Y., April 3, 1798, d. unm. July 20, 1820, at Portageville, N. Y.; 2, *Lemuel*⁷, b. at Camborough, U. C., Jan. 1, 1804, a lumberman and farmer, m. at P., July 3, 1828, Clarissa Tanner, dau. of Zerah and Jenette (McWhorter) Tanner, of Warsaw, N. Y. She was born at Cooperstown, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1808. They dwelt at Portageville till June 17, 1834, and then settled at Portville, N. Y., where they were living in May, 1876. He was postmaster at P. for six years or more; 3, *Nathan*⁷, b. at Camborough, U. C., Nov. 18, 1805, m. at Portageville, N. Y., about 1830, Mary Perkins, dau. of Abner and Mary. He d. without children, May 14, 1853, at Portageville, and was buried there. She d. at Lima, N. Y.; 4, *Phebe Smith*⁷, b. at Camborough, U. C., March 8, 1809, d. at Holderman, U. C., Feb. 19, 1812, and was buried there.

By 2nd wife, Rebecca (Keeler):

156. vii. REV. JOSEPH⁶, b. at Stratford, Ct., April 25, 1776. **157.** viii. REV. NATHAN⁶, b. at S., May 2, 1778, ix. CAPT. ELIJAH KEELER⁶, b. at S., June 4, 1780. **158.** x. REV. JOHN⁶, b. at S., Aug. 8, 1782. xi. HANNAH⁶, b. at S., about 1786, d. at Fairfield, Ct., about Sept. 6, 1786, and was buried Sept. 7, 1786. (*See Records of St. John's Episcopal church, Bridgeport, Ct.*) xii. PRISCILLA⁶, b. in Fairfield, Ct., July 20, 1787, m. Nov. 1, 1804, at Stamford, N. Y., Philip Lines, a farmer, son of John and Mary (Bennit) Lines, of Clifton Park, N. Y.,

where he was born March 10, 1774. They settled at Stamford and lived there most of the time till 1844, then going to Moresville, now Grand Gorge, in Roxbury, N. Y., where he d. March 15, 1858. She was living at Grand Gorge in Jan., 1876. Their children were: 1, *John⁷ Lines*, b. at Stamford, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1805, living at Grand Gorge, N. Y., 1875; 2, *Ellen⁷ Lines*, b. at Charleston, now Lima, N. Y., May 8, 1806, m. Ephraim Decker, d. at Otsego, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1861, and was buried there; 3, *Mary⁷ Lines*, b. at Stamford, April 23, 1808, d. at Moresville, in Roxbury, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1845; 4, *Lemuel⁷ Lines*, b. at Stamford, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1810, and was living at Lumberville, N. Y., Dec., 1875. He has been a justice and supervisor; 5, *Sarah⁷ Lines*, b. at Stamford, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1812, m. at Moresville, in Roxbury, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1852, Adam Kniskern, a farmer, son of Joseph and Olive (Jerms) Kniskern of North Blenheim, N. Y., where he was born Aug. 3, 1808. They lived in Roxbury, N. Y., one year, and then settled in North Blenheim, where he died Jan. 8, 1874. She was alive there in 1876; 6, *Heman⁷ Lines*, b. at Stamford, N. Y., June 2, 1813, m. in 1844, Sally Ann Jewett, of Pennsylvania; 7, *Nathan⁷ Lines*, b. at Stamford, N. Y., June 17, 1815, m. at Grand Rapids, Mich., in 1841, Lana Ann Houghtaling. He was a soldier of a Michigan regiment in the late war, 1861; 8, *Rhoda⁷ Lines*, b. at Stamford, Oct. 12, 1817, m. at Harpersfield, N. Y., David Hewdry, and was living Dec., 1875; 9, *Lucretia Elizabeth⁷ Lines*, b. at S., Oct. 9, 1819, m. at Blenheim, N. Y., March 9, 1843, Gould Sellick Silliman, a farmer, son of Justus and Jenny (Brewer) Silliman, of Collierville, N. Y. He was born at Oneonta, N. Y., May 5, 1821. d. at Portlandville, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1855, and was buried there in Pine Grove cemetery. She moved to Toddsville, N. Y., May 20, 1856, and was living there in March, 1876; 10, *Peter⁷ Lines*, b. at Stamford, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1822, unm.; 11, *Frances⁷ Lines*, b. at S., Jan. 26, 1831, m. at Moresville, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1851, David Cronk, a farmer, son of John and Hannah (Conroe) Cronk, of Moresville, where he was born May 24, 1830. They dwelt in Moresville till Oct. 1, 1860, in Prattsville, N. Y., till March 1, 1872, and then returned to Moresville, now Grand Gorge, where they were living Dec., 1875. They had ten children, as follows:

- (1) Emma Janet⁸ Cronk, b. at Moresville, now Grand Gorge, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1852, m. at Prattsville, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1871, James Griffin of Halcott, N. Y., where he was born Dec. 11, 1848. They settled at Halcott;
- (2) John Jay⁸ Cronk, b. at Moresville, March 23, 1854, living there 1875;
- (3) Willis⁸ Cronk, b. at M., May 4, 1855;
- (4) Romiette⁸ Cronk, b. at M., July 6, 1858, d. there Sept. 22, 1860;
- (5) Addison⁸ Cronk,

b. at M., Nov. 10, 1859; (6) David⁸ Cronk, b. at Prattsville, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1862; (7) Ella⁸ Cronk, b. at P., Nov. 10, 1864, d. at P., May 23, 1865, buried at Moresville; (8) Ella⁸ Cronk, b. at Prattsville, June 18, 1867; (9) Romiette⁸ Cronk, b. at P., Sept. 13, 1868; (10) Frank⁸ Cronk, b. at M., May 18, 1873; 12, Samuel⁷ Lines, b. at Moresville, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1835, d. at M., Sept. 15, 1852, and was buried there.

160. xiii. REV. HEMAN,⁶ b. at Fairfield, Ct., April 15, 1790. xiv. ELEANOR⁶, b. at Stamford, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1793, m. July 21, 1812, at Grand River, U. C., Joseph Gatchell, a clergyman of the M. E. church, son of Samuel and Catharine (Rothram) Gatchell. He was born in Cecil county, Md., near the Pennsylvania line, May 31, 1783, lived there till 1805, in the state of New York till 1808, in Upper Canada till the Patriot war, in the autumn of 1837, and finally settled at Lockport, N. Y., where she died Sept. 3, 1849. He continued there till his death, June 19, 1862, and they were buried there. He was ordained deacon of the M. E. church, 1811, stationed at U. C., 1810, at Smith's Creek, U. C., 1811, at Young St., 1812, and he preached afterwards in Canada and the U. S. Their children were: 1, *Be'sey Maria*⁷ Gatchell, b. at Smithville, U. C., Oct. 13, 1813, m. there Nov. 27, 1832, Thomas Henry Bridgman, an agent for life assurance, son of Thomas and Deborah (Pettil) Bridgman, of Smithville, where he was born, Aug. 11, 1811. They resided at Smithville till Jan., 1837, at Lockport, N. Y., till April, 1858, and then settled at Buffalo, N. Y., where they were living in May, 1876. They had four children, viz.: (1) Amelia Elizabeth⁸ Bridgman, b. at Smithville, U. C., Nov. 13, 1833, d. at S., April 19, 1835; (2) Jonathan Wesley⁸ Bridgman, b. at Smithville, U. C., April 18, 1836, bookkeeper, m. at Lockport, N. Y., April 8, 1861, Henrietta Maria Humphrey of the same place. She was born at Lewiston, N. Y., June 26, 1840, d. at Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1865, buried there in Forest Lawn cemetery. He m. 2nd, Oct. 23, 1872, at Buffalo, Anna Maria Lamoine, b. at Medina, O., Jan. 6, 1851, dau. of John Carlos and Charlotte (Baldwin) Lamoine. They settled at Buffalo and lived there in 1876; (3) Mary Cecillia⁸ Bridgman, b. at Lockport, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1838, d. at L., June 9, 1851; (4) Joseph Henry⁸ Bridgman, b. at L., Jan. 27, 1849, d. at Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1861, buried there; 2, *Wesley Bangs*⁷, b. at Grimsby, U. C., Aug. 16, 1816, a dry-goods clerk, m. 1st, at Lockport, N. Y., June 11, 1845, Caroline C. Paige, who died May 20, 1846; 2nd, at Lockport, Oct. 26, 1850, Melissa Dean, a widow, and was living at Buffalo, N. Y., in May, 1876; 3, *Joseph Benson*⁷, b. at Thirty-Mile Creek, U. C., July 2, 1818, m. at Berte, U. C., Nov. 8, 1843, Camilla C. McAfee, who m. 1st, at Freeport, Ill., April 1,

1851; 2nd, at Lockport, N. Y., April 16, 1846, Mary (Lot-bridge) James, a widow, and was living at Knowlesville, N. Y. in May, 1876; 4, *Ransom Keeler*⁷, b. at Thirty Mile Creek, U. C., June 22, 1820. d. there Sept. 20, 1823; 5, *Mary Amanda*⁷, b. at Thirty Mile Creek, U. C., Nov. 29, 1822, m. at Lockport, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1854, Samuel T. Teall, a physician, and was living at Buffalo, N. Y., in May, 1876; 6, *Nathan Bangs*⁷, b. at Fort Erie, U. C., Aug. 10, 1827, a glass manufacturer, m. at Lockport, N. Y., July 4, 1847, Mary Jane Utman, dau. of Abram and Ruth Rosina (Thrall) Utman, of Cobleskill, N. Y. She was born at Spraker's Basin, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1828. They dwelt in Lockport nine years, and then settled in Lancaster, N. Y., where they were living in 1876. He was then in charge of the Rochester Glass Works. He has been supervisor of Lancaster ten consecutive years. They had three children, as follows: (1) Frances Emily⁸ Gatchell, b. at Lockport, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1849, m. at Lancaster, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1865, Lewis Harrison Bullis, a civil engineer, son of Lewis Mead and Phebe (Griffin) Bullis, of Alma, N. Y. He was born at East Hamburg, N. Y. They settled at Lancaster. Children:

(1) Nathan Gatchell⁹ Bullis, b. at Lancaster, N. Y., July 4, 1866, d. there Sept. 13, 1867; (2) Charles Nason⁹ Bullis, b. at L., Feb. 29, 1868; (3) Winifred⁹ Bullis, b. at L., Dec. 15, 1874. (2) *Charles Abram*⁸ Gatchell, b. at Lancaster, Nov. 14, 1851, a civil engineer, m. at Brantford, Ont., April 29, 1873, Sarah Elliot, dau. of John and Sarah (Elliott) Elliott, of B., where she was born 1855. They settled at Lancaster, N. Y., They had a son, John Elliott⁹ Gatchell, b. at Brantford, Ont., Nov. 26, 1875. (3) *Ruth Rocenia*⁸ Gatchell, b. at Lockport, April 4, 1853, m. at Lancaster, Oct. 14, 1875, Milton Brown, a cashier, son of Frank and Nancy (Knox) Brown of Buffalo, N. Y., where he was born June 12, 1850. They lived at Lancaster, in 1876. 7, *Wm. McKendree*⁷ Gatchell, b. at Smithville, U. C., Dec. 4, 1833, a painter, m. at Lockport, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1854, Sarah Jane Wilcox, dau. of Charles and Catherine (Sherwood) Wilcox, of Knowlesville, N. Y., where she was born Feb. 16, 1837. They lived in Louisville, Ky., 1854-5, in Chicago, Ill., 1856, in Joliet, Ill., 1857-8, in New Orleans, La., from Sept. 29, 1858, to June 6, 1864, in New York city from June 18, 1864, till March 5, 1865, and then settled at Buffalo, N. Y., where he was the editor, several years, of the *Sunday Morning News*. They were living at Buffalo in May, 1876. They had: (1) Wm. Bangs⁸ Gatchell, b. at Napierville, Ill., Feb. 23, 1857: (2) Mary Florence⁸ Gatchell, b. at New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1861.

100. HEMAN⁵ BANGS (*Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jona-*

*than*², *Edward*¹) was born at Harwich, Mass., bap. there April 3, 1748, taxed at Gorham, Me., 1799, m. Mary, who d. at Gorham, Me., Oct. 1, 1829, aged 84 years. *So says the town record at Gorham.* Their children were;

i. HEMAN⁶ of Portland, Me., b. at Harwich, Mass. 161. ii. JOSEPH⁶, born at Harwich, Mass., m. Polly (Mary) Bangs, dau. of Thomas and Hannah (Lakeman) Bangs, Oct. 2, 1778, at Gorham, Me. They were married by Edmond Phinney, Justice of the Peace, April 30, 1798. 162. iii. CAPT. NATHAN⁶, b. at Harwich, Mass., m. (at Gorham, Me.,) Sally Bangs, dau. of Barnabas, Jr. The town record says, "Sarah Bangs, dau. of Barnabas and Loruhamma, was born at Gorham, Me., July 21, 1762. She was the eldest daughter and is said to have eloped from the Shakers to marry Nathan Bangs. iv. HANNAH⁶, m. Mr. Whitney of Standish, Me.

101. KENELM⁵ WINSLOW (*Kenelm*⁴, *Bethia Hall*³, *Bethia*² *Bangs*, *Edward*¹), (*Kenelm*⁴, *Kenelm*³, *Kenelm*², *Kenelm*¹), was born April 12, 1725, at Harwich, Mass., died there Feb. 16, 1796, in the 71st year of his age. He was a member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. He married at Brewster, Dec. 28, 1758, Mary (Hopkins) Sparrow, a blonde, large, blue-eyed lady, b. March 20, 1732-3, widow of Isaac of Orleans, dau. of Ebenezer and Rebecca (Crosby) Hopkins of Harwich. She d. May 20, 1812, of dropsy, at Brewster, in the 80th year of her age, says the gravestone at Brewster. Children born at Brewster:

i. ZERVIA⁶ WINSLOW, b. Nov. 12, 1759, d. Sept., 1817, in her 57th year, says the gravestone at Brewster, unm. ii. KENELM⁶ WINSLOW, b. Aug. 17, 1761, d. July 20, 1833, aged 72. His will is on record at Barnstable. He was selectman and assessor of Brewster, three years from 1803. He m. Jan. 11, 1787, Betsey Freeman, b. 1764, at Brewster, dau. of John and Sarah. She d. July 19, 1813, aged 49, at B., being buried in the Winslow lot. He m. 2nd, at B., Olive (Bangs) Snow, of B., widow of Sylvanus Snow, dau. of Elkanah and Susanna (Dillingham) Bangs of B., s.p. iii. REBECCA⁶ WINSLOW, b. Aug. 9, 1763, probably d. young. iv. MARY⁶ WINSLOW, b. 1766, d. 1838, aged 72, at Westminster, Vt., m. May 27, 1789, Elisha Berry.

This was Capt. Berry, a shipmaster, who moved from Harwich, Cape Cod, to Westminster, Vt., about 1800. I have several letters which Mary wrote to her mother, Mary (Hopkins, Sparrow) Winslow, from her home in Vermont. The first is dated May 11, 1802. It is directed to "Widow Mary Winslow, Harwich." I feel considerable interest in it because Widow Mary was my mother's grandmother. She says, "I was some disappointed be-

cause Anna did not come up last winter." "I should be glad to have her here now, for I have got a very worrying little girl, born the 20th of February. She weighed seven pounds and three-quarters, and now she weighs nine and two ounces. I call her *Mary*. The children are all well. Rebecca has been with her aunt Mary five weeks, and has just come home to go to school, beginning tomorrow. She and Polly are going. Elisha is almost a man. He keeps out with his pa and Winslow all day to work. You must remember our loves to all our brothers and sisters. Zervia must come up this summer and all the rest of you as soon as you can. I have not heard from you since Barna. Clark came up."

In another letter, dated Sept. 19, 1802, she writes, "Honored parent: I received a letter from Abraham this day, saying your health was a little better, and that Abraham and Isaac with their wives were coming up here this month. I should be very glad to see you all and Zervia. I do not expect that she will come at present. But I long to see you. I long to see my mother, but fear I never shall in this world. The all-wise Being may see fit to part us, never to meet again in this world. But I hope we shall meet in a better one. Give my love to my brothers and sisters. Do write me often."

Dec. 12th, she wrote, "How happy I was to see my brother (Nathaniel), for I did not expect to see any of you this fall, except Zervia, and was uncertain about her coming. Now I don't think she will ever come up. I have no news, for probably Nat. has told you more than I could write in a week. I expect he is married before this time. You must give our love to all our brothers and sisters. Winslow, Zervia and Rebecca go to school. I have sent for Anna Berry to come and stay with me till next fall, if she can get to the sleigh, and you must get Nat. to bring her through if 'tis pleasant weather."

v. ISAAC⁶ WINSLOW, 2ND, b. Sept. 10, 1768, m. 1st, Elizabeth Snow; 2nd, Hannah (Snow) Gray Crosby. vi. ABRAHAM⁶ WINSLOW, twin to Isaac 2nd, d. young. 163. vii. ABRAHAM⁶, b. Oct. 24, 1770, m. 1st. Susanna Bangs; 2d, Rhoda Clark. viii. NATHANIEL⁶ WINSLOW, b. June 19, 1773, d. Dec. 27, 1849, m. Lydia Mayo.

BASCOM.

102. TEMPERANCE⁵ KNOWLES (*Col. Willard*⁴, *Col. John*³, *Apphia*² Bangs, *Edward*¹) was born March 4, 1749, at Orleans, Mass., m. Rev. Jonathan Bascom of O., Dec. 23, 1766, who was born at Lebanon, Ct., Sept. 14, 1740, grad. Yale Coll. 1764, ordained, 1772, over Congregational church at Orleans. She d. at O., April 8, 1782, aged 34, and he m. 2nd, widow Phœbe Sears, 1782, dau. of John Taylor of Orleans. He m.

3rd, 1785, Betty Freeman, of O. He d. at O., March 18, 1807, and was buried at O., having a good inscription on his gravestone. (*See Bascom Genealogy, p. 31.*) Her children by Rev. Mr. Bascom were born at Orleans, viz.:

i. TIMOTHY⁶ BASCOM, b. May 2, 1767. ii. JONATHAN⁶ BASCOM, b. June 19, 1769, d. at Orleans, Jan. 19, 1775. iii. ABIGAIL³ BASCOM, b. Aug. 29, 1771, m. Oct. 9, 1794, Jonathan Hall of Sandwich, Mass., and d. Dec. 21, 1827. He d. March 19, 1806. They had: 1, *Tempe⁷ Hall*, b. Oct. 15, 1795, m. Arthur Crocker of (Cotuit) Barnstable, who d. s.p., Feb. 19, 1852; 2, *Elisha⁷ Hall*, b. Aug. 22, 1797, d. March 28, 1808; 3, *Jonathan Bascom⁷ Hall*, b. July 21, 1799, m. Sept. 3, 1829, Clarissa, dau. of Stephen Sears, and had one child, viz.: Charles Bascom⁸ Hall, b. Sept. 3, 1830. 4, *Delia⁷ Hall*, b. May 6, 1801, m. Benj. Chipman, and d. Oct., 1838; 5, *Charles⁷ Hall*, b. April 14, 1803, m. Mary A. Ball, and d. Nov. 20, 1849, at Fairfield, Ind. iv. JONATHAN⁶ BASCOM, b. May 16, 1776. v. TEMPE⁶ BASCOM, b. June 17, 1778, m. March 1, 1804, John Crowell of Chatham, Mass., and d. Oct. 24, 1808. Mr. Crowell was lost at sea, Nov., 1809. They had: 1, *Rebecca⁷ Crowell*, b. Jan. 8, 1805, m. Aug. 2, 1825, Richard Ryder, and had: (1) John C.⁸ Ryder, b. May 13, 1826; (2) Rebecca C.⁸ Ryder, b. May 20, 1828; (3) Richard⁸ Ryder, b. Dec. 15, 1829. 2, *Rhoda⁷ Crowell*, b. Nov. 25, 1806, m. Nov. 15, 1827, Zenas Atkins, and had: (1) Jonathan B.⁸ Atkins, b. Sept. 9, 1828; (2) Corinda⁸ Atkins, b. Oct. 31, 1830; (3) Rhoda C.⁸ Atkins, b. June 12, 1838; (4) Eben T.⁸ Atkins, b. Oct. 22, 1846; (5) Alvin Z.⁸ Atkins, b. Nov. 2, 1849. vi. WILLIAM⁶ BASCOM, b. May 19, 1780. vii. PHÆBE⁶ BASCOM, b. May 22, 1783, d. at O., Aug. 29, 1783; viii. CHARLES⁶ BASCOM, b. Aug. 20, 1787, d. at O., Sept. 10, 1805.

BRIGGS.

103. MARY⁵ COBB (*Mercy⁴ Mason, Mercy³ Myrick, Mercy² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Norton, Mass., Jan. 13, 1736-7, m. 1757, Eliphalet Briggs, son of Eliphalet and Abigail (Gary) Briggs of Taunton, Mass. They had:

i. ABIGAIL⁶ BRIGGS, b. at Norton, Jan. 26, 1758, m. Eliakim Nims, and resided at Sullivan, N. H., a soldier, s.p. ii. Hon. ELIPHALET⁶ BRIGGS, b. at N., Jan. 26, 1762, m. 1st, Elizabeth Stiles,* of Keene, N. H.; 2nd, Emma Howard. He resided at

*Mrs. Mary Stiles Paul, who m. Isaac Orr Guild, writes me an account of her descent from Mary^b Cobb, she being dau. of Be'a Paul of Keene and his wife, Mary Briggs, dau. of Hon. Eliphalet⁶ and his wife, Elizabeth (Stiles) Briggs. Elizabeth Stiles' father, Capt. Jeremiah Stiles, commanded a company at the battle of Bunker Hill. Mrs. Guild's two sons are of Boston, viz.: Irving Tracy Guild and Sydney Paul Guild. Mrs. Guild is authoress of the "Stiles Genealogy."



C. H. BANGS, p. 326.

Keene and had many children; six sons were cabinet makers. His great granddaughter, Mary Briggs Paul, wrote me this pedigree. iii. MARY⁶ BRIGGS, b. Nov. 11, 1763, m. McCoy, and had seven children. A dau., Amanda, m. Dea. Wm. Metcalf, of Keene, N.H. iv. ELISHA⁶ BRIGGS, b. Jan. 19, 1766, m. Lucy Wilder, who d. Sept. 16, 1832. He d. Feb. 22, 1834. They had twelve children of Brattleboro, Vt. v. LINDAL⁶ BRIGGS, b. Feb. 2, 1768. vi. WILLIAM⁶ BRIGGS, b. at Keene, N.H., m. 1773, Elizabeth Willard. He grad. at Dartmouth College, 1799, lawyer, of Charlestown, N.H. s.p.

COBB.

103a. SAMUEL⁶ COBB (*Thankful⁵ Bangs, Capt. Joshua⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*), (*Samuel⁴ Cobb, Samuel³, Jonathan², Henry¹*), married, Jan. 27, 1774, Olive Ingersol and lived, probably, at New Casco. He died about 1784 and his wife about 1791. He was a ship builder. Children:

164. i. EDWARD⁷ COBB, b. May 4, 1775, m. Aug. 29, 1799, in Windham, at a Quarterly meeting of Friends, Phebe, dau. of Elijah and Phebe (Winslow) Pope. ii. JOSHUA⁷ COBB, b. about 1777, d. Aug. 5, 1796, killed by the breaking of a staging. iii. NATHANIEL⁷ COBB, b. about 1778, d. Dec. 16, 1800, aged 22. **165.** iv. SAMUEL⁷ COBB, b. about 1780, m. Nov. 28, 1804, Sarah, dau. of Moses Lunt. **166.** v. FRANCIS⁷ COBB, b. about 1782, m. Jane, dau. of Ambrose Snow, in Cherryfield, Me.

OXNARD.

104. MARTHA⁶ PREBLE (*Mehetabel⁵ Bangs, Capt. Joshua⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Portland, Me., Nov. 18, 1754, m. June 17, 1772, Thomas Oxnard, son of Thomas, who was a great Mason, and Master of the first Lodge in New England, and an eminent merchant of Boston. His wife was Sarah, dau. of John Osborn of Boston. Thomas Oxnard, the husband of Martha Preble, was born in 1740, and settled at Falmouth before 1768, dying there of gout in the stomach, May 20, 1799, aged 59. Some of his descendants died of similar diseases. He was deputy collector of the port of Portland before the Revolution, being appointed in 1770. After the burning of Falmouth, Oct. 16, 1775, by Capt. Mowatt, the "infamous British scoundrel," as Dr. Deane calls him, Mr. Oxnard fled from this country, being a Loyalist, and was proscribed in 1778. His property was confiscated in 1782. However he and his wife returned to Portland after the war, and he became an Episcopal preacher, and later, a Unitarian. He was a man of honor and virtue. He died at Portland and was buried in the eastern cemetery. His widow was also buried there. Their children were as follows, all born in Portland:

i. THOMAS⁷ OXNARD, b. April 3, 1775, m. Clarice DeGrande of Marseilles, July 19, 1810. He commanded the privateer "True Blooded Yankee," in 1812-15, and took prizes in the British channel. This privateer carried 18 guns and 160 men, and was owned by Henry Preble, son of Gen. Jedidiah, who then resided at Paris. She had an American commission and sailed under our flag, but from French ports, and was very successful; one of her prizes, sent into Brest, was worth \$500,000. In 1813, during a cruise of 37 days at sea, she captured 27 vessels and made 270 prisoners.

Thomas Oxnard lived in France and was a merchant. He d. at Marseilles, June 16, 1840, and was shrouded in the American flag, as he requested on his death bed. His children were three sons and one daughter born at Marseilles, France, viz.: 1, *Thomas*⁸, b. July 3, 1811, m. at New Orleans, Louise Adeline Brown, Feb. 23, 1839. He was a sugar planter in Louisiana and established his sugar refinery at 103 Purchase St., Boston. He resided in 1869 at 404 Lexington Ave., New York, having 4 sons and 3 daughters, viz.: (1) Louise Fannie⁹, b. in Jefferson Parish, La., March 11, 1840, m. Richard Tucker Sprague at Marseilles, Aug. 8, 1860, son of Horatio Sprague, U. S. Consul at Gibraltar. He was a merchant of Boston in 1869, and had two sons and two daughters b. at Boston, viz.: Richard Homer¹⁰, b. April 11, 1862; Louise V.¹⁰, b. Oct. 10, 1863; Fannie Alice¹⁰, b. Nov. 27, 1865; Horatio¹⁰, b. July 28, 1868. (2) Marie Alice⁹, b. at New Orleans, Feb. 19, 1844; (3) Marie Diane⁹, b. Aug. 1, 1851; (4) Robert⁹, b. Oct. 9, 1853; (5) Benj. Alexander⁹, b. Dec. 10, 1855; (6) Henry Thomas⁹, b. June 22, 1860; (7) James Guerrero⁹, b. Aug. 27, 1861. 2, *Henry Alexander*⁸, b. Aug. 11, 1812, m. at Leghorn, Italy, Marie Claire Bartolomei, Feb. 28, 1836, of Marseilles 1869, had born at M.: (1) Pauline Fannie⁹, b. Aug. 11, 1838; (2) Marie Angele Isaure⁹, b. July 7, 1839; (3) Marie Angele⁹, b. Jan. 14, 1845. 3, *Fannie*⁸, b. Oct., 1818, m. Diego Guerrero of Adra, Province of Almera, Spain, Jan. 9, 1836, where she was living a widow in 1869, s. p. 4, *Edward*⁸, b. April 16, 1822, m. at New Orleans, Palmyre Marie Brown, Jan. 17, 1846, and lived at Pittsburg in 1869, having 4 sons and a daughter, viz.: (1) Adriene Amelie⁹; (2) Albert Wm.⁹; (3) Matilda Jeanne⁹; (4) Philipe Claire⁹; (5) Geo. Camille⁹. 5, *John James*⁸, b. Jan. 18, 1827. ii. EDWARD⁷ OXNARD, b. Sept. 13, 1777, m. Rebecca Thompson, was lost in the privateer Dash, during the war of 1812-13, s. p. iii. EBENEZER PREBLE⁷ OXNARD, b. June 12, 1782, d. unm. at Demerara, Oct. 22, 1800. iv. JOHN⁷ OXNARD, b. March 16, 1783, d. at sea, unm., Dec. 20, 1802, aged 19. v. MARTHA⁷ OXNARD, b. April 17, 1786, m. her cousin, Edward Oxnard, Jr., whose father graduated at Harvard College

in 1767, and settled at Portland. She d. Jan. 30, 1860. Her children were 3 sons and 2 daughters, viz.: 1, *Mary Amory*⁸, b. April 5, 1820, of Portland, Me., unm. 1869; 2, *Charles*⁸, b. June 29, 1822, of Portland, unm. 1869; 3, *Osborn*⁸, b. June 11, 1824, of New York, N. Y., unm. 1869, prof. of music; 4, *Martha Ann*⁸, b. Dec. 12, 1825, of Portland, unm. 1869; 5, *Edward Preble*⁸, b. Oct. 29, 1829, m. Sarah I. Warren, dau. of Geo. Warren, Esq., of Portland, 1855. They had: (1) *Alice Amory*⁹; (2) *Charles Osborn*⁹, d. young; (3) *Fanny*⁹; (4) *Ellen*⁹; (5) *Ernest Henry*⁹. vi. *MARY*⁷ OXNARD, b. March 5, 1787, d. unm. Jan. 7, 1796. vii. *HENRY*⁷ OXNARD, b. Jan. 6, 1789, m. Charlotte Farnham, May 5, 1819, d. at his house, No. 4, Mt. Vernon street, Boston, Dec. 15, 1843, leaving 2 sons and 1 daughter. His obituary is in the Boston Daily Advertiser of Dec. 18, 1843. He was a successful shipmaster and merchant of vast and complicated transactions, and acquired an exalted reputation for integrity and patriotism. He was generous on all occasions, just and faithful. He died of Bright's disease of the kidneys, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery. The children of Henry Oxnard and Charlotte (Farnham) were: 1, *Charlotte*⁸, b. May 11, 1821, d. unm. Sept. 7, 1847; 2, *Henry Preble*⁸, b. Sept. 27, 1822, d. unm. 1856; 3, *Geo. D.*⁸, b. Feb. 11, 1824, d. young, Oct. 26, 1826; 4, *Geo. D.*⁸, b. Aug. 12, 1827, m. Caroline Adams of Boston, Mass., 1869; 5, *Horace*⁸, b. April 20, 1832, d. young, Sept. 1, 1835. viii. *MEHETABEL*⁷ OXNARD, b. May 6, 1791, m. Wm. Oxnard, her cousin, Nov. 13, 1817, and was living at Portland in 1869. She had 4 sons and 2 daughters, viz.:

1, *Clarice*⁸ Oxnard, b. 1819, d. unm., 1835; 2, *Henry*⁸ Oxnard, b. 1820, d., unm., 1854; 3, *William*⁸ Oxnard, b. 1822, d. unm., 1866; 4, *Mary*⁸ Oxnard, b. 1824, d. unm., 1835; 5, *Frederick*⁸ Oxnard, b. 1829, m. and was a Congregational clergyman in Vermont in 1869; 6, *Clarence*⁸ Oxnard, b. March 21, 1834, living in Portland, unm. in 1869. ix. *ENOCH*⁷ OXNARD, b. Jan. 28, 1793, d. unm., being lost in the privateer *Dash*, which foundered at sea in the war of 1812-15. x. *STEPHEN* DEBLOIS⁷ OXNARD, b. April 11, 1795, m. Anna Maria Gracie, Oct. 9, 1821, d. at Portland, Me., May, 1836, leaving one son and five daughters. He was master of a merchantman, sailing out of Portland for many years, till his death, and his only son was of the same profession. The children were as follows: 1, *Elizabeth Grace*⁸, b. Nov. 24, 1822, living at Portland in 1869, unm.; 2, *Stephen Deblois*⁸, b. Dec. 25, 1823, d., unm., 1840; 3, *Harriet C.*⁸, b. May 27, 1827, m. Arthur Noble, living at Portland with two children, 1869; 4, *Anna Maria*⁸, b. Aug. 10, 1829, unm. of Portland, 1869; 5, *Martha Preble*⁸, b. Sept. 9, 1833, unm., of P., 1869; 6, *Mary Clarice*⁸, b. April 15,

1835, m. Charles H. Shaw, of P., d. in 1858, leaving two children.

EBEN⁶ PREBLE (*Mehetabel⁵ Bangs, Capt. Joshua⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Falmouth, Me., Aug. 15, 1757. He was four times married, viz.: 1st, to Dorcas Ilsley, Oct. 7, 1781, who d. Feb. 20, 1784, aged 25, dau. of Enoch, of Falmouth; 2nd, to Mary Derby, June 9, 1785, who d. March 15, 1794, aged 31; 3rd, Elizabeth Derby, July 2, 1795, who d. Jan., 1799, aged 30. These two wives were daughters of Richard Derby. (*See about Richard's family in Essex Inst. Hist. Coll., Vol. III., page 116*). 4th, to Abigail Torrey, who d., 1809. The first two wives were buried in the Eastern cemetery, Portland. Mr. Preble d. of consumption, April 19, 1817, aged 59 years, 8 months. He had been selectman of Falmouth, also assessor of Portland, being chosen at the first town meeting. He became a distinguished New England merchant, being sometime co-partner of Wm. Gray, of Salem and Boston, and an intelligent and active farmer and horticulturist at Watertown, on his estate, and a liberal, public-spirited citizen. All his sons died young and unmarried. The children were:

- i. EBEN ILSLEY⁷ PREBLE, b. July 15, 1782, d. at Nismes, France, June 23, 1802, probably of consumption, a very interesting young man. The account from which I take this is Capt. Geo. Henry Preble's "Genealogical Sketch of the First Three Generations of the Prebles in America."
- ii. MARY⁷ PREBLE, b. at Newport, R. I., July 9, 1786, m. Nathaniel Amory, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Coffin) Amory. He was born 1777, navy agent at Pensacola, under President J. Q. Adams, and after a long residence at Newport, R. I., d. at Boston, Mass., in 1842. Mary⁷ survived her husband 23 years, dying Aug. 14, 1865, s. p. They resided at the Watertown homestead many years, which was afterwards owned by John P. Cushing. She was a lady of great intelligence, amiability and literary tastes.
- iii. CHARLES⁷ PREBLE, b. Feb. 1, 1788, d. March 29, 1794.
- iv. ELIZA DERBY⁷ PREBLE, b. April 8, 1796, d. young.
- v. CHARLES⁷ PREBLE, b. April 29, 1797, drowned at sea, unm.
- vi. CAROLINE⁷ PREBLE, b. May 11, 1798, m. Capt. Ralph Randolph Wormley, of the royal navy, who d. at Newport, R. I., and his widow was living there in 1869. They had a son, James Preble⁸ Wormley, who d. in 1851, and three daughters living in 1869. Rear Admiral Ralph R. Wormley was born Oct. 29, 1785, in Virginia, where his family had lived since its early colonial settlement. His grandfather, Sir John Randolph, atty.-general, 1775, was a loyalist. His mother was a sister of Hon. Edmund Randolph, secretary of our first American congress. Their children were: 1, Elizabeth⁸ Wormley, b. July 26, 1822, m. Randolph Latimer

of Baltimore, and had three children, viz.: (1) Caroline⁹ Latimer; (2) Ralph Randolph⁹ Latimer; (3) James Brandt⁹ Latimer—all born at Baltimore, Md. Their mother, Mrs. Elizabeth⁸ (Wormley) Latimer, before her marriage, had written articles for the *Edinburgh Review* and other English periodicals, and been the author of two novels: “Amabel”, and “Our Cousin Veronica”: 2, James Preble⁸ Wormley, b. March 27, 1825, d., unm., at New York, Jan. 10, 1851, aged 25; 3, Katherine Prescott⁸ Wormley, b. Jan. 14, 1830, was living with her mother, at Newport, in 1869. She was an early and most active supporter of our Sanitary Commission in the late civil war, being of the Woman’s Union Aid Society, and remaining at its head till April, 1862. After the “Hospital Transport Service” was organized she became connected with that branch, and proceeded to her field of duty and passed through all the horrors of the Peninsular campaign, helping the sick and wounded—scenes too awful for pen to describe. She distinguished herself for executive ability and usefulness in that fierce trial in spite of the malaria of the Chickahominy swamps and the battles of Williamsburg, White House, Fair Oaks, etc. Then she became “the Lady Superintendent” of the Lowell General hospital at Portsmouth Grove, R. I. This hospital had beds for 2500 patients. After a year of great success she resigned Sept., 1863. She was urged by Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Tickner of Boston, and others to prepare a volume for the Boston Sanitary Fair, which she did, and her book, “The United States Sanitary Commission, a Sketch of its Purposes and its Work,” was made in eleven days, and is graceful in style, direct in detail, and logical in argument. It met with deserved success, and brought to the fair several hundred dollars. (See “*Woman’s Work in the Civil War*,” by Dr. L. P. Brickett and Mrs. Mary C. Vaughan.)

4, Ariana Randolph⁸ Wormley, b. Oct. 14, 1834, m. Daniel Sargent Curtis, of Brookline, Mass. She is the author of “The Spirit of ’76,” “A Change of Base,” “Doctor Mondachin,” and other plays. The first was brought out at Selwyn’s theatre in Boston, in 1868, with great success, and is still popular. It is a hit on the subject of woman’s rights. She had two sons, in 1869, viz.: (1) Ralph Wormley⁹ Curtis; and (2) Osborn Sargent⁹ Curtis.

105. JOSHUA⁶ PREBLE (*Mehetabel*⁵ Bangs, *Capt. Joshua*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Falmouth, Me., Nov. 28, 1759, m. Hannah Cross, of Newburyport, in 1783, and d. Nov. 4, 1803, aged 43 years, 11 months, and 7 days. She d. 1822, at Newburyport, Mass., aged 59. They had children:

i. A CHILD⁷, b. April, 1784, d. Nov. 30, 1786, aged 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ years.

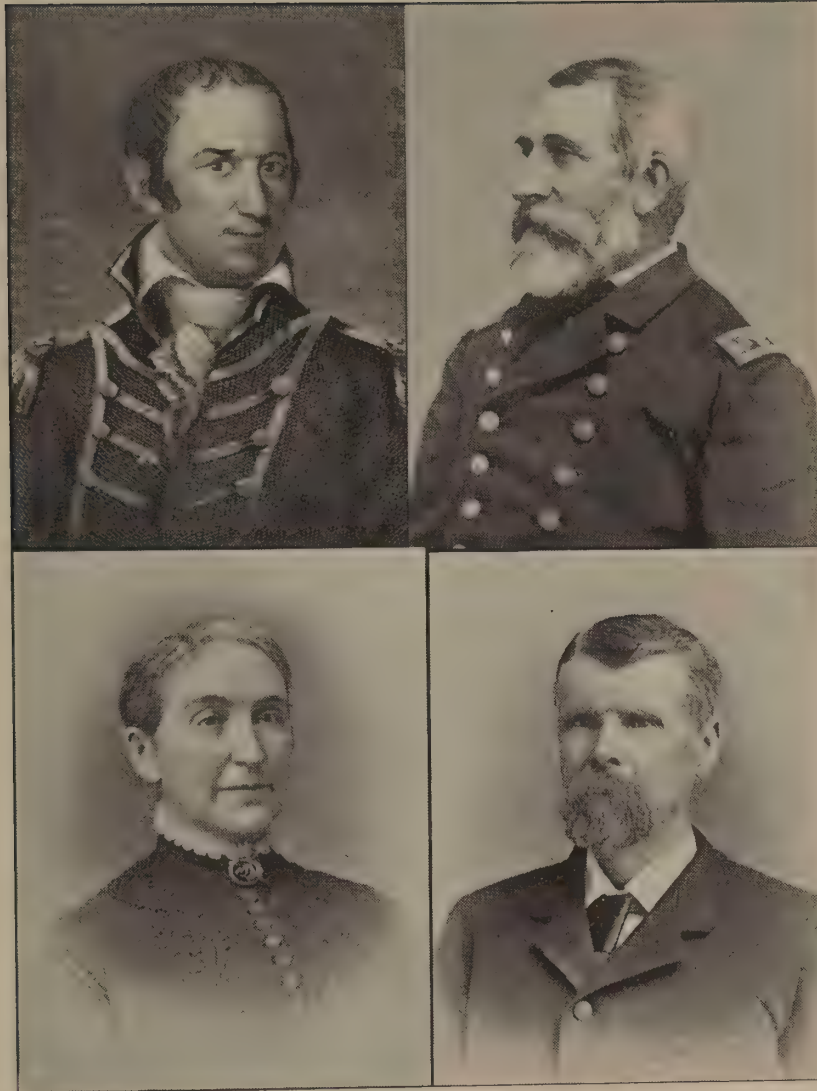
ii. STATIRA⁷ PREBLE, b. 1785, m. Wm. Moulton, a jeweller of Newburyport, 1826, his second wife, who died, leaving her a widow, s.p. She was living there in 1869. iii. JOSHUA⁷ PREBLE, b. 1787, m.——, and had children living at one time in Virginia, probably at Norfolk. There was an Edward Preble, in 1822, who was a midshipman on the U. S. ship Franklin, near Valparaiso, Captain Charles Stewart. Capt. Stewart wrote that this Edward Preble was drowned on the 19th of March, 1822, and was buried at Quintara, twenty miles from Valparaiso. Capt. Enoch Preble wrote that he was a son of Joshua, his brother, and born in Virginia. He wrote this statement Dec. 4, 1839, but Capt. Geo. H. Preble remarks on it, that Edward, the midshipman, must have been an illegitimate son of Joshua⁶, as Joshua's wife was living at Newburyport, Mass., in 1822. The young Edward claimed to be a near relation to Commodore Edward⁶ Preble. I think his uncle, Capt. Enoch Preble, must have known the truth about young Edward.

COMMODORE EDWARD⁶ PREBLE (*Mehetabel⁵ Bangs, Capt. Joshua⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Falmouth (Portland), Me., Aug. 15, 1761. He was the third son of Brig.-Gen. Jedidiah Preble. He was married by Rev. Samuel Deane, D.D., to Mary, dau. of Nath'l Deering of Portland, March 17, 1801, who d. May 26, 1851, aged 81. Com. Edward d. at Portland, Aug. 25, 1807, aged 46. He was strong and healthy and enlisted at 16 years of age to go on board a privateer, belonging to Newburyport under command of Capt. Wm. Friend. No hardship deterred him from going to sea, and his father procured him a midshipman's warrant in the Massachusetts State Marine Service, and he was appointed to the ship Protector, of 26 guns, Capt. John Foster Williams. He was then seventeen and one-half years of age.

Soon after sailing, the Protector, on June, 1779, engaged off Newfoundland the British Letter of Marque, "Admiral Duff", of 36 guns. The action was hard fought and in one hour the Duff took fire and blew up. *See account in N. E. Hist. Gen. Repr., Vol. 2, p. 98.*

On another occasion the Protector was captured with Preble on board and he was put on board the Jersey Prison Ship at New York. There he fell sick of a very dangerous fever, was placed upon parole, and finally was released through the kindness of Col. Wm. Tyng, the royalist, who had formerly been a friend and associate in arms of his father, Gen. Preble. See full accounts of the Jersey and the sufferings of the prisoners, in *Adventures of Christopher Hawkins*, by Chas. J. Bushnell, privately printed 1864; also *Narrative of John Blatchford*, by same, 1865.

Edward Preble next joined the "Winthrop," another Massachu-



EDWARD PREBLE, U. S. N.,
p. 100.

Mrs. OLIVE B. (CROWELL)
PERKINS, p. 288.

Com. GEO. HENRY PREBLE,
p. 103.

WILLIAM K. PERKINS,
p. 288.

setts State Ship, commanded by Capt. George Little, who was subsequently a captain in the U. S. Navy. Though under 20, Preble became first Lieut. and executive officer of the Winthrop. While cruising in the waters of Maine, Capt. Little ascertained that an armed brig lay at anchor near Castine, under cover of the guns of the British post there; and a design was formed to run the Winthrop alongside in the night and carry her by surprise: Preble was to lead the boarders consisting of 40 picked men, dressed in white frocks, that friend might be distinguished from foe. This bold measure was successfully executed. The Winthrop ran alongside and Lieut. Preble with 14 of his force jumped on board the brig. But the Winthrop's sailing was so rapid that she passed the brig too quickly and 26 were unable to gain her deck. So Preble was left with his 14 men to contend with the foe as best he could. Capt. Little hailed him, asking if he would have more men? "No!" shouted Preble; "we have more than we need. We are in each other's way."

The crew of the brig, deceived by this declaration, were panic-stricken, and some of them leaped overboard, while the officers were instantly sought in the cabin by Preble in person, and called to surrender, as resistance was useless and would cause the loss of their lives. The prize was secured and worked out to sea under a severe fire of shore batteries, and was safely taken to Boston. Peace soon followed and the naval officers of Massachusetts were mostly discharged. Dr. Deane says in his diary, Dec. 1, 1782, "Edward Preble got home."

He then for about 15 years devoted himself to commercial pursuits in the merchant marine, and had command of various ships, brigs, etc. On one occasion he was captured by a French pirate, plundered and held for several months. He was very liberal and did not save much, but was remembered as a noble, fine-looking, frank and generous seaman, hasty in his temper, but high-toned.

The French affairs brought him into public life again, and he was commissioned lieutenant in the U. S. Navy Jan. 17, to take rank from April 9, 1798. April 12, the Secretary of War sent his appointment as first lieutenant to serve on board the frigate Constitution, and soon after he obtained the command of the brig Pickering, 187 tons, with 14 guns and 70 men. On June 7, 1799, he was commissioned captain, being then about 36 years of age. He sailed in the Essex to the East Indies, and was the first to carry our flag around the Cape of Good Hope. While in the East Indies he had a dangerous fever, and returned in a precarious state of health. From the effects of this sickness he never fully recovered.

On May 14th, 1803, he was directed to take charge of the Frigate Constitution at Boston.

He commanded the fleet sent against the Barbary powers and repeatedly attacked Tripoli with valor and success. In 1804 he returned home. Great praise was given him by the president, and a gold medal was awarded by Congress, which was transmitted to Commodore Edward Preble on the 17th of May, 1806. Various honors and offices were tendered him, but his health was failing and he was unable to accept them. He suffered much from debility of the digestive organs, and consumption set in. He died Tuesday, Aug. 25, 1807, at Portland, aged 46. His great house was converted into a hotel, known as the Preble House, which stood where the Casco bank stands. His only child was:

EDWARD DEERING⁷ PREBLE, b. at Portland, Feb. 22, 1806, m. 1833, Miss Sophia Wattles of Alexandria, D. C., and d. of consumption at Portland, Feb. 12, 1846, aged 39 years, 11 mos. and 20 days. His widow was living at P. in 1870. Mr. Preble graduated at Bowdoin college in 1825, travelled in Europe, and studied law. He was a city official and an accomplished literary man. His remains were laid in the tomb which he had prepared for his father. His children were: 1, *Mary*⁸, b. Sept. 10, 1834, d. Sept. 15, 1835; 2, *Mary A.*⁸, b. Dec. 19, 1835, m. Edgar Tucker, Sept. 9, 1857. Children: (1) Alice Preble⁹, b. at Boston, April 12, 1859, and had Mary Preble¹⁰ Anderson, b. Nov. 22, 1868; (2) Preble⁹, b. at B., Oct. 31, 1860; (3) Sallie McIntosh⁹, b. at Brooklyn Heights, New York, Feb. 11, 1864.

106. ENOCH⁶ PREBLE (*Mehetable*⁵ *Bangs*, *Capt. Joshua*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Fal-mouth Neck, Me., July 2, 1763, m. Miss Sally Cross, dau. of Dea. Thomas Cross of Gorham, Me., and Lucy Hovey, his wife, Sept. 14, 1800, and d. at Portland, Sept. 28, 1842, aged 79 yrs., 2 mos. and 26 days. Mrs. Sally (Cross) Preble d. of apoplexy, June 20, 1848, aged 70 yrs., 8 mos. and 28 days. They were buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Westbrook, Me., and have a memorial stone. Capt. Enoch Preble was a ship-master from his youth to 1824, having sailed on 27 voyages. He was one of the original members of the Portland Marine Society, organized in 1796, and was president thirty-one consecutive years. Then he declined serving longer. He was a life member of the Portland Benevolent Society, and was a Free Mason, being honorary member of the Ancient Landmark Lodge. He represented Portland in the Mass. State Legislature in 1812 and 1813. In 1825 he was Inspector of U. S. Customs at Portland four years. In 1833 he was chosen City Marshal of Portland and continued in that office six years. His experience made his advice valuable on all marine works around Portland. He was always a man of good habits,

and was never sick three days at a time. He attributed his good health to his strong constitution and his temperate, regular life. He outlived all his father's family. His funeral was celebrated by the tolling of bells, the half-mast flags of all the shipping in the harbor. The Marine Society attended in a body, wearing mourning badges, and all the city papers contained memorial notices of their esteemed old citizen. Great love and respect were expressed by all for his long life of integrity, usefulness and honor. The children of Capt. Preble⁶ and his wife, Sally Cross, were :

i. EBEN⁷ PREBLE, b. at Portland, Sunday, Oct. 10, 1802, m. June 20, 1829, Miss Agnes Deborah Taylor Archer, dau. of Samuel Archer, 3rd, and Deborah McNutt, and the adopted dau. of Gen. Amos Hovey of Salem, Mass. Mr. Preble d. of consumption, at Gorham, Jan. 17, 1845, aged 42. His widow m., May, 15, 1849, Joseph Barbour, Esq., of Gorham, who d. June, 1854, aged 77. Mr. Preble was paymaster in the state militia, with the rank of major. He was also postmaster and town clerk for years, from 1837 to 1844, and held other honorable positions. He carried on the dry-goods business in Portland at one time, and in Gorham, at another, until his death. They had: 1, *Sarah Ellen⁸ Preble*, b. at Gorham, Me., June 18, 1830, d. of scarlet fever, July 31, 1832; 2, *Mary Elizabeth⁸ Preble*, b. at Gorham, June 24, 1833. ii. ADELINE⁷ PREBLE, b. at Portland, Sept. 1, 1805, m. by Ichabod Nichols, D.D., to John, a son of Josiah Cox of P., and his wife, Susan Greenleaf, Nov. 4, 1835. John Cox was a widower, his first wife being Thankful Harris Gore, of Boston, by whom he had three sons and three daughters. By Mr. Cox, Adeline Preble had three daughters, all born at Portland, viz.: 1, *Frances Ellen⁸ Cox*, b. Feb. 16, 1837; *Elizabeth Harrod⁸ Cox*, b. June 30, 1843, d. of scarlet fever, April 10, 1844; 3, *Elizabeth Harrod⁸ Cox*, b. Aug. 24, 1845. iii. ELLEN BANGS⁷ PREBLE, b. at Portland, March 18, 1808, d., unm., of pneumonia and paralysis of the head, at the house of her brother, Capt. George Henry Preble, in Charlestown, Mass., on Thanksgiving day, Nov. 28, 1867, aged 59. She was buried in Evergreen cemetery, Westbrook, Me. She became quite deaf at eight years of age, no cause being discovered. She was an accomplished artist in drawing and painting, and taught those arts at Portland. iv. COM. GEORGE HENRY⁷ PREBLE, the youngest child of Capt. Enoch⁶, son of Brig.-Gen. Jedidiah, and Mehetabel⁵ (Bangs) Preble, was born Sunday, Feb. 25, 1816, at the homestead on St. Thomas St., Portland, Me. He m., Nov. 18, 1845, Susan Zabiah Cox, dau. of John and his wife, Thankful Harris (Gore) Cox, of Portland. Capt. Preble was educated principally, he says, in the public schools of Portland, leaving school and regular instruction before he had

arrived at the age of fourteen, in 1829. Mr. Tenney, his teacher, reported his standing in the first class of the English High school as follows: "Rank in class, 2; rank in division, 2. Punctual, diligent, accurate, ingenuous, and manly in all his conduct." After leaving school he received instruction in book-keeping, navigation, etc., in the Nautical academy on Fore St., Portland. He became a clerk in Samuel Coleman's bookstore until 1831, when his father required him as clerk in his grocery business. In 1834, Capt. Preble came to Boston and was employed by his old employer, Coleman, who had a publishing house on Cornhill. In 1835, Mr. Coleman removed to New York, and Capt. Preble was appointed a midshipman in the U. S. navy, Oct. 10, 1835. In 1840 he was permitted to attend the Naval school at Philadelphia, and prepare for his examination and promotion. He was examined in seamanship, navigation, mathematics and nautical astronomy, and passed, taking rank as number 7, in a class of twenty-four. About 1843, he was appointed acting master of U. S. sloop-of-war St. Louis, at Norfolk; Aug. 9, 1843, he was appointed acting lieutenant. In 1845 he was sent to Canton, China, to protect the American consulate and American residents. He was commissioned as lieutenant in 1848. In 1849 he was ordered to the U. S. coast survey, and in 1853 to China and Japan. In 1862 he was commander of the steam gunboat Katahdin, and sent up the Mississippi to Vicksburg, being often under fire in passing up and down the river. Then he had command of the Oneida, and was promoted to the grade of commander, by the Hon. Secretary of the Navy, and his station with the Oneida was off Mobile, of the blockading force. Capt. Preble explains, in his "Sketch of the First Three Generations of the Prebles," how the rebel cruiser Oreto, afterwards called the "Florida," got into Mobile bay. It was no fault of his, as he did not know there was such a rebel cruiser, and took her to be an English man-of-war, which she resembled. The government were offended at him for letting her pass in, and at first dismissed him; but soon after, viz.: Feb. 21, 1863, he was restored to his old rank and position as a commander in the U. S. navy. Then he commanded the sloop-of-war St. Louis, and subsequently joined the Fleet Brigade at Port Royal, S. C. In that position he saw severe fighting, and was praised by Admiral Dahlgren, Maj.-Gen. J. G. Foster, and others. On the 14th of Oct., 1865, Capt. Preble was ordered to the Boston navy yard, as the General Inspector of Supplies, and March 16, 1867, he was promoted, by seniority, a captain in the navy, and received a commission to take rank from Jan. 29, 1867. Afterwards he was chief of staff of Rear-Admiral Craven, of the North Pacific Squadron, and he took command, in 1868, of the Pensacola in the Pacific fleet. He was

commissioned commodore Nov. 2, 1871, and was promoted to rear-admiral, Sept. 30, 1876. He was retired Feb. 25, 1878, at 62 years of age, in accordance with the law. His works are: "Chase of the Rebel Steamer *Oreto*," 1862; "The Preble Family in America," 1868; "First Cruise of U. S. Frigate *Essex*," 1870; "History of the American Flag," 1872; "History of Steam Navigation," 1883.

In 1870, he said he had been over thirty-four years in the service, twenty-one years of the time at sea. I knew him well in 1865, and previously. In September, 1856, he wrote me from Portland: "Dear Sir,—I notice in the *Genealogical Register* for 1854, a genealogy of the Bangs family, by yourself. I have also interested myself in the same pursuit to some extent, as my grandmother was of that name. My object in writing you at this time is to endeavor to obtain some information respecting her ancestry."

In October following, he wrote again: "Dear Sir,—I return you my thanks for the information contained in your favor, and send you a few notes about the Bangs family this way, that may be of use in completing your account." Then he gives the record of Capt. Joshua Bangs' children and some other Bangs descendants, in his *Preble Genealogy*, and I find much to copy. He printed only 125 copies of it.

Capt. Geo. Henry⁷ Preble's children by his wife, Susan Z. Cox, were as follows: 1, *Henry Oxnard*⁸ *Preble*, named for Henry Oxnard, of Boston, b. at Portland, Me., Jan. 4, 1847. He was a captain's clerk on board U. S. Sloop-of-war *St. Louis*, and afterwards became a student at the Mass. Institute of Technology, and a teacher of chemistry there; 2, *Susie Zabiak*⁸ *Preble*, b. Sept. 1, 1850, at Portland; 3, *Mildred*⁸ *Preble*, b. April 23, 1851, at P.; 4, *George Henry Rittenhouse*⁸ *Preble*, b. July 10, 1859, at Charlestown Navy Yard.

107. HENRY⁶ PREBLE (*Mehetabel*⁵ *Bangs*, *Capt. Joshua*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Falmouth Neck (Portland), Jan. 24, 1870, m. Frances Wright of Staffordshire, Eng., Dec. 11, 1794, and d. at Alleghany Town, near Pittsburgh, Pa., of a bilious fever which turned to typhus, Oct. 25, 1825, aged 55. Mrs. Frances (Wright) Preble d. at Pittsburgh, Nov., 1845, aged 72. Little is known of his early life. Miss Frances Wright, his wife, was sent to Paris, when young, for education, and placed in a convent. The Convention, during the French Revolution, having placed all the English under arrest, she and another young English girl, through the influence of their teachers, obtained, as a favor, that they should not be arrested, but watched by a soldier, to whom they were obliged to pay one dollar a day for nine months, until the death of Robes-

pierre brought a change of measures, and released them from this restraint. When they wished to go out the soldier would follow them through the streets. He sat by their door all day to keep them from escaping.

Henry Preble was in England and carried letters for these young ladies in Paris, there meeting Frances Wright, then twenty years old, and he made love to the fair lady and married her. It had to be a civil marriage, as no other was then allowed. They soon went to England and were married again in church. Harriet, their eldest daughter, was born at Lewes, in the county of Sussex, Sept. 26, 1795. Mr. Preble returned to Paris, and from thence made several voyages to the United States. In 1801 he went to Italy with his wife and daughter, having some intention of opening a mercantile house in Tuscany. After visiting Rome and Naples and finding no situation to suit him, he returned to France and opened a house at Havre, and another at Nantes, and not meeting with success, he went to Paris and became a commission merchant, for some time being fortunate, but later lost much in colonial produce speculations, and sending ships to sea. Those were troublous, uncertain times. He had transactions with the Derbys, at Salem, and the great merchants of Boston, of France and of England. In his letters to his brother, Capt. Enoch Preble, of Portland, he said:—"I have been very fortunate in my speculations, and have made upwards of \$100,000; my credit is such that I can, at any time, command \$300,000 to \$400,000, so at the peace (if we should ever have such an event) my means will be equal to most of the houses." And he asks his brother to give large sums out of his legacies that his mother had left him, to his poor relations and some old friends of former days. He was U. S. consul at Palermo, in Sicily, 1819. It is too long a story to give his entire history. His good fortune did not last forever; but his children were highly educated in Europe. The family moved in the highest circles; even Lafayette was their friend and correspondent. In his last days, he went to live with his daughter, Mrs. Barlow, and seemed very low spirited and unhappy on account of his misfortunes. His wife survived him twenty years. Their children were:

i. HARRIET⁷ PREBLE, b. at Lewes, Sussex, Eng., Sept. 26, 1795, d. unm., at West Manchester, Pa., Feb. 4, 1854, aged 58. Her memoirs were published, soon after her death, in a duodecimo volume, containing her diaries and correspondence. She was a gifted lady, of good learning and fine accomplishments. She had for schoolmates, in Paris, the sisters of Napoleon and Hortense (the daughter of Josephine), who became Queen of Holland. She was an artist, a musician, a linguist, and a teacher. She retired, in her last days, to a small country village, near her

sister Mrs. Barlow's home, and there calmly finished her earthly life.

ii. FRANCES ANICA⁸ PREBLE, b. at Paris, France, Nov. 25, 1797, m. July 28, 1817, Thomas Barlow, Esq., who was born at Reading, Ct., in 1794, and d. at Washington, Pa., Oct., 1859. Mr. Barlow was the adopted son and heir of Joel Barlow, the celebrated poet of his day, in America. She was born, reared, educated and married in France. Mr. Barlow was secretary of legation at Paris, to his uncle, Joel Barlow. His uncle died in Europe, and the family came home in 1813, but he had formed an acquaintance there with Miss Preble, and he returned, in 1817, to France, and married her. Then she came with her husband to America, leaving her mother and Harriet there at Draveil, about fifteen miles from Paris, an estate owned by Mr. Daniel Parker, an American gentleman, and a great friend of Henry Preble. Draveil was one of the loveliest, most enchanting places in France. There were gardens, a forest, a little lake, a magnificent park, a chateau with stables, and rooms for everything—a library, laundry, baths, billiards, and domestics who have grown gray on the estate, kind and faithful, so that repose and tranquility shut out the busy, raging world, and the politics and passions that shook France from centre to circumference. Men whose names belong to history were frequent guests. Gen. Lafayette was often there, sometimes for several days together.

Mr. G. R. Russell, a life-long friend of Mrs. Frances Anica Barlow, describes this splendid villa, in a chapter of her sister Harriet's memoirs. And it is no wonder that Anica, in her last years exclaimed: "After fifty-two years' sojourn in this land of liberty, I do not admire it any more than I did at first. I would give a great deal to end my days in France."

Her husband, Thomas Barlow, had been carefully educated and always treated and loved by his uncle as his son. When he first arrived in America with his wife they took up their residence at Kalorama, a beautiful place (near Washington, D. C.) which had belonged to Joel Barlow, LL. D., who gave it this Greek name. After a while they removed to Alleghany City, near Pittsburg, Pa., and they also resided some time at Manchester, the same vicinity.

Soon after the death of Henry Preble in 1825, Mrs. Barlow and her husband revisited France, and she persuaded her mother and sister, Harriet, to leave France and take up their residence near her in the United States. They had never seen this country. They accordingly arrived here in May, 1830, and landing at Philadelphia, proceeded to the home of Mrs. Barlow, at Mignonette, on the banks of the Ohio, two miles above Pittsburg. There they remained two years. Then Harriet with her mother rented a cot-

tage and ten acres near Mignonette, and undertook the care and education of six or eight young girls. After four years of this independent, useful life, her strength failed and they retired to Washington, Pa., and in 1838 they returned to Alleghany City, to be near Mrs. Barlow. They were seldom parted after that.

Their mother, Mrs. Frances (Wright) Preble, died Nov., 1845. Mrs. Barlow had a great love of drawing, and she said in one of her letters she thought it was hereditary in the Preble family. Her father took the greatest delight in it. Some of her pictures were views from Queen Hortense's grounds at Montmorency, taken when she was but seventeen years of age (1814). She wrote: "Hortense was quite intimate with my mother in her youthful days." She said, at fifty, "she was as fond of music and drawing as ever."

Her grief at the loss of her dear relations was very deep. In 1870, she writes: "I have now seven grandchildren and five great-grandchildren. Oh! how very old I do feel."

The children of Thomas and Frances Anica (Preble) Barlow were: 1, *Frances Emma*⁸, b. at Kalorama, near Washington, D. C., June 20, 1818, m. Hugh Wilson, April, 1837, and d. at Washington, Pa., Feb. 12, 1845, aged 27. Mr. Wilson died in 1861, very suddenly, from breaking of a blood vessel. It was a case of over exertion and congestion of the lungs. They had five children, viz.: (1) Edward Preble⁹, b. April 25, 1838, m. Nannie Haynes, Sept. 24, 1869, and lived at Louisville, Ky., in 1870, a general freight agent on Lex., Cin. & Memph. R. R. (2) James⁹, b. Nov. 25, 1839, m. Mary Leet, Nov. 25, 1862, enlisted in civil war, 1861, lived at Locust Hill Farm, Pa. Their children were: 1, Herbert¹⁰, b. Sept. 23, 1863; 2, Hugh¹⁰, twin to Herbert; 3, Frances Emma¹⁰, b. June 17, 1867. (3) Clara⁹, b. July 4, 1841, m. A. Todd Baird, June 8, 1865, lived in Washington, Pa. They had: 1, Frances Emma¹⁰, b. April 10, 1867; 2, Jane¹⁰, b. Nov. 20, 1869. 2, *Anica*⁸, b. at Alleghany City, Penn., May 29, 1821, m. John D. Chambers of Washington, Pa., April, 1856, and lived there in 1870. Their children were: (1) Emma⁹, b. Feb. 10, 1856; (2) Anica⁹, b. June 2, 1858; (3) Mary⁹, b. July 29, 1859; (4) Henry Preble⁹, b. Sept. 11, 1861; (5) Harriet Barlow⁹, b. Nov. 19, 1864, d. Jan., 1868, aged four years. 3, *Harriet*⁸, b. at Alleghany City, Nov. 19, 1824, d. at Versailles, France, March, 1827, aged three years. 4, *Francis Joel*⁸, b. at Pittsburg, Pa., Feb. 2, 1828, d. unm., at Ballarat, Australia, June 17, 1854, aged 26. He graduated at Washington college, Pa., studied medicine and received his diploma from the Philadelphia Medical school. 5, *Frederick Stephen*⁸, b. at Alleghany City, Aug. 4, 1830, d. unm. Aug. 5, 1864. He was a graduate of Washington college, Pa. He was a clerk in 1858 of

the Steamer Denmark, running between St. Louis and St. Paul. In 1859, was first clerk of a fine steamer in the Red River trade, with a salary of \$100 per month. He entered the U. S. Navy as third assistant engineer, June 22, 1860, and served first on board the Anacosta, in Chesapeake Bay, and next on board U. S. steamer Sumpter, on the west coast of Africa, until her return to U. S. Then he was ordered to the steamer Kanawha, under Flag Officer Farragut, and chiefly employed on the blockade off Mobile. On July 30, 1862, he was promoted to the grade of 2nd assistant engineer, and the following year was ordered to the steam gunboat Owasco, as her senior engineer. While attached to the Owasco, when Mobile was to be captured, he volunteered to go on board the monitor Tecumseh, Commander T. A. M. Craven, Aug. 5, 1864, and he went down at his post in that vessel when she was sunk by a rebel torpedo. The Tecumseh sank very rapidly carrying with her all the officers and crew except the pilot and 8 or 10 men. He died on the 5th of August in the morning, 1864, aged 34. It nearly killed his mother, for he was her favorite child, and she said he had taken the whole of her poor heart and she felt completely crushed. "I think," she says, "I was too old to ever recover from so terrible a blow." "He was everything to me, and the light of life has departed." "Very few were so noble, so true, so kind as my Frederick."

108. BENJAMIN⁶ BANGS, JR., (*Benjamin*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Brewster (formerly Harwich) July 21, 1858, and d. there of pleurisy fever, Mch. 9, 1814, m. Mary Hatch dau. of James and Mary (Pember-son) Hatch of Boston, wid. of Joshua Bangs, brother of Benjamin, Jr. He was a very prominent man in Brewster. Mrs. Mary (Hatch) Bangs d. Aug. 4, 1849, at Boston, aged 94. He was a trader, a Jeffersonian in politics and a leader of his party. He resided on the old homestead of his father.

A literary gentleman of Brewster has sent me this sketch of Benj. Bangs, Jr. :

This was a Brewster name in the early part of this century. Benjamin Bangs, Jr., was the wealthy man of this region. His house stood where the Unitarian parsonage now stands. Some years after his death it was sold. About thirty-five years ago his son, Benjamin, 3rd, who was a merchant and ship owner in Boston, bought it back into the family and it was presented to the Unitarian parish. It was a very large house, and while I was absent from the cape it was taken down and the present cottage erected. There is no representative of the family on the cape now. The Brewster people do not seem to know what has become of the third and fourth generations, but the sons and daughters of the first Benjamin settled in Boston and were extensively engaged

in shipping. The elder Bangs (Benj. Jr.) was more a man of the last century, than this. He never belonged to Brewster. He was very bitter in his opposition to the incorporation of the town and led the opposing citizens. Those persons like him were (as a compromise) allowed to remain as they had been, still in Harwich. So he was, through his lifetime, a citizen of Harwich. His estate, although within a stone's throw of Brewster meeting house, was taxed in Harwich, and he held many offices in Harwich. He was a Jeffersonian democrat.

His children were :

i. PHILANDER⁷, b. June 21, 1797, d. Dec. 4, 1797. **167.** ii. BENJAMIN, JR.⁷, b. Dec. 10, 1783, merchant of Boston, m. Sophia Nye, dau. of Joseph, Esq., of Brewster, and after 1790 of Boston, trader. **168.** iii. ISAAC⁷, b. Oct. 10, 1787, merchant, m. Alice Le Cain, at Boston, June 24, 1823, married by Rev. J. G. Palfrey. Their children were; 1, *Edward, Esq.*^{8*}; 2, *Emily*⁸;

*The eldest son was a lawyer, and died at Boston. He settled the estate of his father as the following papers show :

Edward Bangs of Watertown, Co. Middlesex, Nov. 17, 1846, prays that he may be appointed guardian of Emily, Frances E., and Mary Louisa Bangs, children of Isaac Bangs, late of Watertown in sd county, Gent. The sd. minors having chosen sd Edward to be their guardian.

Witness, J. WINGATE THORNTON,
Justice Peace.

Edward Bangs' bond is signed by himself, Samuel Appleton and F. E. Parker, May 7, 1853. This bond was for the guardian of Frances E. Bangs, minor child of Isaac Bangs, late of Watertown. Edward's petition for license to sell real estate is signed by himself and the widow of Isaac Bangs, and the two daughters Emily and Mary Louisa.

The widow signs her name "Alicia Bangs."

Isaac Bangs' estate, after all debts paid, was \$66,094.20. The widow had \$22,031, A. D. 1846; Edward had \$11,015.50; Emily, \$11,015.50; Mary L., \$11,015.50; Frances E., \$11,015.50. He died intestate. Edward was administrator.

Nov. 17, 1846, Edward Bangs was appointed guardian of Emily Bangs, Frances E. Bangs and Mary Louisa Bangs, minors and children of Isaac Bangs, late of Watertown, Gent., deceased. The Bond is signed by Edward Bangs, Benjamin Bangs, Samuel Appleton.

Witnesses, Wm. A. Bangs, Horatio P. Willis.

May 25, 1847. The real estate of the three minors was appraised at \$5,625 and the personal estate at \$33,046.50.

The appraisers: Charles Bemis, Benjamin Bangs, Geo. P. Bangs.

Each minor of the three was allowed real estate, \$1,875, and personal estate, \$11,015.50. Total, \$12,890 50.

Edward Bangs' Bond to sell the estate of Mary L. and Frances E. Bangs was signed Dec. 18, 1849, by himself and Geo. P. Bangs and Owen G. Peabody.

Witness: Ellen M. Bangs to Geo. P. Bangs.

Edward Bangs said the estate to be sold was all the estate of the deceased Benj. Bangs, who was grandfather of the minors, who take by descent. This was the estate of Mary L. and Frances E. Bangs of Watertown. He wrote in the petition that the minors are seized each of one-twentieth part of certain real estate situate in Brewster in the County of

3, *Mary Louise*⁸; 4, *Frances E.*^{8*}, d. unm. Isaac Bangs' firm in 1822, was "Isaac Bangs & Bradfords, importers of English goods, 25 Broad st., Boston." In 1829 his house was at No. 50 Beacon st., Boston. He had lived previously on Summer street. He was of the firm of George and W. Bangs & Co., in 1824, importers of dry goods. 169. iv. GEORGE P.⁷, b. May 22, 1791, merchant, m. Elizabeth Simpkins, dau. of Rev. John Simpkins. v. WILLIAM⁷, b. March 10, 1793, d. unm. vi. JONATHAN⁷, b. at Brewster, May 21, 1795, m. Polly Lincoln, July 24, 1815, and d. July 24, 1825, at Brewster. They had a son *Jonathan F.*⁸, b. April 1820, d. unm. at B., June 11, 1839, aged 19. vii. DESIRE⁷, b. Feb. 10, 1789, of Brewster, d. unm., May 28, 1868, aged 79. viii. NANCY⁷, b. Dec. 22, 1785, of Brewster, d. unm. Nov. 4, 1872, aged 87.

LEACH.

109. DESIRE⁶ BANGS (*Benjamin*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born June 21, 1760, at Harwich, and d. at Boston, Feb. 14, 1823. She m. at Boston, Sept. 28, 1785, Thomas Leach, gentleman, who was born at B., March 10, 1757, son of John Leach and his wife, Sarah (Coffin) Leach. This Sarah Coffin was dau. of Charles, son of Nathaniel Coffin. John Leach was a patriot of Boston, and kept a naviga-

Barnstable, being the homestead of Benjamin Bangs, late of said Brewster, merchant, deceased; that the owners of the other eighteen-twentieths of said estate are about to sell their interest therein and that it would be for the advantage of said minors that their property should at the same time be sold.

*Will of Frances E. Bangs of Boston. Date May 28, 1888. Proved Jan 11, 1892. Suffolk Registry.

I give to my brother, Edward Bangs, \$5,000.

To my nieces and nephews, \$1000 each.

The rest of my estate, real and personal, I give in trust for my sister Mary Louisa Bangs, during her life, and on her death I give to my brother, Edward Bangs, \$15,000; to Alice Gardiner, wife of Robert H. Gardiner, I give \$15,000.

To Annie Outram Sturgis, wife of Russell Sturgis, \$5,000. To Edward A. Bangs, Outram Bangs and Francis Reynolds Bangs, \$5,000 each. To Elizabeth E. S. Child, wife of Prof. Child of Cambridge, to Catharine I. Ireland, to Julia G. Robins and to Fanny S. Pomeroy, the sum of \$5,000 each.

To Margaret Keefe, \$1,000.

To Mass. General Hospital, Boston Training School for Nurses, and to the Boston Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, the sum of \$2,000 each.

I appoint my nieces and nephews my residuary legatees.

I appoint my brother Edward Bangs and Samuel Wells executors and trustees under this will, and request that they may be exempt from giving surety or sureties on their bonds, as such executors and such trustees under this will to sell any part or the whole of my real estate at public or private sale and to give good and sufficient deeds to convey the same.

tion school of much celebrity. He, with others, were imprisoned by the British a long time in Boston jail. He kept a journal. (*See N. E. Historical and Gen. Register, Vol. 19, p. 255.*) He had seventeen children, and died, aged 75, in 1799. Thomas Leach died at Boston, May 23, 1828. His will, dated March 8, 1806, was presented by his son, John T. Leach, and he was appointed administrator with will annexed May 27, 1828, as his mother, who was nominated for administratrix in the will, had deceased. He mentions, "My daughter Sally, son John, son Samuel, and daughter Mercy." To them he gives ten dollars each, and leaves them to the care of their affectionate mother until they become of age. "To my beloved wife, Desire Leach, I give all my estate, real and personal." In his account, John T. Leach, son of Thomas, and his administrator, says, after paying all bills there was left \$1,656.97.* Their house was on Sudbury St. (*See Probate Records, Vol. 126, p. 201.*) The children were:

i. JOHN T.⁷ LEACH, d. at Boston, Dec. 29, 1835, aged 47. ii. SARAH A.⁷ LEACH, m. Wm. Blaney, ship-master, at Boston, and had six children, viz.: 1, *William*⁸; 2, *Caroline*⁸; 3, *Harriet*⁸; 4, *Sarah*⁸; 5, *George*⁸; 6, *Charles*⁸. iii. SAMUEL⁷ LEACH, m. Phebe Leach, his cousin. iv. MERCY G.⁷ LEACH, resided in Dorchester.

COBB.

110. MEHETABEL⁶ BANGS (*Benjamin*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born Aug. 9, 1762, at Brewster, Mass., m. Hon. Matthew Cobb† of Portland, Me., and d. Jan. 9, 1835, at P. Their children were:

i. RICHARD⁷ COBB, b. 1789, d. at London, Eng., July 16, 1837. He m. Miss Wood, of Wiscasset, Me., dau. of Abiel Wood, Esq., and they had three children: 1, *Louisa*⁸ Wood; 2, *Harriet*⁸ Wood; 3, *Helen*⁸ Wood. ii. ISAAC⁷ COBB, b. 1790, d. Aug. 30, 1801, unm. iii. EDWARD HENRY⁷ COBB, b. 1792, d. at Havana, Cuba, Jan. 18, 1818. He m. Miss Harriet Webster, dau. of Noah Webster, Esq., the lexicographer, and they had one child, which d. young. iv. FREDERICK⁷ COBB, b. 1794, d. Sept. 21, 1795. v. MARY CAROLINE⁷ COBB, b. 1797, d. Aug. 27, 1823, m. Charles Dummer, of Hallowell, Me., and d. soon, s.p.

*The heirs assented to this account, April 27, 1829, and the court approved it. The heirs who assented were: Sally A. Blaney, Mary G. Leach and Wm. Blaney.

†Amos Otis says, p. 174 (*Early Barnstable Families*), Matthew Cobb of Portland, Me., merchant, was son of Matthew of Barnstable, a man of wealth and considerable distinction. Matthew, senior, was son of Thomas, b. 1683, at Barnstable, son of Samuel, b. 1654, a farmer, a son of Elder Henry Cobb, the pilgrim (of Barnstable).

vi. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS⁷ COBB, b. 1801, d. Aug. 2, 1848, m. Miss Augusta Kane, of Schenectady, N. Y., and they had two children—a son and a daughter.

(See p. 71.) **111. WILLIAM⁶ COBB** (*Sarah⁵ Bangs, Edward⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*), son of *Samuel⁴ (Samuel³, Jonathan², Henry¹)*, m. Eunice Quinby, and lived in that part of Falmouth which is now Portland, and for a season in Deering and Westbrook, but returned to Portland. He was a shipwright and housewright. In 1793 he built for his own use, on Congress st., the house which was afterwards changed into a hotel and called the "American House." In 1795 he built a ship-yard shop in Portland. He was somewhat of a military man, and was commissioned brigadier-general of the first brigade, sixth division, July 27, 1797. He was more commonly known as Col. Wm. Cobb. (In deeds he was often called Wm. Cobb, Esq. He was an officer in the Revolution. By his first wife, Eunice, he had:

i. HENRY⁷, b. about 1781. He witnessed a deed in 1794; nothing more known. ii. SALLY⁷, b. about 1784, m. Nov. 26, 1802, Elijah Moore, of Portland. She died May 30, 1811, aged 27. iii. CHARLES⁷, b. about 1786. He enlisted as a gunner in the U. S. Navy, and d. at Gosport, May 12, 1848, aged 62. iv. EUNICE⁷, b. about 1789, m. April 23, 1808, Capt. Benjamin Shaw, Jr., of Portland, who d. Oct. 17, 1814, aged 34 years. She d. Aug. 23, 1819, aged 30 years. v. GEORGE⁷, b. Sept. 11, 1791, m. May 25, 1815, Sally White of Freeport.

By second wife, Elizabeth: vi. NATHANIEL⁷ RIPLEY, b. in Falmouth (Westbrook), Nov. 3, 1798, m. Feb. 23, 1820, Sarah, dau. of Dea. Thomas and Sarah (Cole) Kendall, of Boston, where she was born July 9, 1795. vii. FRANCIS⁷, b. about March, 1801, died, in Plymouth, Oct. 8, 1804, aged 3 years, 7 months.

(See p. 72.) **111. CAPT. DEAN⁶ BANGS** (*Elkanah⁵, Edward⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born May 31, 1756, m. Aug. 21, 1780, Miss Eunice Sparrow, b. Dec. 30, 1756, d. at Sidney, Me., Sept. 3, 1818. He d. Dec. 6, 1845. She was the only child of Isaac Sparrow of Orleans, by his wife Mary, dau. of Ebenezer⁵ Hopkins of Harwich (*Stephen⁴, Stephen³, Giles², Stephen¹*). Both Stephen and his son Giles came over from England in the Mayflower, 1620. They removed early from Plymouth to Cape Cod, and lived a while at Yarmouth. Then Stephen returned to Plymouth, and Giles went to Eastham.

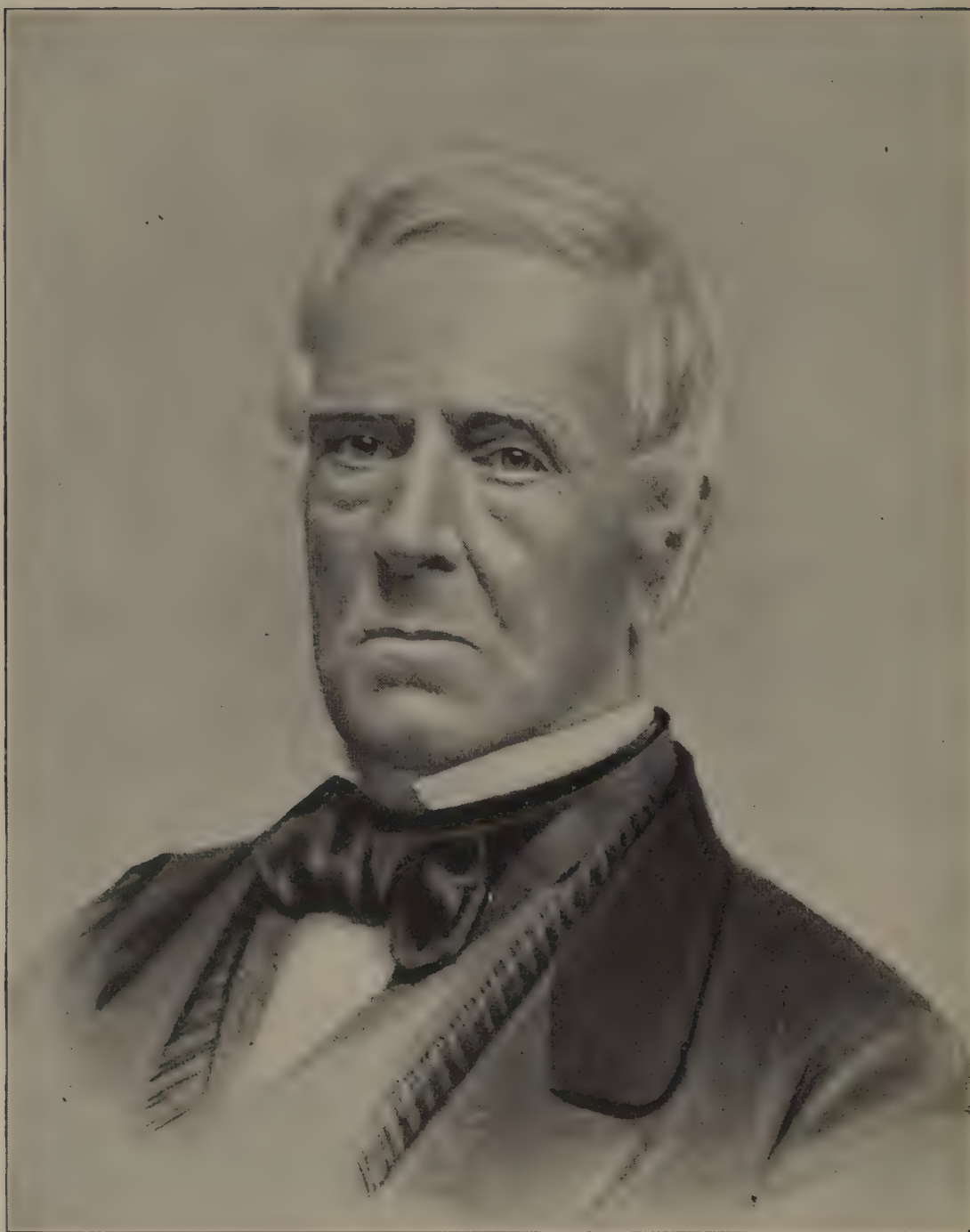
Capt. Dean Bangs was educated for a sea-captain, and he, after several years sailing on the ocean, in command of vessels, became a merchant, and sailed in his own vessels, two of which

were schooners, Polly and Reliance, named for his eldest daughter and a lady friend. He used to sail out of Boston to various ports on our coast and to the West Indies. Seeing the beautiful lands on the Kennebec in Maine, he conceived the idea of closing his life as a farmer; and his wife wished to keep her sons from the boisterous sea. He settled in Sidney, about 1800, near the river, and surrounded his mansion with fruit trees. His family were there with him except the eldest, Captain Elkanah, who had already become a shipmaster. At length, his wife dying, his sons becoming men, and his daughters marrying, the old gentleman was likely to be left alone, which was perhaps the cause of his giving his estate to Isaac and Edward, the two younger sons. However, they staid but a short time at home, selling out their shares to their elder brother, Dean. I used to see the old gentleman when nearly ninety years of age. His homestead was sold to strangers, and he boarded with his son, Bela. His beautiful trees cast their fruit and shade in vain for him. He took much pleasure in reading newspapers, especially those of the Universalist sect. He had ever a cheerful word for his guests. His conversation abounded in sea-phrases, and was enlivened by anecdotes of the former days. He said he used to sail up to where Bangor is now, on the Penobscot, when there were but one or two houses there.

One of his stories was about the loss of one of his vessels, a barque, I think, together with the cargo. He had entrusted it to the command of a neighbour, Captain Berry, who sailed to France, sold the cargo, vessel and all, and staid reveling in France till he had squandered every dollar. Then he came home, years afterwards, a disgraced criminal. "Out of all that valuable cargo," said the old gentleman, "I never got anything but this brass clock," which stood ticking by his side, reminding him of the fleeting nature of earthly possessions. He used to tell how some of his neighbours tried to discourage him from engaging in the Revolution, when he was about to sail out as a Continental privateer, or to enlist as a volunteer. One of his friends was a kind-hearted old Englishman, named John Seymour, whose excellent wife, Betsey Dean, had given him his Christian name.

Mr. Seymour said to him, "Dean, do you realize what a dangerous step you are taking? I tell you, England is a *mighty nation*, and you can never conquer. You are sure to be defeated and come to grief. I know what England is, but you do not, or you would hesitate about making war with such a *powerful* country."

Capt. Bangs was a prominent citizen of Brewster, and held the offices of town clerk and town treasurer in 1793 and 1794. By the state tax list I see he was taxed on \$400 for a house in 1798.



Capt. ELKANAH BANGS, p. 176.

At the same time Benj. Bangs was taxed on \$800 for a house, and his wife \$600 for a house; Ebenezer was taxed on \$150, Ebenezer, Jr., \$150, and Capt. Abijah \$150, all of Harwich. The children of Capt. Dean and Eunice (Sparrow) Bangs were:

170. i. POLLY⁷, b. June 17, 1781, at Brewster, Mass., d. April 16, 1848, and was buried at Gardiner, Me. She m. Capt. David Lincoln, who lived at Vassalboro, Me., at last, but was born in Harwich, Mass. 171. ii. ELKANAH⁷, a sea-captain and merchant, b. at Brewster, July 29, 1783, m. Reliance Freeman Berry, dau. of Benjamin and Mary (Lincoln) Berry, b. April 17, 1793. 172. iii. REBECCA⁷, b. at Brewster, June 2, 1785, went with the family to Sidney, Me., at the age of 17 years, and there was married, in 1806, to Edmund Dudley. He was the eldest son of Nathaniel Dudley, Esq., of Mt. Vernon, Me. Edmund was born in 1784, at Raymond, N. H., where his grandfather, Hon. John Dudley, then lived, and had long been a judge of the highest court. Edmund was a man of much learning and ability, being a teacher of music as well as an educator. She was also accomplished in the useful arts and common learning. They had nine children, and it is wonderful how well they were all trained and educated, considering the scant facilities there afforded them. Seven of them were successful school teachers in their young days, and all, but the little boy that died aged four years, married, six having children. I must print a picture of the five daughters in this book. 173. iv. DEAN⁷, b. at Brewster, March 25, 1787, d. Feb. 9, 1852. v. EUNICE,⁷ b. at B., Sept. 17, 1789, d. July 4, 1808, at Sidney, Me., unm. 174. vi. BELA⁷, b. July 25, 1791, at B., d. at Skowhegan, Me., April 6, 1861. vii. ISAAC⁷ SPARROW, b. at Brewster, 1793, d. April 12, 1795, aged one year. viii. SUSANNA⁷, b. July 14, 1794, d. Oct. 26, 1794, at Brewster, aged 3 months. 175. ix. SUSANNA⁷, b. Oct. 23, 1795, m. Theodore Merrill, of Sidney, Me., and they had three children born at Sidney, viz.: 1, *Eunice Susan*⁸, m. Mr. Kinsley, and had children. She d. at Clinton, Me.; 2, *Theodore Dean*⁸, b. 1824, m. and had children at Sidney; 3, *Edward B.*⁸, b. at Sidney, Nov. 28, 1835. 176. x. ISAAC SPARROW⁷, b. at Brewster, Feb. 9, 1798, m. Lucina Barrett, and d. 1874. xi. EDWARD⁷, b. Jan. 24, 1801, d. Sept. 8, 1832, at Satartia, Yazoo county, Miss., buried at Sidney, Me., with his father, unm. He was an enterprising young man. His father gave him and his brother, Isaac S., the whole of his homestead farm, which was a very large and valuable one. But he did not like farming and, after trying it a few years, he sold out and set up business in company with a Mr. Taylor, in the state of Mississippi. They kept a store there, but the climate soon killed him, and his brother Isaac went down to settle up the estate. Edward had been suc-

cessful in trade and left a good estate. Isaac S. brought home his dead body, at great expense, and buried it in the Bangs cemetery at Sidney, Me.

112. CAPT. ELKANAH⁶ BANGS (*Elkanah⁵, Edward⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born, 1757, at Brewster, Mass., m. 1791; Sally Crosby, dau. of Sylvanus, and his wife Azubah of Skaket. He d. about 1840. He was a sea captain and followed the sea many years. The children were:

i. DILLINGHAM⁷, b. Oct. 19, 1796, m. Louisa Tilley at Boston, Nov. 12, 1821, s. p., lost at sea, March, 1840. She d. at Brewster, May 30, 1844. He was a shipmaster and lived on Stillman street in 1833. **179. ii. ELKANAH⁷**, b. Jan. 24, 1798, m. Sally Freeman, dau. of Isaac, and d. Dec. 26, 1842. She was b. Aug. 8, 1798, at B. They had: 1, *Sarah Freeman⁸*, b. March 12, 1815, at Brewster; 2, *Elizabeth Jane⁸*, b. Sept. 18, 1826, at B., m. Nov. 6, 1845, Barzillai⁷ Sears, son of Zaccheus⁶ (*Joseph⁵, Zach.⁴, Joseph³, Silas², Richard¹*). iii. ABRAHAM⁷, b. Dec. 19, 1800. Lost at sea, Dec., 1838. **180. iv. OLIVE⁷**, b. Sept. 9, 1803, m. Joseph H. Sears. She d. April 4, 1889, at B. He d. at Brewster, Feb. 3, 1885, aged 83. They had: 1, *Joseph H.⁸*, b. at Brewster; 2, *Elisha⁸*, b. at B. **181. v. CAPT. ELISHA⁷**, b. Oct. 7, 1805. **182. vi. SUSANNA⁷**, b. 1807, d. at South Boston, Oct. 13, 1836, m. Joseph C. Crosby. **183. vii. CAPT. FREEMAN H.⁷**, b. Nov., 1809, m. Susan Griffith, and they had: 1, *Susan Abby⁸*, b. March 18, 1842; 2, *Clarence F.⁸*, b. July 4, 1843, at Brewster, Mass. viii. HENRY⁷, b. Dec. 4, 1811, m. Roxa Morse.

113. JOHN DILLINGHAM⁶ BANGS (*Elkanah⁵, Edward⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born 1758 at Brewster, Mass., m. Content Smith, 1779. He served as a private of the Revolutionary war, of Capt. Benjamin Berry's company, Maj. Zenas Winslow's regiment of Harwich militia. Sept. 7, 1778, he marched on alarm to Bedford and Falmouth. See Coast Defence Muster Rolls Vol. 35, p. 242; also Vol. 27, p. 210, Militia Officers. He lived several years with John Seymour*, of Brewster, an Englishman, who carried on a tannery and taught that business to Mr. Bangs. Mr. Seymour and his wife, whose maiden name was Betsey Dean, came from England. They were very fine people, and Mrs. Dean was a prominent church-member. My grandfather, Capt. Dean Bangs, was named for her, and I was named for him. Mr. John D. Bangs was town clerk and treasurer of Harwich for many years. He d. July 6, 1814. His wife Content d. Sept. 3, 1837. His children by Con-

* John Seymour's house was in Brewster, on the north side of Seymour's Pond, now called "Bangs Pond," southerly part of Brewster.

tent Smith were born at Eastham, viz.: 177. i. SEYMOUR⁷, b. May 22, 1780, m. Bethiah Mayo. ii. BETSEY⁷, b. Dec. 30, 1781, m. Samuel Berry. iii. JOHN⁷, b. Dec. 14, 1785, d. Jan. 8, 1786. iv. SALLY⁷, b. Nov. 14, 1788, m. 1st, Phineas Baker; 2nd, Jonathan Small. 178. v. JOHN⁷, b. June 5, 1791, m. Polly Clark, dau. of Gideon of Harwich. She was born at H., Sept. 20, 1789. and they had: 1, Polly⁸, b. Jan. 21, 1818, at Brewster; 2, Emeline⁸, b. at B., Dec. 23, 1820; 3, Bethia Snow⁸, b. Sept. 13, 1823; 4, John⁸, b. Oct. 10, 1826; 5, James Henry⁸, b. Aug. 26, 1829.

CLARK.

114. RHODA⁶ BANGS (*Elkanah⁵, Edward⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Brewster, Mass., Jan. 19, 1753-4, m. Dec. 6, 1777, Roland Clark, son of Scotto, 2nd, b. Feb. 18, 1750. He d. Aug. 12, 1818. Children: i. SUSANNA⁷ CLARK, b. Sept. 28, 1778, m. Charles Drew. ii. SALLY BANGS⁷ CLARK, b. Sept. 10, 1780, d. March 16, 1867. iii. RHODA⁷ CLARK, b. March 28, 1782, d. Dec. 16, 1864, m. Abraham⁶ Winslow. iv. HARRIET⁷ CLARK, b. Jan. 17, 1784, d. young. v. ELISHA⁷ CLARK, b. Oct. 24, 1786. Lost at sea. vi. DILLINGHAM⁷ CLARK, b. Oct. 30, 1788. Lost at sea. vii. TULLY⁷ CLARK, b. May 7, 1799, d. in infancy. viii. MARK⁷ CLARK, b. March 18, 1791, d. July 9, 1838. ix. OLIVE⁷ CLARK, b. Sept. 12, 1793, d. Aug. 5, 1869. *See the Thomas Clark Genealogy.*

WINSLOW.

115. SUSANNA⁶ BANGS (*Elkanah⁵, Edward⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Brewster, 1771, d. Nov. 20, 1803, m. in 1794, Abraham Winslow of Brewster, b. Oct. 24, 1770, and d. Nov. 27, 1828, aged 58, and was buried there at B. His will is recorded at Barnstable. He was a merchant in Brewster, and was a prominent citizen, selectman in 1809-1812, justice of the peace, etc.

163. Abraham Winslow m. 2nd, July 28, 1804, Rhoda Clark, dau. of Roland and Rhoda (Bangs). The children were: i. SALLY⁷ WINSLOW, b. Jan. 20, 1795, m. July 9, 1818, Nathan Sears, son of Joseph of Brewster, and they had: *Nathan Frederick⁸*, d. May 11, 1869, m. at Jamaica Plain, April 28, 1858, Lydia W. Nickerson, b. Nov. 29, 1828, dau. of Joseph and Emeline (Winslow) Nickerson of J. P. She d. Aug. 17, 1868, leaving a child, Susie Evelyn⁹. ii. ABRAHAM⁷ WINSLOW, b. July 28, 1805, resided at Boston in 1871. iii. ELISHA D. WINSLOW, b. April 25, 1807, m. 1st, Nov. 5, 1835, Isanna Hichborn. She d. 1839, aged 24. He m. 2nd, March 4, 1841, Nancy Healey, b. Feb. 4, 1808, dau. of Henry and Rhoda (Crane). She d. 1868, and he m. 3d, Dec. 2, 1869, Olive Clark (Freeman) Higgins, b. June 4,

1827, widow of Willard Sears Higgins of Boston, and dau. of Solomon and Huldah (Crosby) of B. He was a tea merchant, 1874, at 12 India street, Boston. Children: 1, *Mary H.*⁸, b. May 25, 1837, at Boston, d. Jan. 11, 1869; 2, *Isanna F.*⁸, b. at B., Feb. 23, 1839; 3, *Eleanor*⁸, b. Dec. 15, 1841, at Cambridgeport, Mass., d. March 19, 1842; 4, *Walter T.*⁸, b. Feb. 13, 1843, at Cambridgeport, m. Nov. 15, 1871, Sarah L. Sears, b. Feb. 26, 1845, dau. of Joseph H. and Olive (Bangs) Sears of Brewster, architect, 1874, 18 Pemberton sq., Boston; 5, *Frederick A.*⁸, b. Nov. 9, 1844, at Cambridgeport, tea broker, 1874, 12 India street, B.; 6, *Edward H.*⁸, b. April 15, 1848, d. Sept. 28, 1854, aged 6 years, at Jamaica Plain. iv. SUSANNA⁷ WINSLOW, b. Nov. 22, 1809, d. Dec. 14, 1830, aged 21, at Brewster. v. FREDERICK⁷ WINSLOW, b. April 25, 1812, d. July 11, 1839, aged 27, at B. vi. LOUISA⁷ WINSLOW, b. Jan. 26, 1816, m. as 2nd wife, July 19, 1837, Joseph Nickerson, son of David and Priscilla (Snow). Resided at Jamaica Plain. vii. ROLAND⁷ WINSLOW, b. Dec. 31, 1818, at B., d. Aug. 14, 1821, aged 2 years. viii. HARRIET⁷ WINSLOW, b. Feb. 7, 1821, d. March 22, 1863, at Calcutta, India, m. June 12, 1854, Capt. Freeman H. Bangs of Brewster. ix. ROLAND⁷ WINSLOW, b. Feb. 27, 1824, m. Nov. 26, 1850, Anne Payson Hall, b. May 24, 1827, dau. of Isaac and Anne (Payson), merchant in Boston, resided at Jamaica Plain, in 1874. x. MARY OLIVIA⁷ WINSLOW, b. May 17, 1826, d. 1828.

116. DEA. JOSEPH⁶ BANGS (*Allen*⁵, *Dr. Jonathan*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Yarmouth, Mass., July 5, 1757, m. at Y., Desire Sears*, Dec. 17, 1778 (who was born there Aug. 24, 1760), and removed to Hawley, Mass., about 1780. He d. there June 30, 1809. He was a private of Capt. Jonathan Crowell's company from Yarmouth, Mass., April 19, 1775, at Lexington alarm. He was also on the roll of Capt. Joshua Gray's company, July 8, 1775, 3 months, 23 days (*see also Coast Defence Muster Rolls, Vol. 36, p. 15*); also 2 months, 5 days, to Dec. 31, 1775, are credited to him. Their children were:

i. PHEBE⁷, b. Sept. 3, 1779, at Satucket, which is now Brewster, Mass., says his grandson, Henry M. Weaver, April 23, 1891, in a long, interesting letter of statistics and family records of this branch of his family. She m. Oliver Shattuck, and their only child, *Wealthy*, m. Charles Baker, of Hawley, Mass. She is a widow and lives at Easthampton, Mass. Their adopted son, Geo. H. Baker of Easthampton, is librarian of Columbia college,

*She was m. to Dea. Joseph, Dec. 17, 1778. Her Sears ancestors were *Capt. Nathaniel*⁵, *Samuel*⁴, *Josiah*³, *Silas*², *Richard*¹. She had a pension for her husband (Jos. Bangs') services in the Revolutionary war.

New York city. He m. Ellen Eliza Adkins, b. March 14, 1851, a granddaughter of Joseph Bangs, Jr.⁷ ii. REBECCA⁷, b. Feb. 3, 1782, at Hawley, d. young. 184. iii. JOSEPH⁷, b. at Hawley, Oct. 10, 1783, d. at Springfield, Mass., Sept. 27, 1839. He went to S. when a boy of 16, full of energy, which helps to make the successful business man. He remembered the struggle of his youthful home among the rough hills where his father's large family of children were reared. The day he became twenty-one he cleared his father's farm from incumbrance, and carried the deed to his father, and prepared a way for his three brothers to go to Springfield and engage in a good business. His energy and uprightness in various kinds of mercantile affairs gave him, for those days, a handsome estate, although his heart and hand were ever open to the poor and needy. He was a perfectly honest man, of noble sentiments and warm feelings, and deserved much gratitude and praise. iv. DESIRE⁷, b. at Hawley, Dec. 9, 1785. She m. Watson Crosby, and her descendants live in Toledo, Ohio. v. SARAH⁷, b. at H., Jan. 6, 1787, d. young. vi. MARY⁷, b. Feb. 28, 1790, at H., m. Allen Bangs, her cousin, Oct. 5, 1815. She d. in Springfield, Aug. 12, 1878. 185. vii. JONATHAN⁷, b. Feb. 1, 1792, at Hawley, d. January, 1856. viii. SABRA⁷, b. at H., Feb. 10, 1794, m. Elisha Tileston. She was left a widow, with a son's daughter. Her son was *Lafayette*, and his daughter, Jeanette, m. Mr. Hayden, and all lived in Haydenville, Mass. Sabra died of heart disease. ix. Olive⁷, b. June 8, 1796, m. Hosea Lombard of Springfield, Dec. 6, 1821, d. March 7, 1857. They had: 1, *Joseph Bangs*⁸ *Lombard*, b. at Springfield, Mass., Oct. 14, 1822, m. Elizabeth E. Lawrence, June 9th, 1850. He was a mason and builder, and dept. sheriff, d. July 24, 1863; s.p.; 2, *Hosea Clinton*⁸ *Lombard*, b. at Springfield, Mass., June 19, 1832, m. at S., Melissa Pine, of S., Jan. 14, 1863. He was a machinist. When the war of the Rebellion broke out, he enlisted. He served as captain in the 10th Mass. regiment until his health failed, when he resigned. Since that he has filled several city positions for several years. At present he is deputy sheriff of Hampden Co. He has (1) Joseph Bangs⁹ Lombard, b. 1866; (2) Elizabeth Olive⁹ Lombard, b. at Springfield, Mass., Nov. 2, 1834, m. Dec. 2, 1863, Frederick Starr Bailey, cashier of Agawam National Bank of Springfield for over forty years. Has: 1, Annie Louise¹⁰ Bailey, b. Oct. 10, 1864; 2, Frederick¹⁰ Bailey, of Springfield, b. Aug. 9, 1870, d. July 22, 1871. at Springfield, Mass. 186. x. WASHINGTON⁷, b. at Hawley, Oct. 16, 1798, d. Sept. 4, 1831, m. Fanny H. Ball, of Springfield, Mass., Jan. 26, 1826. 187. xi. FREEMAN⁷, b. July 11, 1804, d. Oct. 22, 1849; m. Elizabeth Sikes.

117. JONATHAN⁶ BANGS (*Allen*⁵, *Dr. Jonathan*⁴, *Ed-*

*ward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹), b. at Yarmouth (now Dennis), July 19, 1760, m. Mary Hall, Jan. 11, 1787. She was born May 10, 1761, dau. of John, son of Dea. Joseph of Yarmouth, and his wife, Elizabeth Sears, who was married July 9, 1752. Jonathan Bangs⁶ d. at Yarmouth, aged 95 years. He was a corporal in Capt. Matthias Toby's company, Col. Aaron Willard's regiment, and marched to Ticonderoga, January, 1777. His home was at Yarmouth, Mass. Children:

188. i. JOHN⁷, b. July 4, 1788, at South Dennis, and d. July 14, 1861. He m. Joanna Hall at Dennis, Dec. 12, 1811. He was a man of unassuming habits, but of sterling integrity and good understanding. She d. Aug. 2, 1847. ii. POLLY⁷, b. 1791, at So. Dennis, d. unm. She lived with her brother John in So. Dennis, and was a teacher in the public schools for sixteen or eighteen years, and also taught in the Sunday schools. She d. at So. Dennis, Jan. 14, 1861.

118. ZENAS⁶ BANGS (*Allen*⁵, *Dr. Jonathan*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Satucket, in the jurisdiction of Yarmouth, Mass., May 3, 1763. He m. May 20, 1784, Ruth⁶ Hall, of Yarmouth, b. Sept. 25, 1762, dau. of David⁵ Hall, by his third wife, Rebecca Crosby. David⁵ Hall, b. March 6, 1723-4, was son of Deacon Daniel⁴ (*Dea. Joseph*³, *Dea. John*², *John*¹). Zenas⁶ Bangs d. March 16, 1828. His wife, Ruth, d. April 5, 1806. One of his sons, Mark Bangs, a lawyer of Chicago, Ill., has written me an account of his family this year; also, another of Zenas' sons, Samuel L. Bangs, a farmer of Washburn, Ill., has sent me his autograph account in good, plain chirography, although born in 1808. He says: "My father, Zenas Bangs, was a soldier in the Revolutionary war, and came to Hawley, when 21 years of age, and bought a farm of 130 acres of heavily-timbered land and improved it, living on it until his death. He was twice married. His first wife died April 5, 1806. I am the oldest child of the second wife, Abigail Crosby, who was married to my father Oct. 23, 1806. She d. at Hawley, Nov. 7, 1827. My father was a member of the Mass. legislature in 1808-1810, and was a member of the Mass. state convention for the revision of the state constitution, which met in the years 1819-1820. John Adams and Daniel Webster were members of that convention. My father was chairman of the board of selectmen of Hawley fourteen years, and a justice of the peace for the same length of time." Mark Bangs, Esq., writes me a very polite and cordial letter, saying that he is the youngest of his father's twenty-one children. He sent me a printed record sheet with the births, marriages, etc., of the large families of Zenas and David Bangs, son of Zenas. He says two of his brothers

and one sister are yet living, viz.: Samuel L., of Washburn, Ill., Benjamin, of Fenton, Mich., and Mary H. Church, a widow, at Brockport, N. Y. The children of Zenas Bangs, Esq., and his first wife, Ruth Hall, were:

i. A DAUGHTER⁷, b. May 6, 1785, d. young. ii. A SON⁷, still born, May 26, 1786. iii. REBECCA⁷, b. at Hawley, Dec. 8, 1787, d. at Chili, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1857, m. at H., Jan. 23, 1816, Joseph A. Andrews of Conway, N. H. 189. iv. ALLEN⁷, b. at Hawley, June 27, 1789, d. at Springfield, Mass., Jan. 27, 1846, m. at H., Mary Bangs, of Hawley, dau. of his uncle Joseph Bangs, at H. v. ZENAS, JR.⁷, b. at H., March 23, 1791, d. at Chili, N. Y., 1854, unm. vi. DAVID⁷, b. at H., Sept. 15, 1792, d. Aug. 30, 1795. 190. vii. DENNIS⁷, b. at Hawley, June 23, 1794, shoemaker, d. April 4, 1786, at Sangerfield, N. Y., m. at H., Roana King of H., Sept. 7, 1819. He was a soldier of the second war with England. 191. viii. DAVID⁷, b. at H., March 3, 1796, farmer, d. Aug. 3, 1870, at Rochester, N. Y., m. at Riga, N. Y., Eunice Tenny, of Riga, May 12, 1824. 192. ix. LEWIS⁷, shoemaker, b. at H., July 13, 1797, d. Aug. 28, 1861, at Utica, N. Y., m. at Deerfield, N. Y., Sept., 1835, Jane A. Bradt, who still lives in Utica with her daughter, Miss Mary Louisa⁸ Bangs. x. RUTH⁷, b. at H., June 6, 1799, d. at Albion, N. Y., September, 1855, m. at H., John Hall of H., October, 1819. Mr. Hall was a veteran of the second war with England. 193. xi. LUKE⁷, b. at H., May 11, 1801, farmer, d. at Chili, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1858, m. at C., Sept. 21, 1831, Frances Caroline Hebbard of C., who was born at Norwich, Ct., Dec. 19, 1808, and d. at Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y., Monday, Nov. 21, 1887. xii. MARY H.⁷, b. at Hawley, July 16, 1804, now of Brockport, N. Y., m. Rev. Samuel Clement Church, D. D., of Riga, N. Y., at Chili, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1828.

The children of Zenas Bangs, by his second wife, Abigail Crosby, who was born March 9, 1781, were as follows, all born at Hawley: xiii. A SON⁷, b. July 12, 1807, d. same day. 194. xiv. SAMUEL L.⁷, b. July 11, 1808, carpenter and farmer, now of Washburn, Ill. xv. ABIGAIL⁷, b. May 1, 1810, d. June 12, 1811. xvi. JOSEPH⁷, b. March 27, 1812, physician, d. April 7, 1871, at Chili, m. at C., 1846, Augusta Burritt of C. xvii. BENJAMIN⁷, farmer, of Fenton, Mich., born Feb. 13, 1814, m. at C., Sept. 5, 1842, Lavinia L. Secor of C. xviii. EDWARD D.⁷, b. Nov. 13, 1816, Knox college professor, d. March 7, 1890, at Galesburg, Ill., m. at Springfield, Mass., Nov. 25, 1844, Amelia F. Dickinson of Springfield. xix. MARK⁷, b. Oct. 17, 1818, d. young, April 9, 1819. xx. ABIGAIL C.⁷, b. March 5, 1820, d. Sept. 10, 1855, at Chili, m. at Castile, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1842, Joshua H. Sears, who was born at Hawley, July 19, 1809.

Mr. Sears was a son of Alvan⁷ Sears (*Roland⁶, Roland⁵, Seth⁴, Samuel³, Paul², Richard¹*). xxi. MARK⁷, b. Jan. 9, 1822, a lawyer of Chicago, Ill., m. at Lacon, Ill., Jan. 1, 1852, Cornelia Pomeroy. They have a son, *Fred A.⁸*, lawyer, and a dau., *Nellie⁸*, m. John Spelton.

119. ALLEN⁶ BANGS (*Allen⁵, Dr. Jonathan⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Brewster, Mass., Aug. 15, 1770, had the homestead of his father, a farm at South Dennis, Mass., which is now occupied by his grandson, Allen K. Bangs of South Dennis and Portland, Me. He m. Rebecca Berry at Brewster, Mass., by Rev. John Simpkins, April 1, 1792. She was born at B., Nov. 22, 1773, and she d. Jan 1, 1858, at So. Dennis. He d. July 5, 1850, at So. Dennis. Their children were :

i. REBECCA H.⁷, b. Nov. 18, 1793, m. Capt. David Kelly of Harwich. They have : 1, *Lorie⁸*; 2, *Rebecca⁸*; 3, *David⁸*; 4, *Joseph⁸*; 5, *Nancy⁸*. ii. HANNAH⁷, m. Oct. 29, Capt. Reuben Baker at Dennis, and had : *Reuben⁸*, b. 1822, m. Polly H. Baker in 1844, who had a son Reuben A.⁹, b. 1853, m. Annie B. Brooks. This Reuben B. and Annie (Brooks) Baker have two daughters : 1, *Hannah S.¹⁰*, b. 1881; 2, *Irene W.¹⁰*, b. 1886. **195.** iii. BARNABAS⁷, b. Dec. 10, 1791, at D., m. Eunice Eldridge of Yarmouth and had six children. **196.** iv. ALLEN, JR.⁷, b. June 1, 1800, at D., carpenter, d. at Cambridgeport, Mass., May 24, 1858. v. PHŒBE⁷, b. Nov. 1, 1802, d. at New Bedford, Jan. 11, 1873, m. Capt. Wm. Bray of Yarmouth. vi. JONATHAN⁷, b. Feb. 24, 1806, d. at Gaudaloupe, Sept. 19, 1824, unm. **197.** vii. JOSHUA BERRY⁷, b. Sept. 24, 1808, d. at Gardner's Island, Dec. 29, 1853, m. by Rev. N. Cogswell, May 21, 1834, to Rebecca Matthews, at Yarmouth, b. Sept. 3, 1810, and had children. viii. JOSEPH⁷, b. Aug. 21, 1810, drowned Sept, 8, 1826. unm.

120. JAMES⁶ BANGS (*Barnabas⁵, Ebenezer⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Gorham, Me., Sept. 14, 1752, and m. 1st, Deborah Cates of Gorham, in 1774. His intention of marriage with her was entered July 23, 1774. He m. 2nd, Elizabeth Estes* of Kittery, N. H., Nov. 26, 1789. He was a prominent member of the Friends' society at Gorham, and is mentioned in Pierce's History of Gorham. By his first wife, Deborah, he had children, seven of whom are recorded on the town records of Gorham. Mrs. Martha P. Bangs, widow of Wm. B. Bangs, writes to Eli Bean : "Dear cousin, Allen Bangs, son of James and Deborah (Cates) had four brothers, who, by a sad accident, were all drowned [in Portland harbor]. The children were :

*She is also called. of Windham, in Gorham Record.

i. EDMUND⁷, b. Oct. 21, 1775, drowned near Bangs Island in Portland harbor, with his brothers, Thomas and James, 73 years ago (1822). ii. THOMAS⁷, b. July, 1777, drowned about 1822. iii. JOHN⁷, b. Dec. 11, 1778. 198. iv. JAMES⁷†, b. Sept. 30, 1780, married Mary Lakeman of Gorham, Maine. v. HANNAH⁷, born March 26, 1782. vi. ALLEN⁷, born April 8, 1784, d. of consumption, a very prominent Shaker at Poland Hill, Feb. 26, 1858. He was brought up by his uncle, Barnabas Bangs, Jr., the Shaker Elder. vii. ESTHER⁷, b. May 26, 1786, m. Joseph Hamlin. viii. EPHRAIM⁷.

By Elizabeth Estes, his second wife, James Bangs had, born at Gorham, as the town records say:

ix. ROBERT⁷, b. Sept. 15, 1790, of Phillips, Me., m. Elizabeth Hussey of Falmouth, Me., Jan. 1, 1821. Robert is called of Farmington, Me., at this date. He died at Phillips, Me. 200. x. CYRUS⁷, b. April 26, 1792, settled in Dover, N. H. xi. SOLOMON⁷, b. Sept. 22, 1793. xii. JOSHUA⁷, b. Jan. 19, 1795. He probably settled at Pownal, Me., and there is a Joshua N. Bangs living now at P. 201. xiii. AMOS⁷, m. Catherine Sinclair, and had a dau. Abby⁸, m. S. James Dennis, iron merchant of Boston, Mass. xiv. MARY ANN⁷, m. Mr. Torrey, and d. at Deering, Me. xv. SARAH⁷, m. Mr. Knight, and d. at Deering, Me., s.p., aged about 85. These two ladies were Universalists.

121. BARNABAS⁶ BANGS, JR. (*Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Gorham, Me., Dec. 1, 1754, m. 1st, Katherine Stevens, Nov. 20, 1777, at G.; 2nd, Betty Cloudman, Nov. 1, 1789, at G. He d. May 25, 1838, with the Shakers. She was born May 3, 1767, d. Nov. 27, 1849. Pierce's History of Gorham says: "Barnabas Bangs was a man of influence here before the incorporation of the town, as were his sons, Barnabas and Thomas, who joined the Shakers and removed to Poland in this state, where Barnabas became an Elder of the Society." Again the author says: "Among the Shakers soon after 1795, Barnabas Bangs and Thomas Bangs were Elders. Their society was lately formed in Gorham. About 1810 part of them removed to Alfred and the rest went to Poland and New Gloucester, Maine, about 1818, with whom were the Bangses." The same History says: "There was a small but respectable society of Quakers in Gorham in those early times, among whom were several of the Bangses."

Mrs. Martha P. Bangs of Limerick, writes, that "Barnabas Bangs, Jr., and his brother Thomas furnished the chief part of the

†James lived on Bangs' Island and was drowned going from Portland to the Island. He had been at Portland for groceries and met his two brothers there. They were going in the boat together and got among the breakers, where the boat was swamped.

estate which became the nucleus of the United Society of Shakers in Gorham. Barnabas and his wife, Betty Cloudman, died good Shakers on Poland Hill; also his children, George, Susie, Anne and Dorcas. Thomas' son Josiah was a leader in the Shaker Society at Alfred, Me.

In August, 1784, Ann Lee, the founder of the Shaker sect, or fraternity, was in New York state, on a visit, I suppose from England. She was staying a while at some place on the Hudson river, and the leading Shakers at Gorham and New Gloucester, Me., chartered a small vessel of 28 tons in which to visit her. The visitors from Gorham were Barnabas Bangs, Thomas Bangs and Katharine (Stevens), who was wife of Barnabas. These Bangses were not then members of a Shaker fraternity, because some of their children were born after that time and Barnabas Bangs married his second wife in 1789. However, they visited Mother Ann, as it is recorded in "Good's Portland of the Past," and the original account of it was found in Otis Sawyer's papers at Alfred, Me. They met Mother Ann at a little country home on the bank of the Hudson, and she welcomed them heartily, saying, "walk right in! I knew you were coming. I saw you in a vision some time ago, and we got all ready to receive you." The company returned to Gorham safely, although they encountered great storms by the way. They got home in September, being gone two months. Probably a correspondence was kept up with Mother Ann and her assistants, which finally brought them into the holy fold of her sheep.

Mrs. Martha P. (Swett) Bangs describes not only the children of Barnabas, Jr., and Thomas Bangs, but also their brothers and sisters. She says: "I find they had a sister Sarah and brother James." So far she is correct. I have copied the Gorham town records. But in regard to the Shaker episode, it might be observed that the Bangses provided well for posterity before joining that holy band. They will generally be found on the safe side of such questions."

Barnabas, Jr.⁶, had by Katharine Stevens:

- i. SALLY⁷, b. June 5, 1778, m. Nathan Bangs, farmer, called captain. He settled in the north part of Farmington about 1815.
- ii. SUSANNA⁷, b. May 8, 1780, d. young.
- iii. GEORGE⁷, b. Aug. 22, 1782. The Shaker record is Aug. 5, 1781. He d. with the Shakers, March 29, 1831.
- iv. RUTH⁷.

By Betty Cloudman, Barnabas Bangs, Jr., had:

- v. SUSANNA⁷, b. May 19, 1790, d. March 21, 1879, aged 88.
- vi. ANNA⁷, b. May 16, 1793, d. of consumption May 29, 1827, with the Shakers.
- vii. KATHARINE⁷, b. Dec. 27, 1795, d. aged 21.
- viii. MARY⁷, b. June 26, 1798, or DORCAS⁷, b. at Gorham, Me., May, 1798, d. May 28, 1832, with the Shakers.

122. THOMAS⁶ BANGS (*Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Gorham, Me., April 17, 1757, and married Hannah Lakeman, Sept. 20, 1777, dau. of Wm. of Gorham, Me. She was born at Gorham, Me., March 23, 1758, and d. Nov. 1, 1827, with the Shakers. He (Thomas⁶ Bangs) joined the Shaker community and became an Elder at Poland, Me. He d. with them Aug. 12, 1824. But he had by his wife Hannah (Lakeman) before becoming a Shaker, six children, born at Gorham, Me., viz. :

i. MARY⁷, b. at Gorham, Oct. 2, 1778, m. Joseph⁶ Bangs, at Gorham. ii. WILLIAM⁷, b. Jan. 17, 1781. iii. BETHIA⁷, b. May 25, 1783, m. David Freeman, and had 1, *Eunice*⁸, m. Files; 2, *William B.*⁸. iv. JOSIAH^{7*}, b. July 27, 1786, d. aged 5 mo. v. NANCY⁷, b. Nov. 22, 1787, m. Capt. Benj. Rolfe, and had: 1, *Rebecca*⁸, who m. Insley; 2, *Daniel*⁸; 3, *David*⁸; 4, *Benjamin*⁸. vi. EUNICE⁷, b. April 20, 1790, a Shaker, at Poland Hill, d. of consumption, Aug. 7, 1847. vii. JOSIAH⁷, b. March 8, 1793, became a Shaker of much prominence, and d. among the Shakers at Poland, Me., Oct. 20, 1877. viii. MEHETABEL⁷, b. March 23, 1797.

123. EBENEZER⁶ BANGS (*Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹), a farmer, was born Oct. 22, 1765, at Gorham, Me., m. 1st, Polly Cobb, † Dec. 30, 1787, at Gorham, and d. Jan. 10, 1807, at Gorham, Me. She was a dau. of Jedidiah Cobb, by his wife Reliance Paine, who were Friends. She d. April 29, 1801, aged 56. After Ebenezer Bangs d. she m. for her second husband, Dea. Andrew Cobb of Limington. Dea. Andrew Cobb was a cousin of Jedidiah Cobb. Mary (Bangs) Cobb had two children by Dea. Andrew Cobb, viz.: Mary and Phebe, both of whom married. The children of Ebenezer Bangs and his wife Mary, that is Polly, (Cobb) were:

i. DANIEL⁷, b. Feb. 11, 1790, at Gorham, d. at G., young. **202.** ii. SYLVANUS⁷, b. June 8, 1793, at G., m. 1st, Almira Higgins of Standish, May 6, 1817, who d. at Limington, Me., July 18, 1823, aged 26. He m. 2nd, March 27, 1825, Hannah E. Bean, dau. of Charles and Sally (Cotton) Bean, of Limerick, Me., who d. July 12, 1843. He m. 3rd, March 14, 1844, Rebecca Kezar, with whom he lived until his death at Limerick, March 28, 1879. The third wife was daughter of Hardy Merrill

*The town record of Gorham calls this name "Joseph."

†This lady was called Mary on the Quaker records of Casco Bay meetings. Ebenezer and Mary Bangs were witnesses to the marriage of John Cloutman and Mary Bangs, 2nd day, 7th month, 1800, and to the marriage of Moses Dow, 13th day, 5th month, 1801; and the marriage of Jedidiah Cobb, 29th day, 7th month, 1802.

and widow of Abner Kezar, both of Parsonsfield, Me. After his marriage he lived in Limington, then in Buxton, and removed to Limerick in November, 1834. His children, all by the first and second wives, were: **203.** iii. RUHAMAH⁷, b. Feb. 16, 1795, m. Daniel Bean, April 29, 1813. **204.** iv. ELIZABETH COBB⁷, b. Nov. 26, 1799, m. Nathaniel C. Bean, and d. at Limerick, Me., July, 1846, aged 42, leaving one son, David M. Bean, now of Saccarappa, Westbrook, Me. Nathaniel C. was uncle of Eli B. Bean, Esq., of Brownfield. v. WM. COBB⁷ was born at Gorham, Me., May 29, 1797, resided at Brownfield, farmer and trader, d. July 31, 1840, at B., m. Mary Ann Spring of B., at B., sister of Hon. S. E. Spring. She d. at B., in 1844. They had only a son, *Wm. Cobb Bangs, Jr.*⁸, b. Jan. 8, 1834, m. in Illinois, Catharine Bartholomew of Ill., in 1881, and lived some time at Cummings, Utah. He was a speculator and trader, and is now in Mexico. He left in Montana, this wife and a daughter, and went south. They are now living with Charles Fred Bean, clerk of the courts at Glendive, Dawson county, Mont. Mr. Charles Fred Bean has married the daughter of Wm. Cobb Bangs, Jr., as his uncle, E. B. Bean, Esq., of Brownfield, writes me. (*See sketch following*).

SKETCH OF WM. COBB⁸ BANGS, JR. (*Wm. C.*⁷, *Ebenezer*⁶, *Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹.) He now resides at Monterey, Mexico; about forty years ago he left Brownfield, Me. In the spring of 1857 he took up a claim on the prairie, three miles north of the Little Osage river, in Burton, Kan., eight miles north of Fort Scott. He soon found he had settled in the wrong neighborhood for a free-state man. The pro-slavery men soon suspected him to be an opponent of slavery, and a party of them came to his cabin one night to hang him. But he happened to be away from home, at the house of a neighbor. On his return, hearing, as he thought, the approach of horsemen, and expecting trouble, he hid in the wild sunflowers. Very soon twelve men on horseback rode up near enough for him to learn that they intended to "do him up." They surrounded his home, but found no one there. After they left, he saddled his horse and rode up the Osage river ten miles, to a free-state settlement, and there joined a party of sixty going to Fort Scott to liberate a free-state man named Ben. Rice, who was there chained to the floor in the jail. John Brown, Montgomery and Jameson were the leaders of the company. The river being high at the fort, they went up six miles to Winsitt Ford. There they crossed, having with them a twelve-pound mounted mortar and plenty of rifles ("Beecher Bibles," as they were called). An attack was made on the fort at daylight, taking the enemy by a complete surprise. The besiegers had only one man

slightly wounded. The pro-slavery men lost one man killed, and several wounded. A deputy U. S. marshal was killed, the one who (as it was supposed) assisted in the murder of Capt. R. P. Brown, after he surrendered and had given up his arms, and lay helpless on the floor, terribly wounded by a hatchet stroke on the head. This U. S. marshal man jumped upon his body and spit tobacco juice in his eyes. Lieut. Brown at Munsell's ford, with one of his men named Charley Hart, afterwards known as "Quintal Brown," was afterwards with Brown when he ran his last lot of twelve negroes from the mission, and, after resisting several attacks for the purpose of retaking them, he carried them to Topeka, and there, with an addition of twelve more darkies, Brown took them on the "underground railroad" to Canada. Wm. Cobb Bangs, of the Quaker line of Bangses, was in this wild, exciting life till the spring of 1859, and then returned to the states in the fall of 1860.

In the spring of 1861, he entered the U. S. service as captain in the First Indiana cavalry, and afterwards served in the 5th, 12th and 13th Missouri cavalry, and was mustered out at Leavenworth, July, 1866. After leaving the service he drove a lot of cattle across the plains, 800 miles, to Fort Garland, California, where he remained several years in the stock-raising business. From there he drove his stock to Wyoming on the North Pacific railroad. Afterwards he went to Utah and Oregon, and then returned to his old ranch in Wyoming, where he remained five years. From there he went to Montana, then to Dakota, and was still in the cattle-raising business. He moved from Dakota to Louisiana, near the mouth of Sabine river, and from there to Monterey, Mexico, where he has lived five years. He says he "has been a moving planet the most of his life, and is never so happy as where there is much excitement and activity." He is now 61 years of age, hale and hearty, with the full weight of 220 pounds. He never has used either liquor or tobacco. This peculiarity, he says, he must have inherited, if not his wild traits, from his "Quaker ancestors." vi. A Scn⁷, d. young.

124. JONATHAN⁶ BANGS (*Barnabas⁵, Ebenezer⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was a mariner. He m. 1st, Deborah Andrews, and 2nd, Mrs. Rebecca Babb, a widow, and d. at Buxton, Me. She m. 3rd, John Haskel in 1801. By the first wife, Deborah, he had :

i. JONATHAN, JR.⁷, a Shaker, b. at Cape Cod. ii. EZEKIEL⁷, d. young. **205.** iii. WILLARD⁷, b. at Cape Cod, d. Jan. 5, 1827, m. Jan. 8, 1795, at Buxton, Me., Dorcas Thompson of B., who d. Nov. 12, 1838. He m. Elizabeth Strout at Cape Elizabeth, Me., April 19, 1780, m. by Rev. Ephraim Clark. iv. THANKFUL⁷,

m. Peter Babb of Buxton, son of Jonathan Bangs' second wife, May 14, 1792, at B.

By his second wife, Mrs. Babb, Jonathan Bangs had :

v. ANNIE⁷, b. at Buxton, m. Nov. 6, 1806, Benjamin Whitney, of B., and moved to Bridgton, Me. She d. there at about 90 years of age. **206.** vi. SYLVANUS⁷, b. at B., June 17, 1781, d. Jan., 1863, in Webster, Me. But he was living at Limington, Me., in 1813. He m. 1st, Rachel Hopkinson of Limington, York Co., Me., and 2nd, Ann Fogg of Buxton, who was born 1790, and m. Feb. 16, 1813, at B.

125. SYLVANUS⁶ BANGS (*Ebenezer⁵, Ebenezer⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was baptized June 4, 1766, m. Mehetabel Mayo about 1793, and they had :

206a. i. OLIVE⁷, b. Feb. 2, 1794, d. at Dennis. ii. MEHETABEL⁷, b. Feb. 5, 1797, d. at Chatham, m. Isaiah Harding of Chatham. **207.** iii. CAPT. SYLVANUS⁷, b. Nov. 10, 1803, d. Nov. 24, 1837, m. Mary Anne Wing.

125a. EBENEZER⁶ BANGS (*Ebenezer⁵, Ebenezer⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was bapt. April 31, 1765, at Brewster, and is thought to have removed to Chatham. His children were :

i. MARTHA⁷. ii. RHODA⁷. iii. RICHARD⁷. iv. EBENEZER⁷.

126. EDMUND⁶ BANGS, JR. (*Edmund⁵, Ebenezer⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jona'han², Edward¹*) (*See page 50*) was born at Barre, Mass., m. Patty Partridge*, Nov. 8, 1804, (dau. of Thaddeus). He d. of apoplexy at Barre, Dec. 31, 1851, aged 75 years. She d. at B., Oct. 24, 1853, aged 75 years. They had at Barre :

207a. i. HARRIOT⁷, b. at B., July 21, 1805, m. Sept. 16, 1823, Elisha Gleason, who d. March 28, 1877, at Barre, Mass. Their son, George H.⁸, lives at B. His mother Harriot (Bangs) Gleason, d. May 6, 1891, aged 85 years, 9 months and 8 days. He has written to me lately but he is unwell and cannot give much information. He even called his grandfather Bangs "Edward," whereas it was Edmund. He gives the name of "Olitta Swift," and says she died in 1888, aged 72, being sister to his mother, Harriet (Bangs) Gleason. He begs of me not to ask any more questions of him, as he is tired and sick. ii. A son⁷, d. young,

*Patty Bangs made her will, filed Nov. 4, 1853. Her son George had her furniture. Her daug. Harriet Gleason had her household effects; Olivetta S. Swift had some household effects. The rest of her estate to be divided between George and Olivetta. Marshall D. Eaton was appointed Dec. 7, 1852, guardian of George Bangs, aged 33 years, of Barre, an insane person.

Oct. 3, 1807, at B. (b. Aug. 7, 1807). iii. SIDNEY⁷, b. at B., Aug. 1, 1808, d. April 12, 1809, at B. iv. SENECA⁷, b. at B., April 20, 1810, d. Nov. 10, 1828, at B. v. ANSON⁷, b. Oct. 15, 1812, m. Lydia O. In the administration of his father's estate he is called the eldest son and of Worcester, Feb. 3, 1852, and he was then appointed administrator of his father's estate. Amount of real estate, \$1,550, personal estate, \$485.69. Anson had: 1, *Edward Payson*⁸; 2, *Wm. Wescott*⁸. vi. MILETUS⁷, d. Aug. 14, 1818, at B. (b. Nov. 1, 1817). vii. HORATIO D.⁷, d. Aug. 28, 1826, at B. (b. Jan. 19, 1822). viii. OLIVETTA⁷, b. Aug. 11, 1815, d. Feb. 9, 1888, aged 72, m. John Swift of Hubbardston, son of Asa and Salome, Oct. 13, 1852, at B. ix. GEORGE⁷, d. of marasmus, at B., Feb. 17, 1887, aged 67 years, 6 months and 3 days (b. Aug. 14, 1819). He was insane and had a guardian.

126a. SETH⁶ BANGS (*Edward*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Brewster, Mass., June 18, 1775, and appears to have been the son of Edward⁵ Bangs and his third wife Huldah, daughter of Seth Clark, whose wife was Huldah Doane. *See No. 84, pp. 74-75.* Seth⁶ Bangs m. a lady named Deborah, who was born at Dennis, Mass., Nov. 12, 1778. This record and that of the children were copied from Yarmouth town records and sent me by Amos Otis, Esq., many years ago. They had:

i. HULDAH⁷, b. in Dennis, Jan. 9, 1801, m. Peter Bray, and d. July 15, 1855. ii. ANN⁷, b. in Dennis, Dec. 20, 1804, m. Silas Kaley, and d. April 6, 1839. iii. POLLY⁷, b. in Dennis, Jan. 30, 1807.

127. DEA. REUBEN⁶ BANGS (*James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Jonathan*³, *Jonathan*², *Edward*¹), b. Dec. 9, 1760. In 1780 he m. Lucy Thayer* of Williamsburgh, Mass., who was born there March 30, 1762. (*See Hubbard & Lawrence's History of Stanstead County, Province of Quebec, 1874.*) He served in the American army in the war of 1812, two years, till it came to a close. He came and settled on No. 5, 11th range of Stanstead in 1798; sold to Phineas Hubbard, in 1804; removed to Hawkesbury, Ont., and returned to Stanstead in 1813, and was appointed deacon of the Congregational church organized in 1816. He was an exemplary Christian and was prominent in sustaining religious meetings when the regular ministry of the gospel was not enjoyed. In the families of his descendants, and with others who knew him, his memory will be cherished with reverence and affection. He died July 11, 1822. His wife, Lucy, died Dec. 13, 1848. Children:

*I suppose she was a dau. of Cap. Abel Thayer, of the Revolutionary army.

208. i. DOLLY⁷, b. Aug. 6, 1782, m. Dr. Isaac Whitcher⁷. She d. 1866. He d. 1832. ii. SUSANNA⁷, b. March 4, 1784, m. Capt. Enoch Bayley. **209.** iii. REUBEN H.⁷, b. July 4, 1787, m. Clarissa Teal, Jan. 1, 1815. iv. LUCY⁷, b. Dec. 29, 1789, m. Capt. Israel Wood, 3rd. v. CLARK T.⁷, b. Feb. 17, 1792, d. Sept. 3, 1822. vi. JASON⁷, b. April 24, 1794, m. Eunice Brown. **210.** vii. ELI⁷, b. Sept. 17, 1796, m. 1st, Achsa Lee; 2nd, Asenath Tilton. viii. SUBMIT⁷, b. Dec. 29, 1798, d. in March, 1835. ix. ABIGAIL⁷, b. Oct. 21, 1802, m. Luther Lowell. **211.** x. ABEL THAYER⁷, b. Sept. 14, 1806, m. 1st, Olive C. Bartlett, 1830; 2nd, Judith Abbott, 1856, who was born, 1826, d. Sept. 29, 1882. Abel Thayer Bangs⁸ lived in South Dakota, farmer, d. Feb. 6, 1893, at Oakdale, Neb.

128. COL. HEMAN³ BANGS* (*James⁵, James⁴, Capt. Jonathan, Jr.³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Harwich, Mass., April 7, 1765, m. 1st, Susanna Hallett.† He removed to Williamsburgh, about 1768, with his father. There he m. his cousin, Susanna Hallett, Jan. 4, 1789. From Williamsburgh they removed to Brattleborough, Vt., where six of his children were born. From Brattleborough, he removed to Brownington, Vt., where more of his children were born. His wife, Susanna, died near Stanstead, P. Q., of consumption, Oct. 10, 1857, aged 67. Thereafter he lived with Col. Alexander Kilborn, his son-in-law, at Stanstead. He was a colonel of militia and served as a soldier in the American war of 1812. For a long period he carried on farming and stock-raising in Vermont. His death occurred in 1851, at or near Stanstead, P. Q., and there he was buried. He had four sons and six daughters, viz.:

212. i. THANKFUL H.⁷, b. May 14, 1792, d. July 26, 1853, m. Col. Alexander Kilborn, and they had two children: 1, Susan⁸,‡ buried at Stanstead, P. Q., in her father's lot; 2, Charles⁸, probably d. in Mass. ii. LOVINA⁷, unm., d. of consumption. **213.** iii. HEMAN ALLEN⁷, b. Oct. 13, 1796, at Brattleborough, Vt., d. March 16, 1880. iv. EDWARD⁷, b. 1798, d. at Magog, P. Q., where he had lived and had two children. He was a physician. v. CHARLES⁷, b. about 1800, went to New York city about 1833, and probably d. there during the cholera times, 1835-7. He was unm. His father went to New York to find him, but could get no trace of Charles. vi. NANCY⁷. **214.**

*Col. Heman Bangs married, 2nd, Annie Allen.

†Susanna Hallett was dau. of Col. Enoch Hallett, of Yarmouth, Mass., brother of Col. Heman's mother.

‡Susan Kilborn painted a portrait of Col. Heman Bangs. It went to Miss Studdart, now Mrs. A. L. Danforth, of No. 382 Aldine Place, Chicago, Ill.

vii. AMANDA⁷, b. Feb. 12, 1802, at Gilford, Vt., d. April 29, 1834, at Derby, Vt., m. Jan. 1, 1829, Samuel B. Foss. viii. SUSAN⁷, b. 1805, d. 1842, in May, aged 37, m. Thomas Gafney, s.p. She was buried at Danville, P. Q. ix. ELIZA⁷, unm., d. in Beaufort Asylum, near Quebec city. 215. x. GEORGE⁷, b. Jan. 14, 1809, d. April 14, 1879.

129. CAPT. JAMES⁶ BANGS (*James⁵, James⁴, Jonathan³, Jonathan², Edward¹*) died at Akron, O. He was born in Williamsburgh, Mass., April 2, 1769. In 1790 he m. Martha Nash, b. April 9, 1774. They settled on No. 6, 11th range of Stanstead, in 1800. He received the appointment of captain of militia in 1806; sold to Hazen Pomeroy in 1819, and removed with his family to Sandusky, Ohio. He d. Feb. 11, 1853. His wife d. Jan. 1, 1850. Children:

i. THEODORE S.⁷, b. June 18, 1791, in Williamsburgh, Mass., moved to Richland, O., m. 1st, Mary Glines, who d. March 9, 1854, aged 61; 2nd, Narcissa Sawyer. He d. Aug. 22, 1862, aged 72. By his first wife he had two children: 1, *Emily*⁸, d. unm. May 24, 1856, aged 38; 2, *Edwin*⁸, d. Sept. 7, 1881, aged 53, m. Mary Gilchrist, who d., s.p. ii. HENRY LOREN⁷, b. in 1793, of North Royalton, O., farmer, d. Aug. 4, 1873, at No. Royalton, O., m. Almira Payne of North R., and they had: 1, *Charles*⁸, b. in Ohio, Dec. 25, 1826, farmer; 2, *Orville*⁸, of No. Royalton, O., b. Aug. 12, 1829, farmer, m. Mary Barker of No. R., Oct. 6, 1852, and they have a son, Leslie⁹. iii. SAMUEL CHIPMAN⁷, b. in 1797, was of Janesville, Wis., m. Electa Adams, and they had: 1, *George Storer*⁸, originator of the fast railway mail system, d. in Washington, D. C., s.p.; 2, *Laura*⁸, m. to Hinckley, of Janesville, Wis.; 3, *Sarah*⁸, m. to Story, of Janesville, Wis. iv. ELISHA N.⁷, b. April 10, 1800, lived at Akron, O., m. Abigail Wallace, and they had: 1, *Adaline*⁸, m. Mr. Barnard and they have a son and daughter; 2, *Estelle*^{8,*} m. Simmons, and has daughters, Estelle⁹ and Celestia⁹; 3, *Mary*⁸, m. Amos Tinkham and has a son, Fred⁹, and daughter, Clara⁹; 4, *Celestia*⁸, of Akron, O.; 5, *Henry*⁸, m. and left a son, Henry⁹. v. MARTHA⁷, b. 1802, m. Elisha Severance and had: *Melville Severance*⁸. All dead. vi. HORTENSIA⁷, b. 1804, m. Isaac Herrick of Akron, O., and had: 1, *Bruce*⁸ Herrick, of California, m. and left a son, Wallace⁹, and a dau., Ella⁹, both m. and have children; 2, *Calista*⁸ Herrick, m. Wilson, s.p., of Cleveland, O. vii. HORATIO NELSON⁷, b. in 1806, moved from Akron to Huron, O., m. Lydia Parks and had four children: 1,

*Mrs. Martha Bangs Kaufman says this cousin was "Louisa", but Mr. Charles Bangs, another cousin, says her name was "Estelle." Mrs. K. had some old family records.

*Horatio*⁸; 2, *Frank*⁸; 3, *Alice*⁸, and 4, a dau. 216. viii. HARRIET⁷, b. Feb. 7, 1808, m. Hiram Parker. ix. CLARISSA⁷, b. 1810, d. 1827. 217. x. JAMES S.⁷, b. 1812, m. Louisa Gilbert and they had: 1, *Lester Gilbert*⁸;* 2, *Willie H.*; 3, *Irene M.*⁸; 4, *Alicia C.*⁸ xi. MARY⁷, b. Feb. 4, 1814, m. Webster B. Storer, of Akron, O., and had: 1, *Daniel Storer*⁸; 2, *Harriet Noble*⁸ *Storer*; 3, *James*⁸ *Storer*, of Akron, O.; 4, *George*⁸ *Storer*, of New York city.

130. SAMUEL⁶ BANGS (*James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Jonathan*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Williamsburgh, Mass., Aug. 20, 1771, d. of consumption about 1825, m. Judith Peavey, widow of Joshua Runnells, who was drowned in Magog lake about 1800. He had walked over the lake on the ice, in April, to get necessities for his young wife, who was in delicate health. On returning, when within a few rods of his home, the ice gave way. He clung to it, and cried for help. The neighbors came with boards, but he lost his hold just as the last board was being placed to walk on, and sank out of sight. Samuel Bangs at length married his widow, who had two sons, Eli and John Runnells. By Mr. Bangs she had four sons and four daughters, viz.:

218. i. CHAUNCEY⁷, b. at Bolton, P. Q., about 1815, settled at Abbottsford, 1822, m. Agnes Lumb of Chenango Co., N. Y. 219. ii. SUMNER⁷, b. at Bolton, P. Q., about 1809, m. Lucretia Norris and he d. in New Hampshire, about 1881. He was of unstable habits. iii. OLIVER⁷, b. June 19, 1832, lived at Abbottsford, P. Q., d. Jan. 1, 1889, at New Haven, Ct., m. Loana Phelps, and had two sons and a daughter: 1, *Adin Waldo*⁸,†

*Lester Gilbert Bangs lives at Carroll, Iowa. He wrote me from there, Sept. 16, 1894. He said his father had five brothers, which was correct. Feb. 17, 1895, he wrote again a fuller account, as above.

†DEAN DUDLEY, Esq.,

Dear Sir:

Yours received with a request for photo to have engraving made from. I don't care for the book to contain my picture. But the history of my life is as follows: Born in Milton, P. Q., Oct. 8th, 1846. My parents removed to West Springfield in 1852, where my father was in business for a number of years. Mother died in West Springfield in 1857. Mother's name was Loana Phelps. Father's name was Oliver Bangs. Father afterwards came to Springfield to live and was in the grocery business. Afterwards he removed to New Haven where he was in the employ of the N. H., H. & Spgfd. R. R. Company, in out door work around the yard and the docks. He died there in 1889, Jan. 1st, and was buried in West Springfield, Mass., by the side of my mother. I attended the public schools of West Springfield until about thirteen years old when, after teasing my father for a long time, I was permitted to go to work in a paper mill, where I learned my trade, and when the war was nearly over, or in 1863, I ran away and enlisted. My father found out where I was and brought me back. This was repeated twice more, but the third time he did not find me. I had gone to Troy, N. Y., and enlisted in the Harris

now of Springfield, Mass.; 2, *A Son*⁸, drowned in Agawam river, Mass.; 3, *Mary*⁸. iv. JOSHUA⁷, went to California in 1849. 220. v. CLARISSA⁷, b. at Bolton, P. Q., about 1811, went to Abbotsford, P. Q., about 1822, with her mother and all her family; m. John Alexander. vi. SAMANTHA⁷, b. at Bolton, P. Q., about 1816, m. Peter Brosseau, about 1831. vii. AMANDA⁷, m. Adams Driver, and had a daughter, who d. at 22 years of age. He d. in Milton, about 1878. She d. there, 1886. viii. HANNAH⁷ was born at Bolton, P. Q., about 1813, and went to Abbotsford, 1822, m. Simeon Taylor and had six children, viz.: 1, *Russell*⁸, dead; 2, *John*⁸, dead; 3, *Mary*⁸, dead; 4, *Samuel*⁸, of Raxton, P. Q., has a large family of children; 5, *Josephine*⁸, dead; 6, *Diadema*⁸. Their father died in Milton, P. Q., about 1882, and their mother, Hannah, d. in Milton about 1887.

131. ELIPHALET⁶ BANGS (*James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Jonathan*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Williamsburgh, Mass., May 12, 1773, and m. Mercy Wells, July 26, 1795, at Deerfield, Mass. He was known, says his descendant, Mr. George L. Bangs of Hawksbury, Canada, as a United Empire Loyalist, and finding it disagreeable living in his native place, on account of the part he took in the war for Independence, he removed with his family to St. Mary's, and subsequently lived in Stanstead, P. Q., and Compton, finally moving to Montreal, there engaging in the leather trade. Not meeting with success such as he wished, he, with his son Alonzo, then 21 years old, went to Hawksbury, about 1820. There they took up a thousand acres of land and engaged in farming, hunting, making potash, etc. After about 1825, he lived with his son, Alonzo, till the time of his death, about April 12, 1835. The children were as follows:

Light Cavalry, 2nd N. Y., which regiment I served with until the close of the war. Was with Custar's Div. of Sheridan's Cavalry and was in every engagement with Custar's Division up to the surrender at Appomattox. After the war I came home and worked in Springfield for nearly two years. While working here I lived in West Springfield and became acquainted with Jennie S. Oliver, whom I married July 1st, 1866. I afterwards returned to work in W. S. for the Southworth Mfg. Company, where I learned my trade. Stayed with them about four years. Then I came to Springfield and engaged in business for myself, in the meat and vegetable trade, where I have been for over twenty-five years. "I am still doing business at the old stand." Not so poor as I might be nor so rich as I had hoped to be, but comfortable. In politics I am a Republican and this year a member of the city council of Springfield. We have one child, a daughter, who is the wife of R. W. Irwin, Esq., a lawyer of Northampton, who last year, and this one also, represented his town and district in the State Legislature. Now, if anything I have written here will be of any use to you in making up your book, you are at liberty to use it.

Yours respectfully,

ADIN W. BANGS.

i. ELECTA⁷, b. at Williamsburgh, Mass., Feb. 28, 1796, m. Alanson Cobb, and their descendants are in Ontario, Wisconsin and Michigan. 221. ii. ALONZO⁷, b. May 13, 1799, at Stanstead, P. Q., m. Mary Bancroft. iii. AMANDA⁷, m. Mr. Parker. iv. LEIGH⁷, m. A. Johnston.

133. BENJAMIN⁶ BANGS (*James⁵, James⁴, Jonathan, Jr.³, Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born Feb. 4, 1780, at Williamsburgh, Mass., a hatter by trade. He m. Deborah Smith, Dec. 20, 1803. She was born June 2, 1782. Their children were:

222. i. JOHN⁷, b. July 30, 1806, m. 1st, a Miss Cass; 2nd, a lady of Rochester. ii. CAROLINE⁷, b. July 30, 1808, d. at Ottawa, 1887. iii. MARIA LOUISA⁷, b. Sept. 21, 1810, m. 1st, Simeon Case, and had: 1, *Samuel⁸*; 2, *William⁸*. She m. 2nd, at Rochester, N. Y., and had four children. iv. THANKFUL HELEN⁷, b. Aug. 14, 1812, d. March 10, 1813. 223. v. CHAUNCEY WARD⁷, b. Jan. 19, 1814, of Ottawa. vi. LUCIUS⁷. 224. vii. JAMES S.⁷, drowned about 1868, m. Agnes French Wilson, and left five children. This family lived at West Hawksbury, Ontario, and Benjamin Bangs died there at an advanced age.

135. OLIVER C.⁶ BANGS (*James⁵, James⁴, Jonathan, Jr.³, Jonathan², Edward¹*), born April 22, 1783, at Williamsburgh, Mass., m. Betsey Ann Weare, who died in 1807, leaving only one son. Oliver C.⁶ was an officer in the American war of 1812. The Army and Navy Register, 1789-1887, says: "Oliver C. Bangs was appointed from army, 3rd lieut. of artillery, Oct. 11, 1813; 2nd lieut., April 19, 1814. Transferred to corps artillery, May 12, 1814; resigned, Sept. 30, 1814. 2nd lieut. ordinance, Dec. 2, 1815; 1st lieut., Aug. 13, 1819; disbanded, June 1, 1821." He moved to Illinois in 1818, and d. there a few years later. His second wife was a widow Russell. By his first wife he had a son:

i. JOHN E.⁷, now, 1890, of Lawrence, Kansas, b. at Stanstead, P. Q., Aug. 1, 1807. He was brought up by his grandfather Weare, and became a physician. His father married a second wife, and moved to Illinois in 1818, dying there a few years later. Dr. John E.'s mother was a daughter of Peter Weare, from Andover, Mass., and his wife, Hannah Nason. Dr. Bangs' father, Oliver C.⁶, m. his second wife in Vergennes, Vt. She was a widow Russell, and had three children by Oliver C. Bangs. Dr. John E.⁷ m. Lovisa Knight, dau. of Capt. Samuel*, of Stanstead, Canada, at Stanstead, 1828. She was born May 29, 1811. She d. Oct. 10, 1891. His home, in 1891, was with his daughter,

*Capt. Samuel Knight was born at Athol, Mass., Dec. 9, 1783. His wife was Mehetabel Goss, b. in Hartland, Vt., Feb. 2, 1787.

Betsey Ann, wife of Pliny Tisdale. Dr. B. wrote, Dec. 9, 1891, that he had nine living children, viz.: 1, *Frederick A.*⁸; 2, *Betsey Ann*⁸; 3, *C. Walter*⁸; 4, *Emily*⁸, m. J. M. Buzzell of Worcester, Mass.; 5, *W. Nelson*⁸; 6, *Albert*⁸; 7, *Cynthia*⁸, m. C. S. Gould of Kansas City, Mo.; 8, *Addie*⁸, m. J. M. Blodgett of Kansas City, Mo.; 9, *Lafayette*⁸ of Kansas City. Dr. John E.⁷ Bangs studied medicine with Dr. Isaac Whitcher, of Stanstead, Canada, who m. a dau. of Dea. Reuben Bangs. By the second wife (widow Russell) Oliver C. had: ii. JANE⁷, m. and went to California. iii. ALBERT⁷, whom his brother, Dr. John E.⁷, met at Lawrence, Kansas, in 1869. He was then about moving to Missouri. iv. CHARLES⁷. His father d. when he was young.

136. ELISHA⁶ BANGS (*Abner*⁵, *Elisha*⁴, *Capt. Jonathan, Jr.*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Lenox, Mass., June 13, 1786, was married by Rev. Nathaniel Bartlett, at Reading, Ct., to Julietta Bartram of Reading, June 5, 1808. She was born Nov. 12, 1785, at R. They lived at Lenox about five years, and then purchased land near Groton, Tompkins Co., N. Y., and travelled thence through a wilderness without any road. There they cleared up a farm, on which they settled, and both remained there till they died. He died Dec. 8, 1844, at McLean, Tompkins Co., N. Y., and she died Sept. 30, 1871, at McLean. They had children as follows:

i. MARY ANN⁷, b. at Lenox, Aug. 9, 1809, d. Oct. 31, 1817, at Lenox, Mass. ii. SUSAN⁷, b. Oct. 12, 1811, d. Sept. 14, 1821, at McLean, N. Y. iii. PHEBE⁷, b. June 3, 1816, d. July 18, 1825, at McLean, N. Y. **225.** iv. SAMUEL⁷, b. Jan. 1, 1819, at Groton, N. Y., farmer, d. June 26, 1889, at Cortland, N. Y. He m. at Groton, Jan. 29, 1845, Eliza Berry of Groton. v. LUCY A.⁷, b. at G., Nov. 18, 1821, d. Feb. 14, 1883, at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., unm. **226.** vi. DEBORAH H.⁷, b. at G., Feb. 27, 1825, m. at McLean, Sept. 11, 1859, Alanson Z. Maltby. vii. MARIA J.⁷, b. at G., Aug. 11, 1828, m. 1st, Dewitt C. Berry, Feb. 19, 1856, at McLean, N. Y., and they moved to Fort Winnebago, and settled on a farm there. Mr. Berry d. Sept. 21, 1856, and she m. 2nd, Mr. Charles Baker, Oct. 22, 1890, at Kilbourne City, Wis.

137. ABNER⁶ BANGS, JR. (*Abner*⁵, *Elisha*⁴, *Jonathan*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Lenox, Mass., Jan. 3, 1800, m. Sarah Cook, Feb. 25, 1822. She m. 2nd, at Lenox, Ira Ingalls, April 14, 1840. Children of Abner, Jr.⁶, and Sarah:

i. DAVID⁷, had his mother for guardian; probably d. young. ii. IRA P.⁷, b. at Lenox, Mass., Nov. 17, 1824, m. Mary Sutfin, and had two children, viz.: 1, *George A.*⁸, b. July 20, 1850, d. 1877,

of consumption; 2, *Lucy E.*⁸, b. Nov. 9, 1868, living at Schuylerville, N. Y. Their father, *Ira P.*⁷, died Jan. 5, 1868, at Pittsfield, Mass., of consumption. iii. *JANE F.*⁷, b. Aug. 16, 1830, d. April 4, 1853, of consumption, unm.

138. (See p. 53.) HON. TRISTAM⁶ BURGESS (*John*⁵, *John*⁴, *Thomasine*³ *Bangs*, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Rochester, Mass., Feb. 26, 1770, d. at R. I., Oct. 13, 1853. He grad. at Brown in 1796, and while teaching school in Providence, studied law with Judge Barnes. In 1799, he was admitted to R. I. bar, and soon rose to the head of his profession. He became a prominent leader of the federal party, and in 1811, entered the state legislature. In 1815, he was appointed chief justice of the Supreme Court of R. I., and from 1815 till 1828, was professor of oratory and belles-lettres in Brown University. He was elected in 1825, representative in Congress, and served continuously until March 3, 1835. In 1836 he was defeated as Whig candidate for governor of R. I., and then retired from public life, resuming his law practice. His famous retort to John Randolph of Virginia has become historical. He said: "Moral monsters can not propagate; we rejoice that the father of lies can never become the father of liars."

His sister, Madam Sarah (Burgess) Bartlett, testified that Thomasine Bangs was her great-grandmother.

He published orations and speeches, and also wrote the "Battle of Lake Erie, with Notices of Commodore Elliott's Conduct," Philadelphia, 1839. See *Appleton's Cyclopædia of Biography*, and *Burgess Genealogy*.

He married Mary Arnold, who was born April 19, 1774, and died Feb. 18, 1851. Their children were:

i. WELCOME A.⁷ BURGESS, b. Aug. 10, 1801, grad. at Brown University, 1820, d. Aug. 28, 1828. ii. CORNELIA A.⁷ BURGESS, b. April 1, 1803, d. Sept. 5, 1803. iii. CORNELIA A.⁷ BURGESS, b. Oct. 1, 1804, d. Oct. 18, 1827. iv. ABBY E.⁷ BURGESS, b. Feb. 2, 1806, d. Aug. 31, 1826. v. JOHN C.⁷ BURGESS, b. April 17, 1808, d. Feb. 11, 1809. vi. MARY H.⁷ BURGESS, b. Dec. 25, 1813, d. Sept. 9, 1827. vii. TRISTAM⁷ BURGESS, b. July 24, 1817.

(See p. 53). CHARITY⁶ BURGESS (*Bangs*⁵, *Simeon*⁴, *Thomasine*³ *Bangs*, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) married George Barlow, May 23, 1799. Children:

i. ALLEN⁷ BARLOW, b. Feb. 9, 1800. ii. JOSEPH⁷ BARLOW, b. Nov. 23, 1802. iii. JAMES⁷ BARLOW, b. Feb. 2, 1804. iv. CLARISSA⁷ BARLOW, b. Jan. 27, 1806. v. GIDEON⁷ BARLOW, b. April 18, 1809. vi. GEORGE⁷ BARLOW, b. July 23, 1811. vii. ABIGAIL⁷ BARLOW, b. Sept. 2, 1814. viii. IRA⁷ BARLOW, b.

Sept. 8, 1816. ix. FRANKLIN⁷ BARLOW, b. Dec. 19, 1819. x. FRANCIS⁷ BARLOW, b. Aug. 27, 1821.

139. ELIJAH⁶ BANGS (*Capt. Solomon⁵, Seth⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Harwich, May 18, 1857, m. 1st, a lady by the name of Sally, who d. May 7, 1790, aged 34. He m. 2nd, Sally, dau. of Abraham Knowlton, April 21, 1791, and he d. Feb. 1, 1835, aged 69. He moved from Harwich to Hardwick, where he carried on farming, and d. there Sept. 28, 1818. His children were:

i. SALLY⁷, b. April 28, 1782, m. Luther/Paige, Aug. 22, 1802. ii. BELA⁷, b. April 10, 1784. iii. SOLOMON⁷, b. April 8, 1786, d. Feb. 4, 1811. **227.** iv. ALBA M.⁷, b. Feb. 10, 1788. v. ELIJAH⁷, a farmer on the homestead of his father, m. Hannah Amidon, Dec. 19, 1814. She d. Sept. 2, 1844, aged 51. He m. 2nd, Mrs. Lucy Elwell of Brk., 1845, and died, s.p., Jan. 28, 1855, aged 64. **228.** vi. MARTIN⁷, b. 1792, d. at Cambridge, Mass., March 8, 1865, a mason, buried in Cambridge cemetery, m. Mary S. Francis, Oct. 19, 1817, at Boston, Mass. He had a son, Martin, Jr., a barber of Boston, who m. at 32, Ruth A. Drake, of Stoughton, dau. of Wm. and Ruth S. vii. LUTHERA⁷, m. 1st, Charles Wheeler, March 2, 1814. She m. 2nd, Joseph Adams of Shutesbury, April 1, 1824. viii. LUCY⁷, m. Robert Fitts, Jr., Nov. 1, 1819.

140. PEREZ⁶ BANGS (*Capt. Solomon⁵, Seth⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Harwich, Mass., Jan. 4, 1763, d. at Truro, Mass., 1830, and was one of the original Methodists in his town. He m. Thankful Rich Lombard, Feb. 23, 1786, and their children born at Truro were:

i. HANNAH⁷, b. Jan. 6, 1787, m. Ebenezer Turner, March 28, 1809. ii. THANKFUL⁷, bap. April 12, 1789, m. Samuel Rich, May 1, 1806. **229.** iii. SOLOMON⁷, b. June 12, 1791, m. 1st, Elizabeth Rich, Feb. 18, 1813, d. July 4, 1874, at Provincetown, aged 83, carpenter, of Provincetown. **230.** iv. PEREZ⁷, b. Nov. 6, 1793, m. Deborah Hatch, and d. Sept. 23, 1877, age 83 years, 10 months and 17 days. v. DORCAS HINCKLEY⁷, b. May 25, 1796, m. at Truro, Barnabas Cook, Nov. 24, 1818. **231.** vi. PAUL LOMBARD⁷, b. May 20, 1798. vii. BETSEY⁷, b. July 8, 1800, m. Zephaniah Rich, Nov. 12, 1822. viii. TEMPIE⁷, b. May 2, 1804, m. Elisha Lombard of Wellfleet, Dec. 15, 1825. ix. JERUSHA⁷, b. May 13, 1808, m. Reuben Ryder, Dec. 11, 1828, 2nd husband.

142. SARAH⁶ (OR SALLY⁶) BANGS (*Samuel⁵, Seth⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) m. Daniel Rea, 3rd., April 21, 1789, at Boston. She died in 1811, and her estate inherited

from her father was divided among her children. The children were :

i. DANIEL⁷ REA. ii. SALLY⁷ REA, m. Thomas P. Clark. iii. ELIZABETH⁷ REA, minor in 1811. iv. SAMUEL BANGS⁷ REA, minor in 1811. v. THOMAS⁷ REA, minor in 1811.

143. CALEB⁶ BANGS (*Nathaniel⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Hingham, Mass., Dec. 24, 1761, m. Catharine Annerly Stone, at Boston, July 14, 1789. She d. at Boston, of debility, March 24, 1822, aged 55, and was buried at 29 Christ church. She was born Sept. 18, 1767. He d. at B., Feb. 27, 1799. Their children were :

i. JOHN WARREN⁷, had Braddock Loring appointed for guardian, being under fourteen years of age, July 22, 1811. Thomas Bangs signs the bond with Loring. (*See Suff. Probate records at Boston*). This Thomas Bangs was probably John W.'s uncle, Caleb⁶ Bangs' eldest brother. **232.** ii. HANNAH THOMPSON⁷, b. at Boston, June 13, 1790, m. April 26, 1806, David Rice, at Boston, who was born Feb. 8, 1779, at Shrewsbury, Mass., and d. Dec. 13, 1830. iii. JAMES C. R.⁷, m. Nancy Gilbert, s.p., d. at Boston, March 26, 1835, of apoplexy, buried at 25 South Ground. iv. LUCY⁷, m. Mr. Hunter, and had two daughters. v. CATHARINE ANNERLY⁷, m. Mr. Shedd and had a son and a daughter. vi. DAVID B.⁷. vii. WM. WETTER⁷.

I am not sure of the order of the children according to age.

144. DAVID⁶ BANGS (*Nathaniel⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Hingham, Mass., Feb. 26, 1764, d. at Annapolis, Md., m. Ruth Phelps. His children born at Annapolis were :

233. i. JOHN⁷, of Georgetown, D. C., and Baltimore, Md., b. May 1, 1790, d. 1837. **234.** ii. LUCY⁷, b. Oct. 10, 1792, m., 1811, Wm. Lang of Georgetown, D. C., and moved to Baltimore, Md., in 1846. She d., 1875, aged 83. He d. 1858, aged 70. **235.** iii. THOMAS⁷, of Annapolis, Md., and Georgetown, D. C., b. Oct. 15, 1796, m. 1st, Anne Few of Baltimore; 2nd, Chloe Griffin of Georgetown, D. C. **236.** iv. DAVID, JR.⁷, b. Nov. 14, 1798, was of Georgetown, D. C., Annapolis and Baltimore, Md., m. Elizabeth Boon, both dead. They had: 1, *John Thomas⁸*; 2, *Mary Jane⁸*; 3, *Edward⁸*, of Georgetown; 4, *Charles⁸*, of Baltimore.

145. NATHANIEL⁶ BANGS (*Enoch⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Harwich, Mass., Oct. 2, 1760, d. March 13, 1827, at New Salem, Mass., m. 1st, Mary Adams, Jan. 23, 1783, who was born March 25, 1763, and

died June 29, 1786. He m. 2nd, Electa Kellogg, who was born Oct. 2, 1760, m. at Amherst, Jan. 15, 1789, and she d. at New Salem, Feb. 7, 1843. They all removed from Amherst to New Salem, July 31, 1799. By the first wife he had at Amherst :

237. i. ISAAC H.⁷, b. Nov. 23, 1783, d. at Amherst, March 7, 1865, aged 82 years. He lived some time in Hadley, Mass.
ii. AN INFANT⁷, d. at birth, Aug. 6, 1785, at Amherst.

By the second wife he had :

- iii. AN INFANT⁷, d. at birth, March 12, 1790. iv. MARY⁷, b. May 21, 1791, at Amherst, m. Andrew Newhall of Prescott, and had a dau. *Rebecca*⁸. 238. v. ADOLPHUS⁷, b. Sept. 21, 1792, d. June 11, 1879, at LeRoy, N. Y., m. Mary Scott, Dec. 24, 1817. She d. July 31, 1876, at LeRoy, N. Y. vi. SARAH⁷, b. June 8, 1794, d. at New Salem, unm. Her will was proved Nov. 6, 1838. 239. vii. ELECTA⁷, b. at Amherst, Dec. 6, 1795, m. Alpheus Thomas of Milford, Mass. She d. at New Salem, Sept. 27, 1867. viii. NATHANIEL, JR.⁷, b. July 15, 1797, d. at New Salem, Nov. 21, 1821, unm. 240. ix. JOEL⁷, b. at New Salem, Aug. 23, 1802, m. Minerva Haskins, who was b. at New Salem, Aug. 5, 1804, d. July 1, 1868. *See Dr. A. R. Thomas' Genealogy.*

146. WATSON⁶ BANGS (*Enoch*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹), bapt. April 10, 1763, at Hardwick, Mass., b. Jan. 30, 1763, m. Sarah Mann, July 21, 1797, both of Barre, Mass. Administered upon his father's estate with his mother. She d. at Barre, being widow of Watson Bangs, Feb. 1, 1842, aged 74 years. They had :

241. i. ROXANA⁷, d. at Barre, Dec. 4, 1867, aged 69 years and 5 months.

147. ENOCH⁶ BANGS (*Enoch*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Barre, Mass., Dec. 10, 1769, bapt. Jan. 21, 1770, d. Sept. 7, 1811, lived in Barre and Amherst, m. 1st, Azubah Dickinson, at Amherst, Jan. 22, 1795. She was born July 6, 1773, and died Feb. 23, 1799; and he m. 2nd, Submit Eastman of Amherst, Nov. 19, 1801. She was born Oct. 20, 1780, and d. Aug. 7, 1868. By the first wife, he had, at Amherst :

242. i. ELI DICKINSON⁷, b. Feb. 8, 1799.

By the second wife, he had at Amherst :

- ii. A CHILD⁷, b. Aug. 5, 1802, d. Aug. 25, 1802. iii. AZUBAH DICKINSON⁷, b. Feb. 22, 1804. iv. DANFORTH KEYES⁷, b. Sept. 25, 1807, living at Amherst, 1890. v. WILLIAM FREEMAN⁷, b. Oct. 23, 1809.

148. JOHN³ BANGS (*Nathan⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Harwich, Mass., June 21, 1764, d. March 31, 1813, m. Eunice Root, who was born July 15, 1768, d. July 5, 1835. His Revolutionary record is as follows on the rolls at Mass. State House: "John Bangs, age 16 years, 5 ft. 5 inches in height, light complexion, from Montague, Mass., marched to camp July 10, 1780, under Capt. Daniel Shay. See pay rolls, Vol. 35, p. 191. He was also in Continental army, 1780, 5 months, 11 days. Vol. 27, p. 15; Vol. 4, p. 191. Six months Town Rolls, Montague, Mass. Their children were:

243. i. CEPHAS⁷, b. May 14, 1787, m. Dorothy Cushman, Oct. 25, 1810. He d. April 15, 1863, she d. June 9, 1862. **244.** ii. NANCY⁷, b. Aug. 19, 1789, m. Nathan Robbins, farmer. She d. Jan. 15, 1879. **245.** iii. LUCY⁷, b. June 2, 1792, m. Oliver Taylor, at Montague, March 20, 1823. She d. at Findlay, Ohio, Jan. 21, 1866. **246.** iv. ANNA⁷, b. Feb. 1, 1794, d. March 20, 1869, in West Canaan, Madison Co., Ohio, m. Allen. v. EUNICE⁷, b. Aug. 16, 1796, m. Marcus Chapin, farmer. She d. 1856. vi. HULDAH⁷, b. Dec. 31, 1798, m. Mr. Edwards, farmer. vii. CATHARINE⁷, b. March 20, 1801, m. Joseph King, farmer. She died April 24, 1865. **247.** viii. RUFUS WELCOME⁷, b. May 11, 1803, a manufacturer, m. Laura. He d. Sept. 15, 1892. She d. Aug. 1892. ix. MOSES ROOT⁷, b. Aug. 18, 1805, d. June 16, 1891. x. ABIGAIL⁷, b. Nov. 27, 1807, m. Elihu Thomas, manufacturer. He d. Feb. 8, 1875. She d. Aug. 6, 1867. **248.** xi. RUTH SEARS⁷, b. Jan. 27, 1811, m. John Page Clark. xii. NATHANIEL JEFTS⁷, twin to Ruth S., mechanic, b. Jan 27, 1811, m. Jane Cushman. He d. 1874. She d. March 22, 1881. xiii. ROBERT⁷, mentioned in his father's administration papers. Samuel Root was guardian to some of the children, 1813. Their mother, Eunice (Root) with son Cephas, administered the estate of John Bangs.

149. DEA. MARK⁶ BANGS (*Nathan⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Hardwick, Mass., Sept. 10, 1771, m. Lydia Whitney of Conway, Franklin Co., Mass., (dau. of Rev. David) who was born July 13, 1772, and d. April 18, 1846. Mark went with his father to Montague, in Franklin Co., in 1782. There, after his father's death, he occupied the homestead, and his mother with him, till 1809. In December of that year, he moved to Stamford, Bennington Co., Vt. His wife's father turned Universalist and preached that doctrine; but Mark Bangs and his wife joined the Baptist church and remained in it the rest of their lives, he being a deacon. They were good workers for their religion, and helped to organize the first Baptist church of Stamford. Two of their sons and five daughters joined the church. But Justus, who gave this account, says he was the

black sheep in the flock, and did not become a Baptist. He says, further, that his father, Deacon Mark, was a great lover of vocal music, and a good singer, and would often get the young people together for a concert. They used to sing "Old Hundred," "Coronation" and other old tunes with great spirit. One time, while holding a meeting in a neighboring district, the old shanty took fire in an adjoining room, and he lost his hat and overcoat, and came home bareheaded. He moved to Wauconda, Ill., with his son Justus, in 1837. In 1843, Dea. Mark went back to Montague and spent a winter there with his old friends. But while there, he was taken sick, and returned home in the spring, quite unwell, remaining so all summer, and dying in the fall. He d. at the home of his son Justus, in Wauconda, Lake Co., Ill., Nov. 5, 1847, aged 73 years. His wife was a benevolent, kind-hearted lady. The children wanted to dance with their young companions, but some of the strict church-members disliked it and complained to their mother, Mrs. Bangs. But she said the young people needed amusement, and she told the old deacon who came to see about it, that he must not abuse her for allowing the children to dance; if he did, he could not do so in her house, and opened the door for him to go. He went, and further her son Justus saith not. When she had gone with her family to the new home in Illinois, there she tried to make them all comfortable and happy. Even strangers, that claimed a night's shelter, were allowed to sleep on the cabin floor, with robes and mats under them. Her death, at last, was with her friends, and painless, like going to sleep. The children were as follows:

249. i. SOPHRONIA⁷, b. at Montague, June 17, 1797, m. Daniel Hubbard, and d. July 22, 1885, being buried in Wauconda cemetery. They moved from Lenox, N. Y., to Wauconda, Ill., in 1836. Her children were: 1, *Elihu*⁸ Hubbard; 2, *Elijah*⁸ Hubbard; 3, *Nathan*⁸ Hubbard; 4, *Edward*⁸ Hubbard; 5, *Edgar*⁸ Hubbard; 6, *Polly*⁸ Hubbard. 250. ii. DAVID W.⁷, of Elgin, Ill., b. at Montague, 1800, d. at Stamford, Jan. 9, 1893. 251. iii. RUBY⁷, b. at M., Sept. 13, 1803, m. Asa Oakes of Stamford. She had a son, *Hubbard*⁸ Oakes, and two daughters, *Sophronia*⁸ and *Adaline*⁸ Oakes. Both had children. 252. iv. JUSTUS⁷, b. in Montague, March 16, 1806, m. 1st, 1829, Louisa Oakes of Stamford, Vt.; 2nd, Miss Caroline Cone, Jan. 22, 1852. He d. 1895, at Wauconda, Ill. v. BETHIA⁷, b. at Montague, April 30, 1808, m. Luke Oakes and d. April 18, 1845. The family live in Minnehaha Co., Dakota. They had four children besides a son that d. young. Their names are: 1, *Daniel W.*⁸, m. a dau. of David Waitt; 2, *A Son*⁸, m. a dau. of Mr. Fowler; 3, *Elisha*⁸, m. a dau. of Fowler; 4, *June*⁸, m. Mr. Whitney of Wabash Co., Minn. vi. LYDIA⁷, b.

at Stamford, N. Y., April 3, 1810 or 1814, d. Sept. 27, 1888, s.p., m. Wm. D. Holbrook, dentist, in 1840. They went to Geneva Lake, Wis. She d. at Waukesha, Wis., after forty years' residence there. **253.** vii. MARK⁷, b. at Stamford, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1812, m. Clarissa Hubbard, dau. of Elisha (brother to Daniel, who m. Sophronia⁷ Bangs, this Mark's sister), and they had children. viii. ANNA⁷, b. at Stamford, July 10, 1818, d. April 26, 1881, lived in Ohio, m. 1837, John D. Tiffet of Chicago, Ill. They lived sometime at Greenburg, and afterwards at Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, Cole Co., Ohio. They had five children, viz.: 1, John D.⁸; 2, Horace⁸, has two children (a son and daughter); 3, Eliza⁸; 4, Alice⁸; 5, Hattie⁸, d. young.

150. NATHAN⁶ BANGS (*Nathan⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Hardwick, Mass., Aug. 1, 1778, and d. at Napoleon, Mich., Feb. 12, 1862, aged 84. He m. Abigail Thomas, dau. of Amos of New Salem, Mass., May 27, 1799. *See No. 97a.* She was born at New Salem, near North Prescott, Mass., March 5, 1776.

Soon after marriage they moved to Herkimer Co., N. Y., and he engaged in milling and manufacturing of agricultural implements. About 1834-5, they moved to Brooklyn, Jackson Co., Mich., and there he engaged in milling and farming. In 1847 they settled at Napoleon, Mich., and died there. She d. Sept. 8, 1862, aged 86. They had:

i. IRA N.⁷, b. Aug. 29, 1799, d. Aug. 8, 1803. **254.** ii. ORA BUTLER⁷, b. March 1, 1803, m. Phebe D. Beebe. iii. IRA N.⁷, b. Dec. 22, 1804, d. April 6, 1810. **255.** iv. LOUISA⁷, b. April 27, 1807. v. EMILY⁷, b. Jan. 6, 1810, d. Jan. 8, 1867, unm. vi. SOPHRONIA WING⁷, b. June 9, 1819, d. Oct. 1, 1866, unm.

151. NATHANIEL⁶ BANGS (*Azariah⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*), born May 6, 1770, m. Lydia, or Lucinda, Parker, and had:

i. AMOS PARKER⁷, b. Dec. 29, 1794, at Barre, Mass. ii. AZARIAH⁷, b. Dec. 7, 1797, at B.

HOWARD.

152. LEAH⁶ BANGS (*Isaiah⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was b. in Hingham, Mass., May 7th, 1773, and married Calvin Howard in Warwick, Mass., Nov. 30th, 1797, where her father, Isaiah Bangs, and his family then resided. Calvin Howard was born in Paxton, Mass., July 9th, 1769, and died in Sharon, Vt., Aug. 8, 1854. He was the son of William and Phebe (Witt) Howard. William Howard was a son of Ben-

jamin and Abigail (Walton) Howard, and was born in Malden in 1745, and died in Marshfield, Vt., March 11th, 1841.

Benjamin Howard was a son of Samuel and Sibyl (Lewis) Howard, and was born in Malden in 1714. He removed to Holden, with his family, in 1749, where he died in 1763.

Samuel Howard was a son of Samuel and Susanna (Wilkinson) Howard, and was born in Malden, December, 1671. Samuel Howard was son of Samuel and Sarah (Stowers) Howard, and was born in Charlestown in 1646.

Calvin and Leah (Bangs) Howard settled in Warwick, but subsequently removed to Paxton, his native town, which his maternal grandfather, Capt. Oliver Witt, had taken a leading part in organizing. About 1820 he removed with his family to Sharon, Vt., the tide of emigration being strongly in that direction at that time. He served in the war of 1812, and was a farmer, like the most of his ancestors. He bought one of the hill farms, a short distance from the White River, and there he and his wife passed the rest of their days, residing there for more than thirty years.

He was a great reader and of a scholarly turn of mind, an admirer of nature and quite a pedestrian, enjoying a walk to his native state of Massachusetts and back when he wished to call on his friends. His wife, Leah Bangs Howard, was a woman of affairs, inheriting the strong traits of her ancestors.

Children of Calvin and Leah (Bangs) Howard:

i. LAURA⁷ HOWARD, b. in Warwick, Mass., Jan. 2, 1799, m. Stephen Cobb, at Warwick, July, 1819, and for second husband, Salmon Willard. They resided in So. Gardner, where she d. Feb. 2, 1888. **256.** ii. ELVIRA⁷ HOWARD, b. in Warwick, Dec. 7, 1801, m. Joseph Brown at Cambridgeport, Mass., March 31, 1833, and d. at Raymond, N. H., July 30, 1850. iii. WILLIAM SUMNER⁷ HOWARD, b. in Warwick, Jan. 12, 1804, m. Lucinda Austin, Dec. 25, 1826, at Wendell, Mass. He d. at Lawrence, Mass., Dec. 24, 1868. They had: 1, *Sophia A.*⁸, b. Aug. 24, 1828, at Norwich, Vt.; 2, *Leander F.*⁸, b. May 24, 1831, at Marshfield, Vt.; 3, *Lucy M.*⁸, b. Nov. 2, 1833, at Brighton, Mass.; 4, *Charl. W.*⁸, b. June 20, at Calais, Vt. **256a.** iv. FANNY⁷ HOWARD, b. in Warwick, Dec. 20, 1807, m. Lewis Fowler, Oct. 15, 1829, at Norwich, Vt. **257.** v. ELI BANGS⁷ HOWARD, b. in Paxton, Mass., May 23, 1811, m. Rebecca B. Dow, Oct. 5, 1835, at Amesbury, Mass. He d. in Raymond, N. H., March 18, 1851. vi. CALVIN FRANKLIN⁷ HOWARD, b. in Paxton, May 14, 1813, m. Julianna Riley, Jan. 15, 1840, at Newburyport. He d. at West Danvers, Mass., Dec. 14, 1874. vii. PHEBE WITT⁷ HOWARD, b. in Warwick, March 1, 1819. She did not marry, but resided with her parents and after their deaths lived with her sister, Mrs. Fowler, at Norwich. She inherited her father's love of books and was a great reader and wrote for the papers and magazines.

154. ISAAH⁶ BANGS (*Isaiah⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Princeton, Mass., March 14, 1786, and d. at Cambridge, Mass., March 22, 1859. When a boy of fourteen he was not satisfied with the quiet routine of farm life, but left home, with his clothes in a bundle, and walked to Boston to seek his fortune. According to tradition, he shipped aboard a man-of-war for a foreign port, and was shipwrecked, and rescued when in a starving condition. He certainly followed the sea for several years, going to the East Indies and different parts of the world, becoming a mate, and subsequently captain of his vessel. He went to Canada and run the first steamboat on the St. Lawrence, between Montreal and Quebec.

November 5, 1815, he was married to Deborah Knowlton Bigelow, by the Rev. T. B. Gannett, D. D. She was born May 24, 1792, and was a daughter of Benjamin Bigelow, of Cambridge, and granddaughter of Jabez Bigelow, of Westminster, Mass. They settled in Montreal, where their first child was born, but soon removed to Cambridge, where they continued to reside. He went into business with his wife's father, under the firm name of Bigelow & Bangs, commission merchants, at 15 Long wharf, Boston. The firm owned and run the first line of packet schooners between Boston, Albany, Troy and New York, bringing flour from the Genesee valley to Boston, and were very successful. After Mr. Bigelow's death the firm was "Bangs & Co." At one time, Mr. John R. Brewer was associated with Mr. Bangs in business, and later Mr. J. Q. A. Williams and his own sons, Benj. B. and Isaiah L. Bangs, were in the firm. Mr. Bangs was a man of great business capacity and integrity. By placing too much confidence in friends he lost his fortune, but began again, and died possessed of a handsome competence, retiring from active business two or three years before his death.

Mr. Bangs was a member of the Third Congregational church of Cambridge, Unitarian, and was a deacon from 1842 to his death, seventeen years later. He was superintendent of the Sunday school for several years, and was an active religious worker and lay preacher, and intimate friend of Father Taylor. Mrs. Bangs took much interest in Sunday-school work, organizing a Sunday school in her father's house, in 1814, it being the first Sunday school in Cambridge and the third in New England. Isaiah Bangs was a member of the board of aldermen for Cambridge in 1850, and a member of the general court in 1852 and 1853. Children:

258. i. ANN REBECCA⁷, b. at Montreal, Nov. 3, 1816, m. Alanson Bigelow, d. May 24, 1861. **259. ii. DEBORAH BIGELOW⁷**, b. at Cambridge, May 28, 1818, m. Wm. W. Allcott. **iii. BENJAMIN BIGELOW⁷**, b. at Cambridge, Feb. 10, 1820, d. Nov.



ISAIAH BANGS, p. 144.

17, 1860. iv. MARTHA SOPHRONIA⁷, b. at Cambridge, Feb. 10, 1821, d. May 1, 1850. **260.** v. ISAIAH LINCOLN⁷, b. at Cambridge, Oct. 28, 1823, d. at Kalamazoo, Mich., Nov. 11, 1880. vi. JOSEPH HENRY⁷, b. at Cambridge, Oct. 14, 1825, d. Sept. 24, 1826. vii. HENRY BOWMAN⁷, b. at Cambridge, July 2, 1832, d. Aug. 30, 1835.

KINSMAN.

153. KEZIAH⁶ BANGS (*Isaiah⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born July 22, 1777, at Warwick, Mass., dau. of Isaiah and his wife. Leah (Vining) Bangs, d. Nov. 4, 1860, m. April 29, 1804, Joseph Kinsman, son of Daniel and Abigail (Morse) Kinsman. They settled in Heath, Mass., and lived there till 1826, then moving to Shrewsbury, Rutland county, Vt., where he died, 1863. They had:

i. ADNAH BANGS⁷ KINSMAN, b. May 9, 1805, m. Asenath M. Chandler. ii. DIANA⁷ KINSMAN, b. Oct. 16, 1807, m. Gardner Bullard. iii. ELVIRA⁷ KINSMAN, b. Oct. 15, 1809, m. Joseph Kinsman. iv. JOHN⁷ KINSMAN, b. July 22, 1811, m. Lucy A. Greeley. v. SARAH⁷ KINSMAN, b. May 26, 1815, d. May 2, 1816. vi. JAMES A.⁷ KINSMAN, b. March 28, 1817, m. Hannah M. Holden. vii. NANCY B.⁷ KINSMAN, b. July 1, 1821, m. John M. Kinsman.

HALL.

153a. REBECCA⁶ BANGS (*Isaiah⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Princeton, Mass., March 2, 1780, m. Judge Jairus Hall. *See p. 85, No. 153a.* They had:

i. JEFFRIES⁷ HALL, b. Dec. 8, 1801, d. Jan. 8, 1811. ii. FRANCIS MAXEY⁷ HALL, b. April 17, 1803, d. Feb. 17, 1868, at Brooklyn, N. Y. iii. ORLANDO⁷ HALL, b. Aug. 5, 1805, d. Aug. 9, 1831, m. Elizabeth Henderson, March 4, 1826, and they had: 1, *Helen Elizabeth⁸*, b. July 25, 1827, m. May 11, 1848, at Boston, John Lewis, and had: (1) *Ida⁹*, b. May 20, 1849, d. Dec. 16, 1891; (2) *Harriet Gardner⁹*, b. at B., March 21, 1853; (3) *Kate Rhoads⁹*, b. at B., July 7, 1861; (4) *Helen Hall⁹*, b. at B., Aug. 9, 1862; (5) *Fannie Saunders⁹*, b. at B., Oct. 29, 1864. 2. *Fannie Orlando⁸*, b. Aug. 26, 1830, d. May 10, 1832. iv. BARBARA BALDWIN⁷ HALL, b. March 5, 1807, d. Oct. 2, 1812. v. JAMES MANNING⁷ HALL, b. Aug. 23, 1808, d. Feb. 8, 1847, at Perrysburg, O. vi. SUSAN PACKARD⁷ HALL, b. Nov. 5, 1809. vii. MARY ANN⁷ HALL, b. June 4, 1811, d. Dec. 10, 1850. viii. BARBARA BALDWIN⁷ HALL, b. Aug. 4, 1812. ix. AUGUSTA ANN⁷ HALL, b. Feb. 4, 1814. x. NANCY SOPHIA⁷ HALL, b. Sept. 27, 1815, d. Nov. 12, 1823. xi. JAMES AUGUSTUS⁷ HALL, b. Oct. 6, 1817. xii. AMANDA MALVINA⁷ HALL, b. June 11, 1819, d. Aug.

1, 1845. xiii. HELEN REBECCA⁷ HALL, b. June 4, 1821, d. May 23, 1840.

154a. ISAAC⁵ THOMAS (*Eunice⁵ Bangs, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Hardwick, Mass., July 13, 1771, became a farmer, m. 1st, Patience Pearce, in 1799, who was born at New Salem, Nov. 22, 1776. She d. June 6, 1806, at the birth of their fourth child. He m. 2nd, Martha Whipple, about 1807, by whom he had six children. He was deacon of the Baptist church. Children at New Salem:

i. CHESTER⁷ THOMAS, M. D., b. May 31, 1800, m. Lucy Sanderson, and d. Jan. 16, 1852. ii. WM.⁷ THOMAS, b. 1802, d. in infancy. iii. HENRY⁷ THOMAS, b. in 1804, d. in infancy. iv. PATIENCE⁷ THOMAS, b. Jan. 6, 1806, m. David Reed Wait, and d. Oct. 16, 1881, aged 75. v. FREEMAN⁷ THOMAS, b. Feb. 6, 1808, m. Louisa Lee, and d. April 30, 1864. vi. MARY⁷ THOMAS, b. in 1810, d. unm. April 2, 1834. vii. HENRY⁷ THOMAS, b. March 20, 1812, m. 1st, Mary Shaw; 2nd, Hannah Norton. ix. WM.⁷ THOMAS, b. in 1814, d. young. x. SAMANTHA⁷ THOMAS, b. Dec. 1, 1817, m. Rev. Thomas Rand. xi. STILLMAN⁷ THOMAS, b. March 27, 1820, m. Elizabeth Alma Burnham.

154b. NATHANIEL⁵ THOMAS (*Eunice⁵ Bangs, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Hardwick, Feb. 13, 1773, and, in youth, went to live with his grandfather Bangs at Wilmington, Vt. There he m. Hannah Cummings, dau. of Moses, May 1, 1800. She was born at W., Aug. 22, 1774. They were noted for their beauty. He kept a hotel sometime and carried on farming all his life, dying at W., 1857. She d. in Orange, Mass., Aug. 3, 1866, aged 93. They had at Wilmington:

i. RUHAMA⁷ THOMAS, b. March 5, 1802, d. unm., Nov. 4, 1839, at W. ii. EUNICE⁷ THOMAS, b. Aug. 7, 1803, m. Ellis Thayer. iii. HANNAH⁷ THOMAS, b. July 14, 1806, d. unm. May 8, 1831. iv. SAMANTHA⁷ THOMAS, b. May 20, 1808, d. Oct. 5, 1812. v. REUBEN CUMMINGS⁷ THOMAS, b. Sept. 20, 1809, m. Mary Ann Bassett of W. vi. LUCY⁷ THOMAS, b. July 17, 1812, m. Ornan Prescott, and d. Jan. 5, 1844. vii. AMOS B.⁷ THOMAS, b. Oct. 1, 1815, m. Letitia H. Merchant, and d. Jan. 20, 1883, s.p. viii. ARDON HARRISON⁷ THOMAS, b. Dec. 23, 1822, m. Sabra B. Dickinson.

154c. AMOS⁶ THOMAS (*Eunice⁵ Bangs, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Hardwick, Mass., Oct. 24, 1774, m. 1st, Sally Hudson, July 8, 1798, at New Salem, who d. Oct. 19, 1841, aged 69; 2nd, Mrs. Patty Miller, dau. of Jones, in 1843, at Pike, N. Y. About 1804 he

moved to Nelson, Madison Co., N. Y., and about 1836 to Pike, Alleghany Co., N. Y., where he remained till he died. He was a farmer and shoemaker, d. 1853. Children:

- i. ALVIN HUDSON⁷ THOMAS, b. Nov. 30, 1800, m. 1st, Sarepta Wheeler, April 17, 1826; 2nd, Chloe Wilder.
- ii. EDMUND WEST⁷ THOMAS, b. Nov. 6, 1803, m. Feb. 17, 1725, Polly Bacon of Nelson, Madison Co., N. Y.
- iii. HORACE⁷ THOMAS, b. July 26, 1805, m. 1st, Amy C. Irish, May 31, 1827; 2nd, Mary Ann Redman.
- iv. LEWIS AUGUSTUS⁷ THOMAS, b. Aug. 5, 1808, m. Mary Johnson, Oct. 14, 1834, and d. 1888.
- v. DRUSILLA AMELIA⁷ THOMAS, b. Sept. 28, 1810, d. Sept. 27, 1841, s.p.
- vi. CLIMENA⁷ THOMAS, b. Nov. 10, 1812, m. Edward Kendall. She lives a widow in Hume, N. Y., s.p.
- vii. EMELINE⁷ THOMAS, b. April 2, 1815, m. Wm. Loomis, Jan. 6, 1835.
- viii. SARAH ARVILLA⁷ THOMAS, b. Sept. 30, 1820, m. Jefferson Metcalf, July 4, 1843, d. Feb. 10, 1867.

BIGELOW.

154e. EUNICE⁶ THOMAS (*Eunice⁵ Bangs, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at New Salem, Mass., Feb. 11, 1778, m. Artemas Bigelow of Brookfield, son of Asa, Dec. 23, 1810. They settled at Greenwich, and lived next at Dana and then again at New Salem. In 1848, they removed to Wendell, and she d. April 8, 1852, aged 74. He d. Feb. 8, 1860. They had four children, viz.:

- i. MARY⁷ BIGELOW, b. at Greenwich, April 9, 1813, m. Eber Oshea Bailey.
- ii. CAROLINE⁷ BIGELOW, b. at G., May 23, 1817, m. 1st, Bernard Kenney, and 2nd, Benj. Badger, and d. Aug. 23, 1886.
- iii. ELECTA ROSAMOND⁷ BIGELOW, b. at Dana, Sept. 3, 1820, m. 1st, Abner Sykes, and 2nd, Hezekiah Stratton.
- iv. NANCY⁷ BIGELOW, b. at Dana, April 8, 1822, m. David Kenney, Jr., of Northfield, who d. 1886. She d. March 17, 1888, s.p.

154f. DAVID⁶ THOMAS (*Eunice⁵ Bangs, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at New Salem, Oct. 24, 1779, moved to Madison Co., N. Y., was a carpenter; m. Jan. 15, 1804, Mary Kinney, who was born in Dutchess Co., N. Y., Jan. 7, 1784. Then they settled at Rutland, Jefferson Co., N. Y., on a farm, and he d. there May 22, 1865, aged 86. His wife d. Dec. 15, 1853, aged 66. They had eleven children, viz.:

- i. HIRAM⁷, b. Dec. 12, 1804, m. Caroline Perkins, and d. Dec. 18, 1856.
- ii. ALPHEUS⁷, b. March 5, 1807, m. Olive Ralph.
- iii. [♀]MARIA⁷, b. Dec. 12, 1808, m. Rev. Sherman Maltby.
- iv. MARIETTA⁷, b. Sept. 10, 1810, m. 1st, Bosworth Scovil, and d. Jan. 26, 1884, aged 74.
- v. ALMERON⁷, b. June 25, 1812, m. 1st, Joanna⁷ Wilder; 2nd, Lois Paine.
- vi. MARINDA⁷, b. July

22, 1814, d. young. vii. EBENEZER K.⁷, b. June 2, 1816, m. Isabel Boyd. viii. ALMANSON⁷, b. Dec. 23, 1821, d. young. ix. SAREPTA⁷, b. July 23, 1827, m. Darwin C. Bates. x. PLATT⁷, b. March 24, 1829, m. Leonora Remington.

154g. BEALS⁶ THOMAS (*Eunice⁵ Bangs, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at New Salem, June 29, 1781, was adopted by his uncle, Samuel Bea's, as his heir. When Maj. Beals died, in 1827, he had a fine farm, near the village of Gilbertville. There he lived till 1835. Then he sold it and bought a home near the center of the town of Hardwick, and remained there all the rest of his life. He was a selectman in 1831, a school-committee man, clerk of the assessors, etc. He was a good man; m. 1st, Nancy Bigelow, Jan. 19, 1815, who d. May 12, 1821; 2nd, Dolly W. Egery, April 10, 1824, who d. June 23, 1836; 3rd, Sarah W. Gorham, Nov. 28, 1837, who d. 1857. He d. at Hardwick, Aug. 24, 1854, aged 73. His children were, by first wife:

i. JASON BIGELOW⁷ THOMAS, M. D., b. Aug. 6, 1817, m. Phila Mandell, and d. Nov. 25, 1880.

By second wife:

ii. NANCY BIGELOW⁷ THOMAS, b. Dec. 15, 1825, m. Geo. J. Newton, M. D., s.p. iii. CLARA E.⁷ THOMAS, b. July 21, 1828, m. Addison A. Hunt. iv. EDWIN E.⁷ THOMAS, b. Jan. 24, 1831, d. unm. 1868, druggist.

By third wife:

v. SARAH JANE⁷ THOMAS, b. Sept. 21, 1840, m. Franklin Wait, died, 1878.

154h. COL. AZARIAH⁶ THOMAS (*Eunice⁵ Bangs, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at New Salem, Mass., Dec. 15, 1782, served as a volunteer in war of 1812, lived at Perch River, Jeff. Co., N. Y., m. Sarah Avery, Jan. 18, 1812, dau. of Joseph Avery. He was promoted, after the war, to be colonel of militia. He d. at Watertown, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1831, aged 49. She d. at Sheridan, Chaut. Co., N. Y., April 21, 1846. They had eight children, viz.:

i. LOUISA⁷, b. 1814-15, at Perch River, d. 1819. ii. AVERY⁷, b. Jan. 3, 1817, m. Lovina D. Bacon, at Perch River. iii. HARRIET⁷, b. June 1, 1819, at P. R., m. Wm. Barnes. iv. MELINDA⁷, b. at P. R., June 3, 1821, m. Horace Ottaway. v. CHARLES⁷, b. at Watertown, N. Y., 1823, d. young. vi. AMOS RUSSELL⁷, M. D., b. Oct. 3, 1826, m. Elizabeth M. Bacon. vii. JANE M.⁷, b. Feb. 3, 1829, m. Kendrick Scovil, s.p. viii. CHARLES AZARIAH⁷, b. April 1, 1831, died, aged 17.

154i. HEMAN⁶ THOMAS (*Eunice⁵ Bangs, David⁴, Capt.*

*Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at New Salem, Mass., June 21, 1785, m. Jan. 21, 1808, Anna Martin. He lived on the homestead of his father; but in 1818, he removed to Hardwick, then removed to New Britain, and back, at last, to his native town. He d. June 29, 1843, aged 58. Children:

- i. MARTIN⁷, b. Dec. 18, 1809, d. 1813. ii. LYDIA ANN⁷, b. Dec. 29, 1810, m. 1st, Winslow Packard; 2nd, Dea. Perly Howard of Barre, Mass., 1858. She d. Dec. 5, 1871, s.p. iii. ALMIRA⁷, b. May 25, 1812, m. Daniel Freeman, 1851, who d. s.p. iv. MARTIN⁷, b. Dec. 8, 1815, m. Ann Fisher of Colerain, Mass.

LUDDEN.

154j. MARY⁶ THOMAS (*Eunice*⁵ Bangs, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at New Salem, Aug. 9, 1786, m. James Ludden. October, 1808, and settled at Rutland, N. Y.; afterwards, in 1814 or 1815, they went to Henrietta, Monroe Co., N. Y., and in 1838, to Murray, N. Y. She d. there Nov. 9, 1840, aged 53. He d. Aug. 14, 1849. Children:

- i. AMOS⁷, b. at Rutland, July 25, 1809, d. unm. 1867. ii. EUNICE⁷, b. at R., Feb. 23, 1812, d. 1859, unm. iii. MARY ANN⁷, b. at Henrietta, April 5, 1816, m. James M. Curtis, 1839. iv. RHODA SAREPTA⁷, b. at H., Aug. 10, 1831, m. Geo. L. Stone.

PHILLIPS.

154k. RHODA⁶ THOMAS (*Eunice*⁵ Bangs, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹), b. Dec. 22, 1790, at N. S., m. 1st, Benj. Phillips, in 1813 or 1814, settled at Rutland, N. Y. Mr. Phillips was killed by accident, in 1831, and she m. Samuel Whitcomb, a hotel keeper at Parma Corners, N. Y., in 1833. He d. 1843, and she m. 3rd, Miner Brown of Henrietta, N. Y., in 1848. He d. in 1860. She d. Oct. 21, 1865, at Henrietta. By her first husband she had:

- i. RHODA⁷ PHILLIPS, b. at H., Nov. 3, 1815, m. Geo. W. Brown. ii. LURA EMILY⁷ PHILLIPS, b. at H., 1817, m. Sereno Stone. iii. HARVEY THOMAS⁷ PHILLIPS, b. at H., Feb. 5, 1824, m. 1st, Bettie Brackner; 2nd, Kate Dyson; 3rd, Bettie Wharton.

By Samuel Whitcomb:

- iv. DWIGHT⁷ WHITCOMB, b. Nov. 30, 1833, died, aged 19.

154l. ARDON⁶ THOMAS (*Eunice*⁵ Bangs, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at New Salem, now Prescott, Mass., Sept. 24, 1795, m. Sarepta Holmes, dau. of James and Damaris Holmes of New Braintree, Mass., 1822. He taught school at first. After his marriage he moved to western

New York, where a brother and three sisters had settled. He d. at Waltham, Mass., Nov. 4, 1874, aged 81. Children:

i. ALPHEUS O.⁷, b. at Prescott, Mass., 1826, m. Elizabeth O. Hill. ii. JAMES HOLMES⁷, b. at P., 1827, m. Lucy A. Wellington. iii. ROSANNA S.⁷, b. at New Salem, 1829, m. Charles Webb. iv. RUFINA F.⁷, b. at N. S., 1834, m. Alden B. Woodis. v. CHARLES M.⁷, b. at N. S., 1837, m. Mary E. Howard of Sutton, Mass., 1870, s.p., now of Brockton, Mass.

155. ELIAKIM⁶ BANGS (*Lemuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born July 25, 1768, at Harwich, Mass., died in Philadelphia, Pa., 1838, aged 90 years, son of Lemuel⁵ Bangs by his first wife, a Miss Hall of Cape Cod. His son Stephen was living in New York city in 1832-33, says his grandson, Eli A. Bangs of Mt. Lookout, Cincinnati, O. I have his letter, dated Feb. 15, 1891. This Eli A. was a boy then, and remembers that Rev. Nathan Bangs, the Methodist preacher, came to his (Eli A.'s) father's house to see his father when he was sick during the cholera time. Eliakim settled in Philadelphia about 1838-40, and died there aged about 80 years. Rev. Nathan and two or three other Bangses of New York were brothers of his grandfather, as Eli A. remembers. Eli A.'s father was Stephen A. Bangs, son of Eliakim.* Children of Eliakim:

261. i. STEPHEN ANDERSON⁷, b. 1795, in New York city, d. 1874, at Mt. Lookout, Cincinnati, O. He m. and had a son, *Eli A.⁸*, b. at Newark, N. J., in 1821. **262.** ii. DAVID BARNWELL⁷, b. 1790, died in Alexandria, Oct. 27, 1846, aged 56. **263.** iii. ELI⁷, of Camden, N. J., about 1880-90. iv. WM. KEELER⁷. v. SARAH⁷, died in Philadelphia, Pa. vi. ELIZA⁷, died in Philadelphia, Pa.

156. REV. JOSEPH⁶ BANGS (*Lemuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Stratford, Ct., April 25, 1776, a farmer, and forty-five years a local preacher of the Meth. Epis. church, having been ordained deacon at Albany, N. Y., by Bishop Asbury, May 20, 1815. He m. Huldah Silliman, b. April 5, 1783, and they dwelt in Hobart, N. Y., till 1828, and then settled in Tecumseh, where they died, he, Jan. 7, 1848, she, Oct. 25, 1850, and were buried in the cemetery. He was kind and generous, always ready and willing to aid in all good undertakings. He had a kindly beaming face and broad shoulders, and preached oral sermons. Their children were:

264. i. ALANSON⁷, b. at Stamford, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1801, a farmer, m. Mary Mackey. **265.** ii. ISAAC⁷, b. at Stamford, N.

*Eliakim's brother, Richard Bangs, was a Revolutionary soldier from Connecticut. See Conn. printed Rolls.

Y., Sept. 12, 1803, a shoemaker, m. Hannah Lee. They had Isaac, Jr., whose dau., Effa Bangs, writes me from Grand Rapids, Mich. **266.** iii. JOHN⁷, b. at Stamford, N. Y., March 26, 1805, a farmer, m. Betsey Grant. **267.** iv. LEMUEL S.⁷, b. at Stamford, N. Y., May 22, 1811, a farmer, m. Esther Semantha Foote. **268.** v. KEELER ELIJAH⁷, b. at Stamford, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1816, a farmer, m. at Tecumseh, Mich., Jan. 1, 1837, Martha Griswold. **269.** vi. FRANCIS BURRITT⁷, b. at Stamford, N. Y., March 23, 1819, a Meth. Epis. clergyman, m. Catharine Hall Webb. **270.** vii. BURR SILLIMAN⁷, b. at Stamford, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1882, a farmer, m. Armenia Fisher. viii. JOSEPH FLETCHER⁷, b. at Stamford, N. Y., July 5, 1825, d. at Stamford, Sept. 5, 1827.

157. REV. NATHAN⁶ BANGS (*Lemuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Stratford, Ct., May 2, 1778, a clergyman of the Meth. Epis. church (D.D.), m. April 23, 1806, at Edwardsburg, U. C., Mary Bolton, b. at Terrebonne, L. C., Dec. 23, 1787, dau. of Henry and Margaret (Lateur) Bolton of E. He went to Upper Canada in May, 1799, when 21 years old, taught school and practiced surveying for two years, joined the Methodists in 1800, and was licensed to preach in Aug., 1801. He traveled on the Niagara circuit till Dec. 1, 1801, and on Long Point circuit till June, 1802, when he joined the New York Annual Conference on trial and was assigned the Bay Quinte and Home District, till June, 1804. He then attended the meeting of the Annual Conference at New York, where he was received into full communion, was ordained a deacon, and, two days later (instead of two years, the usual time) was ordained an elder, and assigned the river Thames district, which seems to have been almost boundless, including part of Michigan and Ohio. There he travelled till winter and then finished the year in the Niagara district.

In 1805 he was assigned the Oswegatchie Circuit with Sylvanus Keeler; in 1806, Quebec; in 1807, Niagara; but on his way was turned back, by the presiding elder, to Montreal for the year. In 1808, he returned to New York, and was assigned to the Delaware circuit, where his parents were then living in 1809, to Albany, N. Y., and in 1810 to New York city.

In 1812 the war prevented him from returning to Canada, where he had been assigned for Montreal as pastor and presiding elder. He lived a part of the year in Troy and the rest in Bedford, N. Y. In 1813, he was presiding elder of Rhinebeck district, and in 1817 went to New York city. There he served as pastor of the Duane street church from 1817 till 1819, presiding elder of New York district till 1820, book agent till 1828, editor of the *Christian Advocate and Journal* till 1832, general editor of books till 1836,

resident corresponding secretary of the Missionary Society till 1841, president of Wesleyan University till Sept., 1842, pastor of the Second street church till 1844, of the Green street church till 1846, of the Sands street church, Brooklyn, till 1848, presiding elder of New York East district till 1852, when, after having taken fifty consecutive annual appointments, he was reported superannuated, and so remained till his death. They died in East 14th street (he, May 3, 1862; she, May 16, 1864, in her 76th year) and were buried in Greenwood cemetery.

Dr. Nathan Bangs was a great man in the Methodist Episcopal church, and its recognized historian. His life was written by Rev. Abel Stevens, D. D. It is a volume of 426 pages. He preached for the Methodists over 60 years, was a Doctor of Divinity, the founder of their periodical literature and their educational institutions, the first editor of their Quarterly Review, chief editor of their monthly magazine and their book publications. He was the principal founder of the American literature of Methodism. He wrote more volumes in defence or illustration of his denomination than any other man. He was their greatest missionary advocate for many of his last years, and during twenty years wrote all the reports of their missionary society. Rev. Dr. Nathan Bangs and his wife Mary (Bolton) had eleven children, as follows:

i. NANCY⁷, b. in Upper Canada, April 25, 1807, d. there June 10, 1807. ii. LEMUEL⁷, b. at Stamford, N. Y., March 26, 1809, a bookseller, m. 1st, Sarah Almirah Disbrow; 2nd, Julia Anderson Merwin. He d. in New York city, 1895. iii. WM. McKENDREE⁷, b. at New York city, Dec. 15, 1810, a Meth. Epis. clergyman, grad. at the University of Ohio, 1830, with the highest honors, and was immediately engaged as professor of languages in Augusta college, Ky.

He was licensed to preach when only eighteen years old, and in 1831 returned home and joined the New York conference on trial, was in full connection in 1833, ordained a deacon in 1833, and elder in 1835.

He was pastor at Windsor, Ct., till 1832, at Cortlandt, N. Y., till 1834, at Milan, N. Y., till 1835, at Jamaica Flatlands and New Utrecht, N. Y., till 1836, at Riverhead, N. Y., till 1837, at Waterbury, Ct., till 1838, at Spencertown, N. Y., till 1839, at Salisbury, Ct., till 1840, at Lenox and Lee, Mass., till 1841, at Durham and Middlefield, Ct., till 1842, at Granby, Ct., till 1843, at Lenox, Mass., till 1845, at Yorkville, N. Y., till 1846, when he was placed on the worn-out list till 1847, at Huntington, N. Y., till 1848, when he went south for his health till 1850. He was at Greenwich, Ct., till 1851, and at Astoria, N. Y., till his death, which took place at his father's house, in 30th street, New York, Sept. 5, 1852. He was buried in Greenwood cemetery.

He did not marry. A sketch published in the Minutes of the Annual Conferences for 1853, p. 211, says: "He was endowed with rare gifts of mind, cultivated by a liberal education and habits of reflection. His command of language was rarely equalled. His body was wrecked by disease, but his mental faculties fitted him for the highest positions in his church affairs."

iv. NATHAN⁷, b. at Sharon, Ct., Oct. 21, 1813, bookseller and auctioneer, m. 1st, Susan Orr Buckmaster, and 2nd, Hannah G. Stockton. v. MARY ELIZA⁷, b. at Rhinebeck, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1815, d. unm. in Irving Place, New York city, Oct. 21, 1857, and was buried in Greenwood cemetery. 273. vi. ELIJAH KEELER⁷, b. at parsonage of the Methodist Episcopal church, in Duane St., New York city, July 12, 1817, m. 1st, Emma Matilda Watts, and 2nd, Catharine Brewster Johnston. vii. GRACE SHATWELL⁷, b. at New York city, June 30, 1819, d. there, unm., Dec. 23, 1847, and was buried in Greenwood cemetery. viii. SUSAN CORNELIA⁷, b. in Spring St., New York city, April 17, 1821, d. at the same place Dec. 12, 1822, and was buried in Greenwood cemetery. ix. JOSEPH HENRY⁷, b. at New York city, Jan. 17, 1823, d. there unm., May 29, 1860. x. REBECCA⁷, b. at New York city, June 17, 1825. 274. xi. FRANCIS NEHEMIAH⁷, b. at 48 Rivington St., New York, Feb. 23, 1828, a lawyer, m. Frances Amelia Bull.

Page 88. CAPT. ELIJAH KEELER⁵ BANGS (*Lemuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Stratford, Ct., June 4, 1780, became a master mariner; m. Oct. 29, 1807, in Philadelphia, Pa., Esther Stackhouse, dau. of Amos and Mary (Powell) Stackhouse of Philadelphia, where she was born Oct. 17, 1787. They lived in Philadelphia, dying there, she, Sept. 27, 1819; he, Sept. 13, 1856. She was buried in the Friends' cemetery, southeast cor. 4th and Arch Sts.; he, in Laurel Hill cemetery. He commanded a vessel before he was 21, and was captured by the French in 1808, and by the British in 1811, for having traded with the French; was wrecked on the coast of Holland, about 1820, each time losing all his possessions. In his last years he was crippled by the gout, so that he could not help himself; but was kindly cared for by his daughter, Mrs. Rebecca (Bangs) Steel, with whom he lived from the date of her marriage till his decease. One of his grandchildren in Charlestown writes me that they never heard of his having a wife previous to Miss Stackhouse, but one is mentioned in the memoir of Rev. Nathan Bangs. I saw and conversed with his son Louis, in Boston, about 1860, and he told me about his father being a brother to Reverends Nathan, Joseph, John and Heman. Louis was a sailmaker on Broad St. Some of his children now reside in Charlestown, Mass. Children of Capt. Elijah Keeler Bangs:

i. HENRY⁷, b. at Dunkirk, France, Oct. 27, 1808, a mariner, m. Elizabeth ——. They lived some time in Philadelphia, and afterwards at Trenton, N. J. Both d. before 1876. They had: *Elizabeth*⁸, living at Trenton, N. J., 1875, and other children.
 ii. AMOS STACKHOUSE⁷, b. at Philadelphia, Jan. 2, 1811, and d. there, unm., July 30, 1831, being buried in the Friends' cemetery, at the southwest corner of 16th and Race Sts.
 iii. REBECCA⁷, b. at Philadelphia, May 6, 1813, m. there June 23, 1830, by Wm. Milnor, mayor of the city, to Anson Steel, a merchant in cloths and cassimeres, son of Thomas and Hannah (Anson) Steel of Philadelphia, where he was born July 2, 1801. They lived in P., and d. there—he, April 6, 1861; she, May 10, 1873, and were buried in the same grave, in Mt. Moriah cemetery, Philadelphia. They had:

1, *Edwin Keeler*⁸ *Steel*, b. at Philadelphia, Pa., July 16, 1831, a bank clerk, m. at her father's house Jan. 25, 1855, Mary Armitage, dau. of Thos. and Rachel (Kemp) Armitage of Philadelphia, where she was born March 20, 1837. They were living in P., 1876. He was employed in Philadelphia National Bank. Their children were: (1) Frank Armitage⁹ Steel, b. at P.; (2) Thomas Anson⁹ Steel, b. at P., d. there March 2, 1859, buried in Mt. Moriah cemetery; (3) Clara⁹ Steel, b. at P.; (4) Edwin Howard⁹ Steel, b. at P.; (5) Norris Raymond⁹ Steel, b. at P., d. there Dec. 3, 1866, buried at Mt. Moriah cemetery; (6) Mary⁹ Steel, b. at Philadelphia; (7) Alice⁹ Steel, b. at P.; (8) Kennard Monier⁹ Steel, b. at P.

2, *Ellen Esther*⁸ *Steel*, b. at Philadelphia, Jan. 17, 1833, m. at St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 22, 1859, Orson Young Cone, son of Charles and Charlotte Caroline (Young) Cone. He was born at Binghamton, N. Y., July 4, 1839, d. at the Gibson House, Cincinnati, O., April 28, 1876, and was buried in Spring Grove cemetery. He settled in 1860, at Hopewell Furnace, Mo., and was driven from his farm by "bushwhackers" in 1861. He was employed in Dunkirk, N. Y., by the Erie Railway Co. - Next, in 1864, he went to Cincinnati, and was three years assistant freight agent of the I. C. & L. R. R. Co. Soon after he was secretary of Hall's Lock and Safe Co., and then was vice-president till 1874, when, resigning on account of failing health, he went to California. Returning improved in health, he was again elected to same offices in the Safe Co., being an excellent business manager. Children: (1) Harriet⁹ Cone, b. at Hopewell Furnace, Mo., June 15, 1860; (2) Rebecca⁹ Cone, b. at Philadelphia, Aug. 5, 1861, d. at Jonesville, Mich., Aug. 24, 1862; (3) Fanny⁹ Cone, b. at Jonesville, Aug. 21, 1862; (4) Orson Young⁹ Cone, b. at Cincinnati, O., Feb. 12, 1864, d. at C., June 13, 1868; (5) Joseph Hall⁹ Cone, b. at Cincinnati, O., March

12, 1868, d. there May 29, 1870, buried in Spring Grove cemetery; (6) Charles Anson⁹ Cone, b. at C., Aug. 17, 1869, d. at Surgical Institute, Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 2, 1873.

3, *Thos. Robert⁸ Steel*, b. at Philadelphia, Oct. 9, 1834, merchant, m. at P., Sept. 24, 1855, Maria Theresa Bowes, dau. of Thomas and Cath. (Hynes) Bowes of Loughrea, Ireland, where she was born May 8, 1837. They lived at Philadelphia till 1856, at Concord, N. H., in 1861, and then returned to Philadelphia, and were there in 1876. Children: (1) Jenny Maria⁹ Steel, b. at Concord, N. H., Dec. 16, 1859; (2) Anson Richard⁹ Steel, b. at C., March 17, 1861; (3) Emma Ella⁹ Steel, b. at Philadelphia, Aug. 26, 1866; (4) Robert Lee⁹ Steel, b. at P., Feb. 7, 1870.

4, *Anson⁸ Steel*, b. at Philadelphia, July 12, 1836, upholsterer, m. at P., Aug. 25, 1863, Anna Matilda Hobson, dau. of Benj. and Margaret (Seward) Hobson, of same city, where she was born Feb. 28, 1838. They were living at 1210 Green St., Philadelphia, 1876. Children: (1) Effie May⁹ Steel, b. at Philadelphia, May 26, 1866; (2) Florence Colburn⁹ Steele, b. at P., Feb. 5, 1873.

5, *Archer⁸ Steel*, b. at Philadelphia, June 8, 1838, a manufacturer of furniture and spiral springs, m. at Concord, N. H., Oct. 15, 1862, Lourane Caroline, dau. of Jos. Clough and Sarah (Hook) Greenough, and widow of Benj. Clough. She was born at North Chichester, N. H., Aug. 19, 1841. They were living at 816 Market St., Philadelphia, 1876. Children: (1) Walter Greenough⁹ Steel, b. at Concord, N. H., Aug. 20, 1864; (2) Archer Cone⁹ Steel, b. at Philadelphia, Dec. 7, 1866, d. at Cincinnati, O., Feb. 4, 1869, buried in Greenwood cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y. (3) Archer⁹ Steel, b. at New York city, Dec. 22, 1869; (4) Bertha⁹ Steel, b. at Philadelphia, May 7, 1872.

6, *Amos⁸ Steel*, b. at P., April 17, 1840, died at Fort Dodge, Kansas, Dec. 10, 1872, buried there; 7, *Eliza Oliver⁸ Steel*, b. at P., Jan. 31, 1842, living with her sister, Mrs. Cone, at Cincinnati, 1876, unm.; 8, *Harper⁸ Steel*, b. at Philadelphia, April 23, 1843, d. May 2, 1844, buried in Friends' cemetery; 9, *Ferdinand⁸ Steel*, b. at P., Aug. 19, 1844, a dealer in furniture and upholstery, m. at Philadelphia, Jan. 3, 1871, Catharine Augusta Brainerd, b. at Hamden, N. Y., June 9, 1844, dau. of Amasa George and Mary (Bogart) Brainerd. They were living at the northeast corner of Broad and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, 1876; 10, *Eugene⁸ Steel*, b. at P., Sept. 17, 1845, d. there March 31, 1846, buried in Friends' cemetery; 11, *Clara Josephine⁸ Steel*, b. at P., March 1, 1847, d. there Aug. 19, 1847; 12, *Mary Ann Beaky⁸ Steel*, b. at P., March 30, 1848, m. there Dec. 10, 1868, Albert Gallatin Fisher, a coal shipper, son of Albert G.

and Mary Emily (Thompson) Fisher, of Philadelphia, where he was born Aug. 15, 1841. They lived in P., 1876, s.p.; 13, *Louis Bangs⁸ Steel*, b. at P., Oct. 9, 1849, d. at Camden, N. J., Jan. 15, 1850, buried in Friends' cemetery, Philadelphia; 14, *Walter⁸ Steel*, b. at P., Nov. 21, 1851, d. there Feb. 28, 1852, buried in Friends' cemetery; 15, *Wm. Bangs⁸ Steel*, b. at P., March 2, 1853, d. there June 19, 1853.

275. iv. *LOUIS⁷*, b. at Philadelphia, March 26, 1815, learned the sail-making trade, and settled in Boston, Mass. I saw him at 454 Federal St., in 1857. His sons are now in Charlestown.

By his first wife he had a son⁸, who was killed in the late war, 1861. His second wife died at Contoocookville, N. H., about 1860, leaving two sons and a daughter.

v. *MARY ANN⁷*, b. at Philadelphia, June 15, 1817, m. there, June 1, 1840, Joseph Ambrose Beaky, a wholesale stove dealer, son of Joseph and Cath. Beaky, of Emmettsburgh, Md., where he was born June 14, 1818. They dwelt at Emmettsburgh till 1848, and then went to St. Louis, Mo. He traveled south for his health, and died while returning on the steamer Minnehaha, Jan. 27, 1858, and was buried in Calvary cemetery, at St. Louis. She returned in March, 1860, to Emmettsburgh, and was there married, Sept. 20, 1862, to Joachim Elder, postmaster of Emmettsburgh, who was born there, 1789, and died there in Dec., 1863. She returned to St. Louis, and subsequently dwelt at Waterloo, Ill., till April, 1875, when she again went to St. Louis and was living there in 1876. Children of Joseph Ambrose and Mary Ann (Bangs) Beaky:

1, *Martha Adela⁸ Beaky*, b. at Emmettsburgh Md., June 1, 1841, m. at St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 25, 1862, David Davis Walker, a merchant, son of George and — (Davis) Walker, and nephew of Judge David Davis of the U. S. supreme court. They settled at St. Louis, and were living there, 1876, he being a member of the firm of Crow, Hargadine & Co., wholesale dry-goods dealers in St. Louis. Children: (1) Joseph Sydney⁹ Walker, b. at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 11, 1863; (2) Wm. Hargadine⁹ Walker, b. at St. Louis, Sept. 10, 1864; (3) Rose Marian⁹ Walker, b. at St. Louis, Aug. 10, 1867; (4) David Davis⁹ Walker, b. at St. L., April 7, 1870; (5) Geo. Herbert⁹ Walker, b. at St. L., June 11, 1875.

2, *Emma Catharine⁸ Beaky*, b. at Emmettsburgh, Md., Jan. 31, 1843, m. at St. Louis, Dec. 25, 1859, James M. Hawken, son of Samuel and Mary Hawken, and settled at St. L., being there in 1876. They had: (1) Martha⁹ Hawken, b. at Denver, Colo., Oct. 27, 1860, d. there Nov. 29, 1860; (2) Samuel⁹ Hawken, b. at D., Sept. 13, 1861; (3) Louis Montgomery⁹ Hawken, b. at St. Louis, Mo., June 10, 1864, d. there Dec. 15,

1867; (4) Frederick Colburn⁹ Hawken, b. at St. L., April 27, 1866; (5) Mary Edith⁹ Hawken, b. at St. L., June 1, 1868. 3, *Louis Bangs*⁸ *Beaky*, b. at Emmettsburgh, Nov. 28, 1844, a soldier in Confederate army, killed at Vicksburg, Miss., June 25, 1863, and buried there; 4, *Mary Claudtice*⁸ *Beaky*, b. at Emmettsburgh, Md., Sept. 15, 1846, d. at St. Louis, Oct. 6, 1849, buried there, in Calvary cemetery; 5, *Joseph*⁸ *Beaky*, b. at St. Louis, Aug. 28, 1848, d. there Sept. 6, 1849; 6, *Joseph Ambrose*⁸ *Beaky*, b. at St. L., June 8, 1849, d. there Nov. 10, 1850; 7, *Ellen Esther*⁸ *Beaky*, b. at St. L., Aug. 28, 1850; 8, *Clement Wm. Coote*⁸ *Beaky*, b. at St. Louis, Oct. 24, 1852, living there, 1876; 9, *William*⁸ *Beaky*, b. at St. L., Dec. 6, 1854, d. Dec. 7, 1854; 10, *Joseph Ambrose*⁸ *Beaky*, b. at St. L., Feb. 4, 1856, living there 1876; 11, *Francis Brooks*⁸ *Beaky*, b. at St. Louis, May 15, 1858, d. there Sept. 15, 1859.

vi. RACHEL ANN⁷ WISNER, b. at Warwick, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1820, m. in New York city, June 11, 1844, Benj. Jones, a Methodist Episcopal minister, b. at Richmond, Va., Dec. 15, 1809, son of John and Magdalen Jones. She d. at Wesson, Miss., June 4, 1867, much lamented for her virtues. Their children were:

1, *Stephen Bangs*⁸ *Jones*, b. at Natchez, Miss., Dec. 8, 1845, a planter, m. at Baton Rouge, La., Dec. 22, 1875, Margaret Rivers Kent, dau. of Frederick Overton and Margaret (Irwin) Kent, of Baton Rouge, where she was born Sept. 15, 1850. They settled at Baton Rouge, and were living there in 1876. He served in the Confederate army during the war of 1861, about three years a private in the cavalry; 2, *Clara Elizabeth*⁸ *Jones*, b. at Jackson, La., Feb. 12, 1849, and d. there July 5, same year; 3, *Nath'l Magruder*⁸ *Jones*, b. at Jackson, Aug. 8, 1850, a lawyer, grad. at Southern university, Greensborough, Ala., in 1868. now living at Chicago, Ill.; 4, *Anna Clinton*⁸ *Jones*, b. at Jackson, Nov. 21, 1852, d. Oct. 29, 1854, buried at Jackson; 5, *Henry Mandeville*⁸ *Jones*, b. at Jackson, Aug. 14, 1855, d. there Sept. 16, 1856.

vii. STEPHEN BEEKMAN⁷, b. at New York city, March 15, 1823, Methodist Episcopal minister, grad. at the University of the city of New York, 1843, licensed to preach in 1844, and began at Norwalk, Ct.; was stationed at Westville and Bethany, Ct. At the conference in 1845, he was stationed at Milford, Ct. He was very popular, but his health failed, and he died in three months, on March 21st, 1846, s.p. viii. ELIZABETH CLARK⁷, b. at New Rochelle, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1825, a teacher, living at New Haven, Ct., 1875, principal of a school for young ladies. ix. SARAH JANE⁷, b. at Middletown, Ct., Dec. 8, 1827, a teacher, living at New Haven, Ct., in 1876, principal of a young ladies' school with

her sister, Elizabeth C. She published a "Memorial of Our Mother", that is, Sally Burritt Bangs, 8vo., 26 pages, privately printed in 1865, and they edited "The Autobiography and Journal of Rev. Heman Bangs" their father, 12mo., 1872. x. REBECCA HARPER⁷, b. at New York city, Oct. 1, 1830, d. at Derby, Ct., Sept. 20, 1831.

158. REV. JOHN⁶ BANGS (*Lemuel*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Stratford, Ct., Aug. 8, 1782, a blacksmith, and for many years a clergyman of the M. E. church, m. Jan. 2, 1804, at Stamford, N. Y., by Rev. Mr. Fenn, Presbyterian, to Mary Rickey, dau. of Capt. Andrew and Mitty (McCrany) Rickey, of a Scotch family, he being a Revolutionary soldier. They lived at Kortright, N. Y., about 40 years, and then moved to Harpersfield, N. Y., where she died March 12, 1845, aged 72. He m. 2ndly, Oct. 7, 1845, at Maryland, N. Y., Arethusa Rice, widow of Ezekiel Palmer of Maryland and dau. of Elijah and Annie (Miller) Rice of Dummerston, Vt., where she was born Oct. 12, 1788. She died at Butternuts, N. Y., at the house of her son-in-law, Rev. Wm. Burnside, June 18, 1874, and was buried at Butternuts. After his second marriage, he dwelt in Maryland, and there died on Sunday, Feb. 4, 1849, and was buried at Harpersfield.

He began to preach about 1811, was ordained deacon at Albany, N. Y., by Bishop Asbury, May 20, 1815, and was in full connection with the church in 1821, being ordained the same year. He preached at Sharon, N. Y., 1819-20, Jefferson, N. Y., 1821-22, Delaware circuit, 1823-24, Supernumerary, 1825-26, Coeymans, N. Y., 1827-28, Jefferson, 1829, Durham, N. Y., 1830, 1831, Supernumerary, 1832, Broome, N. Y., 1833, Jefferson, 1834-35, Bloomville, N. Y., 1836, Supernumerary, 1837 till his death.

The Conference Minutes say: "During the time he travelled as an effective preacher, about 3,000 persons were received into the church by him and his associates. For 16 years he was assiduous to do good. * * * Brother Bangs was a man of strong views and feelings, of undaunted courage, pure intentions, and a tender, warm and friendly heart. In 1846, he published his *Autobiography*, a book of 319 pages. In this book he says:

"I was born in the year 1781, at about the close of the Revolutionary war, in the town of Stratford, state of Connecticut.

Shortly after I was removed to Fairfield, a place near Bridgeport, then called Paquanock.

When I was eleven years of age my father and family left that place for the town of Stamford, Delaware County, State of New York, whereat, and with whom, I resided until the age of seventeen. From that up to the age of about twenty-one I lived with

David Wilcox of Harpersfield, and there learned the trade of a blacksmith.

Seven years of this time I was almost entirely lost, as to moral and religious influences. The man with whom I learned my trade being irreligious, and without restraint upon himself, required very little of me—though his wife was a woman that feared God. For the encouragement of women having the charge of orphan children, or otherwise, I would say in favor of this woman, that, as I was much addicted to profanity, her godly reproof—given at a suitable time and in a mild and Christian manner—was the means of awakening my mind to a sense of the evils of profane swearing. As to the cause of this habit, I may say that I learned it of my parents; not by their example, indeed, but by their negligence, in allowing me to associate with bad company, profaning and desecrating the Sabbath, and going to balls, which at that period, in the new settlements, was very customary. Sabbath schools were not in existence at that time. Experimental religion was a thing almost entirely unknown. There was a society that attended to the external forms of religion, under the name of high churchmen. I had more than once had the company of the minister and his lady in the ball-room—a disgrace to the minister, and he alone undoubtedly being responsible for it.”

“Dancing, the sound of the violin, and gay company, held me long.”

In 1803, soon after he was married, they removed to the town of Kortright, N. Y., where they continued for the space of about forty years. Then again they removed to Harpersfield, Delaware county, where she, after much sickness and suffering, on the 12th day of March, 1845, took her departure to a world of peace and rest. She was 62 years of age. Children of Rev. John⁶ Bangs and his wife, Mary (Rickey) :

276. i. ELIJAH KEELER⁷, b. at Kortright, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1806, blacksmith, m. Jan. 3, 1827, Elmina Melissa Robinson, who was born May 13, 1807, and d. Nov. 2, 1848. He m. 2nd, Nov. 7, 1849, Mary C. Darrow, and she was living with him at South Bend, Minn., April, 1877. ii. NANCY ANN⁷, b. at Kortright, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1808, d. May 7, 1889, at Trempealeau, Wis., m. there Sept. 14, 1830, Isaac Daniel Carhart, son of Daniel and Rebecca (Sutton) Carhart, of Coeymans, N. Y., where he was born July 31, 1802. He was a tanner seven years, and a merchant some time, and for thirty years a farmer. They lived at Gilboa, N. Y., till 1834, at Coeymans, till 1838, at Middleborough, N. Y., till 1852, at Charlotteville, N. Y., till 1855, at Fox Lake, Wis., till 1862, and then settled at Trempealeau, Wis., and were there in 1877. Their children were :

1, *Mary Lavinia*⁸ Carhart, b. at Gilboa, N. Y., Aug. 19,

1831, m. at Fox Lake, Wis., June 16, 1858, to Thomas Nesmith Manly, merchant, of Essex, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1820, son of Rev. Ira and Annis (Wallace) Manly. They dwelt at Fox Lake till April, 1867, then moved to Parkersburgh, Iowa, and were there 1876. Their children were: (1) Wallace Arthur⁹ Manly, b. at Fox Lake, Wis., July 30, 1860; (2) Agnes May⁹ Manly, b. at Parkersburgh, Iowa, July 7, 1868, d. at P., Sept. 20, 1869, and was buried there, on her father's farm; (3) Lewis Nesmith⁹ Manly, b. at P., Iowa, Dec. 16, 1870.

2, *Lewis Henry*⁸ *Carhart*, b. at Gilboa, Sept. 24, 1833, a minister of M. E. church, m. at Hamilton, Minn., April 11, 1858, Mary Frances Tomlinson, dau. of Wm. and Amy (Brisco) Tomlinson. She d. at Cascade, Iowa, Jan. 21, 1870, aged 41 years. He m. 2nd, Oct. 5, 1871, at Davenport, Iowa, Clara Hannah Sully, dau. of James and Laura Maria (Playter) Sully of D. He enlisted at Fox Lake, Wis. Aug. 15, 1862, as a private in Co. E, 29th regiment Wis. vol. infantry; was promoted, 1863, first lieut. of Co. B., 2nd Ark. colored vol. infantry; was appointed capt. of Co. I, same regiment, in 1864; stationed at Camden, Ark., 1865, mustered out of service, 1866, at Little Rock, Ark. He studied at Garrett Bible Institute, Ind., and at length was ordained deacon, 1870; elder, 1872; and after a while settled at Dallas, Texas, and built a \$10,000 church.

Children by second wife:

(1) Alfred Bangs⁹ Carhart, b. at Davenport, Iowa, July 8, 1872; (2) Clara Peck⁹ Carhart, b. at D., Sept. 25, 1875.

3, *Delia Elizabeth Bangs*⁸ *Carhart*, b. at Coeymans, N. Y., March 28, 1836, m. at St. Paul, Minn., July 31, 1858, to Leander George Huntley, son of George and Zoadia (Barber) Huntley, of Fox Lake, Wis. He was born at Butternuts, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1834. They were living at Trempealeau, Wis., in February, 1876. He enlisted at Fox Lake, in 1862, as a private in Co. E, 29th Regt. Wisconsin volunteers, and was discharged at Shreveport, La., July 22, 1865. He served as clerk in the office of the adjutant-general at headquarters. They had: (1) Grace Caroline⁹ Huntley, b. at Monticello, Minn., Sept. 9, 1859; (2) Leander McKendree⁹ Huntley, b. at Fox Lake, Wis., Nov. 26, 1861; (3) Francis Wayland⁹ Huntley, b. at Trempealeau, Wis., Dec. 22, 1867. 4, *John McKendree*⁸ *Carhart*, b. at Coeymans, N. Y., April 22, 1838, enlisted in May, 1861, as corporal in Co. A, 2nd Regt. Wisconsin Vols.; was killed July 21, 1861, in the battle of Bull Run, Va., and was there buried on the field; unm.

5, *Andrew Rickey*⁸ *Carhart*, b. at Middleburgh, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1841, a farmer, m. at Trempealeau, Wis., Dec. 20, 1864, to Jenny Hope Gillis, dau. of John and Euphemia (Thompson)

Gillis of T. She was born at Meredith, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1841. They were living at Trempealeau, 1876. They had: (1) Edward Andrew⁹ Carhart, b. at Trempealeau, Wis., Sept. 5, 1869; (2) George Whitfield⁹ Carhart, b. at T., April 8, 1871, d. of cerebrospinal meningitis, Dec. 11, 1871. 6. *Isaac Whitfield⁸ Carhart*, b. at Middleburgh, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1843, a merchant, m. at Camden, Ark., Dec. 29, 1868, Julia Stone Scott, dau. of Hon. Christopher. They settled at Hot Springs, Ark., and were there, 1876, in the dry-goods trade, and he kept the Hot Springs hotel. He was a soldier of the late civil war, in Wisconsin Vols.

7. *Emmi Francis⁸ Carhart*, b. at Middleburgh, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1846, m. at Trempealeau, Wis., Nov. 3, 1868, Wm. Alexander Allen, minister of the M. E. church, who was born at Belmont, O., 1841, and enlisted, in 1861, in Ohio Vols.; 1862, as sergeant, and in 1864, as captain Co. C, 16th Regt. infantry, and was in several battles. Children: (1) Mary Clifford⁹ Allen, b. at Wyoming, Iowa, July 5, 1870; (2) Catharine Faville⁹ Allen, b. at Waverly, Iowa, Aug. 1, 1874. 8. *Nathan Harvey Smith⁸ Carhart*, b. at Middleburgh, Nov. 20, 1848, a farmer of Trempealeau, 1876, unm. (9) *Lottie Ophelia⁸ Carhart*, b. at Middleburgh, March 12, 1851, m. at Trempealeau, May 15, 1872, Benj. Horton White, lawyer, son of Isaac Vail and Mary (Horton) White, of Binghamton, N. Y. He was born at North Salem, N. Y., 1838. They lived at Wyoming, Iowa, till 1875, then at Anamosa, Iowa, in 1876. He was a soldier of the late war, as 1st lieut., 5th Iowa Regt. cavalry, 1864-5, and was imprisoned at Andersonville two months. Children: (1) Thomas Raymond⁹ White, b. at Wyoming, Iowa, April 26, 1873; (2) Clifford⁹ White, b. at Anamosa, Iowa, June 24, 1875. 10. *Clara Josepha⁸ Carhart*, b. at Fox Lake, Wis., Jan. 31, 1855, was a student in Fayette college, 1876, in Iowa.

iii. JOHN DUNBAR⁷, b. at Kortright, N. Y., May 7, 1813, a minister of M. E. church, m. at Yonkers, N. Y., Elada Jane Underhill, who d. at Trumbull, Ct., from scarlet fever, July 15, 1838, and was buried at Yonkers, east part of town. He d. of same disease July 21, 1838. He was licensed to preach, 1835, at Westport circuit, Ct., till in 1836, and then at Yonkers, where he was ordained deacon, 1838. s.p. iv. LEMUEL MCKENDREE⁷, b. at Kortright, d. unm. at Tecumseh, Mich., minister M. E. church. v. JOSEPH SANFORD⁷, b. at Kortright, d. unm. at K., aged 23, in 1877. 277. vi. ANDREW JUDSON⁷, b. May 7, 1817, at K., m. Mary Ann Metcalf, and was living at Lake Crystal, Minn., 1877; now lives at St. Joseph, Mo. 278. vii. NATHAN HARVEY⁷, b. at Kortright, Oct. 1, 1824, minister of M. E. church, m. Sept. 17, 1850, d. at New York city, April 2, 1884. viii. A

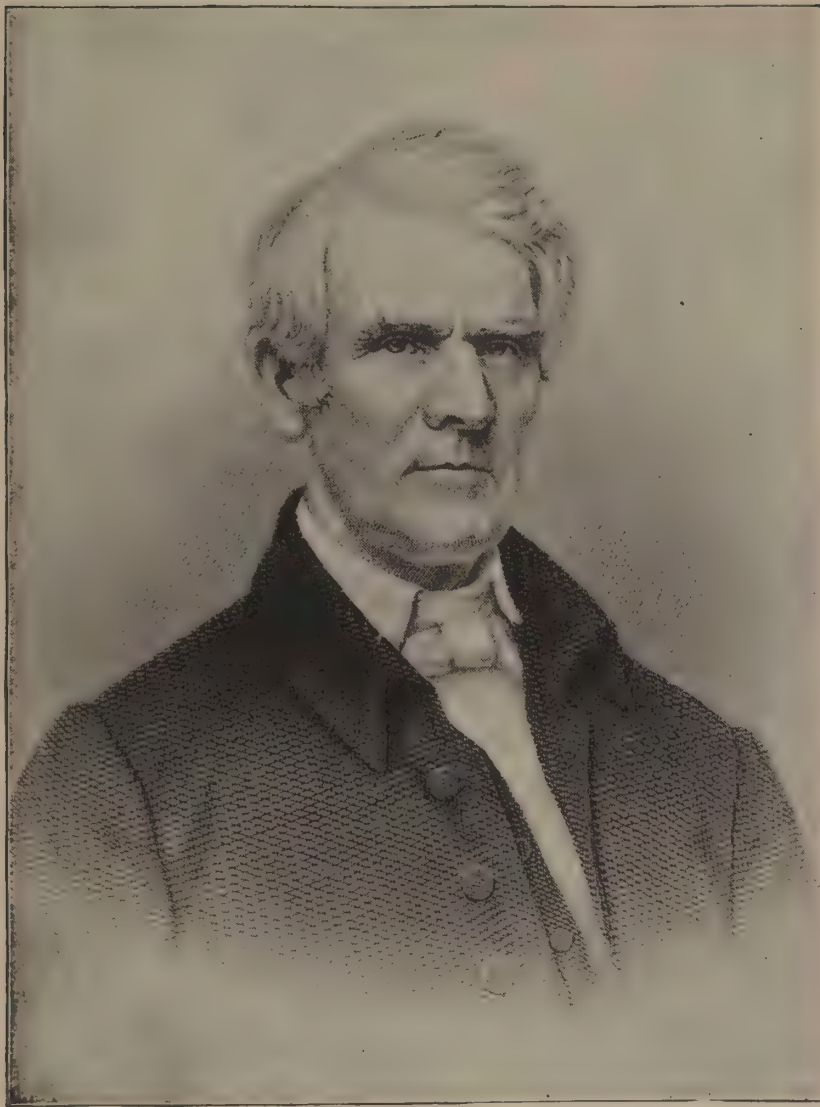
SON⁷, d. young, at Kortright. ix. A DAUGHTER⁷, d. young, at K. x. A DAUGHTER⁷, d. young, at K.

160. REV. HEMAN⁶ BANGS (*Lemuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Fairfield, Ct., April 15, 1790, bap. at Bridgeport, Ct., June 26, 1790, a blacksmith and afterwards a clergyman of the Meth. Epis. church, went with his parents in 1791, when about three years old, to Stamford, N. Y., where he m. Aug. 20, 1811, Sally Burritt, b. at Danbury, Ct., Aug. 3, 1789, dau. of Philip and Rachel (Read) Burritt of Delaware Co., N. Y. They died in New Haven, Ct., she, Aug. 19, 1864, and he, Nov. 2, 1869, and were buried in Evergreen cemetery. He joined the N. Y. annual conference on trial, May, 1815, and was ordained deacon at Middlebury, Vt., 1817, elder, 1819, pastor of the Delaware circuit, N. Y., till 1816, at Sharon, Ct., till 1817, at Newburg, N. Y., till 1819, at New Windsor, N. Y., till 1821, at New York city till 1823, at New Rochelle, N. Y., till 1825, at New Haven, Ct., till 1827, at Middletown, Ct., till 1829, at New York city till 1831, at Derby, Ct., till 1832, presiding elder of New Haven district, Ct., till 1833, agent for Wesleyan University, Middletown, Ct., till 1835, pastor at New Haven till 1837, at Hartford, Ct., till 1839, presiding elder of New Haven district till 1840, at Greene street, New York, till 1842, at Forsyth street, New York, till 1844, at Second Church of New Haven till 1846, supernumerary at St. John's street, New Haven, till 1847, at Bridgeport, Ct., till 1848, presiding elder of New Haven district till 1853, of New York East district till 1854, pastor at Asbury, Norfolk street, New York, till 1855, at Allen street, New York, till 1857, at Centenary church, Brooklyn, N. Y., till 1859, presiding elder of New York East district till 1861, of New Haven district till 1865, of New York district till 1867, of North Long Island district till 1869, when he was allowed a superannuated relation after fifty-four years of devoted service.

In his Autobiography, Rev. Heman says:

"I have heard my father say that his grandfather*, Edward Bangs, came from the Isle of Man, and was among the first Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth from the ship Anne. My father, Lemuel Bangs, was the son of Joseph Bangs of the town of Harwich, in the county of Barnstable, Mass.. He married for his first wife, Miss Hall, by whom he had five children. I knew but little about them as they were grown and removed from home before I was born; but with many of his other children I have, in later years, become well acquainted, and highly esteem them for

*Of course this was not correct. Lemuel's grandfather was Capt. Samuel Bangs, whose grandfather was the pilgrim, Edward.



Rev. HEMAN BANGS, pp. 162, 163.

their virtues and piety. His second wife was Rebecca Keeler of Ridgefield, Ct., by whom he had nine children.

When my father came to Connecticut, I know not, probably about the close of the old French war; as, during the Revolutionary war, he was among the Connecticut troops. When I was about three years of age he removed to Stamford, Delaware County, N. Y., then quite a wilderness, where there were no means of education, nor of religious instruction, and where men endured all hardships and privations incident to a new country. My father had a large family, and, being poor, was obliged to support them by his own industry. We had frequently to carry and bring our grain fifteen miles on horseback, and were five miles from the nearest mill. These were hard times, but I never heard my parents complain. Joseph, the eldest son, was a farmer. Nathan taught school and surveying, and early went to Canada. Elijah Keeler became a sailor, and, like Joseph of old, was separated from his brethren. John was apprenticed to a blacksmith. Sarah married and removed to Canada, thus leaving at home the three youngest children, two sisters and myself. My father was, for that day, a man of considerable learning. He was a great reader, and, having a retentive memory, carefully treasured what he read. He was strongly attached to the Protestant Episcopal church in which all his children were baptized. He would sometimes (as we had no minister) call the neighbors together and read the service of that church; and often on the Sabbath read them a sermon, though he made no profession of experimental religion. He was a man of strict integrity of character and trained his children to be truthful and honest. I never recollect seeing him angry but once, and then it lasted but a moment. In my childhood I had no thought of God, nor of religious truth. When in trouble or pain I have wished myself dead that I might be freed from them, not thinking of a hereafter. In my tenth year the Methodists came into our neighborhood and began to hold religious meetings. They were not regular preachers, but exhorters and men of piety, faith and prayer. The novelty of the thing drew most of the neighbors to hear them, and the meetings made a deep impression on the minds of many, some of whom professed religion. My father was strongly prejudiced against them, because they were unlearned men. He thought no man was duly qualified to preach who had not a thorough academic and theological education, hence he would never go to hear those "ignorant fanatics." One evening, after I had retired for the night, they were holding a prayer meeting at a neighbor's house. I heard them sing and pray and became so interested and so alarmed in my conscience that I could not sleep nor lie quietly in bed. At length I rose and dressed myself and went off to the prayer meeting. From

that time I became a constant attendant at their meetings." Soon after Mr. Bangs was "converted." At one time he lost his strength and his limbs were rigid, but there was no pain. He could see and hear, but not speak. His parents forbade him to join the society. His mother praised him for mixing with the gay young people, and called him a much better boy than he had been before. This he thinks was wrong, for she "knew nothing of experimental godliness." When he was fifteen his father bound him as an apprentice to his brother John until twenty-one years of age. So he learned to work in iron and steel. About 1808 he became religious again and joined the Methodist church, and not long afterwards began to pray and exhort in meetings. On the 20th of August, 1811, he married Sally Burritt, whom he had known from childhood. He bought out his blacksmith employer and prospered in his business. The ministers began to urge him to preach. His wife did not oppose it, and in 1815 he became licensed as a local preacher. Asbury was then bishop. Mr. Bangs was stationed on the Delaware circuit. He was very successful. In person he was tall and commanding. His countenance blended in its expression rigid integrity and sweetness of spirit. He was a champion of education though not cultured himself—a self-sacrificing, heroic man. Rev. Bishop James delivered an eloquent address at his funeral on the life and character of the deceased.

Children of Rev. Heman⁶ and Sally (Burritt) Bangs :

i. REBECCA ANN⁷, b. at Sidney, N. Y., July 6, 1812, d. there Jan. 24, 1814. ii. HEMAN⁷, b. at S., April 6, 1814, d. there April 8, 1814. iii. SARAH⁷, b. at Kortright, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1815, d. the same day. iv. AARON COKE⁷, twin to Sarah, a teacher, grad. at Wesleyan university in 1835, taught at Columbus, Miss., two years; was lost at sea, in steamer Home, off Cape Hatteras, Oct. 9, 1837, while returning from a visit to his parents. He was a very kind and dutiful son, and a promising member of society. v. MARY⁷, b. at Newburgh, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1818, m. at Hartford, Ct., Nov. 23, 1837, Wm. Hezekiah Nathan Magruder, son of James Truman and Elizabeth Ann (Magruder), who lived and died near Natchez, Miss., where he was born Dec. 31, 1815. He grad. at Wesleyan university in 1836, began life as a planter twenty-five miles east of Vicksburgh, Miss., till January, 1842; was then appointed professor of ancient languages in Centenary college, near Brandon, Miss., and in 1846, moved with the college to Jackson, La. In October, 1855, they moved to Baton Rouge, La., where he took charge of a school for boys, and was living there in 1876. He was a very accomplished and successful instructor. He became superintendent of public instruction for the state of Louisiana from 1861 to 1865, having

been twice elected by the people on a general ticket. Their children were :

1, *Benj. Drake⁸ Magruder, LL. D.*, b. at Magnolia Springs, Miss., Sept. 27, 1838, grad. at Yale college in 1856, and at the Law school of New Orleans, La., a lawyer; m. in October, 1864, at Springfield, Ill., Julia Latham. They were living at Chicago, Ill., in January, 1876, he being then clerk of the court of chancery. He became afterwards chief justice of the supreme court of Illinois. They had: (1) *Ella⁹ Magruder*; (2) *Henry Latham⁹ Magruder*, now of Chicago. 2, *John Burrus⁸ Magruder*, b. on his father's plantation in Warren Co., Miss., twenty-five miles east of Vicksburg, Dec. 6, 1840, a teacher, studied at Centenary college, Jackson, La., and at the medical college in Philadelphia, Pa.; m. in the parish of East Baton Rouge, La., Nov. 29, 1866, to Hester Ann Kleinpeter, dau. of Paul and Sarah (Haroldson) Kleinpeter, of East Baton Rouge, where she was born Aug. 9, 1841, ten miles from the city. He served during the late civil war in the Confederate artillery; took part in the fights around Columbus, Ky.; was captured at Island No. 10, and imprisoned at Camp Douglas, and after exchange, was at Vicksburgh till captured and released on parole. In 1876, they lived at Bailey's Station, Shelby Co., Tenn. They had: (1) *Mary Haroldson⁹ Magruder*, b. at East Baton Rouge, La., Dec. 15, 1867; (2) *Elizabeth⁹ Magruder*, b. at Liberty, Miss., March 15, 1869; (3) *Alex. Leonard Covington⁹ Magruder*, b. at Liberty, Miss., June 23, 1871; (4) *Paul Kleinpeter⁹ Magruder*, b. at Baton Rouge, La., July 30, 1873; (5) *Ann Dalton⁹ Magruder*.

3, *Sarah Burritt⁸ Magruder*, b. at Centenary college, Miss., seven miles east of Brandon, Sept. 1, 1842, d. at same place, July 17, 1844; 4, *Heman Bangs⁸ Magruder*, b. at Centenary college, near Brandon, Miss., Sept. 27, 1844, a lawyer; was a student in Southern university, Greensborough, Ala., when the war of 1861 began, entered the Confederate army, served in the signal corps till the war ceased: then returned to the university, continued his studies, and grad. in 1867. He lived at New Orleans, La., in 1876, unm. 5, *James Truman⁸ Magruder*, b. at Jackson, La., Nov. 10, 1846, d. at Baton Rouge, La., July 31, 1857, and was buried there; 6, *Leonard Covington⁸ Magruder*, b. at Jackson, La., June 27, 1849, d. at Baton Rouge, La., Oct. 12, 1867; 7, *Nathl. Hawkins⁸ Magruder*, b. at Jackson, La., Sept. 25, 1851, unm. in 1876, at home; 8, *Elizabeth Ann⁸ Magruder*, b. at Jackson, Aug. 20, 1853, d. at Baton Rouge, Oct. 20, 1867; 9, *Wm. Howard⁸ Magruder*, b. at Baton Rouge, Aug. 29, 1856, was student in Randolph Macon college, Ashland, Va., in 1876; 10, *Aaron Burritt⁸ Magruder*, b. at B. R., Sept. 13, 1858, d. at Port Gibson, Miss., Aug. 8, 1859, and was buried

at Baton Rouge, La.; 11, *Albert Sidney⁸ Johnston Magruder*, b. at B. R., La., May 6, 1862, and was there, 1876; 12, *Stephen Alex.⁸ Magruder*, b. at Clinton, La., June 4, 1864, d. at Baton Rouge, La., Nov. 1, 1866.

161. JOSEPH⁶ BANGS (*Heman⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*). This Joseph, brother of Capt. Nathan⁶, was a member of the society of Friends at Gorham, Me. On the records of their monthly meetings at Falmouth, he was a witness to the marriage of Timothy Robinson, 2nd d., 10th mo., 1794. He and Polly, or Mary Bangs, dau. of Thomas, were married by Edmond Phinney, Justice of the Peace at Gorham, April 30, 1798. Their children recorded in the town records of Gorham were:

i. LEMUEL⁷, b. Oct. 12, 1799, d. Feb. 19, 1800, aged 4 months. **279.** ii. LEMUEL^{7,*} born at Prospect, Me., died at Gorham, Me., April 17, 1827, aged 27, says the Gorham town record. His wife was named "Sarah", who d. July, 1861, aged 62 years and 11 months. iii. THOMAS⁷, d. May 7, 1832, aged 35 years. iv. WILLIAM⁷, b. March 28, 1802, probably m. Martha Oxnard Preble, of Gorham, at Portland, Me., by Joshua Taylor, April 17, 1825, and had *Charles Edwin⁸ Preble*. v. JOSIAH⁷, b. Feb. 18, 1804. vi. ZILPHA⁷, b. Feb. 26, 1806, d. Oct. 19, 1827, m. Morton, s.p. **280.** vii. LYDIA⁷, b. March 9, 1808, m. Isaac Gilkey and had: 1, *Isaac⁸*; 2, *Mary⁸*; 3, *Harriet⁸*. viii. HEMAN⁷, b. Nov. 29, 1809, d. Oct. 25, 1810. **281.** ix. NATHAN⁷, b. Aug. 5, 1811, of Pownal, Me. (or Durham). **282.** x. LUCY⁷, b. Jan. 9, 1814, m. Jeremiah Noyes Libby. (*See Libby Genealogy.*) **283.** xi. BETHIA⁷, b. May 1, 1815, m. 1st, Files; 2nd, Elder. xii. STILLMAN⁷, b. April 1, 1818, d. April 24, 1818. xiii. REUBEN⁷, twin to Stillman, d. April 22, 1818. xiv. REUBEN M.⁷, b. Aug. 11, 1820, of Gorham, Me. He had: 1, *Clarence E.⁸*, of Oakdale, Mass., writes me. 2, *Edith⁸*.

162. CAPT. NATHAN⁶ BANGS (*Heman⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Cap^t. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Harwich, Mass., m. at Farmington, Me., 1840, Sarah, or Sally, Bangs, eldest dau. of Barnabas, Jr., of Gorham, Me. She was born June 5, 1778, at G. Their children were:

284. i. MARY⁷, m. Robert E. Fairbanks, of Farmington, Me. **285.** ii. GEORGE⁷, farmer, of Farmington, m. Dorcas Church of Phillips, Me., and had four children. **286.** iii. EDMOND⁷, m. 1st, Abigail Clayton; 2nd, Betsey Preston, of Farmington. **287.** iv. CATHARINE⁷, m. 1st, Capt. John Heath of Strong, Me.; 2nd, Mr. Seabury, of Parkman, Me. v. ELIZABETH⁷, twin to Cath-

*This Lemuel was probably a twin to the one that died in 1800.

arine, d. young. **288.** vi. ALLEN⁷, farmer, b. at Gorham, Me., Feb. 15, 1808, had six children, m. 1st, Betsey Fairbanks of Farmington; 2nd, Martha Blanchard. **289.** vii. RICHARD⁷, b. at Gorham, Oct. 5, 1809, farmer, had six children. He is honorably mentioned in the History of Farmington, where he resided when that work was published. He had been town clerk there. viii. HEMAN⁷, d. young, at Gorham. ix. CHARLES COOK⁷, m. Emily S. Hatch, of G., June 18, 1838. He was born in Gorham, Dec. 15, 1812, lived in Portland, 1838, and d. at Gorham, Feb. 17, 1869. They had two children, viz.: 1, *Elizabeth A.*⁸, b. at G., April 14, 1839; 2, *Clarissa H.*⁸, b. at G., Nov. 1, 1845. x. CAPT. SAMUEL S.⁷, b. of Gorham, Aug. 12, 1815, m. Eliza Buzzell, of Steep Falls, Me., and they moved to Michigan. They had children at Detroit. He served in the war of the Rebellion, and was captain of Co. H, 9th Mich. Vols. **289b.** xi. JOSEPH⁷, farmer, m. 1st, Almira C. Voter of Farmington; 2nd, Lucy Hally, who now lives in F. **290.** xii. NANCY ROLF⁷, now living at Farmington, m. Gilbert Voter, of F. xiii. NATHAN⁷, m. —in Saco, Me., and had two children.

(See p. 93.) ISAAC⁶ WINSLOW (*Kenelm*⁵, *Kenelm*⁴, *Bethiah*³ *Hall*, *Bethia*² *Bangs*, *Edward*¹) (*Kenelm*⁵ *Winslow*, *Kenelm*⁴, *Kenelm*³, *Kenelm*², *Kenelm*¹) was b. at Brewster, Sept. 10, 1768, m. 1st, Elizabeth Snow; 2nd, Hannah (Snow) Gray Crosby. Elizabeth Snow was born Sept. 3, 1770, at Brewster, dau. of Reuben and Reliance (Wing) Snow of B. She d. March 3, 1825, at B., in her 55th year. Hannah (Snow) Gray Crosby was born about 1770, at Harwich (Brewster) and d. there May 4, 1854, aged 84, and was buried there. I visited uncle Isaac Winslow in 1849. He was the head of his father's family, being the son that had the homestead of his father, and he had the old family papers of his long line of ancestors by the name of "Kenelm Winslow." There had been five Kenelms in succession. He was a tall, slim gentleman, very generous and kindly in his manners. I inquired for old family documents, and he brought out several barrels of them, turned them upside down, and told me to help myself to them, for I would probably have more use for them than he had. So I selected some of the most conspicuous ones, wills, deeds and land contracts, and have them now, bound in book form. What I did not get were soon afterwards sold for old paper stock, as Amos Otis told me. The following were uncle Isaac Winslow's children, born at Brewster:

i. REBECCA⁷, b. Jan. 20, 1791, d. Aug. 8, 1827, m. Dean⁷ Bangs, son of Capt. Dean⁶. **291.** ii. JOSHUA⁷, b. Oct. 26, 1794, d. Oct. 26, 1839, m. Clarissa Myrick. iii. ISAAC⁷, b. May 14, 1797, d. unm. July 18, 1818, aged 21, and was buried at Brewster. **292.** iv. REUBEN⁷, b. Aug. 26, 1800, d. April 28,

1862, m. Harriet Wyeth. **293.** v. KENELM⁷, b. March 27, 1803, m. Nov. 15, 1827, Nabby Lovell Winslow, dau. of John and Sally Lovell (Freeman) Winslow. vi. WILLIAM⁷, b. Aug. 27, 1811, m. Jan. 18, 1838, Julia Ann Winslow, dau. of Joseph and Abigail (Snow) Winslow. vii. BETSEY (ELIZABETH) SNOW⁷, twin to Wm., d. Oct. 25, 1871, m. at B., May 17, 1833, Capt. Benj. Freeman, who was born Dec. 24, 1808, at Brewster, son of John and Bethia (Crowell) Freeman. Sea captain, s.p., at Brewster, Mass.

163. ABRAHAM⁶ WINSLOW (*Kenelm⁵, Kenelm⁴, Kenelm³, Kenelm², Kenelm¹*). Bangs line (*Kenelm⁵, Kenelm⁴, Bethia³ Hall, Bethia² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born at Brewster, Oct. 24, 1770, m. 2nd, July 28, 1804, Rhoda Clark (dau. of Roland), who d. Dec. 16, 1864. Mr. Winslow d. at B. Their children are all given on page 117. Those by his second wife were:

- i. ABRAHAM⁷, WINSLOW, b. July 28, 1805, d. July 24, 1879.
- ii. ELISHA D.⁷ WINSLOW, b. April 25, 1807, d. Sept. 13, 1882.
- iii. SUSANNA⁷ WINSLOW, b. Nov. 22, 1809, d. Dec. 14, 1830.
- iv. FREDERICK⁷ WINSLOW, b. April 25, 1812, d. July 11, 1839.
- v. LOUISA⁷ WINSLOW, b. Jan. 26, 1816.
- vi. ROLAND⁷ WINSLOW⁷, b. Dec. 31, 1818, d. Aug. 14, 1821.
- vii. HARRIET⁷ WINSLOW, b. Feb. 7, 1821, d. March 22, 1863.
- viii. ROLAND⁷ WINSLOW, 2nd, b. Feb. 27, 1824, now of Boston.
- ix. MARY OLIVIA⁷ WINSLOW, b. May 17, 1826, d. May 29, 1828.

164. EDWARD⁷ COBB (*Samuel⁶, Thankful⁵ Bangs, Capt. Joshua⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*), son of Samuel⁶ and Olive (Ingersol) Cobb, m. Phebe Pope; a carpenter and lived in Portland. Children:

- i. JOSHUA⁸, b. Feb. 11, 1801, d. March 11, 1810.
- ii. OLIVE⁸, b. May 5, 1802, m. Nov. 10, 1825, James Oliver.
- iii. WILLIAM⁸, b. July 4, 1803, d. Dec. 2, 1805.
- iv. MARTHA S.⁸, b. Sept. 5, 1804, m. Wm. Hawkes; and 2nd, John Stanley.
- v. EDWARD⁸, b. Dec. 17, 1805, d. Aug. 16, 1806.
- vi. MARY⁸, b. April 24, 1807, d. Aug. 26, 1807.
- vii. WILLIAM⁸, b. Oct. 1, 1808, died s.p., 1844.
- viii. SAMUEL⁸, b. Jan. 18, 1810, d. Sept. 7, 1810.
- ix. MARY⁸, b. April 19, 1811, d. unm. 1874.
- x. PHEBE⁸, b. March 25, 1813, m. John Winslow, of Portland, March 5, 1835.
- xi. LYDIA⁸, b. in Parsonsfield, March 26, 1815, m. Sept. 8, 1836, Peter M. Neal, of North Berwick.
- xii. CYNTHIA⁸, b. May 16, 1816, d. April 26, 1829.
- xiii. LOUISA⁸, b. in Windham, Aug. 16, 1818, d. Jan. 24, 1837.

165. SAMUEL⁷ COBB (*Samuel⁶, Thankful⁵ Bangs, Capt. Joshua⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*), son of Samuel⁶ and Olive (Ingersol) Cobb, m. Nov. 28, 1804, Sarah

Lunt; he was a housewright. He built, in 1805, the three-storied house now standing on the northwest corner of Cumberland and Chestnut Sts., in Portland, in which he lived until his decease in May, 1809, of consumption. Two children were born to them, viz.:

i. EDWARD⁸, b. about 1805, d. 1811, in Limington. ii. SAMUEL FRANCIS⁸, b. Nov. 26, 1808, m. Dec. 4, 1832, Sarah Marriner, d., and he m. 2nd, Dec. 29, 1867, Frances J. Abbott.

He had one child by his first wife, viz.:

iii. MARY AUGUSTA⁸, b. Aug. 6, 1836, d. Sept. 10, 1840.

166. FRANCIS⁷ COBB (*Samuel⁶, Thankful⁵ Bangs, Capt. Joshua⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*), youngest son of Samuel⁶ and Olive (Ingersol) Cobb, m. Jane Snow, in Cherryfield, ——— 1811, was a carpenter, d. in Boston, November, 1817. Issue:

i. MARY⁸, b. 1812, m. Capt. Geo. W. Wallace of Cherryfield, lived in Thomaston. ii. AMBROSE SNOW⁸, b. 1814, m. Jan. 28, 1841, Vesta Jane Dunbar. iii. BETSEY⁸, b. 1815, m. Albert Counce, Warren, Me. iv. EDWARD⁸, b. 1816, m. Lydia Berry, of Bath, April 16, 1841. v. FRANCIS⁸, b. Feb. 22, 1818, m. Martha Jane Chandler, Oct. 8, 1839.

167. BENJAMIN⁷ BANGS, JR., (*Benjamin⁶, Benjamin⁵, Edward⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*)—was born Dec. 10, 1783, at Brewster, Mass., m. Sophia Nye of Boston. He was a ship owner and merchant for many⁷ years, having his office on Lewis wharf. In 1823, he kept at 34 Central wharf; house, 56 Mt. Vernon street. In 1835 he was at 49 Central wharf. In 1841 he was at 39 Lewis wharf and never changed. He d. at Boston, June 18, 1860, aged 76 years. She died at Dorchester, aged 62, Aug. 5, 1848. Buried at Forest Hills, 1861.

WILL OF BENJAMIN⁷ BANGS, JR.

Suff. Prob. Registry, 42,944.

I give to my grandson, Benj. Bangs Williams. \$1000 on account of his name.

To my sisters, Nancy and Desire Bangs, \$500 to each of them.

To Sarah C. Blaney and Harriet Blaney, daughters of my cousin, Mrs. Sarah Blaney, and to Seth Winslow Nye of New Orleans, to each of them \$500.

I give to my dau. Charlotte Augusta, wife of Samuel Bradstreet, all the debt or debts, sum or sums of money, which at the time of my decease shall or may be due and owing from sd. Samuel Bradstreet to me whether the same shall then be payable or not, together with all notes, bills, receipts and other evidences, if any, of such his indebtedness.

I give to my son-in-law, Elijah Williams, the sum of \$10,000, but in trust nevertheless, for the uses and purposes following, namely in trust to hold, manage and invest the same, and the net income thereof to apply

at his discretion, to the support and education of my great granddau., Sophia C. Freeman, until she shall have attained the age of 21 years, and then in trust to pay over, transfer and convey all the said trust fund to her, my said great granddau., to her sole and separate use, free from the interference or control of any husband, and in case she shall die before attaining said age, then to and among her lawful issue; and in case my said great granddau. shall die before attaining the age of 21 years, leaving no lawful issue living at her decease, then in trust to pay over, transfer and convey all the said trust fund to and among my daughters, Mary N. Williams, Jane C. Thomas and Charlotte Augusta Bradstreet, in equal shares.

I give to my son-in-law, Elisha Williams, the sum of fifty thousand dollars, but in trust nevertheless, for the uses and purposes following, namely, in trust to hold, invest, manage and improve the same, at his discretion, and the net income thereof to pay over to and divide among my grandchildren, Harrison C. Bryant, Jr., Helen Augusta Bryant and Mary B. Bryant, the children of my deceased dau. Susan F. Bryant, the survivor and survivors of them and the lawful issue of any of them who may decease, such issue to take by right of representation; and if, when all my said grandchildren shall have deceased, there shall be lawful issue of them or either of them living, then, if Harrison C. Bryant, the father of my said grandchildren shall be living, in trust to pay said income to such issue, said issue to take by right of representation, so long as said Harrison C. Bryant shall live. And if alive when said Harrison C. Bryant shall have deceased, then, in trust to pay over and divide the whole of said trust fund to and among my legal heirs.

All the rest of the testator's estate of all sorts, said Elijah Williams is to take in trust and divide it into three equal parts, and keep them, manage them and improve them, one for his wife, Mary N., one for Jane C., wife of Wm. Thomas, and one for Charlotte Augusta, wife of Sam. Bradstreet, to pay the incomes over to his sd. daughters once a year or oftener, or their heirs, legatees, etc.

Elijah Williams to be executor, without giving bonds.

If any one of the legatees or heirs bring a suit about this estate to break the will, then that party is to be debarred from ever receiving any of testator's estate either for himself or his heirs.

BENJAMIN BANGS. [L.S.]

Dated Feb. 20, 1860.

Proved, June 25, 1860.

All at Boston, Mass., Suffolk Co.

All the heirs sign a consent that the court may grant probate of the will upon the testimony of one of the subscribing witnesses. June 21, 1860.

CORNELIA J. THOMAS,
HELEN A. BRYANT,
MARY N. WILLIAMS.
CHARLOTTE A. BRADSTREET,
H. C. BRYANT, JR.

They had:

i. A son⁸, that died young. Its name was Benjamin, died at Boston, Nov. 24, 1811, aged 1 year and 9 months. ii. MARY⁸, m. Elijah Williams, Jr., of Boston, and had one son, *Benjamin B.*⁹, of Boston. iii. SOPHIA⁸, m. Josiah Nickerson of Boston. iv. ADRIANA⁸, d. March 31, 1815, buried at 174 Granary Burying Ground. v. CORNELIA JANE⁸, m. Wm. Thomas, Esq., who was born at Worcester, Mass., April 11, 1808, and d. at Boston, June

19, 1872, aged 64, son of Isaiah and Mary [Weld] Thomas of Worcester. He was a life member of the N. E. Historic-Gen. Society. See *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Regr.*, 1872, p. 445. vi. CHARLOTTE A.⁸, m. Samuel Bradstreet of Boston. He was the only surviving child of Samuel Harris and Elizabeth [Weld] Bradstreet, and was b. at Charlestown, June 22, 1812, and d. at Charlestown, Feb. 8, 1881, aged 68, being a descendant in the 7th generation from Gov. Simon Bradstreet. They had two children, viz.: 1, *Samuel*⁹, b. in Boston, and resides there, unm. 2, *Augustus Bangs*⁹, born in Boston, and resides there, unm. vii. HELEN⁸, d. at Boston June 18, 1824, buried at 174 Gran. Bur. Gd. viii. SUSAN⁸, m. Mr. Harrison C. Bryant of Boston, and has a son, *H. C.*⁹, general clerk of Globe National Bank, Boston.

168. ISAAC⁷ BANGS (*Benjamin, Jr.*⁶, *Benjamin*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Harwich, Mass., m. 1823, Miss Alice LeCain, born at Annapolis, N. S., dau. of John, son of Francis LeCain of Annapolis. John's wife was Sarah Province, dau. of John and Sarah (Prince) Province. They had:

294. i. EDWARD, Esq.⁸, b. July 16, 1825, d. at Boston, 1894, m. Anne Outram Hodgkinson, a descendant of Gov. Thomas Dudley and Gov. Thomas Hinckley. ii. EMILY⁸, d. unm. iii. MARY LOUISE⁸, unm. iv. FRANCES E.⁸, d. unm.

169. GEORGE PELL⁷ BANGS (*Benjamin*⁶, *Benjamin*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Harwich, Mass. (Brewster,) m. Elizabeth Simpkins, dau. of Rev. John, of Brewster. He d. at Boston, Dec. 29, 1852. He was a merchant at 39 Lewis wharf, and his house was at 32 Mt. Vernon St. She d. April 10, 1884, aged 80, at 94 Mt. Vernon St., Boston. I find, by the old directories of Boston, that in 1824, George P. (and William) Bangs dealt in dry goods at 17 Kilby St., having his house in Howard St. In 1824, he was head of the firm of Geo. and Wm. Bangs & Co, importers of dry goods, 35 and 37 Central St., house on Beacon St. His brother, Isaac Bangs, was then one of the firm. In 1829, George P.'s house was at 50 Beacon St.; in 1834, at 32 Mt. Vernon St. In 1835 his firm at 86 Water St. was Geo. & W. Bangs & Co. In 1839, he was a merchant at 39 Lewis wharf. In 1856, Mrs. George P., the widow, lived at 44 Mt. Vernon St.

WILL OF GEO. P.⁷ BANGS, OF BOSTON.

Vol. 151, p. 68. Date May 3, 1848. Probate Jan. 31, 1853.

Be it remembered, that I, George P. Bangs of Boston, in the county of Suffolk, merchant, etc.

I give and bequeath to my beloved wife, Elizabeth S. Bangs, the house I now occupy in Mt. Vernon St, for her own use and benefit forever, and

all the furniture,—all \$25,000, either in cash or good security, as she may prefer, as soon as that sum can be realized from my effects, after my just debts are paid.

Also to her I bequeath the shares that may be standing in her name at my decease, in the Fitchburg R.R. Also to her, the undivided share she has in the store in Washington St., and which came to her from her late father's estate.

I give and bequeath to my son, Wm. A. Bangs, the sum of \$15,000, to be held in trust for him by my executors until he shall become of full age, after which it is to be given him, deducting therefrom his necessary expenses.

To my son, Geo. P. Bangs, I give the sum of \$15,000, to be disposed of and paid over to him (when of age) in the same manner and form as the above legacy to my son William.

I give to my daughter, Ellen M. Bangs, the sum of \$15,000 to be held in trust by my executors until after she arrives at the age of twenty-five years, when it is to be given to her or her heirs and assigns for her or their own use and benefit forever, together with the interest that may accrue on the same, after deducting therefrom her necessary expenses, provided they should not exceed the income.

I give to my daughter, Elizabeth S. Bangs, the sum of \$15,000, to be held in trust by my executors, and disposed of in the same manner and form as the above legacy to my daughter Ellen.

I give to my sister, Nancy Bangs, \$500, and to my sister, Desire Bangs, \$500.

I give to Sarah B. Copeland, wife of George Copeland, Esq., \$500.

I give to Mrs. Olive Capen, wife of John Capen, \$500; to Caroline Simpkins, \$500; to Samuel G. Simpkins, \$3,000; to Edward Bangs, son of my late brother, Isaac Bangs, \$500; to my cousin Sarah A. Blaney, wife of Wm. Blaney, \$500; to my cousin, Mercy G. Leach, \$500; to Elizabeth B. Simpkins, dau. of John Simpkins, \$200, in token of her name; to Polly B. Cobb, wife of B. T. Cobb, \$100; to Mrs. Phebe Leach, widow of my late cousin, Samuel Leach, \$500; to my late, beloved and much respected pastor, the Rev. Chandler Robbins, \$500.

I presume my property will be ample to give my wife and children the legacies left in this my will, as well as to pay all other legacies; still, knowing the uncertainty of property, and to guard against any untoward events in my pecuniary affairs, it is my will and intention that my wife and children shall receive the legacies left them before any other legacies are paid out, meaning that they should receive the amount bequeathed to them, even to the cutting off of all other legacies, should it be necessary.

The remaining portion of my estate (after paying all the legacies, of every name and nature, personal as well as real, I give and bequeath to my children, William, Ellen, George and Elizabeth, in equal portions, to be disposed of in the same manner and form as the legacies, and in case of the death of either of them previous to their becoming of age, then the amount now given them, together with the first legacy, shall be equally divided between the surviving children, in equal portions.

I appoint my brother, Benjamin Bangs, and John Simpkins, together with my wife, as executors to this my will.

Vol. 556, p. 105, Suff. Prob. Reg., will of Elizabeth S. Bangs, widow of Geo. P. Bangs, dated at Boston, March 12, 1883, proved May 5, 1884.

I, Elizabeth S. Bangs, widow, appoint my son, Geo. P. Bangs, sole executor of my will.

I give to Elizabeth S. Capen, if she survives me, \$100.

I give to my grandchildren, Laura and Edith, daughters of George P. Bangs, and Gordon and Walter, sons of Ellen M. Abbott, \$500 each.

All my household furniture, pictures, plate, wearing apparel, jewelry and all other articles of household or personal use or ornament, I give to my son, Geo. P. Bangs, and my daughters, Ellen M. Abbott and Elizabeth S. Bangs, to be equally divided among them.

All the rest of my estate I direct to be divided into four equal shares, except that the share of the family of my deceased son, Wm. A. Bangs, shall be less than the share of the others by the sum of \$4,673, without interest, being the amount of a note made by him which I hold, dated Jan. 1, 1865, and I give one of said shares to each of my children, George P. Bangs, Ellen M. Bangs, and Elizabeth S. Bangs, absolutely and to their sole use. Out of the other share, that is, of Wm. A. Bangs' family, I give to George P., Jr., son of my son William, the sum of \$10,000 in trust during the widowhood of his mother, Mary Elizabeth Bangs, to hold, manage and invest the same at his discretion, with full power at all times to sell, exchange and re-invest on the like trusts, and to pay over the income to Mary Elizabeth Bangs so long as she shall remain a widow, and on her death or marriage, to distribute the principal among the persons entitled to the residue of said share, as herein provided, that is, to the children of my son William A., their heirs and assigns.

ELIZABETH S. BANGS. [L. S.]

Witnesses :

BENJ. B. WILLIAMS,
MARY N. WILLIAMS,
SUSAN G. CUSHING.

The children of George P.⁷ Bangs, Sr., were :

295. i. WILLIAM A.⁸, b., lived at Brookline, m. Mary E. In 1851 he was of the firm of Capen & Bangs, and lived at 32 Mt. Vernon street, Boston. In 1864 his store was at 87 Water street, he being of the firm of Loring, Bangs & Co. His house was then at Longwood. ii. GEORGE PELL, JR.⁸, d. June 28, 1893, aged 57, at 94 Mt. Vernon St. He m. "Laura." His will is dated May 23, 1889, at Boston, Mass., proved July 20, 1893. He gives his sister Elizabeth (Simpkins) Bangs, and his sister Ellen M. Abbott, each a legacy, and all the rest of his estate he gives to Robert H. Gardner of Newton, Mass., in trust for his two children, *Edith*⁹ and *Laura P.*⁹, of Boston.

MARRIAGE OF LAURA PELL⁹ BANGS AND GARDNER PERRY AT TRINITY CHURCH.

Trinity Church seldom sees so simple a wedding, yet one so thoroughly a society event, as that which took place in that edifice at 12.30 yesterday, when Dr. Donald united in marriage Mr. Gardner Perry of Dedham and Miss Laura Pell Bangs, daughter of the late George Pell Bangs of Boston.

The bride, a stately young lady, with a wealth of golden hair, was attired in a rich dress of pearl colored satin, cut severely plain, which set off to great advantage her rather tall form. A heavy tulle veil and orange blossoms were the only departures from the severe simplicity.

The bride was given away by her cousin, Gordon Abbott, and Mr. Perry Walton of Newark, N. J., acted as best man. The ushers were Charles Warren of Dedham, Richard D. Ware, J. Parker Dodd of Newark, Oden B. Roberts, Walter Abbott, Reginald S. Bangs, John G. Gould of Newark, Alfred Hebbard of St. Louis, and B. T. Schermerhorn of Dedham.

Among those present were Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Abbott, Dr. and Mrs. Russell Sturgis, Hon. and Mrs. Winslow Warren, Rev. and Mrs. Stopford W. Brooke, Mr. and Mrs. Nathaniel Bowditch, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick J. Stimpson, Prof. and Mrs. Barrett Wendell, Hon. George Fred Williams, Mr. John Gould of Newark, Mr. and Mrs. James Gardner, Mr. Outram Bangs, and Mr. T. McCarter of Newark.

Immediately after the ceremony a reception was held for the friends of the young couple at the bride's home, 371 Commonwealth avenue. After a short wedding tour, the young people will reside at Dedham. — *Boston Journal Newspaper, Dec., 1895.*

In 1868, George P. Bangs, Jr.⁸, was of the firm of Bangs & Horton, wholesale coal dealers of Boston, and in that position he continued till his decease.

WILL OF LAURA BANGS, WIFE OF GEO. P.⁷ BANGS, JR.

Dated Nov. 7, 1872.

Proved March 6, 1874, at Suffolk Probate Office, Boston.

If my husband survive I give to him absolutely all property, real and personal, which I may own, be interested in, have, claim, etc., at my decease. If my children survive me, I give them, or those that survive me and their father, and their issue, etc. If neither husband nor child survive, nor their issue, then I give \$25,000 to my sister, Fanny Pell Wright of Auburn, N. Y., or her issue, if she be dead; and the rest of all my estate I give to Jesse Abbott of Boston, in trust, to keep the same invested, and to pay the income to my husband's brother, Wm. A. Bangs (on his own written order or receipt, without power of anticipation), during his natural life, unless he should become bankrupt or insolvent or his interest should be attached or made liable for his debts by creditors. In such a case his interest in my estate shall cease, and the income shall be applied to the support of his family.

Upon decease of said Wm. A. Bangs, his widow and children shall have the income of the estate as if it had been their father's, Wm. A.'s, estate.

Executors appointed: Jesse Abbott and Francis V. Balch of West Roxbury, Mass. Witnesses: E. S. Bangs, Ellen M. Abbott, Jesse Abbott. Feb. 3, 1874. These executors declined the trust, and Geo. P. Bangs, husband, was appointed administrator of Laura's estate.

iii. ELLEN M.⁸. iv. ELIZABETH S.⁸.

LINCOLN, BARTLETT, BYRAM.

170. POLLY⁷ BANGS (*Capt. Dean⁶, Elkanah⁵, Edward⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Brewster, Mass., June 17, 1781, d. April 16, 1848, at Gardiner, Me.

She m. Capt. David Lincoln, shipmaster, and they resided many years at Vassalboro, Me., Capt. Lincoln dying there. I think he was son of Nathaniel Lincoln of Harwich, Mass. Their children were:

i. EUNICE SPARROW⁸ LINCOLN, b. at Vassalboro, Me., m. 1st, Edward Walton, s.p.; 2nd, James Rufus Byram, of Gardiner, Me., merchant, son of Ebenezer and Margaret (Gay) Byram, s.p. Mr. Byram, second husband of Eunice Lincoln, was born at Gardiner, March 3, 1799. His father, Ebenezer, was born at Bridgewater, Mass., Dec. 5, 1754, and d. at Gardiner, Nov. 27, 1832. He was a housewright, and went to Gardiner to build a house for Gen. Henry Dearborn, says Hanson's History of Gardiner. His wife, Margaret Gay, was born May, 1764, and died Sept. 15, 1828, at G. (*See Mitchell's History of Bridgewater.*)

ii. DAVID CLARK⁸ LINCOLN, b. at Gardiner, Me., January, 1812, d. at Canaan, Me., while he and his wife were there on a visit to Lothrop C. Gatchell's home. They were both buried at Vassalboro. He was a tanner and currier, m. Adaline A. Hoyt of East Vassalboro, about 1834, and they had four children, viz.: 1, Charles A.⁹ Lincoln, b. at Vassalboro, Me., March, 1836, resides at China, Me., tanner, light complexion, m. Sadie Rice, of North Vassalboro, in 1867, at No. V. He served through the late civil war, in 11th Maine Regt., and was in forty-two fights or battles, yet never being wounded or hurt; 2, Clara P.⁹ Lincoln, b. at Vassalboro, November, 1844, resides at Butte, Montana, dark complexion, height, 5 ft. 5 in.; weight, 150 pounds; m. Patrick Talent, and has lived in the west seventeen years. Mr. Talent is a successful business man and a lawyer; 3, Arthur Forest⁹ Lincoln, b. at Vassalboro, July, 1846, merchant, dark complexion, d. at North Vassalboro, April, 1878, m. Flora B. Atherton, of Boston, March, 1867. They had a daughter, Adaline B. Lincoln¹⁰, b. 1868, m. and lives in San Francisco, Cal.; 4, E. Frank⁹ Lincoln, b. at Vassalboro, March, 1848, merchant, light complexion, d. at Butte, Montana, April, 1888, unm. He had lost both his legs by a railroad accident, and yet he prospered in business at Butte, Montana, where, at last, the hotel where he lodged was destroyed by fire. The other guests of the hotel escaped; but, without legs, he was more helpless, and was burned to death. I cannot learn the other particulars of his whole life.

iii. NATHANIEL⁸ LINCOLN, b. at Vassalboro, m. — and d. at the insane asylum of Stockton, Cal., about 1864. He went to California about 1849, and lived at San Bernardino. One of his nieces went to San Bernardino to learn about him. She writes me that the loss of his property affected his mind. He previously had acquired considerable money, and every one spoke very highly of him, saying that he was a perfect gentleman, and honorable in

all his dealings. The niece, Mrs. Clara P. Talent, found at San Bernardino, about four years ago, a gentleman and his wife who crossed the plains with her uncle, Nathaniel Lincoln, and with whom he made his home until his decease.

iv. SALLIE⁸ LINCOLN, m. Dr. Alonzo Bartlett, and had four children, as follows: 1, *Joseph Walton⁹ Bartlett*, now about sixty years of age, clerk of a House committee on naval affairs at Washington, D. C.; 2, *Harriet⁹ Bartlett*, unm. of Bangor, Me.; 3, *Katharine⁹ Bartlett*, married; 4, *Mr. George Alonzo⁹ Bartlett*, b. 1844, unm., of Harvard University, professor of German. In the quinquennial catalogue of 1893, his honorary degrees are given as follows: Instructor in German, 1872 to 1873; tutor, 1873 to 1876; associate professor of German, 1891; A. M. Regent and associate professor of German, 1893.

GEO. ALONZO⁹ BARTLETT, A. M.*, was born at Vassalboro, Me., in 1844, and was prepared at Bangor high school for sophomore class of Bowdoin college. In October, 1861, he enlisted in the 1st Regt. of Maine cavalry, and served with the army of the Potomac for three years and a half. After his discharge from the army he was compelled by circumstances to abandon his purpose of a collegiate education, and went into his father's business at Bangor. After four years of work he again returned to a life of study, and in 1869, at the advice of the late Prof. Bowen, he went to Germany, where he spent three years in study of modern languages and history. In the autumn of 1872, he was appointed instructor of German at Harvard college. In 1873, his title was changed to that of tutor, and in 1876, he was promoted to be an assistant professor. In 1891, he was made associate professor of German, and regent of Harvard college. He has published nothing over his own name; but he was, during his stay in Germany, a special correspondent of the *New York Evening Post*, and he has written numerous reviews, editorials, and editorial notes for the *Literary World*, and leading editorials on European politics for the *Boston Advertiser*, under a former management.

171. CAPT. ELKANAH⁷ BANGS (*Capt. Dean⁶, Elkanah⁵, Edward⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*), b. July 29, 1783, at Harwich (Brewster), m. Reliance Freeman Berry of Brewster, at Brewster, Sept. 5, 1812. She was born at B., April 17, 1793, dau. of Benjamin and Mary (Lincoln) Berry. He d. at Brewster, Aug. 23, 1863, aged 80, and was buried in his lot in Brewster cemetery. She died Sept. 1, 1855. When Elkanah was a boy he was steady and kind to his parents, and would bring

*This sketch is taken from the Harvard Graduates' Magazine, 1893, Sept. No., pp. 92-3.



R. B. Seabury
Orleans

home his wages that he got on the sea and hand them over to his father. This he continued till he was twenty-one years of age. When he became master of a ship no man was ever more faithful and careful. Old Capt. Brown of the Anglo-American, one of Train's line, once told me he used to sail with my uncle Elkanah, as his mate; and he said there was never a more careful ship master. He would not leave the deck in time of a storm, but keep on the lookout for trouble all night. He carefully educated his children, and repaired the cemetery on Capt. Dean's farm, where his parents were buried in Sidney, building a strong wall around it and planting trees there. His wife was an excellent lady, good-natured, intelligent, hospitable and generous. They always seemed happy together, and affectionate to the last. When I first came to Boston I applied at Gould, Kendall & Lincoln's publishing house for an agency and referred to uncle Elkanah on Lewis wharf. But Mr. Kendall told me, my uncle said he did not know me. I guess he would not say so now. Only my mother knew me then. He used to visit our family in Maine, while I was a small boy, bringing his wife with him. They would drive a private carriage nearly a hundred miles, over the new, rough roads, having sometimes to walk up the terrible hills. So industrious and frugal were they that, after bringing up eight children, they left them sixty or seventy thousand dollars. For many years he kept an office on Lewis wharf, in company with his eldest son, under the firm style of "E. Bangs & Son." Previously, in 1836, he kept a wholesale West India goods store at 55 Commercial street.

Charles E. Mayo, Esq., of St. Paul, Minn., who was born in Brewster, writes me, that Capt. Elkanah Bangs was in the South American trade, sailing in Benjamin Bangs' ships for many years. He used to make voyages to Valparaiso and other ports of South America. Capt. Bangs was an exceedingly careful, methodical man. He never slighted anything he did, but was thorough, and set a good example for his descendants to follow.

Their children were :

296. i. WM. HENRY⁸, b. at Vassalborough, Me., Friday, Nov. 19, 1813, m. Mary C. Mayo of Brewster, dau. of Hon. Jeremiah Mayo of B., Nov. 27, 1844, at B. 297. ii. RELIANCE BERRY⁸, b. Tuesday, Feb. 13, 1816, m. Dr. Benj. F. Seabury, son of Dr. Benj. S., of Orleans, Mass., Oct. 25, 1835. She d. at O., 1884. 298. iii. MARY BERRY⁸, b. Thursday, May 7, 1818, at B., m. Henry Freeman, schoolmaster, at Salem, N. J., Oct., 1841. She d. May 8, 1858, at Freeport, Ill., and was buried at Brewster. 299. iv. CAROLINE⁸, b. Saturday, Feb. 5, 1820, at B., m. Benj. Drew, Jan. 19, 1842, and d. Sept. 16, 1880, at Chelsea. 300.

v. CAPT. HIRAM BERRY^{8,*} b. Saturday, Sept. 11, 1824, m. Rebecca F. Crosby, Aug. 22, 1847. vi. GEORGIANNA⁸, b. Wednesday, Aug. 2, 1826, married in 1866, George B. Martin of Wolfboro, New Hampshire, s.p. vii. ELKANAH⁸, b. Sunday, Sept. 21, 1828, at B., d. Jan. 9, 1889, at Sandwich, Mass., and was buried at Brewster in the new cemetery. He m., in 1858, Mary Ann Bowman at Brewster, now of Roxbury, Mass. She is a daughter of Harrison Bowman of New Hampshire and his wife, Sarah Waite (Conant), dau. of Martin Conant of Lyme, N. H., and his wife, Lucy McHuren. Harrison Bowman was son of Levi and his wife Susanna (Clough) of N. H. He was a tinsmith and hardware merchant in Sandwich, educated at Phillips Andover academy. Their children were: 1, *Annie Harrison*⁹, b. Feb. 18, 1861, m. Sept. 15, 1880, at Sandwich, Mass., Wm. H. Heald of Sandwich, and has: Trevor Bangs¹⁰, b. July 1, 1886, at Sandwich, Mass. 2, *Caroline Drew*⁹, b. April 6, 1863, a professional nurse, graduate of the Boston Training School at Mass. Gen'l Hospital. viii. GEORGE FRANKLIN⁸, b. Wednesday, Oct. 19, 1831, at Brewster, Mass., and became a sea captain. While at Panama, with his vessel, he d. July 8, 1875, and was buried there in the foreign cemetery. His brother, Wm. H. Bangs, was appointed administrator of his estate here in Boston. The estimated value of his property was some over \$13,000. He m., Thursday, Jan. 19, 1865, Miss Alice Walker Vincent of Brewster, Mass., dau. of Geo. W. Vincent, and his wife, Alice (Walker). She d. at sea, July 18, 1871, on board barque "Corea." Their children were: 1, *Alice Franklin*⁹, b. Dec. 27, 1865, at Dorchester, Mass., d. Saturday, June 28, 1890, at St. Margaret's hospital, Louisburg sq., Boston, unm., and was buried at Forest Hills, beside her mother. 2, *Charles Stanfield*⁹, b. on board barque "Corea," off the mouth of St. James River, Cochin China, in the China sea, now living in Boston, Mass., a violinist. He was named for his great-grandmother, Alice Stanfield, and his uncle, Charles Vincent. ix. OCTAVIA⁸, b. Tuesday, July 30, 1833, m. Capt. Freeman Crosby, and had *Gertrude F.*⁹, m. Frank R. Cutter of Boston. Capt. Crosby was lost at sea.

DUDLEY.

172. REBECCA⁷ BANGS (*Capt. Dean*⁶, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Harwich (Brewster), Mass., June 2, 1785, m. Nov. 29, 1806, at Sidney, Me., Edmund⁷ Dudley, (*Nathaniel*⁶, *Hon. John*⁵, *James*⁴, *Stephen*³, *Rev. Samuel*², *Gov. Thomas*¹), who was born at Raymond, N. H., Oct. 4, 1784, settled at Mt. Vernon, Me., in 1788. In a

*There was an infant daughter b. Sunday, July 28, 1822, d. next day.



WM. HENRY BANGS, p. 265.

letter to Judge Dudley, his father, Nathaniel, Esq., writes July 29th, "We sailed from Newbury, Mass., on Saturday last, at 10 o'clock, a. m., and got into Kennebec river before dark the following evening; so proceeding up the river the next morning, we lodged in our own house the same night, and Mrs. Dudley likes this country very well." Mt. Vernon was then called Washington. Edmund Dudley was nearly four years old. Ten years later, on May 23rd, 1799, he wrote to the Judge, his grandfather, — "I should be glad to see you, hoping you are well and our other relations around you. It has been ten long years since I have seen your face, and I fear I shall never see you again. * *

Your loving grandson, EDMUND DUDLEY."

Edmund was educated better than any one of his father's large family; was a splendid penman, and a teacher of schools and vocal music. He also carried on large farms, was agent of Gov. William King several years, and held some offices.

Rebecca Bangs became acquainted with him when he taught school and music in Sidney, where her father lived and was a great farmer at that time. She said that she had other offers very desirable, but she chose him on account of his accomplishments and good looks, as well as his good family. She was brought up at Harwich, Mass., to the age of seventeen years, going to Maine with her father's family in 1802, and settling on a noble farm in Sidney, near the Kennebec river just above Augusta, now the capital of Maine. At home in Massachusetts, she had been tenderly brought up and educated in the best accomplishments of those days. Her pastor was Rev. John Simpkins, who used to officiate at most of the weddings, and dance with the happy pair once, at least, in the mazy round or reel. And he looked quite gay in his nice dress, with silver knee-buckles. She could remember the colored man named "Micha," who had been the slave of her father's grandfather, and was bequeathed to her father in his early days. Micha was a good violinist, and furnished music for the young dancers. He would not associate with anybody but white folks. Rebecca was a sprightly young lady among her companions, the Dillingham, Sears, Freeman and Winslow girls. She never could forget them, nor Nancy and Desire Bangs, her cousins, who always declared they would remain single and live in their delightful home. When she was about seventy she visited them, and there they were, where they were born, in single blessedness.

Rebecca was a fine writer, and none of her descendants can excel her in domestic affairs. She had a large family to care for, but she made them all comfortable. Her brothers all had large families, and they secured their father's estate. The three daughters got little help, except from their own children, in life's varied

fortunes and misfortunes. She was left a widow at about fifty years of age, and her children were scattered over the country. Several of them came to Massachusetts and were successful here. About 1843 she came to Salem, and there lived with her daughter Julia, Mrs. J. A. Paine, whose husband was a dry-goods dealer. Her daughter, Eunice Sparrow, also lived there and took special care of her mother in her last days. They are all now resting in Harmony Grove cemetery, near Salem. She died at Salem, Mass., Aug. 20, 1856.* The children of Edmund and Rebecca (Bangs) Dudley were:

301. i. LAURA AUGUSTA⁸ DUDLEY, b. at Mt. Vernon, Me., Nov. 11, 1807, m. Sylvanus Fairbanks Jewell of Canaan, Me., a farmer and painter, Oct. 12, 1836. ii. ELKANAH BANGS⁸ DUDLEY, b. at Sidney, Me., May 22, 1809, m. Feb. 23, 1832, Harriet Fessenden, of China, Me., and d. at Farmington, Me., s.p., February, 1872, buried Feb. 23, at F. She d. at F. of apoplexy, in 1886. He was a farmer, and a very upright, useful citizen. iii. HARRISON⁸ DUDLEY, b. Oct. 9, 1811, at Sidney, d. Jan. 4, 1816, at Kingfield, Me. **302.** iv. JULIA OCTAVIA⁸ DUDLEY, b. April 11, 1815, m. Joseph A. Paine, in 1836, and d. at Salem, Mass., Aug. 17, 1864. He d. July, 1876, at Boston, and both of them were buried in their lot at Harmony Grove cemetery. **303.** v. ALBION SMITH⁸ DUDLEY, b. Aug. 6, 1816, at Kingfield, Me., d. July 13, 1882, at Salem, Mass. He was a noted dentist. vi. EUNICE SPARROW⁸ DUDLEY, b. at Kingfield, Aug. 15, 1818, m. Wm. Reith, Jr., of Salem, Mass. She d. at S., Feb. 24, 1891, s.p. She was engaged in the millinery business at Salem for forty years. She was kind and generous to her friends, and was faithful and expert in all her transactions. vii. MARY LEAVITT⁸ DUDLEY, b. at Kingfield, Aug. 4, 1820, m. M. E. Ames, a lawyer of St. Paul, Minn. She was named for her great grandmother, Mary Leavitt, dau. of Stephen, of Brentwood, N. H., son of Moses, of Exeter, N. H., one of the most prominent citizens. She d. at Salem, Mass., of pneumonia, Sept. 18, 1885, and was buried in the Paine lot at Harmony Grove cemetery, where her mother and sister, Mrs. Paine, were buried. She was a kind sister and daughter, a faithful wife and friend. So were all her sisters. They well deserve to be remembered. **304.** viii. DEAN⁸ DUDLEY, b. at Kingfield, Me., May 23, 1823, living now, the author of this book and others. **305.** ix. REBECCA BANGS⁸ DUDLEY, b. at Kingfield, Dec. 16, 1825, d. at Salem, Mass., Oct. 13, 1885, and was buried at Harmony Grove cemetery in the Paine lot, beside her mother. How glad she and all her sisters

*She was buried in the Paine lot on Holly ave., near Summit ave., and there is her gravestone with an inscription which I placed in the lot about 1861.



REBECCA BANGS, MARY LEAVITT,
EUNICE SPARROW, LAURA AUGUSTA, JULIA OCTAVIA.
The five daughters of Mrs. Rebecca (Bangs) Dudley.

used to be to meet me! I was their favorite brother, as I was the youngest, and had no bad habits. Now all this large family are gone from the scenes of life, except myself. Yet I was the feeblest in constitution of them all. I preserved my life by studying and obeying the laws of human nature.

173. DEAN⁷ BANGS (*Capt. Dean⁶, Elkanah⁵, Edward⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Harwich, (Brewster) Mass., Mar. 25, 1787, and d. there Feb. 9, 1852; m. 1st, Rebecca Winslow, (*Isaac⁶, Kenelm⁵, Kenelm⁴, Kenelm³, Kenelm², Kenelm¹*) born Jan. 20, 1791, at Brewster, and d. there Aug. 8, 1827, aged 36. He m. 2nd, Miss Lucy Lincoln of Brewster, who d. at Brewster, March 11, 1866, aged 71. He had been a Selectman of Brewster 1827–31, and 1848–50; Town Treasurer and Town Clerk two years; a school teacher many years; a wheelwright and farmer on his father's homestead in Maine, and some time a Justice of the Peace and Postmaster at Brewster, Mass. He had resided at Brewster, Mass., and at Vassalboro and Sidney in Maine. His children were by the first wife. They were:

i. **EUNICE SPARROW⁸**, b. at Vassalboro, Me., July 9, 1814, m. 1st, at Boston, Mass., Feb. 25, 1837, Benjamin Griffith of Brewster, b. Mar. 12, 1812, son of Benj. and Susan (Gould) Griffith. He d. Jan. 22, 1847, at Lowell, Mass., buried at Brewster, a sea captain, resided at Harwich, Boston and Lowell. She m. 2nd, at Brewster, Oct. 1, 1847, Thomas Franklin Burgess, b. Mar. 10, 1822, of Falmouth, Mass., son of Aaron of Vassalboro. He d. at Sidney, Me., Jan. 12, 1853, a sea captain. She resided at Brewster, Sidney, Vassalboro, Me., and Ellenburgh, and 1874, at Chateaugay, Franklin Co., N.Y. Her children were:

1, *Benj. Freeman⁹ Griffith^h*, b. Aug. 27, 1839, d. Sept. 19, 1859, tinsmith; 2, *Rebecca Winslow⁹ Griffith^h*, b. Oct. 24, 1842, m. at Brewster, May 9, 1866, DeWitt C. Roberts, b. Jan. 18, 1844, at Chateaugay, N.Y., son of Theodorus P., lumber dealer, and had: (1) Florence G.¹⁰, b. Apr. 13, 1868, at Boston, d. there Aug. 8, 1868. (2) Bessie W.¹⁰, b. June 28, 1869, at Ellenburgh, N.Y. (3) Geo. P.¹⁰, b. Apr. 24, 1872, at Ellenburgh. 3, *Elenora G.⁹ Burgess*, b. Feb. 14, 1849, d. June 9, 1849, at Brewster. 4, *Thomas Franklin⁹ Burgess*, b. Mar. 15, 1850, at B., d. 1850. 5, *Thomas F.⁹ Burgess*, b. July 25, 1852, at Vassalboro, Me., resided at Brewster, Ellenburgh and Burlington, Vt. Clerk in U. S. and Canada express office 1874, at Boston.

ii. **ELIZABETH SNOW⁸**, b. Nov. 15, 1816, m. about 1850, a Mr. Knowles of Brewster, and d. there. iii. **ISAAC WINSLOW⁸**, b. July 17, 1819, learned the business of a clerk when young at Skowhegan, Me. Later he set up with his brothers a stove store in Lowell, Mass., and after several years they removed to Chicago, Ill. He m. and d. a few years ago leaving children. iv. **DEAN⁸**,

b. Feb. 7, 1822, m. and has children in Chicago where some of them keep a stove store. He learned the trade of a tinsmith at Gardiner, Me., when quite young. He is a partner with his son, John D. Bangs & Co., stove dealers. *Harry L.*⁹ and *John D.*⁹ are his children. 306. v. EDWARD⁸, b. July 20, 1827, lives in Chicago, at 10 South Elizabeth St.

174. BELA⁷ BANGS (*Capt. Dean*⁶, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Brewster (then called Harwich), Mass., July 25, 1791, d. at Skowhegan, Me., and was buried at Gardiner, Me., April 6, 1861, aged 69, m. Thirza Smiley. They were married at Sidney, Me., Jan. 16, 1818. They lived at Sidney a long time and all their children were born there. Here is her obituary, printed, probably, in some Augusta newspaper and sent to me as the historian of the family. I can testify that it is a true description of Aunt Thirza.

“Mrs. Thirza Bangs died at the Augusta House where she resided with her daughter, Mrs. Charles Millikin, at 6 o'clock Monday night, aged 91 years and 4 months. Her death resulted indirectly from an attack of pneumonia sometime in January. Although afterwards partially recovering, the improvement was followed by a gradual decline until death. Mrs. Bangs was born in Sidney, January 6, 1796. Her husband, Bela Bangs, was born in the town of Brewster, on Cape Cod, in 1791, and was the son of Dean and Eunice Bangs; he died in Skowhegan in 1861. They were married January 16th, 1818, and resided mostly in Sidney. Many years ago there came from the north of Ireland a party of emigrants of Scotch descent and settled in New Hampshire. Among the number was Hugh Smiley, who is the ancestor of all the persons bearing the name in this vicinity. He married Mary Park, who belonged to a family of the same emigration. Among their sons was William Smiley who married Rebecca Moore of Vassalboro, and was an early resident of Sidney. Thirza, who married Bela Bangs and is the subject of this sketch, was their daughter, being the last surviving of thirteen children. Mrs. Bangs passed the golden milestone two years before her husband's death, and she has been a widow twenty-seven years. Mrs. Bangs was blessed with uncommon smartness and activity for an old lady, and her faculties were well preserved. She was a very intelligent lady, and her intellect was as bright and sparkling as ever in her old age, even when death was near. She possessed a surprisingly retentive memory, and had a distinct recollection of events occurring more than four-score years ago, being able to discourse intelligently about them. When George Washington died she was three years of age, and, while she had no distinct recollection of the event, she remembered that there was much talk about it, and that handkerchiefs were printed at the



J. D. Rump

time bearing the name and portrait of "the father of his country." Mrs. Bangs experienced much pleasure in the society of her friends, to whom she was strongly attached and by them dearly beloved. She was a pronounced Universalist and delighted to attend church. The funeral will occur at two o'clock P. M., to-day."

The children were:

- i. CHARLES E.⁸, b. Apr. 9, 1819, m. Nancy Bubier of Lewiston, Me., and they had: 1, *Olive S.*⁹, b. Jan. 16, 1851, m. May 23, 1880, Leander Ireland. 2, *Edward L.*⁹, b. June 20, 1853, m. Dec. 29, 1886. 3, *Charles D.*⁹, b. Dec. 5, 1863, m. Aug. 11, 1887. 4, *Fred T.*⁹, b. Oct. 23, 1865, m. Mar. 26, 1890. 5, *William B.*⁹, b. June 20, 1869. 6, *Frank M.*⁹, b. Aug. 26, 1872.
- ii. PAULINA C.⁸, b. May 16, 1821, d. Nov. 19, 1854, m. C. K. Sawtelle, and had three children, viz.: 1, *Georgianna*⁹, b. Feb. 1, 1847, m. Charles B. Johnson, and d. Nov., 1892. 2, *Frank*⁹, b. Dec. 17, 1848, m. Mattie Benson. 3, *Sylvanus*⁹, b. Nov. 10, 1852, m. a Miss Fields.
- iii. REBECCA S.⁸, b. Aug. 31, 1823, m. Hon. Charles Milliken* of Gardiner, Me., s.p. Mr. Milliken and Rebecca S. live at Augusta, Me.
- iv. MARY A.⁸, b. June 7, 1826, m. Frank L. Cary and had four children at Gardiner, Me., viz.: 1, *Ellen R.*⁹ Cary, b. June 20, 1847, d. Nov. 16, 1854. 2, *Ellen R.*⁹ Cary, b. Mar. 16, 1856. 3, *Mary*⁹ Cary, b. Jan. 25, 1862, d. May 25, 1863. 4, *Frank*⁹ Cary, b. Oct. 2, 1866, d. Oct. 4, 1866.

MERRILL.

175. SUSANNAH⁷ BANGS (*Capt. Dean*⁶, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward, Jr.*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Brewster, Mass., Oct. 23, 1795, and d. at Sidney, Me., Dec. 19, 1863, of pneumonia. She m. Theodore Merrill, Esq., of Sidney, Jan. 21, 1821. He was born Dec. 4, 1790, and d. at Sidney, Oct. 30, 1863, of cancer. I knew Mr. Merrill and aunt Susanna personally. They were very worthy and respectable people. He held the highest offices in the town for many years and was a noted farmer. Several of his family were from Portland, Me., and had important business there. They were buried in the cemetery of the Springer neighborhood, where are the Merrill gravestones, near the Kennebec river. Their children were:

- 307.** i. EUNICE SUSAN⁸ MERRILL, b. at Sidney, Oct. 28, 1821, m. George Kinsley of Sidney. She was a prominent lady, educated at the Oak Grove seminary of Vassalborough, Me. She taught

*There is a genealogy of the Millikens in "Saco Valley Settlers," by Ridlon. Hon. Charles Milliken was of the Scarborough branch, son of Allison, son of Jonathan, the first one at Scarborough. Hon. Dennis L. was brother of Charles who married Rebecca Bangs, dau. of Bela of Sidney, Me.

school sometime in Kentucky and then returned home and married, and their home for many years was at Clinton, Me. But she died at her brother Edward's, in Jamaica Plain, where she was on a visit. Her children were as follows: 1, *George Howard*⁹, b. at Sidney, m. Georgie McNally of Clinton, Me.; 2, *Dora Merrill*⁹, unm., living on the homestead of her parents in Clinton; 3, *Caroline Merrill*⁹, b. at Clinton, d. there, m. Washington Irving Brown of Clinton, and had four children, of whom two d. young. The two living are (1) *Caroline Merrill*¹⁰; (2) *Howard*¹⁰.

308. ii. THEODORE DEAN⁸ MERRILL, b. at Sidney, April 30, 1823, d. there Jan. 23, 1887, of heart failure, m. Emily Eliz. Wait, Aug. 31, 1857. iii. AN INFANT SON⁸, b. and d. April 17, 1833.

309. iv. EDWARD BANGS⁸ MERRILL, b. at Sidney, Nov. 28, 1835. He is employed as a foreman by some electric company.

176. CAPT. ISAAC S.⁷ BANGS (*Capt. Dean*⁵, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Brewster, Mass., Feb. 9, 1798, d. at Spencerport, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1874. He was carried with the family to Sidney, Me., in 1802, and there grew up on the farm, and m. July 8, 1824, Miss Lucina Barrett, of Canaan, Me., dau. of Joseph, when she was sixteen years of age. His father gave his farm (a very large and fine one, on the Kennebec river) to this son and Edward Bangs, the youngest of his nine children. But they did not stay on that great, splendid farm, as their father intended they should. They left it and their aged father, selling out to their brother Dean, who soon sold it and returned to his native town, Brewster, Mass. But Isaac and Edward went far away to engage in trade. Isaac was induced to settle among his wife's relations in Canaan, Me. The Barretts there were original settlers from Concord, Mass., and they were the most prominent people in that town. I lived right there among them for years in my boyhood, and I knew them well. Capt. Isaac Bangs there traded sometimes, and carried on farming, and speculated, taught school, was captain of a military company of artillery, and took pains to educate his young children. He was sometimes in public office. When his brother Edward died, in Mississippi, he went down there, settled up his affairs, and brought his body back to be buried on the old homestead of his father, at Sidney. Capt. Isaac moved to Spencerport, N. Y., in 1840, bought a nice farm there and, after all, he found farming was his forte, and he never left it till he lost his good health. At last he lived in a cottage at the village, and became totally blind. His children were good and kind to him. Capt. Bangs had been a merchant in Maine and superintendent of schools in Spencerport, N. Y.

Some one has sent me his obituary, which was printed in a newspaper. It praises him, and says the children gathered at the

home of their parents in July of the very year that proved his last, to celebrated the golden wedding of Isaac S. and Lucina Bangs. He was named for his grandfather, Isaac Sparrow, of Orleans, Mass., who is my great-grandfather, and he named a son "Isaac Sparrow", who was honored in the late civil war with the high office of Colonel, and he became Brevet Brig.-Gen. Capt. Bangs had a very fine family of children, as I used to think, when I saw them at school in the little village, and at their pleasant home. Aunt Lucina's obituary has come to me, too. She died at Spencerport, May 22, 1875, aged 66 years. She was a beautiful young lady and a kind, sociable woman, when I used to see her in my youth. The obituary speaks almost wholly of her religious character and her unwavering faith. But she was worthy of praise for many other qualities and virtues. Such natural characteristics are as good as any sort of faith. She was full of life, and spirit, and cheerfulness, when in good health of body and mind. Her afflictions were not sent for any faults, and she tried to take the gifts of life thankfully. The children were:

310. i. EVELJNA OSGOOD⁸, b. Nov. 9, 1828, at Sidney, Me., m. 1st, Darius G. Billings of Clarkson, N. Y., b. there July 8, 1824, who d. in 1864; 2nd, Wm. H. Price at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Nov. 9, 1871. Mr. Price was a citizen of Carroll, Iowa.
- ii. ISAAC SPARROW⁸, b. at Canaan, Me., March 17, 1831, present residence, Waterville, Me.; gentleman; height, 5 ft. 9½ in.; weight, 195 pounds; light complexion, m. Hadassa Jane Milliken of Waterville, Oct. 20, 1857. They have one son, *Dennis Milliken*⁹ Bangs, b. at Waterville, Me., June 13, 1868, student, height 5 ft. 10 in.; weight 190 pounds.

SKETCH OF ISAAC SPARROW⁸ BANGS.

Born in Canaan, Me., March 17, 1831; at the breaking out of the war of the rebellion, was cashier of the Waterville bank, afterwards the Waterville national bank; m. Oct. 20, 1857, Hadassa J., dau. of Hon. Dennis L. Milliken, of Waterville, Me. Mr. Milliken was a member of the legislature of Maine, 1840 and 1862; senator, 1863-4; member of governor's council, 1843-8-9; president A. & K. railroad; president Waterville national bank; trustee of Waterville college and Colby university.

General Bangs entered service as private, Aug. 9, 1862, and was mustered in as captain Co. A, 20th Maine Vol. infantry, Aug. 29, 1862; regiment organized at Portland, Me., and mustered into U. S. service Aug. 29, 1862; left state for Washington, D. C., Sept. 3; attached to 1st brigade, 1st div., 5th army corps, army of the Potomac, September, 1862; 3rd brig., 1st div., 5th army corps, to February, 1863.

Service: Maryland campaign, September and October, 1862;

battle of Antietam, Md., Sept. 17; Shepardstown ford, Sept. 18-19; at Sharpsburg, Md., until Oct. 30; movement to Falmouth, Va., Oct. 30-Nov. 19; battle of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 11-15; expedition to Ellis and Richards Fords, Dec. 30-31, 1862; Burnside's second campaign, "Mud March," Jan. 20-24, 1863; detached, Feb. 25, 1863, by order of secretary of war, for special service; honorably mustered out, Feb. 26, 1863, to accept promotion; appointed and commissioned lieut.-col. U. S. C. infantry, Feb. 26, 1863; mustered in as such, March 2, 1863; assigned to command of 4th regiment U. S. Vols., Ullman's brigade of colored troops, and ordered to the department of the Gulf; designation of regiment changed to 9th regt., Corps d'Afrique, June 6, 1863, and later to 81st U. S. colored infantry; engaged in organization of regiment until May, 1863; siege of Port Hudson, La., May 25-July 8; assaults on Port Hudson, May 27, June 9, and June 14; surrender of Port Hudson, July 9; garrison duty at Port Hudson until September; appointed by special order Dept. Gulf, dated Sept. 25, 1863, superintendent of recruiting service; president of Examining Board Special Orders 248, Oct. 3, 1863; commissioned colonel 1st heavy artillery, corps d'Afrique, Nov. 19, 1863; designation of regiment changed to 7th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery, April 4, 1864, and to 10th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery, May 21, 1864; engaged in garrison duty, defences of New Orleans and District of Carrollton until July, 1864, being in command at Forts Jackson, St. Phillip, Livingston and Pike; mustered out July 19, 1864, and honorably discharged from service; brevetted Brig.-General, U. S. Vols., to date March 13, 1865, "for gallant and meritorious services during the war."

Joined the Grand Army of the Republic as charter member of W. S. Heath Post, No. 14, Department of Maine, and served as Post Commander, Department Inspector, Department Commander, 1880-1; Junior Vice-Commander-in-Chief in 1882; member of the Society of the Army of the Potomac; of the 5th Corps and the 19th Corps; member of the Maine Society of the Sons of the American Revolution; of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion, and Commander of the Commandery of the State of Maine, 1895-96; was made a Mason in 1856; Past Master of Waterville Lodge; charter member and First Eminent Commander of St. Omer Commandery Knights Templar of Waterville, Maine; Past Grand Commander of Grand Commandery of Maine; member of Maine Consistory 32nd degree, and of the Aleppo Temple of the Mystic Shrine; has lived in Waterville, Maine, since the war.

iii. MARY TAYLOR⁸, b. Jan. 14, 1834, at Canaan, d. June 16, 1862, at Spencerport, N.Y., unmarried. iv. EDWARD WALTON⁸, b. at Canaan, Me., Dec. 3, 1837, d. Dec. 18, 1840, at Spencer-

port. v. SARAH ANNA⁸, b. Sept. 24, 1840, living now at Cedar Rapids, Iowa. 311. vi. EDWARD WALTON⁸, of Chicago, Ill., b. Jan. 8, 1843, at Spencerport. vii. WILLIAM DEAN⁸, b. Sept. 17, 1847, at Spencerport, d. at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Sept. 9, 1890, m. at Rochester, N.Y., Frances S. Rew of Rochester, N.Y., and they had two children, viz.: 1, *Frances S.*⁹, b. Dec. 8, 1876. 2, *William Dean*⁹, b. May 15, 1885. 312. viii. ELLA ARISTINE⁸, b. at Spencerport, Aug. 23, 1850, m. H. V. Ferguson of Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

177. SEYMOUR⁷ BANGS (*John D.*⁶, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born May 22, 1780, at Harwich, Aug. 20, 1786, m. Bethia Mayo (or Knowles), lost at sea in Dec., 1811. The children were:

i. MARY C.⁸, b. Dec. 14, 1805. 313. ii. SEYMOUR⁸, b. Nov. 19, 1807. iii. BETHIA K.⁸, b. Dec. 6, 1809.

178. JOHN⁷ BANGS (*John Dillingham*⁶, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Harwich, June 5, 1791, m. Polly Clark, dau. of Gideon of H. He d. at New London, Iowa, July 28, 1860. They had at Harwich:

i. JOHN⁸, b. Feb. 11, 1816, d. Nov. 25, 1823, at H. ii. POLLY⁸, b. Jan. 21, 1818. iii. EMELINE⁸, b. Dec. 23, 1821. iv. BETHIA SNOW⁸, b. Sept. 13, 1823. v. JOHN⁸, b. Oct. 10, 1826. vi. JAMES HENRY⁸, b. Aug. 26, 1829.

179. ELKANAH⁷ BANGS (*Capt. Elkanah*⁶, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was b. at Brewster, Jan. 24, 1798, m. Sally Freeman, who was born Aug. 8, 1798, at B. They had at Brewster:

i. SARAH FREEMAN⁸, b. Mar. 12, 1815. 314. ii. ELIZABETH JANE⁸, b. Sept. 18, 1826, m. Nov. 6, 1845, Barzillai⁷ Sears, son of Zaccheus⁶ Sears (*Joseph*⁵, *Zaccheus*⁴, *Joseph*³, *Silas*², *Richard*¹).

SEARS.

180. OLIVE⁷ BANGS (*Capt. Elkanah*⁶, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Brewster, Mass., Sept. 9, 1803, m. Joseph Hamblen Sears (son of Joseph, son of Prence, both of B.), who was born Nov. 9, 1801, at B., and d. there Feb. 3, 1885. She d. April 4, 1889, at B. They had born at B.:

i. JOSEPH HENRY⁸ SEARS*, b. at B., June 8, 1829, merchant, ht. 5 ft. 8 in., wt. 200 lbs., light comp., m. 1st, Emily Crosby Nickerson of Boston, May 26, 1858; 2nd, Sarah C. Dudley, dau.

*Joseph Henry Sears was son of *Capt. Joseph Hamblen*⁷ *Sears* (*Joseph*⁶, *Prince*⁵, *Jonathan*⁴, *Samuel*³, *Paul*², *Richard*¹).

of E. G.⁷, of Boston (*Thomas⁶, Thomas⁵, Thomas⁴, Col. Wm.³, Gov. Joseph²*), at Boston, Jan. 24, 1890, and by first wife had: 1, *Alice May⁹*, b. at Brewster, May 10, 1859, now of Medford, ht. 5 ft. 4 in., wt. 140 lbs., light comp., m. Wm. B. Lawrence of M., Oct. 3, 1883, at Boston; 2, *Emily Nickerson⁹*, b. at Brewster, June 26, 1862, now of New York, ht. 5 ft. 3 in., wt. 110 lbs., light comp., m. James King Hoyt of New York, Oct. 16, 1888, at Boston; 3, *Joseph Hamblen⁹*, b. at Boston, April 10, 1865, now of New York, editor, ht. 6 ft. 1 in., wt. 180, light comp., m. Anna Wentworth Caldwell of New York, Nov. 24, 1891, at New York. ii. ELISHA FREEMAN⁸ SEARS, b. at Brewster, Nov. 31, 1831, now of Boston, mariner, m. 1st, Bethia Mayo of Orleans; 2nd, Ellen Foster of Charlestown. iii. ELLEN⁸ SEARS, b. at B., Oct. 10, 1834, m. there, April 9, 1854, Josiah M. Knowles, son of Winslow and Sarah Knowles of B. iv. BENJAMIN⁸ SEARS, b. at B., Sept. 5, 1836, d. Sept. 15, 1837. v. S. OLIVIA⁸ SEARS, b. at Brewster, Oct. 10, 1842, d. Jan. 10, 1889, at Boston, m. Andrew Nickerson of Boston, 1862, at Brewster. vi. SARAH L.⁸ SEARS, b. at Brewster, Feb. 8, 1844, now of Boston, m. Walter T. Winslow, of Boston, 1870, at B., son of Elisha D. Winslow.

The two rich Searses of Boston, who were the most conspicuous in their day, were David and Joshua.

DAVID⁴ SEARS (*Daniel³, Paul², Richard¹*), b. at Chatham, Nov. 29, 1752, d. at Boston, Oct. 23, 1816, aged 64, m. at Boston, June 6, 1786, Ann Winthrop, dau. of John Still and Jane (Borland) Winthrop of New London, Ct. Child: DAVID⁵, b. at Boston, Oct. 8, 1787, the late distinguished merchant of Beacon St., Boston.

JOSHUA⁶ SEARS (*Ebenezer⁵, Willard⁴, John³, Paul², Richard¹*), b. at Yarmouth, Mass., Aug. 20, 1791, d. Feb. 7, 1857, at Boston, m. Feb., 1854, Phebe C. Snow, dau. of Dea. Robt. S. of Brewster, who d. Jan. 1, 1855. Child: JOSHUA MONTGOMERY⁷, b. Dec. 25, 1854, now living.

181. CAPT. ELISHA⁷ BANGS (*Capt. Elkanah⁶, Elkanah⁵, Edward⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Brewster, Mass., Oct. 7, 1805, shipmaster, d. at Brewster, April 9, 1886, m. 1st, Martha Crocker; 2nd, Olive Snow; 3rd, Sarah H. Foster*, of Brewster, at Brewster. In 1869 he lived at 56 Bartlett St., Boston. Children born at Brewster:

i. SARAH F.⁸, b. May 14, 1843, d. Dec. 25, 1843, at B. ii. ELISHA DILLINGHAM⁸, b. Sept. 29, 1844, now of Winchester,

* She was dau. of Freeman Foster of Brewster and his wife, Meheta-bel Lowe. Mrs. Bangs died of heart disease at No. 94 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Feb. 4, 1890, aged 78.



Capt. ELISHA BANGS, p. 188.

Mass., banker, ht., 5 ft. 6 in., wt., 155 lbs., complexion light, m. Georgianna Skillings of Winchester, Dec. 20, 1871, at Winchester. Mr. Bangs graduated at Harvard University, class of 1866. He entered the banking business in 1869, at 88 State St., Boston, and has continued there ever since. He is member of the Boston & New York Stock Exchange, and has been one of the governing committee of the former, and also trustee of Winchester Savings Bank, and one of the class of 1866 (H. U.) committee. He has a son, *Lesley Dillingham*⁹, b. Sept. 15, 1873, at Winchester, Mass. iii. HERBERT HAROLD⁸, b. May 9, 1849. iv. LOELLA FOSTER⁸, b. Aug. 24, 1852.

CROSBY.

182. SUSANNA⁷ BANGS (*Capt. Elkanah*⁶, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Brewster, 1807, m. Joseph C. Crosby, who d. Dec. 14, 1865. She d. Oct. 13, 1836. Their children, born at Brewster, were:

i. MARTHA BANGS⁸ CROSBY, b. Jan. 17, 1824, d. Oct. 19, 1836, m. Huckins, and had one child, *Ella*⁹, m. Mark Howard of Chatham. ii. EMILY⁸ CROSBY, b. Nov. 7, 1831, m. Joseph Lincoln, and had a son, now of Boston. iii. SARAH⁸ CROSBY, b. March 27, 1834, d. in the West. iv. JOSEPH⁸ CROSBY, b. Oct. 3, 1836, d. at sea.

183. CAPT. FREEMAN H.⁷ BANGS (*Capt. Elkanah*⁶, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Brewster, Mass., Nov. 1, 1809, m. 1st, Susan Grifeth, who d. July 30, 1850; 2nd, Harriet W., d. March 22, 1863, at Calcutta, Hindoostan. The children born at Brewster, were:

i. SUSAN ABBY⁸, b. March 18, 1842, d. May 21, 1894, of consumption, at Boston, unm., aged 52, buried at Brewster. ii. CLARENCE F.⁸, b. July 4, 1843, d. iii. GEORGE WILLIAMS⁸, b. April 10, 1846, d. at Cincinnati, O., Dec. 2, 1883, m. Susie A. Rogers of Boston, Jan 6, 1867, at Boston, and they had: *Mary Rogers*⁹, b. at Brookline, Mass., Aug. 6, 1868, short-hand writer, ht., 4 ft. 11 in., wt., 106 lbs., comp. medium, unm. 1894. Mr. George W. Bangs in 1870 was of the firm of E. D. & G. W. Bangs, bankers, 88 State St., Boston.

COBB.

(See page 72). CAROLINE⁷ SNOW (*Olive*⁶ Bangs,* *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) m. Elijah

* *Olive*⁶ Bangs, dau. of *Elkanah*⁵, m. 1st, Sylvanus Snow, April, 1796, and they had:

i. SYLVANUS⁷ SNOW, b. Sept. 24, 1798, d. Sept. 10, 1816, unm. ii. CAROLINE⁷ SNOW, b. April 6, 1801, at B., d. there July 24, 1802. iii. CARO-

Cobb in 1825, at Brewster, Mass. He was b. in 1799, and d. in 1861. He removed from Brewster to Boston early and engaged in mercantile business; was very popular in his line, and retired to his farm at Brewster in 1855, and was much lamented when he died. Children born at Boston:

i. CAROLINE OLIVE⁸, b. June 5, 1826, now of Boston. ii. ELIJAH WINSLOW⁸, b. Nov. 24, 1827, deceased, m. Aug. 23, 1854, Mercy R. Jackson of Plymouth, Mass, dau. of Daniel, and had: 1, *Helen*⁹, b. Sept., 1855; 2, *Florence*⁹, b. April, 1858; 3, *Caroline*⁹, b. June, 1861; all dead, s.p. iii. HELEN⁸, b. Nov. 11, 1829, of Brewster, Mass., m. James A. Dugan, of Boston, 1852, at Brewster, and had: 1, *Caroline A.*⁹; 2, *James W.*⁹; 3, *Theodore F.*⁹; 4, *Stephen I.*⁹ iv. MARY LOUISA⁸, b. Feb. 27, 1833, of Boston. v. ALFRED SYLVANUS⁸, b. July 18, 1836, deceased, m. Isadora Atherton of Conway, N. H., at Denver, Colo., 1874, and had only *Freeman Cobb*⁹. vi. ANNETTE THERESA⁸, b. July 20, 1838, of Brewster, m. Freeman Cobb of Boston, 1858, at Brewster. He was born 1805. They had: 1, *Walter F.*⁹; 2, *Emily*¹. vii. EMILY CUNNINGHAM⁸, b. Dec. 5, 1840, of Brewster.

184. JOSEPH⁷ BANGS (*Joseph*⁶, *Allen*⁵, *Dr. Jonathan*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Hawley, Mass., Dec. 10, 1783, d. at Springfield, Mass., Sept. 27, 1839, m. 1st, Mary Warner of Springfield, March 23, 1809, who was born Jan. 11, 1786, d. May 24, 1819; m. 2nd, Julia Tuttle, dau. of Caleb of Hartford, Ct., Sept. 13, 1820, who was born May 2, 1797, d. Aug. 17, 1884, at Springfield.

Children by Mary Warner:

315. i. JOSIAH DENNIS⁸, b. July 12, 1810. ii. GEORGE⁸, b. Sept. 20, 1811, inventor of machinery, d. March, 1840, unm. **316.** iii. JOSEPH⁸, a major, b. Dec. 31, 1813, m. July 1, 1851, Martha Brown of Sandersville, Ga., and d. April 30, 1883. She was born April 19, 1829, and still lives at Sandersville. iv. MARY⁸, b. Oct. 16, 1816, m. Edward Woodman of Vermont, Oct. 20, 1836, d. at Cincinnati, O., about forty years ago. **317.** v. FREDERICK⁸, b. May 17, 1819, m. in Iowa, d. there Oct. 15, 1890.

Children by Julia Tuttle:

vi. JULIA HOWARD⁸, b. Dec. 15, 1822, m. John F. Adkins, of Brattleborough, Vt., June 13, 1848, d. Oct. 26, 1877. They had three children die young, and two now living, viz.: 1, *Nellie*⁹ *Adkins*, b. March 14, 1851, m. Geo. H. Baker; 2, *John Bangs*⁹ *Adkins*,

LINE⁷ SNOW, b. Sept. 25, 1803, d. Aug. 20, 1871, m. Elijah Cobb, son of Gen. Elijah.

Their mother, Mrs. Olive⁶ (Bangs) Snow, m. 2nd, Kenelm Winslow of Brewster. (*See p. 92*).

b. July 10, 1868, printer at Brattleboro, Vt. vii. ELLA LOUISE⁸, b. July 4, 1826, d. July 5, 1826. viii. ELLEN TUTTLE⁸, b. March 26, 1828, m. June 21, 1854, Wm. Phelps of Tolland, Vt., at Chicopee, Mass., and had: 1, *Willis Bangs*⁹ *Phelps*, b. at Boston, Mass., July 24, 1858, d. Feb. 20, 1882; 2, *John Bangs*⁹ *Phelps*, bank teller at Springfield, Mass., living there, b. at Hartford, Ct., March 15, 1861, height, 5 ft. 8 in.; weight, 150 pounds; light complexion; 3, *Miss Generieve B.*⁹ *Phelps*, b. at Meriden, Ct., Sept. 27, 1866. ix. MARIA SEARS⁸, b. July 13, 1831, m. Frederic O. Brooks, April 14, 1852, and had: 1, *Joseph H.*⁹ *Brooks*; 2, *Martha*⁹ *Brooks*, m. W. H. Lewis; 3, *Bessie G.*⁹ *Brooks*. x. HANNAH LINCOLN⁸, b. Oct. 11, 1833, d. Nov. 20, 1880, m. John H. Frazier, Jan. 31, 1862. xi. AMELIA DILLINGHAM⁸, b. Feb. 7, 1836, d. Oct. 2, 1877.

185. JONATHAN⁷ BANGS (*Joseph*⁶, *Allen*⁵, *Dr. Jonathan*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born Feb. 1, 1792, at Hawley, Mass., and d. Jan., 1856. He m. Olivia Johnson of Middletown, Ct. She d. Sept., 1856. They had three children, viz.:

i. WILLIAM⁸. ii. ANJINELLE⁸. iii. ELIZABETH HALL⁸, m. French, and are all dead, s.p.

186. WASHINGTON⁷ BANGS (*Joseph*⁶, *Allen*⁵, *Dr. Jonathan*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was b. at Hawley, Mass., Oct. 16, 1798, lived in Springfield, after his 20th year, d. Sept. 4, 1831, at Springfield, m. Fanny Holbrook Ball of Springfield, Mass., Jan. 26, 1826. She d. at Lafayette, Ind., July 18, 1870, and was buried there.* They had:

i. FANNY MARIA⁸, b. Feb. 1, 1827, at S., m. at Springfield, Mass., Aug. 3, 1847, Henry M. Weaver, lawyer, b. in Virginia, and had: 1, *Charles E.*⁹, b. Oct. 8, 1848, d. Feb. 28, 1849; 2, *Fanny Virginia*⁹, b. July 4, 1850, m. Dec. 10, 1873, Joseph Hanna, bank teller at Springfield, Mass., and had: (1) *Joseph*¹⁰, b. Dec. 30, 1874; (2) *Florence*¹⁰, b. Dec. 30, 1876; (3) *Fannie*¹⁰, b. Feb. 26, 1879; (4), *Alice*¹⁰, b. March 1, 1881; (5) *Wm. Phillips*¹⁰, b. May 12, 1884. 3, *Erasmus Morgan*⁸, b. May 23, 1854, entered West Point Military Academy, Sept., 1871, graduated 13th in artillery, 2nd U. S. A., on June, 1875, is now Prof. at West Point, went June, 1891, to Newport, R. I., as Quartermaster of his Battery, at Fort Adams for four years. He m. in Charleston, S. C., Elizabeth Holmes. They have three children: (1) *Helen*¹⁰, b. at Henderson, O., Sept. 16, 1878; (2) *Walter*¹⁰, b. at Charleston, Feb. 23, 1885, and another child b.

* She went west in 1847. She was buried in Greenbush cemetery on the Bangs lot.

Feb. 9, 1887, at Fort Monroe. 4, *John*⁹, b. Oct. 11, 1856, was a physician, d. March 23, 1881, unm. 5, *Mary*⁹, b. Dec. 16, 1858, m. Wm. H. Perrin, vice-pres. of Ind. Nat. Bank, Sept. 9, 1879, and had: (1) *Llewellyn*¹⁰, b. July 14, 1881; (2) *Ethel*¹⁰, b. March 6, 1885. 6, *Philip Stuart*⁹, b. 1863, d. July 23, 1871. ii. CHARLES WASHINGTON⁸, b. March 7, 1828, m. Fanny Goodman, Nov., 1852. They live in Chicago, Ill. Children: 1, *Hattie*⁹, d. at four years of age; 2, *Clara L.*⁹, b. Oct. 23, 1858, d. at Lafayette, Ind., Aug. 12, 1888.

187. FREEMAN SEARS⁷ BANGS (*Joseph*⁶, *Allen*⁵, *Dr. Jonathan*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born July 11, 1804, m. Nov. 25, 1830, Elizabeth Sikes, who was born Jan. 20, 1807, dau. of Rufus Sikes of Springfield, Mass. Freeman S.⁷ Bangs d. Oct. 22, 1849, at Springfield, Mass.* She d. Aug. 8, 1849. Their children born in Springfield, Mass.:

i. ELIZA⁸, b. Aug. 31, 1831, m. John Beck of Springfield, Ill. They had one son, *Edward*⁹, born about 1861. She is now a widow in Quincy, Ill. ii. SABRA ELVIRA⁸, b. March 27, 1833, m. March, 1858, Geo. S. Ropes of Alton, Ill. He was on Gen. Grant's staff, with rank of captain at the commencement of the late civil war. His wife, Sabra Elvira, d. in Alton, Aug. 22, 1858, s.p. iii. LOUISA⁸, b. March 3, 1836, d. May 6, 1838. iv. MARTHA⁸, b. June 11, 1837, m. Lewis J. Powers of Springfield, Mass., Dec. 26, 1855, a great paper manufacturer in western Mass., near Springfield. They have 1, *Frank Bangs*⁹, b. June 11, 1858; 2, *Lewis J.*⁹, b. Sept. 17, 1861, s.p.; 3, *Philip Carson*⁹, b. Jan. 25, 1869; 4, *Walter Champion*⁹, b. July 28, 1870, of Springfield, Mass. v. EDWARD FREEMAN⁸, b. Feb. 22, 1840, d. unm. Aug. 30, 1877, a bright and promising boy. vi. LAURA SIKES⁸, b. Feb. 28, 1842, m. Nov. 19, 1862, James K. Coombs of Long Meadow, Mass. They had: 1, *Josephine King*⁹, b. March 7, 1865; 2, *Elias Freeman*⁹, b. Feb. 6, 1866; 3, *Frederrick Colton*⁹, b. Jan. 29, 1872; 4, *Maud Sikes*⁹, b. July 2, 1883, of Hartford, Ct., formerly of Long Meadow, Mass.

188. JOHN⁷ BANGS (*Jonathan*⁶, *Allen*⁵, *Dr. Jonathan*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at South Dennis, July 4, 1788, and d. there July 14, 1861, m. Joanna Hall of Dennis. He was a deacon of the Congregationalist church. He had six children, viz.:

318. i. CAPT. HENRY⁸, b. Nov. 4, 1812, at South Dennis, and d. at Ashby, Middlesex county, Mass., Oct. 26, 1863. He m. Rebecca H. Matthews, Jan. 26, 1836. ii. POLLY Y.⁸, b. at So.

* Freeman S. and his three brothers are buried side by side in four lots of Springfield cemetery.

D., March 30, 1815, d. there May 16, 1847. She m. Feb. 18, 1836, Gorham Nickerson, of So. D., and had *Ruth B.*⁹, who m. Capt. Moses Baker, and has one child, viz.: Albert Sherburne¹⁰ Baker, a graduate of Amherst college in 1894. iii. RUTH⁸, b. April 14, 1819, m. 1st, Samuel Nickerson, of Centerville, Mass., July 3, 1840, at South Dennis and they had one child, viz.: *Samuel Nickerson, Jr.*⁹ She m. 2nd, Oct. 6, 1857, Oliver Crosby of Centerville. iv. JOHN⁸, b. at So. D., Jan. 23, 1817, d. Sept. 19, 1838. **319.** v. JONATHAN⁸, b. at South Dennis, March 11, 1821, and lived there. vi. ZIPPORA⁸, m. Hilman Crosby of Centerville, Mass., Dec. 30, 1847, and had one or two children⁹ that d. young. She d. at C., June 24, 1853. vii. TEMPY F.⁸, m. July 18, 1854, Hilman Crosby of Centerville, and they had *Freeman M.*⁹ Crosby, now of Boston, Mass. She d. Oct. 14, 1858.

189. ALLEN⁷ BANGS (*Zenas*⁶, *Allen*⁵, *Dr. Jonathan*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Hawley, Mass., June 27, 1789, d. at Springfield, Mass., Jan. 27, 1846, m. Polly or Mary Bangs, dau. of his uncle, Dea. Maj. Joseph, Oct. 5, 1815. She d. Aug. 12, 1878, at Springfield. They had:

320. i. JOHN⁸, b. Jan. 16, 1817, d. July 10, 1880, m. Mary Ellery Jennison* of Worcester, Mass. ii. ALLEN⁸, b. July 26, 1819, graduated at Yale college, and d. 1845, and was buried at S. in the Springfield cemetery, where four of Dea. Joseph Bangs' sons were buried side by side; also their sister Mary and her children except Ruth, who was buried at Lafayette, N. Y. iii. MARY H.⁸, b. June 29, 1821. iv. SARAH⁸, b. Aug. 30, 1823, d. March 27, 1846. v. ELIZABETH B.⁸, b. Nov. 22, 1825, d. 1856. vi. DAVID L.⁸, b. Sept. 10, 1827, d. Oct. 27, 1828. vii. RUTH H.⁸, b. Dec. 6, 1829, d. Dec. 18, 1849. viii. BENJAMIN⁸, b. Oct. 10, 1832, d. Nov. 16, 1832.

190. DENNIS⁷ BANGS (*Zenas*⁶, *Allen*⁵, *Dr. Jonathan*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born June 6, 1794. Mr. Gain Robinson Bangs of Sangersfield, N. Y., writes me about the children of Dennis Bangs, his father, and he gives his birth as June 23rd. It may be the baptism of his father on that day. Dennis Bangs was born at Hawley, Mass., and was a shoemaker, and soldier of the second war with England, 1812, being a fifer. He d. April 4, 1866, at Sangersfield, N. Y. He m. Roana King, of Hawley, Sept. 9, 1819, at Hawley. Their children were:

*She was dau. of Samuel Jennison, Esq., by his wife, Mary Gould Ellery, dau. of Edmund T. Ellery, son of Hon. William, who m. Ann Remington, dau. of Hon. Jonathan, the signer of the American Declaration of Independence. Ann's mother was Lucy Bradstreet, granddau. of Anne (Dudley) Bradstreet, the first American poetess, dau. of Gov. Thomas Dudley.

i. DENNIS ALLEN⁸, b. at Sangersfield, N. Y., April 13, 1824, lived at Matherton, Mich., cabinet maker and undertaker. He d. there Jan. 23, 1875, m. Mrs. Harriet E. Parmelee, of Matherton, Oct. 28, 1862, at M. Children: 1, *Roana A.*⁹, b. at M., May 12, 1864, resides at Matherton, m. Geo. A. Guernsey, at M., Feb. 22, 1883; 2, *Dennis J.*⁹, b. at Matherton, May 3, 1866, resides at M.; 3, *Gain Wood*⁹, b. at M. July 20, 1869. ii. ROANA ALMARY⁸, b. at Sangersfield, April 13, 1828, d. Feb. 16, 1835, at S. iii. GAIN ROBINSON⁸, b. at Sangersfield, Jan. 3, 1831, resides at Waterville, N. Y., retired farmer, height, 5 ft. 5 in.; weight, 170 pounds; light complexion; m. Frances M. Edwards, of Sangersfield, Jan. 25, 1877, at S., and they have one child, viz.: *Florence May*⁹, b. at S., Aug. 18, 1878, who resides at Waterville, N. Y., school teacher. iv. MARILLA JANE⁸, b. at Sangersfield, June 1, 1833, now of Waterville, N. Y. v. JULIA ELIZA⁸, b. at S., Sept. 18, 1838, resided at Matherton, Mich., d. May 3, 1880, at Sangersfield.

191. DAVID⁷ BANGS (*Zenas*⁶, *Allen*⁵, *Dr. Jonathan*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Hawley, Franklin County, Mass., March 3, 1796, and m. at Riga, N. Y., Eunice Tenney, May 12, 1824. He d. at Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1870. He made his will July 20, 1872. His wife, Eunice, survived. Their children were:

i. A SON⁸, b. June 17, 1825, d. July 2, 1825. ii. LEWIS⁸, b. Aug. 6, 1826, d. Jan. 18, 1828. iii. EDWIN⁸, b. Jan. 31, 1829, d. Aug. 21, 1829. iv. CHARLES⁸, b. Feb. 15, 1831, d. March 15, 1835. v. HENRY E.⁸, b. Dec. 2, 1833. vi. MARY E.⁸, b. Sept. 12, 1839.

192. LEWIS⁷ BANGS (*Zenas*⁶, *Allen*⁵, *Dr. Jonathan*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Hawley, July 13 or 18, 1787. He was a shoemaker and died at Utica, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1861. He m. at Deerfield, N. Y., June 16, 1835, Jane Ann Bradt of Deerfield, dau. of Anthony and Mary M. Bradt. Miss Mary Louisa Bangs of Utica, N. Y., teacher, writes me this record of her father and mother, and their children:

i. ETTA JANE⁸, b. at Deerfield, N. Y., July 13, 1842, coat, cloak and dressmaker, d. Feb. 13, 1879, at Utica, unm. She had taught the district school and a select school a few years in Deerfield. ii. DAVID A.⁸, b. at Deerfield, Oct. 31, 1850, office boy and gardener, d. June 6, 1868, at Deerfield, unm. iii. MARY LOUISA⁸, b. at Deerfield, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1844, now of Utica, N. Y., 121 Elm St., coat, cloak and dress maker, besides her school teaching, ht., 5 ft. 4 in., wt. 110 lbs, light complexion, unm. She writes me many things about several of her near Bangs relatives. She says her uncle, Joseph Bangs, the physician,



Miss Florence May Bangs,
p. 194.

Myron Bangs,
p. 208.

GEO. W. BANGS,
p. 292.

Mrs. Caroline L. (Bangs) Wheeler,
p. 289.

Mrs. Lucy E. Bangs,
p. 310.

Mrs. Gain R. Bangs,
p. 194.

of Chili, wrote to her father, David, when their sister, Rebecca Andrews, died, praising her good religious qualities. She lived until 1872, at her father's homestead in the house built about the time of her parents' marriage, 1835. Then she and her mother sold the homestead and moved to the city. "We now live in a house we bought in 1876. My mother is 82, and we are all that is left of father's family."

193. LUKE⁷ BANGS (*Zenas*⁶, *Allen*⁵, *Dr. Jonathan*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Hawley, Mass., May 11, 1801, farmer, d. at Chili, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1858, m. at Chili, Sept. 21, 1831, Frances Caroline Hebbard of Chili, at C. She was born at Norwich, Ct., Dec. 19, 1808. They had:

i. MARY FRANCES⁸, b. at Chili, Oct. 9, 1832, resides at Chili Station, N. Y., m. Benj. Franklin Bowen, now a retired farmer of Chili, Dec. 31, 1857, at C., and they had: 1, *Benj. Lester*⁹, b. at C., July 5, 1860, grad. at Rochester university, and took the modern languages prize. Then studied three years at Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore, Md., taking his Ph.D. in the department of "Romance Languages;" also he studied nearly two years at Paris, Bonn, Rome and Madrid, in Europe. For the past five years he has occupied the chair of "Romance Languages" in the Ohio State university at Columbus, and he has advanced his department very materially in that institution; m. Grace Bowen King of Columbus, Ohio, at C., June 21, 1894. 2, *Frances Caroline*⁹, b. at Chili, Oct. 1, 1861, resides at Chili Station, art and French teacher, grad. at Mt. Holyoke, afterwards in art at Cooper institute, New York city, also studied over a year in France, mostly at Paris, and taught two years in female colleges with good success. ii. HANNAH HEBBARD⁸, b. at Chili, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1834. d. Nov. 9, 1856, at Chili. iii. CAROLINE ELIZABETH⁸, b. at C., May 24, 1837, d. Jan. 28, 1839, at C. iv. CHARLES BRAYTON⁸, b. at C., Sept. 25, 1839, d. at C., July 22, 1841. v. GEORGE HEBBARD⁸, b. at C., Jan. 7, 1842, prof. of music, d. Dec. 26, 1878, at Lima, N. Y., m. Emma Blake Childs of Niagara Falls, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1868, at Niagara Falls. He was prof. of music at Geneva Wesleyan seminary of Lima, for the last ten years of his life, remarkably efficient, rare in courtesy, and universally beloved by those who knew him. He raised the standard of his department from low mediocrity to the plenitude of success. His sister, Mrs. Mary F. Bowen, writes me, that all of her Bangs relatives are industrious and prosperous people, and able to patronize this history of the family, and they, as well as herself, will doubtless desire the book.

194. SAMUEL LYMAN⁷ BANGS (*Zenas*⁶, *Allen*⁵, *Dr. Jonathan*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was

born July 11, 1808, at Hawley, Mass., and lives now at Washburn, Ill. He is a farmer; m. at Chili, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1836, Mary H. Phillips of Chili. Their children:

i. FIDELIA⁸, b. at Chili, N. Y., Mar. 22, 1837, resides at Washburn, m. in Hall township, Ill., Oct. 20, 1858, Frank N. Ireland of Washburn. ii. CHARLES L.⁸, M.D., b. at Deerfield, Mich., Apr. 14, 1840, editor, 5 ft. 7 inches in height, of light complexion, weight 170 lbs. He was a soldier in the late civil war, marched with Gen. Sherman through Georgia to the sea and then to Washington, D. C., and was mustered out June 6, 1865. He was appointed by Gen. Grant in his first presidential term postmaster of Hillsboro, county seat of Montgomery County, Ill., which position he held until his death Feb. 8, 1877. He m. at Washington, Ill., Aug., 1862, Emma Trimble of Washington, Ill. iii. MARY H.⁸, b. at Ann Arbor, Mich., Apr. 18, 1842, teacher in the public schools for 30 years, of light complexion, d. at Metamora, Ill. iv. SARAH A.⁸, b. at Clarion, Ill., Apr. 5, 1846, resides at Lostant, Ill., teacher of music, of brunette complexion, m. at Rutland, Ill., Dec., 1875, Amos W. Merritt of Lostant. v. AMELIA⁸, b. at Clarion, Dec. 23, 1848, d. Mar. 6, 1854, at Lamoille. vi. JENNIE C.⁸, b. at Clarion, Ill., July 16, 1850, resides at Peru, Ill., 5 ft. 3 inches in height, light complexion, weighs 120, m. Albert H. Hatton, M.D., at Rutland, Ill., June, 1874. vii. JOSEPH EDWARD⁸, b. at Clarion, Oct. 18, 1853, resides at Pontiac, Ill., principal of the town high school at P., height 5 ft. 7 inches, weight 160 lbs., light complexion, m. Margaret R. Maloney at Fairbury, Ill., Aug. 1, 1894. viii. MARK H.⁸, b. at Rutland, Ill., Dec. 25, 1860, resides at Lostant, Ill., merchant, m——, and has a daughter.

195. BARNABAS⁷ BANGS (*Allen⁶, Allen⁵, Dr. Jonathan⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*), born at Dennis, Mass., Dec. 10, 1791, m. Eunice Eldridge, of Yarmouth, a book-keeper, d. at Cambridge, Sept. 16, 1873, of cancer, buried at Yarmouth, Mass. He settled in Boston about 1829. First he kept a boarding house on Milk St., corner Oliver St.; then at 1 and 2 Pearl St. Then he kept an inn at No. 1 Atkinson St., corner Milk St.; then at 40 High St.; then at 9 Fulton St., having his house at Cambridgeport. Then he was a book-keeper at 92 Pearl St., living at Cambridge. They had:

i. BARNABAS⁸, b. at Dennis. ii. ELIZABETH⁸, b. Sept. 2, 1820, in Dennis, Mass., m. Caleb H. Warner, Dec. 25, 1843, and d. at Cambridge, Jan. 5, 1892. Mr. Caleb H. Warner has been president of the Bank of Commerce, of Boston, from 1878 to 1892. He m. Elizabeth⁸ Bangs in Boston and settled at Cambridge in 1848, and lived there till her death, in 1892. All the children

and grandchildren have lived in Cambridge till the present time, excepting the eldest (Elizabeth E.), who died in 1876. Mr. C. H. Warner still resides there. They had four children, viz.: 1, *Elizabeth Eldridge*⁹, b. Oct. 15, 1844, d. March 14, 1876, unm.; 2, *Joseph Bangs*⁹, b. Aug. 5, 1848, H. C., 1869, lawyer in Boston, m. Margaret S. Storer, dau. of Robert B., Sept. 20, 1876, and they have: (1) Roger Sherman¹⁰, and (2) Langdon¹⁰; 3, *Wm. Pearson*⁹, b. Dec. 18, 1852, grad. H. C., 1874, in banking business in Boston. He m. Hetty R. Goodwin, dau. of William H., of Jamaica Plain, Oct. 28, 1885. They have three children, viz.: (1) Goodwin¹⁰; (2) Margaret¹⁰, and (3) Dorothy Sherburne¹⁰; 4, *Henry Eldridge*⁹, b. Nov. 27, 1860, grad. H. C., 1882, lawyer in Boston, m. Mary K. Furness, April 3, 1888, granddaughter of Rev. Mr. Furness of Philadelphia.

iii. ALLEN⁸, b. at Yarmouth, Aug. 22, 1823, drowned in Dennis pond, at Yarmouth, Sept. 6, 1868, unm. iv. LOUISA⁸, b. at Yarmouth, June 24, 1826, d. April 21, 1884, unm. v. JOSEPH⁸, lost at sea about 1844, unm. vi. GEORGE⁸, b. in Boston, 1831, was located, by the Boston directory, at 107 Milk St., in 1854; at 7 Fulton St. in 1856, having his house at Cambridgeport. He boarded at 33 Chelsea St., East Boston, in 1859. He was a real estate dealer at 81 Washington St. in 1866; a piano tuner in 1872. He d. at the Consumptives' Home, in Somerville, March 20, 1885, aged 55. He m. Maria Odenwald of Boston, January, 1858, and they had: 1, *Lillian L.*⁹, b. at Cambridge, Mass., weight 132 pounds, height 5 ft. 4 in., dark complexion, now living at Cambridge with her mother, and having business in Boston, typewriter; 2, *Isabella*⁹, b. Sept. 2, 1860, at Cambridge, d. young; 3, *Wm. Francis*⁹, b. at 77 Harrison Ave., Boston, Sept. 7, 1862.

196. ALLEN⁷ BANGS (*Allen*⁶, *Allen*⁵, *Dr. Jonathan*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Dennis, Mass., June 1, 1800, m. Dec. 15, 1825, Susan Nickerson, dau. of Simon, of West Dennis, Mass., and he d. at Cambridgeport, Mass., May 24, 1858. She d. at West Dennis, Mass., Feb. 17, 1859. He was a shoemaker at 5 Moon St., Boston, 1847. He kept a boot and shoe store at 243 Commercial St., in 1846. Their children were:

i. SUSAN KELLEY⁸, m. Albert K. Clarke, of Boston, and had: *Albert Bangs*⁹, b. Jan. 22, 1848, m. Villa Pinkham at Waterville, Me., Jan. 25, 1875; 2, *Joseph H.*⁹, b. Sept. 20, 1852, m. Florence Tibbetts, at Augusta, Me., Oct. 13, 1876; 3, *Sadie B.*⁹, b. July 30, 1854; 4, *Susie E.*⁹, b. Jan. 13, 1864. ii. ALLEN K.⁸, b. at South Dennis, Aug. 10, 1829, produce dealer. He was located at 12½ Clinton St., Boston, in 1851. He m. Lovie Eaton, of South Yarmouth, May 14, 1850, and had: 1,

*Eunice Ada*⁹, b. at East Boston, Sept. 10, 1851; 2, *Emma Freeman*⁹, b. at Chelsea, Mass., March 14, 1856, resides at Dorchester, m. Richard Howes Nickerson of South Dennis, Feb. 22, 1886, at So. Dennis. Their children are: (1) Allen Bangs¹⁰, b. at So. D., Sept. 17, 1887; (2) Ella Louise¹⁰, b. at So. D., Sept. 17, 1888; (3) Ada Madeline¹⁰, b. at Dorchester, Dec. 29, 1891; (4) Doris¹⁰, b. at Dorchester, April 5, 1894. iii. SARAH⁸, b. Oct. 7, 1840, d. at Boston, Oct. 23, 1848, of scarlet fever, aged 8 years. iv. EUNICE⁸, b. Oct. 21, 1843, d. Oct. 19, 1848, aged 5 years.

197. JOSHUA BERRY⁷ BANGS* (*Allen*⁶, *Allen*⁵, *Dr. Jonathan*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at So. Dennis, Mass., Sept. 24, 1808, d. at Gardner's Island, Dec. 29, 1853. He m. Rebeca Matthews at Yarmouth, May 21, 1834, by Rev. Nath'l Cogswell of Y. She was born Sept. 3, 1810, dau. of Capt. Isaac Matthews, Jr., of Y. They had:

i. LYDIA MATTHEWS⁸, b. at Dennis, Sept. 10, 1842. Her first marriage (age 28), Sept. 9, 1869, at Cambridge, was to Capt. John W. Arey of Chelsea, master mariner, of Bucksport, Me. (son of James and Mary Arey), his second marriage. She m. a second husband, viz.: Charles H. Fisher of Salem, Mass., March 16, 1886, at Hyde Park, by Rev. D. T. Clark, D. D. of the Tabernacle church, Salem. Mr. Fisher was born Sept. 16, 1840. ii. JOSHUA ALLEN⁸, b. at Providence, R. I., Nov. 11, 1844, unm., now of Hyde Park, Mass.

198. JAMES⁷ BANGS (*James*⁶, *Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Gorham, Me., Sept. 30, 1780, m. Mary Lakeman of Gorham and after having five children he was drowned at the same time with two of his brothers, viz.: Edmond and Thomas, from a boat in Portland Harbor, Maine. He lived at that time on Bangs Island which is now called Cushing's Island. James and Mary's children were:

* **197a.** EUNICE BERRY⁷ BANGS (sister to Joshua Berry⁷, No. 197), b. July 7, 1812, at Yarmouth, Mass., d. July 19, 1843, m. Capt. Richard Matthews of Yarmouth, d. suddenly at Malden, Mass., December, 1893, an active and influential shipmaster, buried at Salem, Mass. They had FERDINAND⁸, d. in the army, at Newburn, N. C., buried at Salem, Mass.

197b. MARY BURR⁷, b. Sept. 4, 1814, and d. at Yarmouth, 1844, m. Capt. Albert Dunbar of Y., who d. Jan. 4, 1864, at New York, an influential and active shipmaster, agent and owner. They had: i. CAPT. ALBERT HENRY⁸. ii. GEORGE⁸, d. young. iii. AN INFANT DAUGHTER⁸, d. soon.

197c. ZENAS⁷, b. Nov. 5, 1818, d. at Boston, Jan. 12, 1878, m. Martha Clay of Blue Hill, Me., July 21, 1839, s.p. He made his will July 18, 1871, proved Feb. 18, 1878, giving all his estate to his wife, "Martha", and appointed her executrix. (See p. 122, where these three families were omitted.)

i. LOUISA⁸, married Obadiah H. Whitney of Standish, Me., and d. in May, 1852. ii. JAMES⁸, brought up by Wm. Cobb. He died in Philadelphia and left children there. iii. ESTHER LAKEMAN⁸, d. 1874, m. Col. Lemuel Rich of Sebago Lake, in the town of Standish, Me., and they had one child, a son, in business at Sebago. Col. Rich is 90 years of age, yet smart and intelligent. He is in mercantile business with his son. 220a. iv. MARY ANN⁸, m. Solomon Lombard Libby of Otisfield, Me. v. ELIZABETH⁸, b. about 1820, m. Samuel Stone of Gorham, Nov. 25, 1841, and had two children, both now dead. Their names were: 1, *Mary Ellen*⁹; 2, *Willie*⁹. She lived with Mrs. Annie Cates till she was married. She now lives at Gorham, aged 75 years. She has written to me. vi. WILLIAM⁸, brought up by Wm. Cobb. He is supposed to have died at sea.

199. (*P. 123.*) ROBERT⁷ BANGS (*James*⁶, *Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Gorham, Me., Sept. 15, 1790, d. at Phillips, Me., Aug. 1, 1877. He m. Jan. 1, 1821, Elizabeth Hussey of Deering, Me., who was born at Falmouth, Me., May 9, 1796, and d. at Phillips, Dec. 11, 1884. They were married at Deering by Rev. Cyrus Cummings. They had:

321. i. GEORGE HENRY⁸, b. at Farmington, Me., Dec. 23, 1821, m. Mary T. Hicks of Deering, at Westbrook, Me., Dec. 20, 1847, by Elder Streeter of Portland, Me. ii. SOLOMON⁸, b. at Phillips, Nov. 20, 1823, d. there Sept. 7, 1832, of scarlet fever. iii. SARAH JANE⁸, b. at Farmington, June 20, 1825, m. Dr. Wm. Young at Phillips, Me., June 25, 1851, by Charles Church, Esq. They had a son, *Willie Herbert*⁹, b. at Newburyport, Mass., May 5, 1854, d. at N., Jan. 9, 1861. Dr. Wm. Young, d. at N., April 25, 1871, of pneumonia. She d. at Phillips, Me., Dec. 12, 1876. iv. ELIZABETH ANN⁸, b. at P., Sept. 29, 1827, d. there March 1, 1835, of erysipelas. **322.** v. CYRUS ROBERT⁸, b. at P., Sept. 30, 1829, m. Mary E. Philbrick at Phillips, Nov. 25, 1858, by Isaac S. Smith, Esq. vi. WILLIAM⁸, b. at P., Sept. 15, 1831, d. at P., Sept. 4, 1832, of scarlet fever. vii. MARY TORREY⁸, b. at P., June 29, 1833, d. there Oct. 22, 1855, of dropsy. **323.** viii. WM. TUFTS⁸, b. at P., Sept. 22, 1835. **324.** ix. MATILDA ELIZABETH, b. at P., Dec. 20, 1838, m. Simon Booker and had issue. **325.** x. OCTAVIA HENRIETTA, b. at P., July 4, 1840.

200. CYRUS⁷ BANGS (*James*⁶, *Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Gorham, Me., April 26, 1792, a son of James Bangs and his wife, Elizabeth Estes. He was a harness and trunk manufacturer at Dover,

N. H., and died there, June 18, 1867, m. Matilda Varney of Dover, May 28, 1817, at Dover. Their children were:

326. i. WM. P.⁸, b. at Dover, March 14, 1818, lived at Germantown, Pa., a dry goods commission merchant in Philadelphia, d. at Germantown, m. Sarah Emlen of Westtown, Pa., June, 1846, at Westtown. Their children were: 1, *James*⁹, prob. d. young; 2, *William*⁹, m. Annie Davis of Philadelphia; 3, *Annie E.*⁹, m. David J. Brown of Philadelphia. These children and their parents were all Friends. Wm. P. Bangs was a writer, and he once gave me a printed pamphlet of his composition on his religion. ii. EDWARD⁸, b. at D., Jan. 19, 1820, d. July 13, 1825, at D. iii. MARIA B.⁸, b. March 3, 1822, at D., d. Nov. 13, 1852, at Dover, N. H., m. Dr. Jeremiah Horne* of Dover, Nov. 2, 1840, at D. Children: 1, *Wm. M.*⁹, m. Ida Barker of Farmington, N. H.; 2, *Emma Maria*⁹, m. Henry C. Goodwin of Dover, N. H.; 3, *Winslow*⁹, m. Adelaide Moulton of Dover; 4, *Edward*⁹; 5, *Mountford*⁹, d. young.

327. iv. SARAH B.⁸, b. at Dover, Oct. 11, 1823, d. at D., Oct. 17, 1865, m. Wm. S. Stevens of Canterbury, N. H., at Milton, N. H. Children: 1, *Mary E.*⁹, d. young; 2, *Carrie L.*⁹, m. Charles Ellis of New Bedford; 3, *Lillie*⁹, m. Nathan Cook Osgood of Salem, Mass.; 4, *Annie*⁹, drowned. v. WALTER⁸, b. at Dover, d. young. vi. CORNELIUS⁸, b. at D., d. young. vii. WALTER S.⁸, b. at D., d. young. viii. ELLEN⁸, b. at Dover, d. young. **328.** ix. ELIZABETH W.⁸, b. at D., April 24, 1833, d. July 21, 1860, at Salem, Mass., m. Samuel D. Shepard, of Salem, at Dover. Children: 1, *Elizabeth*⁹; 2, *James D.*⁹, d. young; 3, *Jennie H.*⁹, d. young. x. WALTER S.⁸, b. at D., June 18, 1835, d. at D., May 27, 1837. xi. ELLEN⁸, b. at D., Sept. 13, 1836, and lives in the house where she was born, at Dover. xii. MARY⁸, b. at D., Aug. 21, 1837, now of D., living with her sister Ellen, on the homestead. xiii. CYRUS⁸, b. at D., March 27, 1839, d. at D., July 26, 1839. xiv. EDWARD⁸, b. Sept. 26, 1842, d. Sept. 12, 1843, at Dover.

201. AMOS⁷ BANGS† (*James*⁶, *Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Gorham, Me., m. Catherine Sinclair, whose mother was a dau. of Marston of East Livermore, Me. He carried on the harness and trunk business. They had at Gardiner, Me.:

* Dr. Horne has retired from practice and now lives at Malden, Mass., with his second wife. His children by the first wife are all married and live near him. Two sons carry on the iron business in Boston.

†His oil portrait is preserved in the family of Abner T. Farington, at Fayette, Me.



Sylvanus Bangs,
p. 201.

Mrs. L. F. (Manley)
Dudley, p. 269.

Mrs. Eveline O. (Bangs)
Price, p. 278.

Arabel L. Dudley,
p. 275.

Mrs. Adaline O. Barber,
p. 231.

Gain R. Bangs,
p. 164.

i. ABBY SINCLAIR⁸, b. at Gardiner, Me., March 21, 1828, brought up by Cyrus Bangs of Dover, N. H. She m. Samuel James Dennis of Boston, Mass., an iron merchant, Jan. 14, 1851. She now lives a widow at Brookline, Mass. ii. JAMES^{8,*} who was brought up by his great uncle Capt. Theodore Marston of the Moore Hill locality, East Livermore, Me., m. Sarah Woodworth of Fayette, Me. He d. there Sept. 17, 1866, aged 26. She m. 2nd, Abner T. Farington of Fayette, Me., and they live there. iii. EDWIN A.⁸, brought up by Cyrus Bangs of Dover, N. H., was employed by his brother-in-law Samuel James Dennis of Boston, and died there. iv. ELIZABETH N.⁸, brought up by her great aunt Mrs. Dea. Bacheller of Fayette, Me., m. Mark N. Dane and d. in Easton, Mass., aged 25 years. v. CHARLES⁸, d. at one year old. vi. WILLIE⁸, d. aged about three years.

202. SYLVANUS⁷ BANGS (*Ebenezer⁶, Barnabas⁵, Ebenezer⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Gorham, Me., Jan. 8, 1793, and d. at Limerick, Me., March 28, 1879. He m. 1st, Elmira Higgins, by A. Rand, at Gorham, May 6, 1817. She d. at Limington, Me., July 18, 1823. He m. 2nd, Hannah E. Bean, March 27, 1825, by J. Bullock, at Limerick, Me. He m. 3rd, Rebecca Merrill, widow of Abner Kezar of Parsonsfield, Me., March 14, 1844, at P., by J. Bullock, s.p.

By his first wife, he had, as the town record of Buxton says:

i. DR. EBENEZER⁸, b. at Limington, Me., Aug. 5, 1818, d. April 12, 1849, at Saco, Me. He m. Mary Jane Brooks. **329.** ii. ELIZA B.⁸, b. Aug. 12, 1821, at Buxton, Me., m. Dr. Noah R. Martin, June 17, 1847, and d. at Saccarappa (Westbrook), Me., June 9, 1873. They had only a daughter, *Flora*⁹.

By the second wife, Hannah Bean, Sylvanus⁷ Bangs had:

330. iii. ELMIRA HIGGINS⁸, b. at Buxton, Oct. 4, 1827, m. Andrew Rollins Philpot, Oct. 14, 1852, at Limerick, by Rev. Silas Moulton, of Richmond, Me. iv. MARY C.⁸, b. at B., Sept. 25, 1829, m. Robert J. Preble, s.p. In 1881 they lived at Green Bay, Wis. v. WILLIAM B.⁸, b. Sept. 16, 1833, at B., and d. at Limerick, Oct. 22, 1882, m. Martha P. Swett of Freedom, N. H. He was an excellent teacher in the public schools and a teacher of surgery. He served on the school board at Limerick many years, and was often one of the selectmen. He belonged to the order of

* James⁸ and Sarah Bangs had two children, viz: 1, Edwin Vinton⁹, b. Feb. 24, 1854, at Fayette, Me. He lived some years with his uncle S. James Dennis in Boston, and d. there July 26, 1874. 2, Catherine⁹, b. March 31, 1856, at Fayette, Me., m. May 1, 1878, Moses C. Walton of Chesterville, Me., where they now reside. He was born April 10, 1841. They have a son, James Dennis¹⁰, b. March 24, 1888.

F. & A. Masons. Their only child was *Dr. Charles H.⁹*, b. April 14, 1861, now of Lynn, Mass. vi. *SARAH COTTON⁸*, b. Feb. 10, 1837, at Limerick, m. Franklin R. Milliken, of Saco, and had: 1, *Dr. Wm. H.⁹*, m. 1st, Fanny Lowell; 2nd, May Nickerson of Cape Cod, and lived at 451 Shawmut Ave., Boston; 2, *Mary⁹*, m. George Page; 3, *Olive J.⁹*; 4, *Leon⁹*, m. Eliza Tapley, of Saco, Me., dau. of Collins Tapley. vii. *CATHERINE⁸*, b. April 16, 1839, m. Andrew J. Hurd of Limington, who d. May 24, 1871. They had: 1, *Olive⁹*, m. Frank Bragdon, and had Guy F.¹⁰; 2, *Carrie⁹*, m. Wm. B. Hasty; 3, *Eugene⁹*.

BEAN.

203. RUHAMA⁷ BANGS (*Ebenezer⁶*, *Barnabas⁵*, *Ebenezer⁴*, *Capt. Edward³*, *Capt. Jonathan²*, *Edward¹*) was born at Gorham, Me., Feb. 16, 1795, m. Gen. Daniel Bean of Limerick, Me., who was born Feb. 17, 1793, at Brownfield, Me., farmer and merchant, height 6 ft., weight 225 lbs., complexion sandy; d. at Brownfield. She was of Limington, Me., m. at L., 1813. Gen. Daniel Bean was one of the early settlers of Brownfield, and was a soldier in the defence of Portland in the war of 1812-14, and subsequently brigadier of the militia in Oxford Co., Me., and one of the solid men of the town many years, holding, at different times, nearly every office. He was a member of the State legislature in 1829, when Portland was the capital of Maine. Five of his eleven children are still living, viz.: Eli B., Esq., Charles H., James Steele, Edwin F., and Wm. Henry. Of these, Eli B., Charles and Edwin reside in Brownfield, James in Illinois, and William Henry at Newton, in Harvey Co., Kansas. They had, born at Brownfield, Me.:

i. SYLVANUS BANGS⁸, b. June 12, 1814, m. Sally Spring Hadley, was lieut. in 9th Maine regt. in war of Rebellion, was promoted to captain and brevet major, A. Q. M. Vols.; wife d. in 1860; m. 2nd, Mrs. Sabrina Cram, d. 1863; m. 3rd, Mrs. Julia A. C. Wentworth in 1881, was postmaster and farmer in Brownfield. 1, *Henry Gardiner⁹*, b. Sept. 3, 1840, d. Sept. 13, 1840; 2, *Frank⁹*, b. Oct. 30, 1841, m. Alice Byers; 3, *John Henry⁹*, b. June 22, 1843, d. in Buenos Ayres, S. A., in 1871; 4, *Daniel Augustus⁹*, b. May 20, 1846, killed in battle before Fort Darling, June, 1864; 5, *Eliza Spring⁹*, b. Feb. 18, 1848, d. April 14, 1850; 6, *Charles Frederick⁹*, b. Dec. 17, 1849, m. in 1879, Etta, dau. of William Bangs of Carbon, Wyoming, where he was living in 1881, trader and stockraiser; 7, *Eliza Spring⁹*, b. Aug. 28, 1852, m. Fred W. Spring; 8, *Jennie Hadley⁹*, b. Oct. 22, 1854, m. Alpheus S. Leighton of Portland.

ii. ELIZABETH⁸ BANGS, b. July 28, 1816, d. at Buenos Ayres, S. A., m. Hon. Samuel E. Spring of Brownfield, Oct. 26, 1833,



GEN. DANIEL BEAN AND HIS WIFE RUHAMA (BANGS), p. 202.

at B., and had *Annie Evans*⁹, who m. George Weston, who died soon; m. 2nd, March 12, 1888, Hon. John Lynch. iii. *ELI B.*⁸, b. June 11, 1821, of Brownfield, Me., merchant and farmer, height 5 ft. 10½ in., weight 175 pounds, sandy complexion; m. Mary Osgood Spring, dau. of Alpheus, of Hiram, Me., June 8, 1846, at Hiram. Mr. Bean has taken great interest in this Bangs book. He has written to me a great deal of valuable genealogy, and searched for facts in many towns and several counties. His ordinary business is that of a country merchant. He writes me, "this season will round out the half century since I commenced business in this my native village. I am not the oldest of my father's family now living. I have four brothers living, two of whom are with me in business, one in Kansas, a farmer, and one in Illinois." He has visited Farmington to get records for me, and Sebago Lake to see Col. Lemuel Rich, who is ninety years old. Col. Rich married Esther Bangs, dau. of James⁷. Mr. Bean is a very prominent citizen of Brownfield. (See "*American Ancestry*", Vol. 4, pages 119-120; also "*Saco Valley Settlers*", by *Ridlon*.)

iv. *DANIEL BEAN, JR.*⁸, b. March 16, 1823, of Brownfield, clerk, height 5 ft. 8 in., weight 140 pounds, light complexion; d. at Brownfield, unm. July 4, 1846. v. *JAMES STEELE*⁸, b. June 24, 1825, of Morrison, Ill., height 5 ft. 8 in., weight 150 pounds, light complexion, m. Caroline Elizabeth Dana Spring, dau. of Alpheus, Esq., of Hiram, Me., of Trivoli, Ill., and they have: 1, *Susie Spring*⁹, b. July 25, 1855; 2, *Oscar Bartlett*⁹, b. April 19, 1857. vi. *CHARLES HENRY*⁸, b. June 14, 1827, clerk, height 5 ft. 10 in., weight 160 pounds, light complexion, m. Mary Staples of Brownfield, Dec. 25, 1877, at Rochester, N. H. vii. *MARY CATHARINE*⁸, b. Jan. 18, 1830, of Brownfield, Me., d. unm. at Brownfield, Jan. 30, 1848. viii. *SALLY COTTON*⁸, b. Feb. 17, 1832, d. at Brownfield, Sept. 16, 1857, unm. ix. *EDWIN FRANCIS*⁸, b. Oct. 23, 1834, of San Francisco, Cal., clerk, height 5 ft. 10 in., weight 225 pounds, m. Marantha A. Mulloy of Limington, Me.; April 30, 1857, at Boston. She d. May 8, 1890, at San Francisco. x. *ANDREW COBB*⁸, b. Oct. 20, 1836, merchant, height 5 ft. 8 in., weight 225 pounds, light complexion, d. at Brownfield, June 6, 1885, m. Mary Augusta Spring of B., at Buenos Ayres, S. A. xi. *WM. HENRY HARRISON*⁸, b. Feb. 18, 1840, of Newton, Kansas, farmer, height 5 ft. 6 in., weight 150 pounds, light complexion, m. Elizabeth Ralstin, of Newton, Kansas, at N. Their children were: 1, *Clementine*⁹, b. April 18, 1818, d. Aug. 8, 1819; 2, *Wm. Bangs*⁹, b. Dec. 21, 1821, d. May 23, 1828.

BEAN, McCANN.

204. ELIZABETH C.⁷ BANGS* (*Ebenezer⁶, Barnabas⁵, Ebenezer⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) m. Nath'l C. Bean in Limington, Me., March 9, 1817, by Elder Jeremiah Bullock. She d. June 5, 1846, aged 47. Their children were:

i. CLEMENTINE⁸ BEAN, b. April 18, 1818, d. Aug. 8, 1819. ii. WM. B.⁸ BEAN, b. Dec. 21, 1821, d. May 23, 1829. iii. DAVID M.⁸ BEAN, b. Sept. 12, 1821.

Nath'l C. Bean, their father, m. a second wife, viz.: Susan Merrill, Dec. 21, 1851, and he d. March 29, 1885, aged 90. Susan, his second wife, d. Feb. 24, 1889.

David M.⁸ Bean m. Mary A. Cloudman at Westbrook, Me., Dec. 6, 1846, by Rev. C. H. Allen. Their dau. *Mary Ella*⁹ was b. Nov. 21, 1855, and d. March 7, 1885. She wrote her name without the "Mary." She m. at Westbrook, Joseph H. McCann, Aug. 6, 1876, by Rev. H. B. Mead. They had (1) Nellie Louise¹⁰, b. July 31, 1887; (2) Harrison King¹¹, b. Nov. 4, 1880.

205. WILLARD[†] BANGS (*Jonathan⁶, Barnabas⁵, Ebenezer⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Cape Cod, and d. Jan. 5, 1827, at Buxton, m. at Buxton, Me., Dorcas Thompson, both of Buxton, Jan. 8, 1795. She d. Nov. 12, 1838. Their children were:

i. SALLY⁸, b. April 22, 1795, d. at Buxton, Aug. 15, 1828. **331.** ii. EZEKIEL⁸, b. at Buxton, April 20, 1797, d. at B., m. Lucy Symonds of Denmark, and had five children, all now (1889) dead. iii. DEBORAH⁸, b. at B., Jan. 16, 1798, d. at B., Aug. 28, 1798. **332.** iv. SAMUEL⁸, b. at B., Nov. 22, 1799, m. Rebecca Harmon of Buxton, Nov. 19, 1820, and had nine children. He moved to Sweden, Me., April 23, 1840, and d. there Feb. 18, 1855. v. EBENEZER⁸, b. at B., Nov. 24, 1802, d. April 28, 1821. **333.** vi. FREDERICK⁸, b. at B., Oct. 21, 1803, m. 1st, Rhoda Symonds of Denmark, Me., being published Oct. 10, 1831; 2nd, Mary Martin of Denmark or Bridgton; 3rd, Sarah Martin, sister of Mary. He and three of his children d. at Bridgton.

206. SYLVANUS⁷ BANGS (*Jonathan⁶, Barnabas⁵, Ebenezer⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Buxton, Me., June 17, 1781, and d. at Webster, Me., in 1863. He lived at Limington in 1813. He m. 1st, Rachel Hopkinson of

*She brought up Esther Bangs, dau. of James⁷, one of the three brothers, drowned near Bangs Island. This Esther m. Col. L. Rich of Standish, Me. (*See children of James⁷ Bangs.*) Nathaniel C. Bean was a son of Charles Bean, brother of Gen. Daniel Bean of Brownfield, Me.

†Willard Bangs married Elizabeth Strout at Cape Elizabeth, April 19, 1790.



Yours very truly,
Eli B. Bean

Limington, York county, Me.; 2nd wife, Anna Fogg (b. 1790) m. Feb. 16, 1813, at Buxton, Me.; 3rd wife, Lydia Warren, had no issue. By first wife he had:

i. MARY⁸ (or POLLY⁸), b. at Buxton, Me., Oct. 5, 1803, m. Knight of Presque Isle, Me. ii. DAVID⁸, b. Oct. 18, 1805, at B., d. at Pittston, Me., July 31, 1884, m. Tryphena, who d. July 16, 1873, at P. Their children were: 1, *Albion A.*⁹ of P.; 2, *Henrietta A.*⁹ of Gardiner, Me., m. Burnham; 3, *Ella A.*⁹ of Pittston; 4, *Sarah M.*⁹ of Pittston; 5, *Georgianna*⁹, m. Howland of Gardiner, Me. iii. STEPHEN⁸, b. at Limington, Dec. 27, 1807, d. at Sabattis, Me., 1878. He m. three times. He had: 1, *John*⁹; 2, *Mary*⁹; 3, *Fannie*⁹, m. Sawyer, and had: (1) Fred¹⁰; (2) Mary¹⁰, and (3) Eva¹⁰. iv. ALMIRA⁸, b. May 9, 1810, m. Joseph Pike of Presque Isle, Me., d. s.p.

By second wife, Ann Fogg, Sylvanus⁷ had:

v. JONATHAN⁸, b. at Limington, Me., Nov. 21, 1814, d. at Leeds, Me., by suicide, s.p. vi. ALMON⁸, b. at Wales, Me., 1817, d. young. 334. vii. RACHEL⁸, b. at Wales, March 12, 1820, m. 1st, John Farnham, and had children by him now living. She m. 2nd, Almon Lombard of Wales, and settled there, having children by him. viii. SOPHRONIA⁸, b. at Webster, Me., Dec. 29, 1822. This town of Webster was then a part of Lisbon. She m. Jason Sprague of St. Albans, Me., and d. there, leaving children: 1, *Herbert*⁹; 2, *Fred*⁹; 3, *Oren*⁹. 335. ix. ROBERT⁸, b. at Webster, April 15, 1824, lived at Norway, Me., in 1889, father of Judson, who gives me this pedigree. Mr. Judson Bangs is a merchant of Sabattis, Me. x. GEORGE L.⁸, b. at Topsham, Me., 1826, d. young. xi. CLARISSA⁸, b. at Webster, Me., Nov. 29, 1828, d. young. xii. MARIA⁸, b. at Wales, 1830, d. young. xiii. LINCOLN⁸, b. at Monmouth, Me., Oct. 9, 1834, d. July 28, 1853.

CROWELL.

206a. OLIVE⁷ BANGS (*Sylvanus*⁶, *Ebenezer*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born Feb. 23, 1794, and d. at Dennis, 1834, m. Isaac Crowell* of Dennis, b. 1791, and they had at D.:

i. JOHN⁸ CROWELL, d. young. ii. SALLY⁸ CROWELL, b. July 23, 1828, m. Benj. F. Chapman of Dennis, Nov. 29, 1849, now of Brockton, Mass. Children: 1, *Addie E.*⁹ Chapman, m. John Packard of Brockton. 2, *Isaac C.*⁹ Chapman, b. 1856, m. Lizzie White and resides in Brockton. 3, *Benj. Russell*⁹ Chapman, b. 1864, m. Lucy Nye of Brockton. iii. OLIVE BANGS⁸ CROWELL, b. at Dennis, June 27, 1830. iv. ISAAC

*Isaac Crowell m. 2nd, Abigail Mayo of Brewster.

RUSSELL⁸ CROWELL, b. Sept., 1833, at D., d. Dec. 18, 1837, at D.

207. CAPT. SYLVANUS⁷ BANGS (*Sylvanus*⁶, *Ebenezer*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born Nov. 10, 1803, d. Nov. 24, 1837, a sea captain, m. Mary Ann Wing. His gravestone in the Baptist church yard at Brewster, has this inscription:

"Sacred to the Memory of Capt. Sylvanus Bangs, who died Nov. 19, 1837, Aet. 35.

"Long did his native powers
The dangerous ocean brave
Protected by his God,
At home he takes his grave," etc.

His children were: i. MARY ANN^b, b. Aug. 28, 1825, m. Dexter Dyer of Boston, a marketman. ii. OLIVE⁸, b. Aug. 24, 1827, m. George F. Crosby of Boston, Feb. 9, 1845. **336.** iii. SYLVANUS⁸, b. Aug. 26, 1829. iv. LUCRETIA⁸, b. Apr. 7, 1834. v. MEHETABLE⁸, b. Aug. 17, 1836, m. Leighton of Somerville, Mass.

207a. HARRIOT⁷ BANGS (*Edmund, Jr.*⁶, *Edmund*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Barre, July 21, 1805, m. Sept. 16, 1823, Elisha Gleason of Barre, and d. at B., May 6, 1891. He d. March 28, 1877, aged 79 years, 7 months. They had at Barre:

i. MILETUS⁸ GLEASON, b. June 1, 1825. ii. GEO. HENRY⁸ GLEASON, b. June 7, 1831. iii. HARRIET EIZA⁸ GLEASON, b. Oct. 6, 1834, d. May 20, 1847. iv. OLIVE MARIA⁸ GLEASON, b. April. 1, 1839.

DILLINGHAM, NICKERSON.

207. (*Page 74.*) SALLY⁷ BANGS (*Joshua*⁶, *Ebenezer*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Brewster, Feb. 4, 1799, m. May 13, 1821, at B., by Rev. John Simpkins. Freeman Dillingham of B., who was born there April 25, 1797, both d. at Brewster. Their children were:

i. ABIGAIL⁸ DILLINGHAM, b. April 2, 1822, m. Eleazer Nickerson, Jr., of Dennis, who d. at sea March 7, 1846. She m. 2nd, James Nickerson of Dennis, Feb. 26, 1896. By her first marriage she had: 1, *Joshua Freeman*⁹, now of Dennis, farmer, about 57 years of age, m. Lucy Nickerson. By her second marriage Abigail⁸ Dillingham had: 2, *James W.*⁹, now of South Dennis, aged about 43, mariner, mate of a steamship, m. Kate, dau. of Seth Nickerson; 3, *Herbert Dillingham*⁹, now of Buffalo, N. Y., aged about 41. ii. CLARISSA⁸ DILLINGHAM, b. Feb. 6, 1824, d. young. iii. CLARISSA⁸ DILLINGHAM, b. Feb. 17, 1827, m. Sept. 27, 1846, Barnard Freeman, Jr., and had: 1, *Henry*

A.⁹, b. at Brewster; 2, *Frank D.*⁹, b. at B.; 3, *Clarence B.*⁹, born at B.; 4, *Clara A.*⁹, b. at South Reading, Mass. iv. SUSAN⁸ DILLINGHAM, b. July 12, 1830, m. Oct. 18, 1849, Wm. K. Perkins of So. Reading. She d. there June 18, 1855, s.p. Mr. Perkins was born at Beverly, Jan. 31, 1826, son of David of Topsfield, who was son of Ezra of T. They had: 1, *Lester Willie*⁹, b. at South Reading, Dec. 1, 1851, d. there Aug 12, 1853; 2, *Lester Dillingham*⁹, b. at S. R., Sept. 23, 1854, d. there Aug. 27, 1855. Wm. K. Perkins m. 2nd, 336a. Olive Bangs⁸ Crowell, Aug. 26, 1856, at Dennis, Mass. She was born at D., June 28, 1830, dau. of Isaac and Olive⁷ (Bangs) Crowell, dau. of Sylvanus Bangs, son of Ebenezer⁵, son of Ebenezer⁴, son of Capt. Edward³.

WHITCHER.

208. DOLLY⁷ BANGS (*Dea. Reuben*⁶, *James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Jona'han, Jr.*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born Aug. 6, 1782, at Williamsburgh, Mass., m. in 1801, Dr. Isaac Whitcher, who was born at Methuen, Mass., Oct. 7, 1770. Dr. W. commenced practice at Danville, Vt. in 1791. He went to Stanstead, P. Q., in 1799. For many years he was the only practicing physician in Stanstead County. He d. 1832, after a successful practice of 39 years. His wife died in 1866. They belonged to the Methodist church. Their children were:

i. MARIETTA⁸, b. May 7, 1802, m. Ballard Clark. ii. CLARISSA⁸, b. June 9, 1804, d. Mar. 31, 1811. iii. MARIA⁸, b. Mar. 29, 1806, m. Rev. John Tompkins. iv. LORENZO⁸, b. April 7, 1808, m. Abiah Sargent. v. ERASMUS D.⁸, b. April 11, 1810, m. 1st, Lavinia Davis; 2nd, Rachel Chamberlin. vi. MARY JANE⁸, b. April 13, 1813, m. David Wallingford. vii. CYNTHIA T.⁸, b. April 28, 1815, m. Arba Fitts. viii. LAURA⁸, b. Jan. 20, 1817, m. J. E. Pell. ix. ISAAC N.⁸, b. June 23, 1819, m. Almira Fox. x. CLARK T.⁸, b. Sept. 4, 1821, m. Nancy Peaslee. (*See Hubbard's History of Stanstead County, P. Q.*)

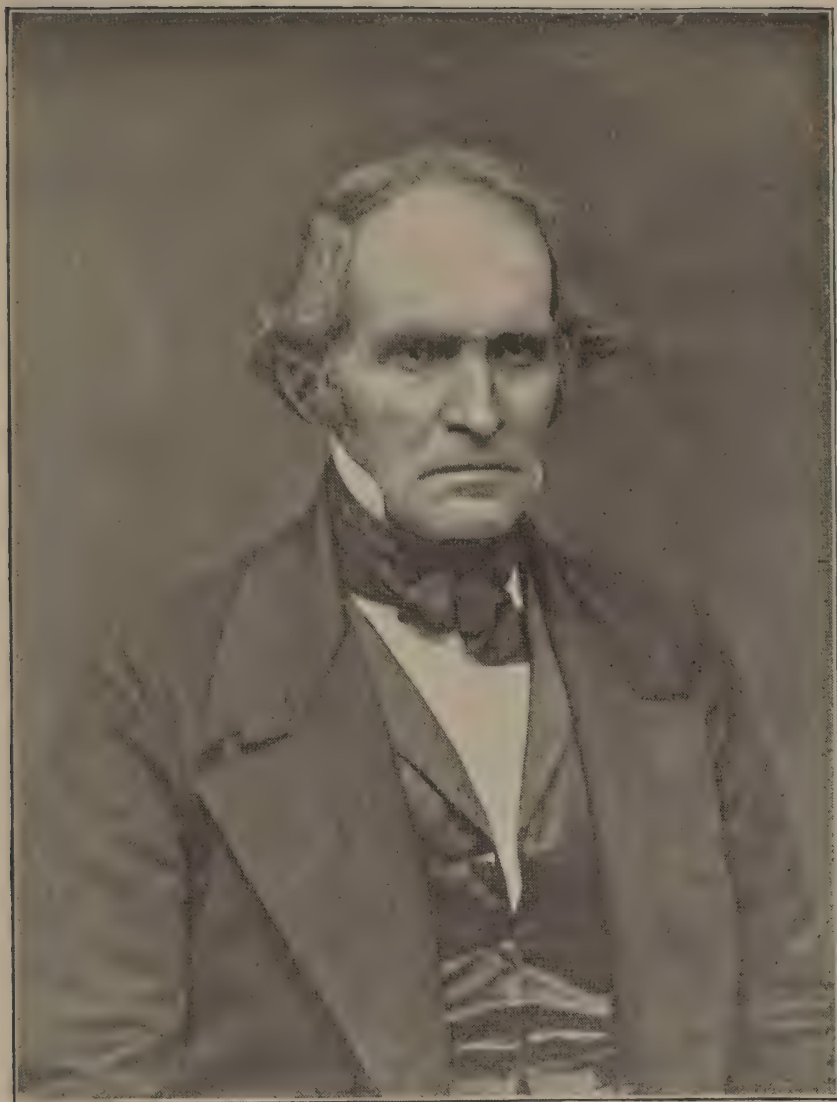
209. REUBEN HALLETT⁷ BANGS (*Reuben*⁶, *James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Jonathan*³, *Jonathan*², *Edward*¹), b. at Williamsburgh, Mass., July 4, 1789, and went to Stamstead, P. Q., in 1798, with his father's family, and from there went to Onondago Co., N. Y., in 1813, with his brother Clark T., when they were young men, and Reuben H. remained there the rest of his life, but Clark T. went south and was lost sight of by his family. They never knew what became of him afterwards. So says Mrs. C. L. (Bangs) Wheeler of Fayetteville, N. Y. Reuben H. Bangs m. Jan. 1, 1815, Clarissa, dau. of Dr. Timothy Teal, who was among the first settlers of Onondago county, N. Y. Mr. Bangs was a farmer, and manufacturer of lime and plaster, and was

much employed in Government work. He was one of the first directors of the National bank, and some time president. He had five children, viz. :

337. i. ANSON⁸, b. at Manlius, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1815, d. Aug. 22, 1880, at Potomac, Va. **338.** ii. CAROLINE L.⁸, b. at Manlius, Onondago Co., N. Y., Jan. 10, 1821, was educated at the Troy Female Seminary, and became a teacher there, being employed until the time of her marriage, Nov. 3, 1869, to Horace Wheeler of Fayetteville, N. Y. This lady has kindly furnished the record of her father's family. **339.** iii. CELESTIA T.⁸, b. at Manlius, May 28, 1823, d. Dec. 31, 1892, m. Newington Gilbert of Fayetteville. She was educated in Manlius Academy. iv. MYRON⁸ of Fayetteville, b. at Herkimer, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1824, m. Augusta Hoyt of Goshen, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1859, at G. He was educated in the Academy of Manlius, and became a contractor of public work, and afterwards was proprietor of the Hydraulic Cement Works of Fayetteville. He is now an invalid from a paralytic affection. v. ELI TEALL⁸, b. at Fayetteville, Dec. 29, 1825, and educated in the academy there. On arriving at manhood he assisted his father on public works until sufficiently initiated to take contracts on his account and responsibility. During the time that he was a government contractor he belonged to firms that did important works for the United States, such as deepening the channel of Cape Fear river and building the locks for the ship canal at the St. Mary's. His son Anson is now engaged on work at Narragansett Pier. Eli T. Bangs m. Jane Moulter of Manlius, N. Y., April 29, 1851, at M., and they had: **388.** 1, *Anson M.*⁹, who m. Mary Gaynor, and had: (1) Eli Gaynor¹⁰, b. 1884; (2) Mary Rose¹⁰, b. July 7, 1888; (3) Anson Reuben¹⁰, b. 1889. 2, *Jane M.*⁹, b. 1860.

210. ELI BANGS (*Dea. Reuben⁶, James⁵, James⁴, Capt. Jonathan, Jr.³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born in New Hampshire, Sept. 18, 1796, farmer, d. April 29, 1853, at Cassville, P. Q. He was brought up in Stanstead, P. Q., m. 1st, Achsah Lee of Stanstead, P. Q.; 2nd, Asenath Tilton. They had children as follows:

i. MARY MARCELLA⁸, b. at Stanstead, P. Q., 1821, d. Aug. 24, 1842, at S. ii. JULIA ANN⁸, b. at Stanstead. iii. LEONARD LEE⁸, b. at S., 1827, now of Iowa, farmer, m. Marilla Moulton of Stanstead, 1854, at S. iv. LUCIUS J.⁸, b. at Stanstead, Dec. 12, 1835, now of Cassville, P. Q., P. M. and farmer, height 6ft., weight 185 lbs., m. Emma Moulton of Stanstead, Sept. 20, 1859, at S., and they have; 1, *Cora Emma*⁹, b. at Cassville, Jan. 17, 1862, teacher, d. at Cassville; 2, *Lona Atlanta*⁹, b. at C., July 27, 1866, now of Beebe Plain, m. A. L. Langmayd of Cassville,



REUBEN HALLETT BANGS, p. 207.

June 16, 1892; 3, *Eli Everett*⁹, b. at Cassville, Feb. 8, 1873, now of Cassville, clerk; 4, *Fannie Marcella*⁹, b. at C., July 26, 1875, teacher; 5, *Rosa Belle*⁹, b. at C., Sept. 19, 1882, now of C.

211. ABEL THAYER⁷ BANGS (*Dea. Reuben*⁶, *James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Capt. Jonathan*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born Sept. 14, 1806, farmer, d. Feb. 6, 1893, at Oakdale, Neb., m. 1st, Olive C. Bartlett; 2nd, Judith Abbott. He lived thirty years in So. Dakota. His children were, by the first wife, five, viz.:

i. MARY A.⁸, b. at Granby, Canada, Feb. 4, 1832, d. 1868, at Stanstead, Canada, m. Wright Chamberlain of Stanstead, Dec., 1849. ii. HELEN A.⁸, b. at Granby, March 1, 1835, now of Abbottsford, P. Q., m. Cotton N. Fisk of Abbottsford, Dec., 1853. iii. LUCY⁸, b. at Stanstead, d. young. iv. CHARLES A.⁸, b. at Hatley, P. Q., Nov. 9, 1840, now of Charles City, Iowa. v. LUCY A.⁸, b. at Magog, P. Q., Sept. 2, 1842, now of Mitchell, Dakota, m. Geo. Proctor Dix of Columbia, Wis., at C., Feb. 25, 1866. Her height is 5 ft. 2 in., weight 206, dark complexion. Mr. Dix is a descendant of the Dix family that came over in the Anne with the Bangs ancestor. Their children were: 1, *Leon A.*⁹, b. at Baraboo, Wis., Feb. 15, 1867, now of Mitchell, S. D., dentist, height 5 ft. 11 in., weight 146 pounds, dark complexion; 2, *George Edgar*⁹, b. at Fountain, Paris, Wis., Aug. 5, 1870, now of Durand, Ill., dentist, height 6 ft. 2 in., weight 160 pounds, fair complexion, m. Jessie Miriam Bowen of Durand, at Sioux City, Iowa, October, 1892; 3, *Arthur Lester*⁹, b. at Yankton, So. Dakota, April 13, — d. at Yankton, S. D., April 11, 1878; 4, *Alfred John*⁹, b. at Yankton, S. D., Dec. 7, 1879.

By the second wife, three, viz.:

vi. GEORGE H.⁸, b. Aug. 7, 1857, in Canada, now of Oakdale, Neb., mail agent, m. Cora Richmond, of Bonnehomme, S. D., at B. vii. ANDREW T.⁸, b. May 29, 1860, at Columbia, Wis., druggist, d. Oct. 7, 1888, at Marion Junction, S. D., m. Allie David of Marion Junction at M. J., fall of 1886. viii. ABEL A.⁸, b. at Highland, Minn., Sept. 20, 1862, mail agent, d. May 20, 1887, at Mitchell, S. D.

KILBORN.

212. THANKFUL H.⁷ BANGS (*Col. Heman*⁶, *James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Capt. Jonathan*, Jr.³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born May 14, 1792, d. at Stanstead, P. Q., July 26, 1853, m. Col. Alexander Kilborn* of Stanstead, P. Q., and they had:

*He was born April 5, 1791, and d. April 20, 1872.

i. SUSAN⁸. with her father and mother, buried at Stanstead, P. Q. 340. ii. CHARLES ALEXANDER⁸, m. Ophelia A. Sawyer, and had two children. He d. at Newton, Mass., leaving a widow and children.

213. HEMAN ALLEN⁷ BANGS (*Col. Heman⁶, James⁵, James⁴, Capt. Jonathan, Jr.³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*). Heman Allen Bangs was born Oct. 12, 1796, at Guilford, Windham Co., Vt., being eldest son of Heman and Susannah (Hallet) Bangs. In 1810, he removed with his parents to Stanstead, Canada, where he resided for some years, going thence to St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., in 1824, residing in the town of Hammond. On March 4, 1827, at Ogdensburg, N. Y., he was united in marriage to Almira C. Phillips, dau. of James and Charlotte (Bates) Phillips, of Jefferson Co., N. Y., and soon afterwards went to Alexandria, N. Y., where he resided for two or three years, then returning again to Hammond. Here five of his children were born, the eldest having been born at Alexandria. While in Hammond, he engaged in keeping store, serving in the postoffice, and for some time was also engaged in farming.

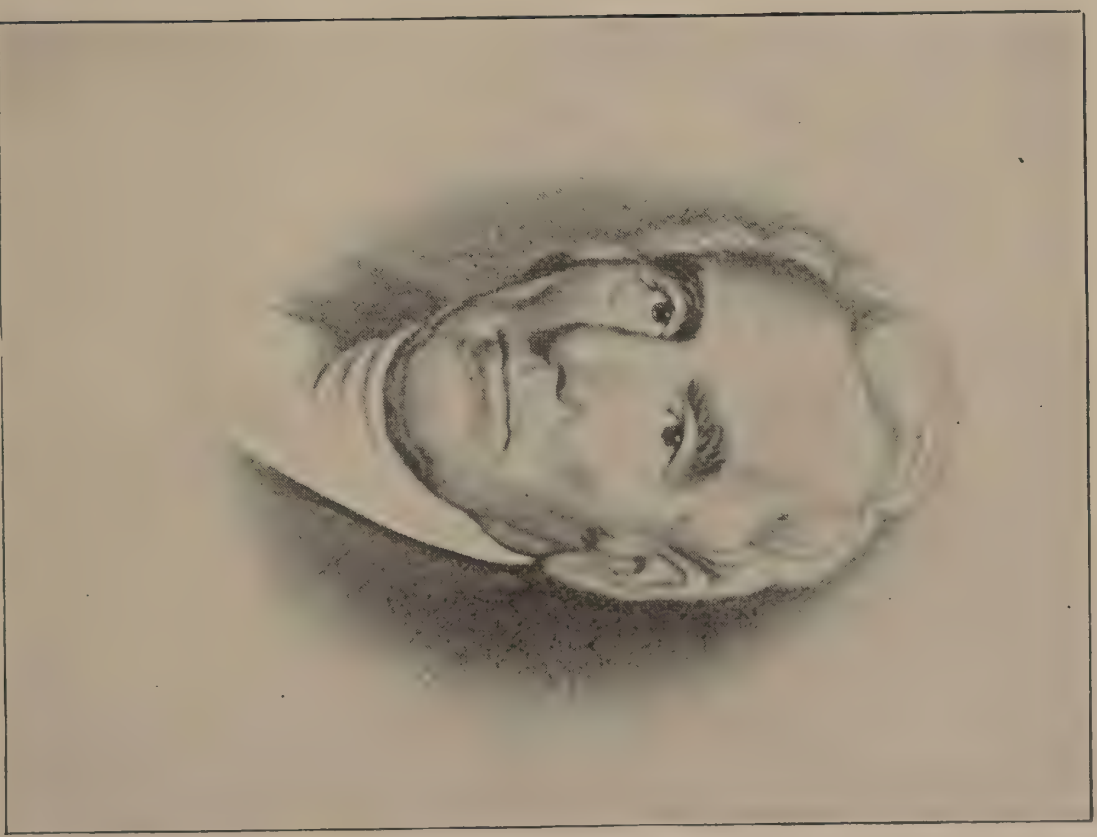
In 1849, Mr. Bangs sold out his interests in Hammond, and with his wife and six children, started for the west with the hope of bettering his fortunes, going most of the way by boat on the Great Lakes. He finally located in Sheboygan, Wis., where he lived for about a year. In 1850, he settled with his family upon a farm in Lake Co., Ill., where he spent the remainder of his active life. In 1871, Mr. Bangs removed to Chatsworth, Ill., and there purchased a little home in which to spend his declining years. After several weeks' illness he passed away from earthly cares, March 16, 1880, leaving a sorrowing wife, four sons and two daughters. He had reached the ripe old age of 83 years, 5 months and 4 days. His funeral was held at the Baptist church, March 18, 1880. Rev. Mr. Minerly preaching from Job 14:14, and the mortal remains of Heman A. Bangs were laid to rest in the Protestant cemetery.

Mr. Bangs was a man of simple tastes, with firm convictions of duty. He was a member of the Methodist church, to which he had attached himself in early manhood. In politics he was a staunch republican. At first he gave his allegiance to the old democratic party, but later his anti-slavery views caused him to become a supporter of the Free Soil party, and at the organization of the Republican party he associated himself with that, though never an active partisan.

Mr. Bangs spent the greater part of his active life as a farmer, believing such a life to be the most independent. Though always a hard worker, he never accumulated great wealth, but obtained a competence so that he was able to spend his last days in peace



HEMAN ALLEN BANGS, p. 210.



GEN. WILLIAM KING (first Governor of Maine), p. 271.

and plenty. In person he was of medium height, well built, seldom exceeding 165 pounds in weight. He was of light complexion, clear cut features, gray eyes, and always wore a full beard, as is shown in his portrait. He had received as good an education as the early times and limited opportunities afforded, and was considered a good penman, and had a good understanding of business.*

Mrs. Heman A. Bangs still survives. Though eighty-six years of age, she is in excellent health, surrounded with all that can make her happy and contented. She was born at Woodford, Bennington Co., Vt., March 20, 1810, and removed, when quite young, with her parents, to Jefferson Co., N. Y., where she first met Mr. Bangs. His children were:

341. i. CHARLES GILBERT⁸, b. at Hammond, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1828, now of Waukegan, Ill., mechanic, m. Emily Mallory, b. 1829, m. Feb. 20, 1849. ii. SUSAN CHARLOTTE⁸, b. at Hammond, Dec. 13, 1831, now of Gurnee, Ill., m. James Whitmore, now deceased. They had: 1, *Oscar*⁹; 2, *Frank*⁹; 3, *Florence*⁹. The last two are dead. 342. iii. EDWARD ALONZO⁸, b. at H., Dec. 15, 1835, now of Chatsworth, Ill., banker, height 5 ft. 8 in., weight 180 lbs., complexion medium, m. 1st, Harriet E. Esty, b. Dec. 2, 1843, at Chatsworth, Feb., 1863. She d. June 18, 1875; 2nd, Ann M. Crumpton (b. Dec. 7, 1843, near New Sharon, Me.) of Prairie Centre, Ill., Dec. 25, 1877, at Chatsworth. iv. ANN COOK⁸, b. at Hammond, May 10, 1838, now of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, m. 1st, Wm. Whitmore, b. 1836, deceased; 2nd, A. W. Thompson, who was b. 1837, s.p. She has one child, *Arthur Whitmore*⁹, b. Aug. 13, 1858, of Washington County, Kan. v. GEORGE ALLEN⁸, b. at Hammond, Sept. 9, 1841, broker, d. April 20, 1894, at Wynmore, Neb., m. 1st, Hattie McElhiney, Oct. 15, 1867; 2nd, Nettie Lannagan. He served in the late civil war, Co. B, 96th Regiment, Ill. Vol. Inf., orderly to Gen. Stanley and Gen. Wood. Children: 1, *Max A.*⁹, b. Oct. 8, 1873; 2, *Jay T.*⁹, b. July 15, 1880, and by 2nd wife, 3, *Berenice*⁹, b. 1890. vi. HEMAN MILTON⁸, b. at H., Aug. 10, 1847, now of Chatsworth, druggist, m. Tilla Brown of Fredonia, N. Y., at Chatsworth, Jan. 16, 1873. She was dau. of D. C. Brown of Fredonia, N. Y. She was born Aug. 17, 1853. They had: 1, *Clarence M.*⁹, b. March 1, 1874; 2, *Mabel I.*⁹, b. Jan. 30, 1875, d. Oct. 3, 1879; 3, *Gladys K.*⁹, b. Dec. 21, 1891.

FOSS.

214. AMANDA⁷ BANGS (*Col. Heman*⁹, *James*⁵, *James*⁴,

*While living in New York state Mr. Bangs, about 1824, served as sheriff of Jefferson County.

*Capt. Jonathan*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born Feb. 12, 1802, d. April 29, 1834, m. Samuel B. Foss, Jan. 1, 1829. He was born at Thetford, Vt., April 20, 1799, a farmer, d. Nov. 2, 1878, at Malone, N. Y. They had:

i. GEORGE E.⁸ FOSS, b. June 1, 1830, at Derby, Vt., now of 16 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill., merchant, height 5 ft. 10 in., weight 175 lbs., light complexion, m. Marcia C. Noble of Franklin, Vt., Feb. 21, 1856, and they had: 1, *Eugene Noble*⁹, b. at Berkshire, Vt., Sept. 24, 1858, now of Boston, Mass., manufacturer, height 5 ft. 10 in., weight 190 lbs., light complexion, m. Lilla Sturtevant of Boston, at Boston, June 12, 1884; 2, *George Edmund*⁹, b. at Berkshire, Vt., July 2, 1863, now of Chicago, Ill., lawyer, height 6 ft., weight 180 lbs., light complexion, member of Congress, elected Nov. 6, 1894, m. Georgie L. Fritze of Chicago, Ill., at Chicago, June 29, 1893. ii. HEMAN Y.⁸ FOSS, b. at Burke, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1837, d. June 8, 1864, unm.

215. GEORGE⁷ BANGS (*Col. Heman*⁶, *James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Capt. Jonathan*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born Jan. 14, 1809, at Barrington, Vt., and d. at Richmond, P. Q., April 14, 1879, a farmer skilful and famous, m. Lydia Barnard of Shipton, P. Q., who was born March, 1811, and she d. July 10, 1856. Then he settled at Shipton, Lower Canada. His children were:

i. HELEN T.⁸, b. at Shipton, July 30, 1836, d. Aug. 18, 1885, at Peale's Island, Me.; m. at Stanstead, P. Q., John D. Daniels of Shipton, June 25, 1861, and had: *Annie B.*⁹, b. Dec. 15, 1863. **339.** ii. GEORGE W.⁸, b. May 1, 1840, m. Rachel A. Edwards, Feb. 10, 1863, and had: 1, *George T.*⁹, b. Nov. 25, 1863, d. March 23, 1875; 2, *Arthur E.*⁹, b. Nov. 28, 1870; 3, *Fred W.*⁹, b. Oct. 28, 1872. iii. EDWARD R.⁸, b. July 21, 1843, tanner, d. April 11, 1864, at Shipton. iv. CHARLES A.⁸, b. at Richmond, P. Q., July 14, 1849, tinsmith, and town officer, m. Roxana M. Hastings of Kingsley, P. Q., Oct. 5, 1870, and had: 1, *Gertrude H.*⁹; 2, *Edward C.*⁹; 3, *Florence B.*⁹; 4, *Herbert J.*⁹. v. SUSAN S.⁸, b. May 10, 1851, m. Nathaniel Daniels of Shipton, P. Q., April 26, 1870, who d. at San Francisco, Calif. She had a son, *James*⁹, b. Sept. 28, 1872.

PARKER.

216. HARRIET⁷ BANGS (*Capt. James*⁶, *James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Capt. Jonathan*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Stanstead, P. Q., Feb. 7, 1808, and d. July 2, 1882, at San Jose, Cal., m. 1st, Hiram Parker; 2nd, Bernard Thompson of San Jose. Mr. Parker was of Milan, Ohio, m. April 12, 1827. She had six children:

i. COURTLAND H.⁸ PARKER, b. in Michigan, Aug. 15, 1828,

now of Fresno, Cal., machinist, unm. ii. JULIA A.⁸ PARKER, b. in Mich., Oct. 31, 1830, now of San Jose, Cal., m. Dr. G. J. Bentley of Michigan City, Ind., at Lake Mills, Wis. iii. J. NELSON⁸ PARKER, b. at LaPorte, Ind., May 6, 1832, now of San Jose, farmer. iv. HIRAM JAMES⁸ PARKER, b. at LaPorte, Ind., May 6, 1841, now of Chicago, Ill., machinist, m. Miss Mary Smith at Jefferson, Wis. He served three years in the late civil war under Gen. Sherman. v. MARTHA BANGS⁸ PARKER, b. at Akron, O., March 23, 1845, now of San Jose, ht., 5 ft. 3 in., light comp., 145 lbs. wt., m. 1st, Wm. S. Kaufman, real estate agent, of Richfield, O., Jan. 20, 1868, at R. She had a daughter, *Martha W.*⁹, b. at Michigan City, Ind., March 15, 1870, teacher, unm. This family are remarkable for their learning and high character and positions in society. vi. WICKLIFFE⁸ PARKER, b. at LaPorte, Ind., Oct. 26, 1847, now of Sabetha, Kansas, merchant, m. Ella Davison, of Michigan City, Ind.

217. JAMES SYLVESTER⁷ BANGS (*Capt. James*⁶, *James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Capt. Jonathan, Jr.*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born 1812, d. aged 72, at Brooklyn, N. Y., m. 1st, Louisa L. Gilbert, who d. 1849, at Cincinnati. He m. 2nd, at Cincinnati, Miss Emily M. Tompkins, and had by her :

i. ADDIE⁸, b. about 1858, at Cincinnati.

His children by the first wife are :

i. LESTER GILBERT⁸, now of Carroll, Iowa, book-keeper, born at Newbury, O. (which is now a part of Cleveland, O.), Nov. 8, 1837, m. Sept. 3, 1863, at Sycamore, Ill., Martha A. Hopkins (who was b. at Lockport, Ill.), June 3, 1842, and they have : 1, *Lois Leonora*⁹, b. at Lockport, Ill., Oct. 1, 1865, m. at Lake City, Iowa, June 30, 1883, Wm. A. B. Rowland, and has a son, Leon Bangs¹⁰, b. at Sac. City, Dec. 14, 1884. 2, *Bertha Maria*⁹, b. at Glidden, Iowa, March 26, 1871 ; 3, *Walter Hopkins*⁹, b. at G., April 15, 1881. ii. IRENE M.⁸, b. 1839, m. at Washington, D. C., Mr. Cutshaw, in 1863, and had a dau. *Jennie*⁹, b. 1865. Mr. Cutshaw was killed in the army 1865, and his widow, Irene M., m. 2nd, Mr. McConnell of Cleveland, O. iii. ALICIA CLAPP⁸, b. at Cleveland, about 1844, m. about 1870, Benj. Ricketts, who d. about 1878. She m. 2nd, at Lemont, Ill., about 1887, A. C. Clopper, s.p., living now at Rock Island, Ill. iv. WM. HAYDEN⁸, b. in Cincinnati, O., 1848, d. at St. Louis, Mo., 1863.

218. CHAUNCEY⁷ BANGS (*Samuel*⁶, *James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Jonathan, Jr.*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Bolton, P. Q., about 1815, and settled at Abbotsford, P. Q., 1822, was a shoemaker, and moved to the United States, lived sometime at

Wadman, Wis., served as a volunteer in the Union army of late war, was brave and generous. He had pulmonary phthisis and drank whiskey to cure it, but had poor luck — lived a checkered life. Went to Wisconsin about 1855 with a horse team. He died about 1882, in Wisconsin. His widow and some of the children are still living there. The children were: i. SARAH⁸. ii. LYMAN⁸. iii. MATTIE⁸, and others⁸.

219. SUMNER⁷ BANGS (*Samuel⁶, James⁵, James⁴, Jonathan, Jr.³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Bolton, P. Q., about 1809, and moved to Abbotsford, P. Q., about 1825 or '30. Then he was of unstable life and d. in New Hampshire, U. S., about 1881. His wife was Lucretia Norris, and they had a large family of children, viz.:

i. CHAUNCEY⁸. ii. PHEBE⁸. iii. ELI⁸. iv. HARRISON⁸. v. NELSON⁸. vi. A DAUGHTER⁸.

ALEXANDER.

220. CLARISSA⁷ BANGS (*Samuel⁶, James⁵, James⁴, Jonathan, Jr.³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born about 1811, at Bolton, P. Q., m. John Alexander, and they had three children born at Abbotsford. She d. aged about 27 years. Her children were:

i. MARY⁸. ii. SAMUEL⁸. iii. MARTHA⁸. These children went with their father to Goshen, N. Y. He was an Advent preacher.

BROSSEAU.

(*Page 133.*) **SAMANTHA⁷ BANGS** (*Samuel⁶, James⁵, James⁴, Jonathan, Jr.³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born about 1816, at Bolton, P. Q., and m. Peter Brosseau about 1831, at Abbotsford, P. Q. He was a farmer, and lived on the same farm over forty years, at A., the same that had been the homestead of Samuel Bangs. She d. at Abbotsford, in 1850. He d. there in 1887. They had six daughters and three sons, viz.:

i. ABEL⁸ BROSSEAU, lives at Abbotsford, and is a farmer and fruit grower. He runs a prize farm and has won prizes for vegetables and fruit, including a diploma and medal from the Indian and Colonial exhibition held in London, 1886. Also first prize on cooking apples, at the Dominion Conference held in Ottawa in 1889, ten dollars for best in the dominion of Canada; also fruit prize for best peck of seedling apples in province of Quebec, and numerous other prizes.

ii. MILES R.⁸ BROSSEAU, lives now on his father's homestead. iii. GEORGE⁸ BROSSEAU, lives in Granby, P. Q., keeps a fruit store there. iv. AMANDA⁸ BROSSEAU, lives at Ely, Sheffield Co., P. Q. v. FLAVIA⁸ BROSSEAU, lives in Iowa, U. S. vi. MINERVA⁸

BROSSEAU, died in Iowa, about 1886. vii. SARAH⁸ BROSSEAU, d. young. viii. CYNTHIA⁸ BROSSEAU, d. in Toronto, Ont., about 1885. ix. HESTER⁸ BROSSEAU, lives in Iowa.

221. ALONZO⁷ BANGS (*Eliphalet*⁶, *James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Jonathan, Jr.*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born May 13, 1799, at Stanstead, P. Q., m. Mary Brancroft, Jan. 14, 1825, and they had eleven children. He engaged in lumbering in the last years of his father's life, having then the management of their business, and carried on contract work, such as building roads, bridges and dams. His death occurred July 3, 1865, from softening of the brain, occasioned by his being severely frozen the preceding winter. His wife survived twenty years, dying Dec. 4, 1885. Their children were:

i. MERCY⁸, b. Oct. 24, 1825, m. Charles Mitchell, March 27, 1843, and settled in Oxford, Wis. ii. AMANDA⁸, b. Oct. 13, 1827, m. James Benton, Feb. 27, 1857, d. Feb. 18, 1869. **344.** iii. ALONZO⁸, b. Nov. 2, 1829, m. Ann E. Shields, Oct. 5, 1854, lives at Apple Grove, Sandy Hill, near Hawksbury, Ontario. iv. ALANSON⁸, b. Sept. 20, 1832, m. Ann Cass, Feb. 11, 1856, and settled in Rising Sun, Wis., d. Jan. 27, 1865. Children: 1, *James J.*⁹, b. 1857; 2, *Alonzo H.*⁹, b. 1859; 3, *Jerusha M.*⁹, b. 1860; 4, *Ann E.*⁹, b. 1862; 5, *Charles E.*⁹, b. 1863. v. JAMES⁸, b. March 13, 1835, m. 1st, Jerusha Cass, Aug. 27, 1857; and 2nd, Elizabeth Valley, 1867, a member of township council. vi. MELISSA⁸, b. Nov. 2, 1837, m. Thomas Shields, April 12, 1861, d. Dec. 16, 1865. vii. ELIPHALET⁸, b. April 17, 1840, m. Celia Hickey, Nov. 29, 1860, lives at Sandy Hill, near Hawksbury, Ontario. Children: 1, *Mary E.*⁹, b. 1871; 2, *John J. E.*⁹, b. 1867; 3, *Lizzie*⁹, b. 1878; 4, *Howard*⁹, b. 1880. viii. CHARLES⁸, b. May 13, 1843, m. Nov. 20, 1866, Amelia Mirandi, lives at Sandy Hill, near Hawkesbury, Ontario. Children: 1, *James E.*⁹, b. 1867; 2, *David E.*⁹, b. 1872; 3, *Florence*⁹, b. 1869; 4, *Ernest*⁹, b. 1884; 5, *Frederick*⁹, b. 1887. ix. CHARLOTTE⁸, b. Oct. 23, 1846, m. 1st, John Bergeron, May 31, 1864, and 2nd, John McLaughlin, in 1883, d. July 13, 1893. x. MARY JANE⁸, b. July 30, 1848, m. John Benton, Oct. 23, 1866, lives at May-oville, Russell, Ontario. xi. CLARISSA⁸, b. Dec. 17, 1850, d. Dec. 17, 1850.

222. JOHN⁷ BANGS, (*Benjamin*⁶, *James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Jonathan, Jr.*³, *Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born July 30, 1806, m. Miss Cass, and had:

345. i. JOHN⁸, b. Dec. 10, 1832, m. July 14, 1859, Mary Ann Morrison Murray, and has 3 children living and one dead.⁹
ii. A DAU.⁸

By a second wife, whom John Bangs m. in Rochester, he left three girls⁹ and a boy⁹.

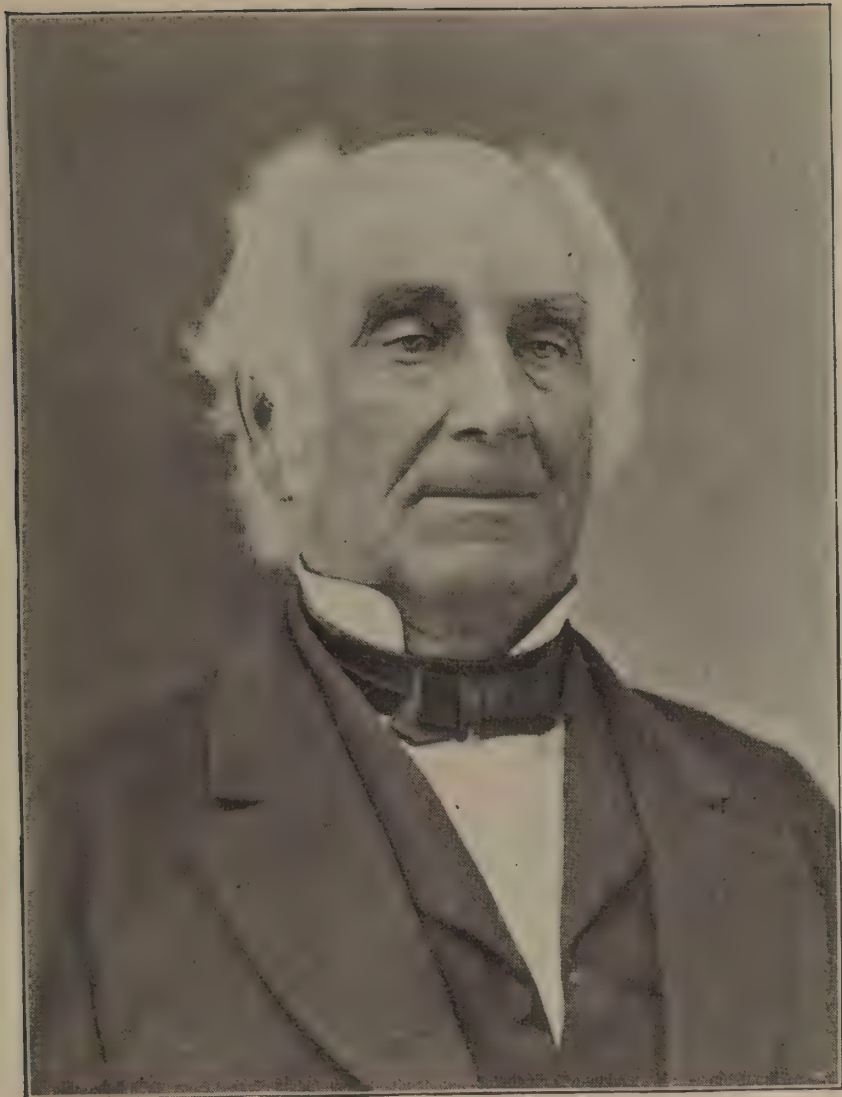
223. CHAUNCEY WARD⁷ BANGS (*Benjamin⁶, James⁵, James⁴, Jonathan, Jr.³, Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born Jan. 19, 1814, m., and has at Ottawa, four sons and four daughters, viz. :

i. LIZZIE⁸, m. David Gardner of Ottawa. ii. WILLIAM⁸ of Ottawa. iii. THOMAS⁸ of O. iv. JOHN A.⁸ of O. v. EMMA⁸, m. Wm. Gardner of Brockville. vi. LUCY⁸, m. Dr. Klock of O. vii. MARIA⁸, m. viii. CHAUNCEY WARD⁸ of O.

224. JAMES SMITH⁷ BANGS (*Benjamin⁶, James⁵, James⁴, Jonathan, Jr.³, Jonathan², Edward¹*), b. at Hawksbury, Ontario, Feb. 7, 1826, m. Agnes French Wilson, dau. of John Wilson of Cumberland, Ont., Feb. 14, 1849, at Ottawa. He was a whole-sale fur dealer at Amprior, Ont., was drowned at Snake Rapids, April 23, 1867, on Madawaska river, Ont.

i. ZEBBA MARGARET⁸, b. at Ottawa, Dec. 31, 1849, now of Carp, Ont., m. Henry W. McDougall of Amprior, at Ottawa. ii. JOHN WILSON⁸, of Montreal, height 5 ft. 7 in., 135 lbs. weight, dark complexion, b. at Hawksbury, Ont., Dec. 26, 1851, m. at Ottawa, Miss Mildred Grace Turner, of Ottawa, May 2, 1887. Children born at Montreal: 1, *Ethel Agnes Dean⁹*, b. March 30, 1888; 2, *Nellie Graham⁹*, b. Oct. 20, 1890, d. Nov. 5, 1892; 3, *Gertrude Mabel⁹*, b. May 5, 1893. iii. EDGAR FRENCH⁸, of St. Johns, P. Q., b. at Packingham, Ont., Nov. 14, 1853, china manufacturer, m. Miss Maria Price of Montreal, and has three sons. iv. LOUIS DE VERE⁸, of Ottawa, b. March 27, 1856, at Packingham, now of Ottawa, foreman printer, m. at Ottawa, Miss Kate Morrill, of O., and has a son. v. FREDERICK JAMES⁸, b. at Amprior, March 24, 1857, d. at Montreal, Feb. 5, 1875. vi. WM. ALBERT⁸, of Ottawa, b. at Amprior, Ont., Nov. 22, 1860, now of Ottawa, civil service employee (P. O. clerk). vii. JAMES STENNESS⁸, b. at Amprior, Ont., Jan. 21, 1866, manager Ottawa branch A. & S. Nordkinson, piano manufacturers and dealers, height 5 ft. 9 in., weight 145 pounds, dark complexion, unm. 1894.

225. SAMUEL⁷ BANGS (*Elisha⁶, Abner⁵, Elisha⁴, Capt. Jonathan, Jr.³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Lenox, Mass., Jan. 1, 1819, m. Eliza Berry, Jan. 29, 1845, and d. at Cortland, N. Y., May 17, 1817. He left the home farm in 1850, and settled at Summerhill, N. Y., where he lived till 1875; then for the sake of better educational advantages for his children he purchased a place in Cortland, N. Y. The children were :



JOEL BANGS, p. 226.

i. FREDERICK E.⁸, b. July 27, 1848, m. 1st, Edith Day, May 18, 1876, at New Haven, Ct. She d. Feb. 28, 1884. He m. 2nd, Susie Crane of Littlefield, N. Y., May 4, 1888. He was principal of the Wooster school, New Haven, Ct. By the first wife he had a son, b. Feb. 27, 1877, d. Sept. 28, same year. *Edward Crane*⁹, b. Dec. 3, 1892, was his next child. ii. LOREN B.⁸, b. Nov. 30, 1851, a farmer, lives on the homestead at Summerhill, N. Y., m. 1st, Clara Campbell, Nov. 8, 1872. She d. July 3, 1878. He m. 2nd, Lizzie Reynolds, March 26, 1879. His children by both marriages are: 1, *Arthur*⁹, b. Feb. 25, 1875; 2, *Clara*⁹, b. June 20, 1878; 3, *Edna*⁹, b. May 27, 1882; 4, *Bertha*⁹, b. May 14, 1885; 5, *Fred*⁹, b. June 28, 1886. iii. ELMER⁸, b. July 15, 1856, m. Alice Lewis, Nov. 7, 1882, a commercial traveller, has one son, Jay, b. Mar. 9, 1884. iv. JENNIE⁸, b. Oct. 20, 1861, m. 1st, Charles E. Cook, Aug. 19, 1880. He d. Oct. 30, 1865. She m. 2nd, Wm. Winter, Feb. 3, 1886, and they live in Cortland, N. Y.

MALTBY.

226. DEBORAH H.⁷ BANGS* (*Elisha*⁶, *Abner*⁵, *Elisha*⁴, *Capt. Jonathan, Jr.*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Groton, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1825, m. at McLean, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1859, Alanson Z. Maltby of McLean, Tompkins Co., N. Y. Their present residence is Portage, Wis. Mr. Maltby is a retired farmer. Their children are:

i. ELISHA BANGS⁸ MALTBY, b. at McLean village, July 13, 1860, resides at Fort Winnebago, Wis., a farmer, m. March 13, 1883, Miss Carrie A. Spicer of Fort Winnebago, Columbia Co. They have four children, viz.: *Walter Ray*⁹, *Laura May*⁹, *Burney*⁹ and *Willis*. ii. MARY LILLY⁸ MALTBY, b. at McLean, March 16, 1862, resides at Decora, Iowa, m. David C. Graham, Feb. 16, 1887, at her home in Fort Winnebago. They have two sons, *Byron M.*⁹ and *Roger M.*⁹ iii. SOPHIA⁸ MALTBY, b. at McLean, April 22, 1865, d. at McLean, Oct. 17, 1865. iv. GEORGE EARL⁸ MALTBY, b. at Ft. W., Oct. 12, 1869, now Portage, Wis., farmer, m. Miss Nettie Federly, at Columbia, Wis., Sept. 5, 1894.

227. ALBA M.⁷ BANGS (*Elijah*⁶, *Capt. Solomon*⁵, *Seth*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Hardwick, Mass., Feb. 10, 1788, carpenter, d. at Plainfield,

*Mrs. Deborah H.⁷ thus describes her father: We had no likeness of father. I was but a school girl when he died, but I could never forget him. He was about 6 feet in height and well proportioned, with kind, blue eyes, auburn hair which was always in curls. He was a good conversationalist and christian. His death was deeply lamented by all classes.

Livingston Co., Mich., m. 1st, Hannah Pringle of Plymouth, Penn., at Plymouth. Mr. Alba M. Bangs of Hardwick, lost his own mother, and his father, Elijah, and m. a second wife, and Alba M. was displeased at the settlement of some estate, on which account he left home at an early day, riding on horseback to Plymouth, Penn. After the death of Hannah Pringle, his first wife, he m. 2nd, Miss Matthews. Her children were Marvin⁸ and Austin⁸. She probably has the family bible with the record of births, etc., but there is none of Elijah's⁶ family in it. He (Alba M.⁷) had by the first wife:

348. i. ALBA MEXTER⁸, b. at Plymouth, Penn., March 12, 1820, now resides at Avon Park, Fla. ii. MARTIN⁸, b. at P., builder and farmer, d. July 8, 1877, m. Eva Ann Evans of Plymouth, Penn., at Plymouth. iii. BENJAMIN⁸, b. at P., resides at Detroit, Mich., carpenter. iv. MARTHA⁸, b. at P., d. Aug., 1854, at P., m. Peter Shupp of P., at P. v. EMILY⁸, b. at P., d. at Plymouth, Penn., m. Renshaw (?) at P. vi. HENDRICK⁸, b. at P., resides at Greenwood, Penn., farmer and blacksmith, m. a lady of Greenwood, Penn., at Greenwood. vii. SAMUEL⁸, b. at Plymouth, fruit grower, resides at Port Orange, Volusia Co., Fla., builder, m. a lady of Greenwood, at Greenwood, Penn. By 2nd wife: viii. HARRY MARVIN⁸, b. at Greenwood, farmer, m. Clarissa Badgereau of Oxford, Wis., at Oxford, in March, 1855. ix. AUSTIN⁸, b. at Greenwood, Penn., farmer.

228. MARTIN⁷ BANGS (*Elijah⁶, Capt. Solomon⁵, Seth⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born 1792, a brick mason, m. Mary S. Francis, who d. at Cambridge, Mass., March 18, 1870. They lived on Avery St., Boston, in 1823 to 1829; then at 57 Warren St.; then at 60 Fayette St., in 1831; then at 5 Suffolk St., in 1839, and at Cedar St. Place; then on Hudson St., corner of Curve, and at 31 Harvard St., in 1843. Children:

i. JAMES FREEMAN FRANCIS⁸, lived in Chelsea, at last, a chair painter, his house, in 1846, being at 57 Hudson St., Boston. He had a son, *James F. F., Jr.*⁹, d. young; and daughters, *Mary S.*⁹ and *Nellie M.*⁹ This James F. F. Bangs, Jr., was also a chair painter at 96 Fulton St., Boston. In 1857, his place was 18 South Market St., and he boarded at Chelsea. ii. CHARLES WHEELER⁸, m. Eliza Maine and had only one child, *Elizabeth*⁹, who m. Marcellus A. Wood of Somerville, Mass. iii. SARAH K.⁸, m. Oliver H. Leaver. iv. STEPHEN J.⁸, d. Oct. 16, 1844, aged 1 year, 4 months., buried 31 Central ——. v. GEORGE W.⁸, d. of lung fever, at Boston, May 27, 1827, aged 1 year, 5 months. vi. FRANCES A.⁸, m. Amos O. Stearns of Cambridge. vii. MARTIN, JR.⁸, b. at Boston, m. Ruth S. Drake of Stoughton, Mass.,

dau. of William and Ruth S. He was a hair dresser at 32 Bromfield St., in 1852, of the firm of Grover & Bangs, hairdressers, 580 Washington St., in 1854, and at 1 Court avenue, 1857.

229. SOLOMON⁷ BANGS (*Perez⁶, Solomon⁵, Seth⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Truro, Mass., June 12, 1791, a carpenter, d. July 4, 1874, at Provincetown, Mass. He m. 1st, Elizabeth Rich at Truro, Feb. 18, 1813, and 2nd, Patty Newcomb, widow, 1850. She d. Sept. 4, 1872, aged 83. They had at Provincetown:

i. PEREZ⁸, b. at P., 1824, boat steerer, d. at sea, 1841, on board the whaling brig Samuel Cook, buried on one of the Mono Islands, W. I. His father sent a vessel to bring home his body, but it could not be found. ii. SOLOMON⁸, b. at Provincetown, Sept. 9, 1821, now of P., sailmaker, m. Rosella Rich of Truro, Dec. 12, 1844, at T., and they had: 1, Perez⁹, b. at Provincetown, April 18, 1847, sailmaker, m. Julia E. Couillard of P., 1865, at P. Their children are: (1) Wm. B.¹⁰, b. at Provincetown, Oct. 26, 1866, merchant, 5 ft. 10 in., m. Jennie McKenzie of P., Nov. 13, 1894, at P.; (2) Bessie L.¹⁰, b. at P., Dec. 25, 1873; (3) Clara¹⁰, b. at P., May 23, 1879.

230. PEREZ⁷ BANGS (*Perez⁶, Capt. Solomon⁵, Seth⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Truro, Nov. 6, 1793, m. Deborah Hatch, and d. at South Truro, Sept. 21, 1877, aged 83 years, 10 months and 17 days. They had at Truro:

i. ELIJAH⁸, b. April 18, 1817, d. Sept. 25, 1838. ii. LUCY⁸, b. Oct. 28, 1821, m. Asa C. Paine, Jr., Dec. 15, 1842. iii. SABIA L.⁸, b. Dec. 21, 1823, d. Sept. 2, 1840. iv. SALLY P.⁸, b. Aug. 8, 1826, m. David Curran, Dec. 11, 1848. **349.** v. REUBEN L.⁸, b. Jan. 4, 1829, drowned Oct. 15, 1855, m. Betsey H., and had: 1, *Amelia L.*⁹, b. March 3, 1853; 2, *Reubena May*⁹, b. Feb. 17, 1855. vi. ELEAZAR LOMBARD⁸, b. Nov. 27, 1830, in South Truro, d. Dec. 5, 1892, s.p. His widow is Cynthia A., dau. of Amos and Phebe Ramsdell, m. Jan. 24, 1864. His first wife was Ann Eliza Jones of Dedham, d. May 24, 1862, at Malden. She was dau. of Lavina Jones. vii. PEREZ, Jr.⁸, b. May 8, 1834, d. July 30, 1869, m. Lydia A. and had: 1, *Sarah Jane*⁹, b. June 24, 1860; 2, *Emma*⁹, or *Annie Eliza*⁹, b. Sept. 11, 1862, m. at Boston, May 15, 1881, Wm. A. McQueen, aged 25, engineer of Boston, son of James and Lavinia McQueen; 3, *Lucy P.*⁹, b. Aug. 23, 1869.

231. PAUL LOMBARD⁷ BANGS (*Perez⁶, Capt. Solomon⁵, Seth⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Truro, Mass., 1798, m. "Margaret" (or "Peggy") Dyer, who d. at Provincetown, April 30, 1883. She was born at P., dau. of

Wm. Dyer and Peggy S., his wife. She was aged, at her death, 82 yrs., 8 mos. and 8 days. They had :

350. i. BETSIE⁸, b. Oct. 25, 1820, m. Daniel Cobb, living at P. 351. ii. PEGGY SNOW⁸, b. Sept. 20, 1822, m. at P., Nov. 28, 1843, James Rich, 2nd, of Truro, who is dead. iii. THANKFUL RICH LUMBERT⁸, b. Sept. 11, 1824, at P., m. Stephen Chapman of P. (this marriage intention was published Oct. 3, 1846, at P.). 1, *Stephen F.*⁹, m. 1st wife, Smith, and they have two sons : (1) George S.¹⁰; (2) Bertie L.¹⁰. 2nd wife, Mrs. Taylor, dau. of Meritta Terry, and they had : (3) Meritta¹⁰. 2, *Fank*⁹, m. Mary E. Hill, dau. of Jarret Hill, and has : (1) Fred¹⁰; (2) Emma¹⁰; (3) Mawner¹⁰. 3, *Benj. R.*⁹, m. Kate Banks and has four children¹⁰ : (1) Arthur¹⁰; (2) E. Maud¹⁰; (3) Carl¹⁰; (4) Leslie¹⁰. iv. PAUL L., JR.⁸, b. Aug. 10, 1828, intended m. Ann Elizabeth Lavender, both of P., Nov. 19, 1850, at P. He d. Oct. 25, 1892, aged 64 yrs., 2 mos., 15 days, at P. She d. June 13, 1892, aged 62 yrs., 5 mos. and 3 days. She was b. at White Point, N. S., dau. of Allen and Catharine Lavender. Children : 1, *A son*⁹, b. at Provincetown, July 10, 1853, d. young; 2, *James D.*⁹, b. July 11, 1855, at P., m. Frances P. Witham, who was b. at Marblehead and lived sometime at Charlestown, Mass. They had : (1) Sadie¹⁰, b. April 20, 1881, d. at Provincetown, aged 6 yrs., 11 mos., 21 days; (2) Etta May¹⁰; (3) Paul Bartlett¹⁰, b. Nov. 1, 1888; (4) Donald Smith¹⁰, b. Dec. 7, 1890; (5) Catharine¹⁰, b. Dec. 23, 1892. 3, *Annie M.*⁹, b. Sept. 12, 1866, at P., living there. v. LOUISA⁸, b. Sept. 16, 1829, m. 1st, Isaac Marston, and lived at Watertown, N. Y., and had : 1, *Warren*⁹, tailor, Chicago, Ill.; 2, *Addie*⁹, m. Willis Healey of P., and lives in South Boston, Mass.; 3, *Isaac*⁹, lost at sea, aged about fourteen. vi. LUCY L.⁸, of Stratford, Ct., b. Nov. 10, 1831, m. Frank Atwood Rich of Truro, aged 22 yrs., mariner, b. at T. (intention of m. March 3, 1852, at Provincetown.) vii. JOHN B.⁸, mariner, b. Feb. 13, 1833, at P., m. Sept. 7, 1855, Miss Rebecca (Bangs) Frelick, b. in Nova Scotia, dau. of Peter. He d. at Port Medway, N. S., Oct. 6, 1882. They had : 1, *Benj. F.*^{9*}, b. at P., Sept. 22, 1856, m. Hattie C., who was b. in Ct. They had a son¹⁰, b. Aug. 5, 1883; 2, *Thankful C.*⁹, b. at P., July 7, 1859, m. April 17, 1881, John A. Matheson, master mariner, b. at P., aged 24, son of Duncan and Ellen, now of P.; 3, *John B., Jr.*⁹, b. at P., Jan. 13, 1873, mariner of P., unm. viii. BENJ. F.⁸, b. at P., Nov. 21, 1835, d. unm. at P., Dec. 15, 1859. He was a master mariner, lost at sea. ix. ELIJAH⁸, shipmaster, b. Sept. 4, 1838,

*This B. F. Bangs lives at Bridgeport, Ct. He wrote in 1890, saying that he was born in Provincetown.

at P., m. Nov. 22, 1860, at P., Harriet N. Small†, both of P. She was dau. of Isaac and Martha D. Small. He d. at San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 25, 1887, aged 49 years. They had: 1, *Charles D.*⁹, b. June 16, 1863, at P., d. Nov. 22, 1864, at P., aged 1 yr., 5 mo. and 5 d.; 2, *Frank Sparks*⁹, b. Dec. 26, 1865, at P., a master mariner, drowned at Philadelphia, Pa., May 23, 1890, m. June 24, 1889, at Provincetown, Annie Louisa Lyford, book-keeper, aged 22, b. at Hyde Park, Mass., dau. of Byley Lyford and Addie B.; 3, *Mattie Wa'kins*⁹, b. at P., June 12, 1870, unm., teacher. 5, *Flossie H.*⁹, b. at sea, April 6, 1881; 4, *Elijah Dana*⁹, b. at P., March 6, 1873, d. there Jan. 18, 1887, aged 13 yrs., 10 mos., 12 days. 352. x. SAMUEL A.⁸ of Boston, b. at P., April 29, 1840, m. 1st, at P., Dec. 21, 1862, Mary A. Young, aged 20, b. at Boston, dau. of Wm. and Hannah. He m. 2nd, at P., May 15, 1873, Carrie E. Pascal of Truro, dau. of Joshua and Rebecca of T. She was aged 29 years. He m. 3rd, this lady: Rosa, wife of Samuel A. Bangs, b. in Italy, dau. of John and his wife Moncena Carbona, d. Sept. 13, 1888, at 28 Cross St., Boston. He m. 4th, at Boston, June 8, 1890, Josephine Anderson of B., dau. of Johnson and Petronella. She was 34 years of age, tailoress, b. in Sweden. His children were: 1, *Alaline A.*⁹, b. Sept. 17, 1864; 2, *Paul L.*⁹, b. Dec. 4, 1866, d. March 24, 1886, at P., aged 19 years.

WHITNEY.

232. HANNAH THOMPSON⁷ BANGS (*Caleb*⁶, *Nathaniel*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Boston, June 13, 1790, m. April 26, 1806, David Rice of Shrewsbury, Mass., at Boston, who was born at S., Feb. 8, 1799, and she d. at B. He d. Dec. 13, 1830, at Baltimore, Md., in his 52nd year. His home was in Boston, but he died while on a visit to Baltimore. Their children were as follows, born at Boston:

i. FRANCES ANN⁸ RICE, b. March 22, 1808, m. Wm. F. Whitney, both of Boston, Jan. 16, 1827, and they had at B.: 1, *David R.*⁹, b. Jan. 10, 1828; 2, *Frances E.*⁹, b. Dec. 29, 1829, m. Wm. S. Lewis of Philadelphia, Pa., Sept., 1849, now of Manchester, Eng., and has there: (1) Wm. W.¹⁰, b. Sept. 18, 1850; (2) Henry A.¹⁰, b. June 7, 1854. 3, *Frederick W.*⁹, b. Jan. 21, 1833, d. April 6, 1834; 4, *Frederick W.*⁹, b. Aug. 1, 1834, d. Aug. 26, 1839; 5, *Wm. F.*⁹, b. March 26, 1850. ii. ALVIRA W.⁸ RICE, b. Dec. 16, 1810, d. July 3, 1813. iii. DAVID W.⁸ RICE, b. April 2, 1812, d. unm. April, 1851. iv. EDWARD E.⁸ RICE, b. July 10, 1814, m. Priscilla D. Goodridge,

† Mrs. Hattie N. Bangs resides in Wakefield, Mass., where her daughter, Mattie W., teaches school.

both of Boston, Nov. 14, 1838, and had at B.: 1, *Frances P.*⁹, b. Sept. 18, 1839; 2, *Edward D.*⁹, b. Nov. 19, 1844. v. HENRY A.⁸ RICE, b. Dec. 13, 1816, m. Eliza M. Putnam, June 1, 1843. She d. Oct. 9, 1853, aged 33. His second wife was Agnes Cushing of Boston. They had at B.: 1, *Eliza P.*⁹, b. March 9, 1845; 2, *Henry A.*⁹, b. Nov. 27, 1847. vi. JANE R.⁸ RICE, b. May 31, 1819, m. Richard Pitts of Boston, Feb. 2, 1841. vii. HARRIET L.⁸ RICE, b. Oct. 13, 1821, m. Charles L. Thayer of Boston, March 26, 1839. viii. GEORGE W.⁸ RICE, b. July 14, 1828, m. Addie Walker, Sept. 7, 1853, and they had: *Mary L.*⁹, b. July 6, 1854.

233. JOHN⁷ BANGS (*David*⁶, *Nathaniel*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Annapolis, Md., 1790, and d. at Baltimore, 1837. He also resided sometime at Georgetown, D. C. He m. 1st, Hannah PIPPS, in 1811. He m. 2nd, Selina Constable of Annapolis, in 1816. He m. 3rd, Mary Ann McComas, in 1822.

By the first wife he had:

i. JOHN⁸, of Baltimore, boot and shoe dealer, m. Melvina Myers, and had: 1, *Richard*⁹, clerk; 2, *Frank*⁹, clerk; 3, *Jennie*⁹, m. Dodson; 4, *Louise*⁹; 5, *Olivia*⁹, m. Pearson. ii. WILLIAM⁸, of Baltimore, m. Miss Woodward of Georgetown, and had two children, both dead.

By the third wife:

iii. JAMES H.⁸, b. at Georgetown, D. C., May 10, 1823, of Baltimore and St. Louis, clerk, d. 1893, at St. Louis, Mo., m. Moulla Thompson of B., dead, and had eight children. iv. HENRY⁸, b. at Georgetown, D. C., 1825, resided at Baltimore, mariner, d. 1853, at New Orleans, unm. v. JULIETTE⁸, b. at Georgetown, Sept. 15, 1828, now of Baltimore, m. Wm. R. Barry of B., 1850, at B. vi. SUSANNA⁸, b. at B., 1834, lived at B., d. 1838, at B. vii. CHARLES W.⁸, b. at B., Jan. 27, 1832, lived at B., carpenter, d. 1858, at B., m. Kate C. Claypoole of B., at B., 1855, one child, dead.

LANG.

234. LUCY⁷ BANGS (*David*⁶, *Nathaniel*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born 1792, at Annapolis, Md., d. at Baltimore, Md., 1875, aged 83, m. 1811, Wm. Lang, who d. 1858, aged 70. He moved to Baltimore, from Georgetown, D. C., 1846. Their children born in Georgetown were:

i. JOHN⁸ LANG, b. 1812, d. 1892, at Baltimore. He went south and carried on the dry-goods business for several years. ii. ELIZABETH⁸ LANG, b. 1817, d. 1871. iii. WILLIAM⁸ LANG, b. 1819, d. 1853, cashier of the Farmers and Mechanics Bank of

Georgetown, D. C. iv. SELINA⁸ LANG, b. 1821, d. 1850, m. Gassaway Watkins of Montgomery Co., Md., in 1847. She left a daughter, *Elizabeth*⁹, who m. 1873, Charles Bowman, and d. 1881, leaving two sons, viz.: (1) Walter¹⁰; (2) Robert¹⁰. v. ANNA⁸ LANG, b. 1824. vi. JAMES⁸ LANG, b. 1830, d. 1859, m. Louisa Showacre, 1855, and had two daughters: 1, *Selina*⁹, m. Robert Lyman of Chicago; 2, *Mollie*⁹. vii. GIDEONA⁸ LANG, b. 1833, m. 1854, John W. Showacre, claim-agent for the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. They have four children: 1, *Lucy*⁹, m. Rev. Dr. S. R. Murray; 2, *William*⁹, m. Mattie Murray of Ohio; 3, *Ona*⁹, m. Fuller Waters, grocer; 4, *Bessie K.*⁹. viii. MARGARET⁸ LANG, m. Edward Noyes, book-keeper. She d. 1891.

235. DAVID⁷ BANGS (*David*⁶, *Nathaniel*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Annapolis, Md., Nov. 14, 1795. He was a wholesale shoe merchant in Baltimore, Md., for 25 years and was a clerk in the U. S. Treasury Department for 10 years, 1875-1885. He died at Georgetown, D. C. He m. Elizabeth Boon of Georgetown, D. C., who was born Oct. 31, 1798, and d. at G., Feb. 8, 1880, aged 82. They had children as follows:

i. MARY JANE⁸, b. at Baltimore, Md., July 8, 1821, d. at Georgetown, D. C., Aug. 28, 1875. ii. JOHN THOMAS⁸, b. at Baltimore, Md., March 19, 1824, d. at Georgetown, Dec. 31, 1863, m. Amanda McCann of Georgetown, at G. iii. EDWARD⁸, b. at Baltimore, Md., Nov. 24, 1826, now of Georgetown, D. C., merchant, m. Ellen E. Thomas of Georgetown. Nov. 9, 1858, at G., and they have a son. **390.** *J. Howard*⁸, b. at Baltimore, Sept. 13, 1859, now of Georgetown, book-keeper, m. Fannie J. Nims of Washington, D. C., March 28, 1882, at Baltimore, Md. Mr. J. Howard Bangs has been clerk in the U. S. Pension Office from 1882 to 1884, and also a special agent of the Census Office in 1890, for the District of Columbia. iv. CHARLES⁸, b. at Georgetown, D. C., Nov. 9, 1829, now of Baltimore, Md., merchant, d. at B., m. 1st, Rachel Mills Bennett of Baltimore, Dec. 21, 1854, at B.; 2nd, Rebecca McCann of Georgetown, D. C., at G., Jan. 7, 1858. She was dau. of Daniel and Ann E. McCann. The first wife was dau. of I. H. and Elizabeth Bennett. They have had: 1, *Charles Edward*⁹, b. at Baltimore, Oct. 10, 1855, now of Omaha, Neb.; 2, *Anna Low*⁹, b. at B., April 19, 1858, now of Baltimore; 3, *David C.*⁹, b. Sept. 1, 1862, d. young.

236. THOMAS⁷ BANGS (*David*⁶, *Nathaniel*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Annapolis, Md., 1796, m. 1st, Ann Few of Baltimore; 2nd, Chloe

Griffin of Georgetown. He lived some time at Georgetown, D. C. His children by the first wife were :

i. ELIZABETH⁸, m. Charles D. Welch of G., 1895. ii. WM. HOWELL⁸, b. at G., clerk in a Washington bank, m. Bettie Drake of Washington, D. C., and d. at G.

237. ISAAC H.⁷ BANGS (*Nathaniel⁶, Enoch⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Amherst, Mass., Nov. 23, 1783, and d. at Amherst, March 7, 1865, aged 82; m. 1st, Peggy Howard of Leverett, May 9, 1811; she d. 1822; 2nd, Lydia Turner of Leverett, Oct., 1823. Children by first wife :

353. i. MARIETTA ADAMS⁸, b. Nov. 2, 1812, m. Chester Cowles of Amherst, Dec. 7, 1838. ii. CHARLES HARRISON⁸, b. May 25, 1814, d. at North Amherst, July 31, 1873. He was deacon of the church, a carpenter. His widow still lives there.

354. iii. HEZEKIAH HOWARD⁸, b. Oct. 16, 1816, farmer of Leverett, d. at L., Sept. 29, 1893, m. Judith T. Cutler, April 15, 1840, at L., who is still living there. iv. SARAH FIELD⁸, b. June 15, 1818, of Leverett, Mass., m. Timothy Putman, Jan. 6, 1840, and had a son, *Roswell F.⁹*, who lives in Northampton, Mass. v. MARGARET ANGELINE⁸, b. Jan. 5, 1822. Children by second wife : vi. NATHANIEL EDMOND⁸, b. Aug. 10, 1824, d. Apr. 16, 1880, at South Hadley, a carpenter. vii. ELBRIDGE⁸, b. at Leverett, Mass., March 12, 1827, printer, d. of Bright's disease at Boston, Aug. 31, 1863, aged 36, unm. viii. MARCIA MARIA⁸, b. Feb. 5, 1829, m. C. M. N. Lincoln, now of Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass. ix. LEVI DWIGHT⁸, b. Feb. 12, 1831, unm. x. EDMUND⁸.

238. ADOLPHUS⁷ BANGS (*Nathaniel⁶, Enoch⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Athol, Sept. 21, 1792, and d. at LeRoy, N. Y., June 11, 1879, m. Mary Scott, Dec. 24, 1817, who d. July 31, 1876. They had the following children :

i. ELECTA⁸, b. April 10, 1820, m. Lemuel R. Libbey, Nov. 28, 1839, and lived at Buffalo, N. Y. He d. Sept. 1, 1885, s.p. ii. MARY⁸, b. Nov. 17, 1821, d. Dec. 30, 1853, m. Solomon Drake, Oct. 10, 1843. He d. June 18, 1884, leaving a son, *Lucius Bangs⁹*, b. Aug. 18, 1852. iii. LOUISA⁸, b. Oct. 2, 1823, d. April 11, 1886, m. R. T. Smith, May 23, 1861, and had *Charles H.⁹*, b. May 26, 1863, a lawyer of Buffalo, N. Y. iv. ELIZABETH⁸, b. May 11, 1827, m. April 29, 1877, Wayne H. Eaves, s.p., lives in Williston, S. C. v. HON. LUCIUS NATHANIEL⁸, b. April 4, 1825, lives in Buffalo, N. Y., m. Oct. 18, 1854, Agnes Josephine Blood, who d. Jan. 31, 1881, at LeRoy, N. Y. He studied law and was admitted to practice in May, 1849, lived at



MRS. ELECTA BANGS THOMAS, p. 225.

LeRoy, Genesee Co., N. Y., from his birth to 1882, then removing to Buffalo, where he now resides. He was county judge of Genesee county from 1870 to 1882; trustee of the State Institution for the Blind at Batavia, four years; is now engaged in the practice of law at the city of Buffalo, Erie Co., N. Y. Children:

1, *Alice Jeanne*⁹, b. July 5, 1855, d. Jan. 24, 1865, at LeRoy, N. Y.; 2, *Howard A.*⁹, b. March 21, 1858, d. Feb. 21, 1862, at LeRoy; 3, *Hope Whittlesey*⁹, b. March 31, 1865, d. Sept. 15, 1868, at LeRoy; 4, *Charles Robert*⁹, b. Dec. 26, 1860, m. Mary Rutherford Hall, June 7, 1888, lives in New York city, lawyer, and is connected with the legal department of the American Long Distance Telephone Co.; 5, *Edward Hugh*⁹, b. Aug. 21, 1869, in the employment of the same company, in its mechanical department, at Caraccas, Nic., S. A. Expected to return to New York city.

THOMAS.

239. ELECTA⁷ BANGS (*Nathaniel*⁶, *Enoch*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathon*², *Edward*¹) was born at Amherst, Dec. 6, 1795, m. Alpheus Thomas of Milford, Mass., and had a son at Milford, named E. A. Bangs Thomas. She d. at New Salem, Mass., Sept. 27, 1867. Mr. Alpheus Thomas was born at New Salem, April 2, 1797, m. Electa, dau. of Nath'l Bangs, in 1820. He taught school twenty winters and was regarded as an excellent disciplinarian as well as teacher. He had the reputation of always succeeding as "master", and was sought for by committees for the most difficult places. He became extensively engaged in farming, often possessing large tracts of land, and was the owner of several farms at a time. He was, also, a merchant at North Prescott for many years and, though never rich, he acquired a comparatively large estate. He held at different times various town offices, and was frequently called upon in the settlement of disputes and difficulties so often arising among neighbors. He died at the residence of his son, Charles U. Thomas, in Boston, May 17, 1878, aged 81, and was buried at North Prescott. Mr. Thomas was the youngest of fifteen children, none of whom now survive. He spent a number of summers with his son, Hon. E. A. Thomas, on Prospect St., Amherst, Mass. He died of pneumonia. (*Dr. Thomas' Genealogy.*)

The children of Electa⁷ (Bangs) and Alpheus Thomas were as follows:

i. A son⁶, b. May 6, 1821, d. May 8, 1821. **355.** ii. ELIZA ANN⁸ THOMAS, b. Oct. 5, 1822, m. Rev. Rodney Gage. She d. Oct. 25, 1852, and left issue. **356.** iii. SARAH NEWCOMB⁸ THOMAS, b. Dec. 4, 1825, m. Rev. Rodney Gage, June 6, 1853. She d. April 13, 1880, leaving issue. iv. ALPHEUS C. W.⁸ THOMAS, b. Nov. 15, 1827, d. Feb. 1, 1843, aged 15. **357.** v.

EDWARD AUGUSTUS⁸ THOMAS, b. April 10, 1829, m. Betsey Maria Bacon, and has issue. 358. vi. REV. CHAUNCEY BOARDMAN⁸ THOMAS, b. Sept. 7, 1834, m. Catharine Storm, and d. Jan. 20, 1881, leaving issue. 359. vii. CHARLES UTLEY⁸ THOMAS, b. Feb. 10, 1836, m. Harriet F. Fifield, and has issue. 360. viii. EDWIN AUGUSTUS⁸ THOMAS, b. Aug. 13, 1841, m. Lucy A. Parkhurst, and has issue.

240. JOEL⁷ BANGS (*Nathaniel⁶, Enoch⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at New Salem, Mass., Aug. 23, 1802, m. at N. S., Nov. 30, 1824, Minerva Haskins, b. at N. S., Aug. 5, 1804, d. July 1, 1868. He moved from New Salem to Prescott, Mass., March 31, 1836, and from Prescott to Athol, Mass., April 7, 1858, and to Springfield, Mass., May, 1887, where he died recently, as the following obituary implies:

"Joel Bangs, a former resident and honored citizen of this place, passed away last Tuesday morning, at the advanced age of eighty-nine years and three months. Mr. B. was born in New Salem, Aug. 23, 1802. At the age of twenty-two he was united in marriage with Minerva Haskins, also a native of that place. The first few years of their wedded life were passed upon the old family homestead, later removing to Prescott. In the spring of 1858 he became a resident of this town. The death of his wife, which occurred a little more than twenty-three years ago, was to him an irreparable loss. He shortly after disposed of his home, and for seventeen years lived with his youngest son, then proprietor of the Pequig House. During that period, he, by his naturally humorous nature, made many friends, and was greeted by the familiar name of "Grandpa", both by strangers and acquaintances. The past five years he has lived with his daughter, in Springfield, occasionally paying visits to his former home, where he was ever warmly welcomed. He has for the past year and more been gradually growing mentally and physically weak. The evening before his death, upon retiring, he showed visible signs of increasing weakness, followed by an undisturbed slumber until the dawn of the following morning when, without a flicker, the lamp of life ceased to burn. Thursday p. m. funeral services were held at his late residence, and Friday a. m. the remains were brought to Athol. Services were held at the lower village cemetery, where he was quietly laid to rest. He leaves two sons and a daughter, by whom his memory will be lovingly cherished.

"Mr. and Mrs. N. Bangs, Mr. and Mrs. A. Bangs, and Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Chamberlain wish to thank all who so kindly extended sympathy and service at the funeral; also the bearers and others who assisted at the burial of their father."

The children of Joel⁷ and Minerva (Haskins) Bangs were:



EDWARD AUGUSTUS THOMAS, p. 298.

i. NATHANIEL⁸, b. at New Salem, Nov. 9, 1825, now of South Braintree, Mass. 361. ii. ADOLPHUS⁸, b. at N. S., May 19, 1830, now of Athol. He enlisted from Athol, Oct. 2, 1862, for the late civil war, in Co. E, 53rd Mass. Regt. Returned home; was mustered out of service Sept. 2, 1863. iii. AN INFANT DAUGHTER⁸, b. Jan. 5, 1833, d. at birth. iv. MARY ELLEN⁸, b. at Prescott, Oct. 12, 1842, d. Aug. 5, 1866, at Athol, Mass. She m. Charles Chamberlain of Springfield, and has children there.

HINKLEY.

241. ROXANA⁷ BANGS (*Watson*⁶, *Enoch*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Barre, Mass., m. Timothy Ruggles Hinkley, both of B., Jan. 24, 1819. She d. at B., Dec. 4, 1867, aged 69 years, 5 months. He d. June 4, 1879, aged 84 years, 10 months, son of Judah and Sally (Ruggles) Hinkley. They had at Barre:

362. i. TIMOTHY RUGGLES⁸ HINKLEY, JR., b. at B., March 20, 1819, m. April 1, 1845, Eliza Sherman, both of B., at Hardwick, Mass. ii. AMARILLA M⁸. HINKLEY, b. at B., Sept. 15, 1820. iii. WM. F.⁸ HINKLEY, b. at Barre, Jan. 30, 1822, d. at B., Sept. 21, 1822. iv. A CHILD⁸, d. Sept. 20, 1823, at B. (b. Sept. 2, 1823.) v. OLIVE A.⁸ HINKLEY, b. Nov. 23, 1824, m. Wm. A. Willis, farmer of New Braintree, Oct. 29, 1845. vi. WM. W.⁸ HINKLEY, b. Oct. 10, 1826, m. Dec. 4, 1849, Mary B. Bowker, dau. of George and Betsey. They had: 1, *Alma Maria*⁹, b. Oct. 11, 1850, at Bradford, Mass., m. Jan. 6, 1868, Hiram Marsh, Jr., son of Hiram and Emily; 2, *Eliza Ruggles*⁹, b. Feb. 8, 1856, m. July 2, 1884, Tyler E. Bartlett of Barre, son of Butler and Fannie Bartlett; 3, *Mary L.*⁹, m. Harrison O. Thresher, son of David and Nancy, April 14, 1880. Mary B. (Bowker) survived her husband, Wm. W. Hinkley, and m. 2nd, Ebenezer Foster of Barre, son of Ebenezer and Meriam, March 7, 1872.

vii. ALMA G.⁸ HINKLEY, b. Feb. 22, 1828, d. at Barre, Sept. 12, 1844. viii. FANNY B.⁸ HINKLEY, b. Feb. 19, 1830, d. June 17, 1834. ix. DAVID W. R.⁸ HINKLEY, b. at Barre, m. Martha L. Miller of Pepperell, dau. of Samuel and Sarah, May 17, 1864. x. JOSEPH S.⁸ HINKLEY, b. Nov. 9, 1831, d. at Barre, Sept. 12, 1890, m. Harriet N., and they had: 1, *Amarella M.*⁹, b. Feb. 15, 1858. She m. at 21 years of age, Porter C. Cleveland, aged 22, farmer at Hardwick, son of Royal and Sally Cleveland, Nov. 11, 1845, says the town record. She d. and Mr. Cleveland m. a second wife, and lives at Petersham, Mass.; 2, *Myron Joseph*⁹, b. Aug. 7, 1859, d. Aug. 9, 1860; 3, *Joseph W.*⁹, b. June 20, 1863, d. Feb. 16, 1872; 4, *Edith Haynes*⁹, b. May 30, 1873;

5, *Irving Haynes*⁹, b. Feb. 10, 1875; 6, *Ernest C.*⁹, b. Feb. 10, 1875, twin.

xi. JOEL B.⁸ HINKLEY, twin, b. Nov. 9, 1831, d. June 3, 1834. xii. JOEL B.⁸ HINKLEY, b. Aug. 31, 1833, m. Carrie A. Atwood, Dec. 26, 1890, and they had: 1, *Abbie Lizzie*⁹, b. July 2, 1863; 2, *Fannie Maria*^{9,*} b. July 26, 1865; 3, *Charles M.*⁹, b. Oct. 27, 1867, d. Oct. 22, 1878; 4, *Wilfred O.*⁹, b. April 16, 1873. xiii. HENRY H.⁸ HINKLEY, d. unm. Aug. 15, 1864, aged 26 years, 3 months and 5 days.

242. ELI DICKINSON⁷ BANGS (*Enoch*⁶, *Enoch*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Amherst, Mass., Feb. 8, 1799, carpenter, d. Oct. 19, 1854, at Amherst, m. Hopy Haskins of Shutesbury, Mass., May 27, 1828. Children:

i. EVELINE AZUBAH⁸, b. at Amherst, Dec. 7, 1830, resides at Montague, Mass., m. L. G. Rice of Montague, June 8, 1857. ii. ENOCH DICKINSON⁸, b. at A., Feb. 25, 1837, d. at A., Aug. 28, 1839. iii. EDWARD DWIGHT⁸, b. at A., Sept. 13, 1838, resides at Amherst, treasurer of Amherst Gas Co., for 25 years a successful merchant in A., treas. Amherst Savings Bank and treas. Amherst Water Co., has been for many years Town Treas. of Amherst, also Town Clerk and Collector of Taxes. He is 5 ft. 8 in. in height, weighs 180 lbs., of a dark complexion, m. Fannie Ward, Oct. 7, 1860, daughter of Asa Albee Ward and his wife Jane Chatman Sawyer. He was son of Nathan Ward and Clarissa (Albee) Ward. *See Genealogy of the Ward Family by Andrew H. Ward.* Mr. E. D. Bangs and his wife Fannie (Ward) had one child only, viz.: *Isabel Ward*⁹, b. at Amherst, Oct. 20, 1866, resides at Holyoke, where she is a teacher.

243. CEPHAS⁷ BANGS (*John*⁶, *Nathan*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born May 14, 1787, lived at Montague, Mass., d. there April 15, 1863. He administered upon his father's estate in 1813, m. Dorothy Cushman Oct. 25, 1810, who d. at Montague, Jan. 9, 1862. Their children were: **363.** i. SYLVESTER WOODBURY⁸, b. Sept. 14, 1811, d. July 25, 1884. **364.** ii. JOHN CUSHMAN⁸, b. Jan. 5, 1815, d. Jan. 13, 1884, m. 1st, Jane A. Pickett, March 28, 1844, who d. Oct. 8, 1849; m. 2nd, Eliza M. Spicer, Sept. 23, 1850.

ROBBINS.

244. NANCY⁷ BANGS (*John*⁶, *Nathan*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born Aug. 19, 1789,

*She m. Wm. H. Draper of No. Brookfield, son of John A. and Ellen (Wilbur), Dec. 26, 1890, at Barre.

at Hardwick, Mass., and d. there Jan. 15, 1879. She m. Nathan Robbins, farmer, and they had: i. JULIUS⁸ ROBBINS, d. April 1, 1882.

TAYLOR.

245. LUCY⁷ BANGS (*John⁶, Nathan⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Hardwick, June 2, 1792, m. at Montague, Mass., Mar. 20, 1823, Oliver Taylor, and she d. at Findlay, Ohio, Jan. 21, 1866. Their children were:

i. CORNELIA PRISCILLA⁸ TAYLOR, b. July 27, 1826, m. 1st, Edward Webster at Columbus, Ohio, March 3, 1853, and had one only child, **392a.** *Wellington Oliver⁹*, b. June 30, 1854. Edward Webster d. Jan. 17, 1856. She m. 2nd, Matthias Gillespie, Oct. 27, 1859. She now lives at Findlay, O. ii. JOSEPH V.⁸ TAYLOR, b. April 28, 1828, at Fredonia, N. Y., d. July 25, 1844, near Delaware, O. iii. LUCYLOIA C.⁸ TAYLOR, b. July 20, 1831, at Fredonia, N. Y., m. May 22, 1849, James Wilson of Columbus, O. Her P. O. address is Findlay, O. iv. LYSANDER AVERY⁸ TAYLOR, b. Oct. 23, 1833, d. March 14, 1834, at Fredonia, N. Y.

ALLEN.

246. ANNA⁷ BANGS (*John⁶, Nathan⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*), born Feb. 1, 1794, m. Mr. Allen. She d. March 20, 1869. Their children were:

i. BANGS⁸ ALLEN. ii. AN INFANT⁸, b. in Enfield, Mass., Feb. 16, 1821, d. there March 15, 1821. iii. ANNA MARIA⁸ ALLEN, b. March 26, 1822, at Enfield. iv. FRANCES CATHERINE⁸ ALLEN, b. Jan. 13, 1824, at E. v. JOHN BANGS⁸ ALLEN, b. Oct. 3, 1825, at E., d. March 30, 1893, in Canton, Ill. vi. LOUISA HENRIETTA⁸ ALLEN, b. June 19, 1827, at E. vii. MARY AUGUSTA⁸ ALLEN, b. Oct. 8, 1829, at E., d. at Fredonia, N. Y., May 18, 1837. viii. WARREN EDWARD BANGS⁸ ALLEN, b. June 10, 1831, at E. ix. ELIZABETH EUNICE⁸ ALLEN, b. April 28, 1835, at Cabotville, Hampden Co., Mass.

247. RUFUS W.⁷ BANGS (*John⁶, Nathan⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*), machinist, was born May 11, 1803, at Montague, Mass. He was a steel square manufacturer, and d. Sept. 5, 1892, at North Bennington, Vt. He married Louisa Draper of South Shaftsbury, Vt., and had four children, viz.:

i. JAMES OSCAR⁸, b. at Bennington, Vt., Dec. 5, 1828, now of North Bennington, merchant, height 5ft. 6 in., weight 160 lbs., dark complexion, m. E. Jane Mattison of Shaftsbury, Vt., Sept. 13, 1854, at S., s.p. ii. ELIZA⁸, b. at North Bennington, Vt.,

May 25, 1831, now of Plainfield, Ill., m. A. J. Perkins at No. Bennington. iii. JULIA ANN⁸, b. at No. Bennington, Jan. 12, 1838, d. Sept. 13, 1864, at Plainfield, m. J. H. L. Slayton at Plainfield. iv. NORMAN DRAPER⁸, b. at No. Bennington, now of Eagle Grove, Iowa.

CLARK.

248. RUTH SEARS⁷ BANGS (*John⁶, Nathan⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born Jan. 27, 1811, at Hardwick, Mass., m. John Paige Clark, April 29, 1835. He d. July 20, 1869. Their children were:

- i. EUNICE ROOT⁸ CLARK, b. Oct. 30, 1837, d. June 12, 1844.
- ii. GEO. C.⁸ CLARK, b. Nov. 3, 1846.
- iii. MARY JANE⁸ CLARK, b. April 28, 1850.

HUBBARD.

249. SOPHRONIA⁷ BANGS (*Mark⁶, Nathan⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Montague, Mass., June 17, 1797, and d. July 22, 1885, at Wauconda, Ill., m. Daniel Hubbard, who was born Aug. 9, 1789, and d. Nov. 1, 1864. They had the following children:

- 365.** i. ELIHU⁸ HUBBARD, b. Feb. 11, 1814.
- ii. POLLY⁸ HUBBARD, b. Aug. 21, 1816, m. Darling and had: 1, *Francis⁹*; 2, *Martha⁹*; 3, *Sophronia⁹*; 4, *Georgie⁹*; 5, *Lydia⁹*.
- iii. ELIJAH⁸ HUBBARD, b. Oct. 10, 1818, d. Nov. 15, 1875, m. Sarah Ann Davis and had: 1, *Eugene⁹*; 2, *Annie⁹*; 3, *Henry⁹*; 4, *Albert⁹*; 5, *Julius⁹*.
- iv. NATHAN⁸ HUBBARD, b. Sept. 14, 1820, d. May 11, 1883, m. Anne Bennett and had: 1, *Julia⁹*; 2, *Marteline⁹*.
- v. EDWARD F.⁸ HUBBARD, b. Jan. 9, 1831, m. Marion Rowson and had: 1, *Edward⁹*; 2, *Glynn⁹*; 3, *Mabel⁹*; 4, *Guy⁹*; 5, *Ray⁹*.
- vi. EDGAR B.⁸ HUBBARD, b. June 23, 1833, m. Maria Bowen, s.p.

250. DAVID W.⁷ BANGS (*Mark⁶, Nathan⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*), a farmer and speculator, was born at Montague, Mass., Sept. 22, 1801. When he was 8 years old his father moved to Stamford, Vt. When 27 he went to Lenox, N. Y., and m. Sibyl Walker*, in 1835, and in 1833 moved to Illinois; there they had six children born:

- i. ABIGAIL ANN⁸, b. Aug. 10, 1836, at Bloomingdale, and d. in 1863, m. Washington J. Tillotson of Elgin, and had two children: 1, ——— d. young; 2, *Sherwood⁹*, now of Chicago.
- ii. MARION L.⁸, b. in Dundee, d. young.
- iii. EDWARD C.⁸, b. in Dundee, Dec. 30, 1838, m. Marilda Cooney, and lives in Burlington.

*She was born Feb. 26, 1808, dau. of Asa Walker of Lenox, N. Y., and d. Aug. 6, 1857, at Elgin, Kane County, Ill., where they settled in 1833.

Iowa, having 2 children, girls, m. iv. ORVILLE W.⁸, b. Dec. 26, 1842, at Dundee, m. 1st, Cora Dolf in 1878; 2nd, Nellie Robertson, in 1890. Has five sons and one dau., now of Elgin, Ill. v. HENRIETTA⁸, b. Aug. 11, 1845, at Elgin, m. Dr. Frank M. Brown, Oct. 6, 1868, at Dundee, and has two children, *Frank H.*⁹ and *Nellie*⁹, at D. vi. LUCY L.⁸, b. June 23, 1847, m. Joseph Fuller, and has two children in New London, Iowa. The writer who sends me this record, Mr. D. W.⁷ Bangs, says he is 89 years old and quite forgetful.

251. RUBY⁷ BANGS (*Mark*⁶, *Nathan*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Montague, Mass., Sept. 13, 1803, m. Asa Oakes of Stamford, Vt., Sept. 15, 1830. She d. at S., Jan. 9, 1893. He was born May 5, 1781. They were married Dec. 15, 1830. Their children were:

i. HUBBARD⁸ OAKES, b. Nov. 20, 1831, at Stamford, Vt. ii. SOPHRONIA⁸ OAKES, b. June 1, 1835, at S., m. Wm. Le Seuer, Dec. 4, 1851. She d. at S., Feb. 21, 1860. They had: 1, *Louisa*⁹, b. March 16, 1853, m. Crozier; 2, *Edward*⁹, b. May 3, 1857, d. Dec. 30, 1857. iii. ADALINE⁸ OAKES, b. May 12, 1840, m. Henry G. Barber, Feb. 22, 1859. She writes me that she has one girl⁹ (no name mentioned), b. Dec. 16, 1859, m. Homer A. Le Seuer, Aug. 15, 1877. They have at Reedsborough, Vt.: 1, *Rena A.*⁹, b. Sept. 9, 1880; 2, *Nora F.*⁹, b. Feb. 8, 1886; 3, *R. V.*⁹, b. July 13, 1889, d. same day.

252. JUSTUS⁷ BANGS (*Mark*⁶, *Nathan*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Montague, Mass., March 16, 1806, m. 1829, 1st, Louisa Oakes of Stamford, Vt. She d. of consumption, May 25, 1851; 2nd, Miss Caroline Cone, Jan. 22, 1852. She d. Nov. 26, 1888.

In the spring of 1836, his father and mother living with him at Stamford, he went west and made a claim where he afterwards settled, built a log house, did some breaking of the glebe, sowed wheat, cut hay and then went home in the fall. In the next spring he moved with his father and mother to the place, which he soon after got named "Wauconda." The origin of this name was that a large mound was found there in 1840, in which two Indian chiefs, called "Wauconda", were buried. He built a frame house for his parents, which they occupied while they lived.

Mr. Bangs gives a minute account of his first settlement in the West. He tells all the particulars of his journey by canal and lake boats, and how he built his houses and carried on his prairie farm and made money by his cows and crops and some mercantile business. He is very aged and his writing is hard to read. It was a wild country, but he soon helped to build up a fine place and establish schools, railroads, mills, villages, cities, and he has out-

lived all his trials, hardships and misfortunes, and is now blest with the good things of life, and is happy.

Mr. Justus Bangs writes in 1892 :

My sister, Lydia Bangs, came here to Wauconda with the family in 1837, married Wm. D. Holbrook in 1840. They went to Geneva Lake, Wis., and after a while they moved to Waukesha, Wis., and lived there forty years until her death. Then her husband became blind. He had carried on dental business. They had no children. She died Sept. 27, 1888, of a cancer in the breast. I was with her in her last hours of suffering, and brought her remains home with me, and buried her in my lot in the cemetery, beside our father and mother, sister Bethia and my two wives. In the centre of the lot is a granite monument with headstones and marble posts at four corners. My sister Sophronia was buried in the adjoining lot.

Mr. Bangs has travelled in the east and west of this country. He visited his old state of Massachusetts in 1877, and hunted up the cousins and other kinsmen and stayed a long time among the scenes of his childhood and of the operations of his ancestors after leaving Cape Cod. He and his wife journeyed to Dakota in 1886 and made a long visit to one of his sons. Of these visits he speaks in the long account of his life. In 1883 he visited friends in Vermont and Ohio, and in 1890 he made his son, Ambrose A. Bangs, a visit in Odebolt, Iowa. He knew all about his grandfather's settling in Montague, Mass., in 1779, and examined his will in which his children are mentioned. His father, Mark Bangs, lived on the old farm till 1809, and he was born there in 1806. He remembers that his father, when he was a boy, visited his grandmother Bangs at Wilmington, Vt., where she lived at the age of 109 years, but he did not remember his grandfather David Bangs' name.

He had by the first wife :

- i. ANDREW C.⁸, b. Feb. 11, 1830. m. 1855, Frances M. Morse, b. Nov. 10, 1831, dau. of Walter, of Lake Co., and had six children at Wauconda, Ill. : 1, *Nellie*⁹, b. May 27, 1856, m. Dec. 11, 1885, Joseph Glynn, and they have two children : (1) *Lula W.*¹⁰, b. June 11, 1887 ; (2) *Frankie*¹⁰, b. May 2, 1889 ; 2, *Lewis H.*⁹, b. July 21, 1864 ; 3, *Loie L.*⁹, b. Oct. 17, 1866 ; 4, *Walter J.*⁹, b. Oct. 10, 1868 ; 5, *Frankie E.*⁹, b. July 10, 1870, d. Oct. 16, 1872 ; 6, *Loren G.*⁹, b. July 27, 1872. 366.
- ii. AMBROSE A.⁸, b. November, 1831, m. 1853, Eliza Hill, dau. of Seth, of Wauconda, Ill.

By second wife, Justus Bangs had :

- iii. FANNIE I.⁸, b. Nov. 9, 1855, at Wauconda, Ill., m. Jan. 22, 1877, Clarence L. Pratt of Wauconda, and they have five children, viz. 1, *Claudius W.*⁹ ; 2, *Charles P.*⁹ ; 3, *Nina*⁹ ; 4, *Winnie*⁹ ; 5, *Carrie*⁹. They live here in the house I built thirty-eight years ago. Mr. Pratt is a merchant here. This aged

gentleman has just written me a letter from Odebolt, Iowa, Sept. 9, 1894, in which he says: "I am glad to give any information I can in regard to the Bangses. My great grandfather, David Bangs, died at Wilmington, Vt., aged 96 years. His wife lived much longer. Wilmington adjoined the town where I used to reside before I moved to Illinois. My eldest sister was 88 years of age when she died. My oldest brother is 92. I am 88. I hope to hear from you at your convenience. I expect to be at home in Wauconda, Ill., by the first of October. Yours truly,

JUSTUS BANGS.

OBITUARY.

The sudden death of Justus Bangs, Esquire, early on the morning of the *13th inst., removes from us one of the best known citizens of the county. His illness was heart trouble of but few hours' duration, the end coming unexpectedly to those in attendance. Squire Bangs was a native of Massachusetts. He was born in the town of Montague, in that state, on March 16, 1806, and was thus at the time of his decease, ninety years of age. He was the fifth child in a family of twelve. His early education was received in the school of Stamford, Vt., but the greater part he had obtained by private study and observation. He was for many years a farmer, and for thirty-seven years was identified with the mercantile interests of Wauconda. He was one of the first settlers of the township, building the first log cabin on the banks of the lake named Bangs lake, in his honor. In 1845, he took the government contract for carrying mail from Chicago to Janesville, a distance of one hundred miles, and held it for eight years. He built the first store building in Wauconda, and many business places and residences.

In politics he was an old line whig, afterward a stalwart republican. He cast his first vote for John Adams, and was for many years active in the council of his party, holding several local offices. He was justice of the peace for twelve years, and served as county supervisor for many terms. He was a warm friend to soldiers and spent much time and money in their behalf during the war of the rebellion. In appreciation of his services he was made an honorary member of the G. A. R. post of Wauconda.

The funeral services were held on Sunday afternoon, in the Baptist church. Elder Brooks, a life-long friend of the deceased, officiated, assisted by Rev. Alger, the resident pastor. The church was filled to its utmost capacity, many people coming from surrounding towns. The body was followed to the grave by a long procession of relatives and friends. The two children of the deceased, Mr. Ambrose Bangs, of Odebolt, Iowa, and Mrs.

*Died Dec. 13, 1895.

Clarence Pratt, of Chicago, were the recipients of many expressions of sympathy in the loss that they have been called upon to sustain. The sterling qualities of him who has been called at a ripe old age made him for nearly half a century one of the most prominent figures in our local history, and his departure is a matter of public interest and regret.

253. MARK⁷ BANGS (*Dea. Mark⁵, Nathan⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*), born at Stamford, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1812, m. Clarissa Hubbard, and they had:

i. HARRISON IRWIN⁸, m. Miss Helen Chamberlain, March 2, 1862, and has three children at Mulberry Grove, Kan. ii. LYDIA ANN⁸, b. Jan. 7, 1843, m. Seneca Johnson and has two children. She m. 2nd, Thomas Dinsmore; 3d, David Flack of Wisconsin. They live at Whitehall, Wis. iii. JULIA ELLEN⁸, b. March 19, 1845, m. Wm. Platt, and has three children, daughters. iv. WASHINGTON⁸, b. July 17, 1849, d. in infancy. v. WARREN DE LOSS⁸, b. June 5, 1853, a school teacher, has four children, m. Miss Mary Remick, July 27, 1884, and lives at Hendrum, Minn. vi. WILLIE FREMONT⁸, b. Oct. 15, 1856, m., and has children, and lives in Tallapoosa, Georgia. vii. CLARA ELLEN⁸, b. Sept. 4, 1861, unm. keeping house for Mark. viii. CORA MAY⁸, b. Jan. 5, 1864, d. in infancy.

SKETCH BY MARK⁷ BANGS OF WAUCONDA, ILL.

My father, Mark⁶ Bangs, and his wife moved to Stamford, Vt., about the year of 1808, where I was born, and they named me Mark. I stayed with them until the fall of 1834; then I went out to Lenox in the state of N. Y., where I worked through the winter and learned the cooper's trade of my brother-in-law, Daniel Hubbard. In the spring of 1835 I started for Illinois, travelled by canal to Buffalo, then walked out to ———, where my brother-in-law, Luke Oaks, lived at that time. Spent a few weeks with him, and walked about twelve miles and saw a man hung for the murder of his wife. Then I went to Erie and took a steamer and landed at Toledo in Michigan. Then I walked through the state except about 40 miles. Then went by stage to St. Joseph, and from there to Chicago by schooner; thence to what was then called Meachum's Grove, now Bloomingdale. There I worked a year. Then I came to this place and made my claim, and built me a log house and made some improvements and raised something to live on. Then I married Clarissa Hubbard, the daughter of Elisha Hubbard (brother to Daniel, who married my sister Sophronia). We had three children. I went to California overland with an ox team, and the many hardships we had to encounter, there are but few can know. To travel over sand-plains crusted with alkali was no small job, and to keep ourselves

alive and stock alive, alas! we could hardly do it! Many was the man who was forced to yield to the destructive effects of bad water, that we were obliged to use; and the way from the sink of the Humboldt to the Carson river, was the most destructive place we found in going across the desert of 60 miles. Five men out of twenty-four died before, or in a few hours after, getting across, and from then on there was no feed for our cattle, and we sold our team and I started on foot and alone, our company having all broken up and each man caring for himself. The first night after we sold our team I stayed under a pine tree with some others that had camped and built a fire, the rain pouring down on us until midnight. The next day we went on into the mines. I was there two years and returned home, where I found my family in comfortable circumstances and well, and glad to have me return. Since my return we have had three more children. Our oldest was a son. His name is Harrison Irwin Bangs. He is married and has three children. Our second was a girl. She married a man by the name of Seneca Johnson and has two children. Our third was a girl. She married a man by the name of Wm. Platt. They have three children. Our fourth is a son. He is married and has three children. Our fifth is a son, married and has one child. Our sixth is a girl unmarried. I am now 78 years old the third day of last February, and enjoying tolerable good health, but my wife is failing. This is written the 22d day of Dec., 1890.

MARK BANGS.

P. S. If you want any more particulars give the points and I will furnish them the best I can.* M. B.

254. ORA BUTLER⁷ BANGS (*Nathan*⁶, *Nathan*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born March 1, 1803, probably in Prescott, Mass., and went with his parents to Herkimer Co., N. Y., m. Aug. 29, 1830, Phebe Dennis Beebe, who was born May 10, 1812. She d. Aug. 24, 1843. He moved to Brooklyn, Mich., in 1833, and they had the following children:

i. NATHAN W.⁸, b. March 25, 1833, d. Sept. 5, 1853. ii. ALBERT MERLIN⁸, b. Dec. 12, 1835, d. Dec. 12, 1858. iii. LEVANT⁸, b. March 25, 1838, m. and had a son and two daughters. The son d. at 21 years of age. iv. CHESTER HOLCOMB⁸,†

*NOTE BY D. DUDLEY.—I did “give the points,” but he never answered them; and the town clerk refused to answer my letters—so did the postmaster, but kept a lot of postage stamps which I enclosed to him. The pastor of the first church at Wauconda, at last, by my request, called on Mark and got dates of birth, names, etc., for me. In Mark’s letter he omits his fourth child, “Washington,” who d. young, and calls Warren DeLoss iv., and Clara Ella he calls vi., etc.

†This gentleman wrote to Mr. Justus Bangs in 1891, from Jackson.

b. July 3, 1840, in Brooklyn, Mich., m. Rhoda L. Harvey of Napoleon, Mich., Nov. 1, 1866. She was born Nov. 22, 1846. They have three daughters at Jackson, Mich.: 1, *Bertha Belle*⁹, b. Jan. 25, 1869, at Napoleon, Mich.; 2, *Nellie A.*⁹, b. Nov. 22, 1870, at Jackson, Mich.; 3, *Flora*⁹, b. March 10, 1874, at Jackson.

SLACK, CASE.

255. LOUISA⁷ BANGS (*Nathan*⁶, *Nathan*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born April 27, 1807, in Herkimer Co., m. 1st, Dexter Slack, Sept. 30, 1830. She m. 2nd, Seth Case. She d. Feb. 2, 1885, aged 78. By second marriage she had one child. By the first marriage she had five children, viz.:

i. ELLEN C.⁸ SLACK, b. Oct. 30, 1831, m. 1st, Wm. D. Moulton; 2nd, John R. Cheesman, and had issue. ii. ALMENIA ABIGAIL⁸ SLACK, b. Feb. 16, 1833, m. Rev. Geo. Ransom and had issue. iii. DELEVAN D.⁸ SLACK, b. June 16, 1834, m. Jane Bentley. iv. DWIGHT C.⁸ SLACK, b. April 30, 1838. He enlisted in 7th Mich. Regt. Vols., and was killed at the battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862. v. MARIETTA JOSEPHINE⁸ SLACK, b. June 24, 1843, m. Samuel Gordon and had issue.

By the second husband, Seth Case:

vi. PRESTON MANNING⁸ CASE, b. June 7, 1848, a hardware dealer at Brainard, Neb., m. Eda Plummer, April 4, 1877, and had issue: 1, *Frank Dwight*⁹, b. Oct. 24, 1878; 2, *Lowie*⁹ (dau.), b. Dec. 3, 1882; 3, *Dell*⁹ (son), b. Oct. 7, 1884.

256. LAURA⁷ HOWARD (*Leah*⁶ [*Bangs*] *Howard*, *Isaiah*⁵ *Bangs*, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born in Warwick, Mass., Jan. 2, 1799, and m. Stephen Cobb, July, 1818, at Warwick. He d. Aug. 4, 1819, and subsequently she m. Salmon Willard. She d. at So. Gardner, Feb. 2, 1888. One child:

LAURA LOUISA⁸ COBB, b. Aug. 14, 1819, at Warwick. She m. Herbert Johnson in 1839. He d. in 1841, and she m. Oct. 3,

Mich., that his father, Ora, was still living at 88 years of age, but was very lame and bent forward. He was then living with C. H. His brother Levant had all his father Ora's property, but lost it and could not take care of the old gent for the last six years, so that he (C. H.) had to care for him.

C. H. enclosed a long list of names from his grandfather, down with dates of birth and death. He said he had a wife and three lovely girls, one of them just graduated from the high school. He enlisted in the army (7th Regt. Mich. Vols.) at the beginning of the late war, Aug. 22, 1861. He served three years. He was severely wounded at the battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862. He was six months in bed.

1843, Hervey Burdett, at Leominster, Mass. Some years later she became much interested in spiritualism, and was a public lecturer on that subject, visiting different states. She d. in Oakdale, Cal., Dec. 16, 1886. Children born in Gardner: 1, *Gilbert Mottier*⁹, b. April 2, 1845, d. at Marlboro, N. H., Oct. 1, 1864; 2, *Eli Howard*⁹, b. Sept. 16, 1847, m. Nov. 14, 1872, to Sarah A. Geppard of Burbank, Wayne Co., Ohio. She d. and he m. Sept. 4, 1881, Clara J. Smith of Keene, N. H. They reside in Keene. Children: (1) Elmer E.¹⁰, b. Sept. 25, 1873; (2) Lida J.¹⁰, b. Oct. 30, 1875; (3) Ethel M.¹⁰, b. July 7, 1882; (4) Helen H.¹⁰, b. Sept. 16, 1889; 3, *William Edgar*⁹, b. Feb. 5, 1852, m. Nov. 25, 1871, Alice C. Messenger of Stoddard, N. H. They reside at Keene, N. H., and he is Supt. of the Burdett Chair Mfg. Co., of that city. He is a member of the M. E. church of Keene, and class leader, superintendent of the Sunday school, and deacon. Children: (1) Arthur Dwight¹⁰, b. Nov. 15, 1872; (2) Leroy¹⁰, b. Aug. 4, 1874; (3) Grace Winfred¹⁰, b. Jan. 15, 1879; (4) William Edgar¹⁰, b. April 9, 1881; (5) John Dean¹⁰, b. Aug. 20, 1884; (6) Lora Inez¹⁰, b. Nov. 25, 1886; (7) Alice¹⁰, b. Sept. 9, 1891.

BROWN.

256a. ELVIRA⁷ HOWARD (*Leah [Bangs] Howard*⁶, *Isaiah Bangs*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born Dec. 7, 1801, in Warwick, Mass., and married Joseph Brown in Cambridgeport, March 31, 1833, at the house of her uncle, Isaiah Bangs, in whose family she lived for several years. Mr. Brown was a native of Raymond, N. H., and son of David Brown, and a descendant of John Brown, Stephen Bacheller, Thomas Webster and other founders of Hampton, N. H., and the Hon. John Gilman of Exeter, N. H. Like many other young men he came to Boston to seek a wider field, and soon entered the employ of Edmund T. Hastings of Cambridgeport, who did a large business in West India goods and groceries, where he remained for seven years, till his marriage. With his wife he returned to his native town and bought the old homestead and devoted himself to farming the rest of his life. They were members of the Congregational Church of Raymond, having been members of the Prospect Street Congregational Church at Cambridge. He was a Whig in politics, but became a Republican when that party was organized. He was a man of strong religious convictions, and interested in everything relating to the good of the town, but declined any public office. She died July 30, 1850, in her forty-ninth year, much lamented. She was a woman of superior intelligence, fond of books and music, but devoted to her home and family, and intensely desirous that her sons should be well educated. In 1851, Mr. Brown married Mrs. Mary

(Stickney) Holman, who survived him. He died Nov. 8, 1866. Children:

i. CALVIN HOWARD⁸ BROWN, b. Oct. 19, 1834. He fitted for college at Hampton Academy and Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, N. H., and was graduated at Dartmouth College in the class of 1859. He was Principal of the High School of Stoneham, Mass., from 1859 to 1862, meeting with marked success. Subsequently he entered the law office of the Hon. Thos. L. Wakefield of Boston, and was admitted to the Suffolk Bar in 1864. Going south on business in January, 1865, he was lost off Hatteras, Jan. 8, 1865, by the foundering of the steamer Melville on which he sailed from New York. He was a young man of much promise, and his sudden death was a terrible blow to his family, occurring only about two weeks after the death of his younger brother at Nashville. 367. ii. DAVID HENRY⁸ BROWN, b. Aug. 17, 1836, graduated at Dartmouth college in 1861, m. Abby Dudley Tucker, Oct. 20, 1869. This gentleman has taken very great pains to collect these records and generously furnish them to me. He has paid out a great deal of money to get them and subscribed for ten copies of my book. iii. JOSEPH LINCOLN⁸ BROWN, b. Dec. 8, 1838. He was educated in the public schools of Raymond and became a farmer and resides in the old town. iv. JAMES WILLIAM⁸ BROWN, b. June 18, 1841. He graduated at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., in the class of 1861, and entered Dartmouth College the same year, but died at Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 22, 1864, of typhoid fever. Like his brothers he taught school during three winters of his college course, but his senior winter he obtained a position in the quartermaster's department at Nashville, where one of his brothers filled a like position. He was one of the best scholars in his class, an excellent writer, had a high sense of honor, and was a young man of whom much was expected.

256b. WILLIAM SUMNER⁷ HOWARD (*Leah Bangs⁶ Howard, Isaiah⁵ Bangs, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born in Warwick, Mass., Jan. 12, 1804, and married Lucinda Austin at Wendell, Mass., Dec. 28, 1826. They resided in Vermont several years, and later returned to Mass., settling in Amesbury. He went to California in 1849 in search of gold, but became ill on the Isthmus and came home much broken in health. He was one of the early settlers of the new city of Lawrence, and d. there Dec. 24, 1868. She d. Sept. 5, 1879. Children:

i. SOPHIA AUSTIN⁸ HOWARD, b. in Norwich, Vt., Aug. 24, 1828, m. Stephen P. Kimball, Jan. 1, 1854. No children. ii. LEANDER FRANKLIN⁸ HOWARD, b. in Marshfield, Vt., May 24, 1830, m. Julia Stone. They reside in Lowell, Mass. Children:



DAVID H. BROWN, A. M.



WILLIAM B. BANGS, p. 201.

1, *Eva L.*⁹, b. in 1860, m. F. O. Downing, Dec. 12, 1881; 2, *Ida*⁹, b. in 1872. iii. LUCY MARIA⁸ HOWARD, b. in Brighton, Mass., Nov. 24, 1831. She m. Otis H. Batchelder of Lawrence, Nov. 2, 1851. He d. Oct. 17, 1859. She m. Joseph Smith, Nov. 27, 1862, and they had one child, *Maud*⁹, b. in 1871. iv. CHARLES WILLIAM⁸ HOWARD, b. in Calais, Vt., June 20, 1838, d. in Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 12, 1862.

FOWLER.

256c. FANNY⁷ HOWARD (*Leah*⁶ [Bangs] Howard, *Isaiah*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Warwick, Mass., Dec. 20, 1807, m. Lewis Fowler, at Norwich, Vt., Oct. 15, 1829. He was born at St. Johnsbury, Vt., Jan. 1, 1805, a farmer and cooper, and d. at No. Vernon, Ind., April 4, 1879. She d. at No. Vernon, Aug. 6, 1895. They removed from Norwich, Vt., to Indiana, in 1866. Their children, all born at Norwich, Vt., were:

i. ELVIRA HOWARD⁸ FOWLER, b. Aug. 5, 1830, now of North Vernon, Ind., m. Noah A. Piper, at Norwich, Vt., Dec. 18, 1848, now of North Vernon. ii. FRANCES E.⁸ FOWLER, b. Sept. 20, 1832, d. Dec. 29, 1853, at Norwich, Vt. iii. EUNICE LINDS⁸ FOWLER, b. Dec. 8, 1834, d. March 9, 1857, at N., m. David T. Corbin at N., Sept. 28, 1856. iv. JOHN GREENLEAF⁸ FOWLER, b. March 28, 1837, now of Ludlow, Ky., a R. R. man, m. Sally Etta Peacher of Mitchell, Ind., Nov. 24, 1867, at Mitchell. He served in the civil war in a Vermont Regt. v. LAURA ANN⁸ FOWLER, b. Dec. 31, 1840, d. Feb. 15, 1842. vi. CAROLINE ANN⁸ FOWLER, b. May 1, 1842, now of Norwich, Vt., m. Walter Scott Hazen of N., farmer, Sept. 18, 1861, at N. They have no child. vii. LEWIS HENRY⁸ FOWLER, b. July 24, 1844, now of Vincennes, Ind., m. Mary Sawyer of V., at V., Sept. 3, 1872. viii. ALICE LUCY⁸ FOWLER, b. May 17, 1850, now of North Vernon, Ind., m. David T. Dunham of No. Vernon, Oct. 4, 1868. Their children are: 1, *Franklin Howard*⁹, m. and has a dau. He is a railroader. There are two other sons and four daughters. ix. CELIA⁸ FOWLER, b. July 10, 1847, d. Sept. 18, 1849, at Norwich, Vt. x. FLORENCE PEARL⁸ FOWLER, b. May 27, 1853, now of No. Vernon, m. Joseph Coquerill of No. Vernon, at No. Vernon.

257. ELI BANGS⁷ HOWARD (*Leah*⁶ Bangs Howard, *Isaiah*⁵ Bangs, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹), born in Paxton, Mass., May 23, 1811, married Rebecca Bartlett Dow of Raymond, N. H., Oct. 5, 1835. They resided in Amesbury, Mass., but removed to Lawrence, Mass., on the organization of that town. He went to California with his brother, William, in 1849, in search of gold. His health failed and he returned

unsuccessful and died March 18, 1851, at Raymond. She died Aug. 10, 1874. Children, all born in Amesbury, were:

- i. JOSEPH TOWN⁸ HOWARD, b. July 3, 1836, height 5 ft. 8½ in., weight 170 lbs., light comp., m. Betsey M. Knox of Palmyra, Me., Oct. 23, 1854, dau. of Elijah and Betsey Knox. They lived in Lawrence and he carried on the painting business. He d. July 3, 1895, at L. Children: *Edwin Frank*⁹, b. Sept. 25, 1856; *Willie Dow*⁹, b. July 9, 1859, d. Aug. 16, 1865; *Georgianna Dean*⁹, b. June 10, 1867, d. Jan. 29, 1871.
- ii. ANN REBECCA⁸ HOWARD, b. Jan. 5, 1838, d. May 22, 1854, at Lawrence.
- iii. CHARLES EDWIN⁸ HOWARD, b. Nov. 2, 1842, m. Emma M. Staples of Vermont, May 19, 1866, at Lawrence. He enlisted, Aug. 3, 1862, in Co. K, First Regt., Kansas artillery, and served three years, then receiving an honorable discharge.
- iv. EMELINE AMELIA⁸ HOWARD, b. June 30, 1844, d. Nov. 2, 1844.

257a. CALVIN FRANKLIN⁷ HOWARD (*Leah*⁶ Bangs, *Howard*, *Isaiah*⁵ Bangs, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹), born in Paxton, Mass., May 14, 1813, married Julianna Riley at Newburyport, Jan. 15, 1840. She died March 23, 1891. They lived for some years in Amesbury, Mass., but removed to North Vienna, Me., and subsequently bought a place in West Peabody, Mass., where he died Dec. 14, 1874. He was a member of the Episcopal church; was a vestryman, and took a very active interest in the work of the church. He was many years warden of St. James Episcopal church at Amesbury. He was a great reader, of scholarly habits and possessed of much more than ordinary ability. Children born in Salisbury:

- i. JOHN CALVIN⁸ HOWARD, b. July 12, 1841, m. Sarah Skinner, dau. of Herbert Skinner of West Peabody, Nov. 30, 1865. One child, *Julianua*⁹, b. March 5, 1870. His wife d. Sept. 11, 1870, and subsequently he m. Emma Burleson.
- ii. GEORGE ESTES⁸ HOWARD, b. Sept. 9, 1844, m. Lizzie S. Peavy, Nov. 4, 1866. Children: *Maud Vista*⁹, b. April 20, 1868; *Blanche Estella*⁹, b. April 25, 1869, m. at Wakefield, Mass., Nov. 20, 1890, Frank B. Van Nostrand. She d. Sept. 25, 1891.

BIGELOW.

258. ANNE REBECCA⁷ BANGS (*Isaiah Jr.*⁶, *Isaiah*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born Nov. 3, 1816, m. Nov. 1, 1835, Alanson Bigelow, son of Luke and Asenath (Winship) Bigelow. She d. at Cambridge, May 24, 1861. Mr. Bigelow early went to Boston and engaged with his brothers in mercantile business, founding the firm of Bigelow Brothers, importers, and dealers in silver ware and jewelry. Mr. B. married a second wife in 1863, but his children were by the first wife. The second wife's name was Mary J. Hudson, widow

of Oliver, and dau. of Horatio G. Ware and his wife Kezia E. (Goodnow) Ware. He d. in Boston Feb. 29, 1884. His children were:

i. ALANSON⁸, b. Aug. 3, 1837, resides in Boston. ii. ELLEN ANN⁸, b. Sept., 1840, m. June 19, 1860, Amory Houghton, Jr., son of Amory and Sophronia Houghton. iii. LUCY E.⁸, b. April 4, 1846. iv. EDWARD H.⁸, b. Sept. 4, 1847, d. Aug. 9, 1849. v. FLORENCE B.⁸, b. 1850, d. Dec. 8, 1853. See *Bigelow Genealogy*.

ALLCOTT, FLAGG.

259. DEBORAH BIGELOW⁷ BANGS (*Isaiah, Jr.*⁶, *Isaiah*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was dau. of I. Bangs, Jr., and his wife Deborah K. (Bigelow), m. William Washington Allcott, b. at Ballston Spa, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1810, d. at Kalamazoo, Mich., June 4, 1868, buried at Mt. Auburn, Cambridge, Mass. He was in the flour business at Rochester, N. Y., East Boston, Mass., and Kalamazoo, Mich. Their children were:

i. CAROLINE ANN⁸, b. at Cambridgeport, Mass., Oct. 5, 1838, m. in Kalamazoo, Jan. 7, 1866, Herman Elizur Hascall of LeRoy, N. Y., d. at Kalamazoo, Jan. 4, 1866, leaving two children. ii. ANNA BIGELOW⁸, b. at Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1842, m. in Kalamazoo, Oct., 1866, E. M. T. Silliman. He d. in Wethersfield Spa, N. Y., 1867. She m. 2nd, at K., Dec. 29, 1869, Rev. Samuel Benjamin Flagg, Unitarian minister, settled at Sandwich, Mass. Mr. Flagg grad. A. B., at Brown University, 1850, and Meadville (Pa.) Theological school. Their children are: 1, *Charles Allcott*⁹, b. at Sandwich, Oct. 1, 1870, A. B., Bowdoin Coll., 1894; 2, *George Channing*¹, b. at Quincy, Mass., Nov. 6, 1872, resides at Pass Roble, California. iii. ELLA BANGS⁸, b. at Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1845, d. at Cambridgeport, Mass., Oct. 20, 1851. iv. WM. LINCOLN⁸, b. at Cambridgeport, Aug. 11, 1854, m. May 15, 1876, Ida Urania Janney, and they reside at Toledo, Ohio, having two boys and two girls living—one girl has died.

260. ISAIAH LINCOLN⁷ BANGS (*Isaiah, Jr.*⁶, *Isaiah*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³ Bangs, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Cambridge, Oct. 28, 1823, m. Elizabeth Ann Steele of Epsom, N. H., at Stratham, N. H., Feb. 5, 1855, by her brother, Rev. John McClary Steele. Mr. I. L. Bangs d. at Kalamazoo, Mich., Nov. 11, 1880, of pneumonia, and was buried in the Bangs lot, Mt. Auburn cemetery, with his father, grandfather, etc. The children were:

i. FREDERICK LINCOLN⁸, b. at Cambridge, Oct. 2, 1856, now

of Cambridge, having business in Boston with the Mass. Fan Co.
 ii. FRANK BIGELOW⁸, b. at Kalamazoo, Mich., July 16, 1858, d. at Montreal, C. E., May 2, 1859, buried at Mt. Auburn. iii. ISABEL⁸, b. at Montreal, C. E., March 5, 1860, d. Dec. 13, 1863, at M., buried at Mt. Auburn. iv. CHARLES McCLARY⁸, b. at Montreal, C. E., Oct. 18, 1862, now at home with his mother and sister, No. 10 Dana St., Cambridge. v. HELEN BIGELOW⁸, b. at Montreal, Oct. 3, 1864, now of Cambridge, Mass., with her mother. vi. ELIZABETH STEELE⁸, b. at M., July 25, 1866, d. at M., July 28, 1866, buried at Mt. Auburn.

261. STEPHEN ANDERSON⁷ BANGS (*Eliakim*⁶, *Lemuel*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born 1795, at New York city, N. Y., d. at Mt. Lookout, Cincinnati, O., 1874, aged 79. He had:

i. DAVID⁸. ii. STEPHEN D.⁸. **368.** iii. ELI A.⁸, b. at Newark, N. J., 1821. iv. WILLIAM KEELER⁸. v. SARAH⁸, d. in Philadelphia, Pa. vi. ELIZA⁸, d. in Philadelphia.

262. DAVID BARNWELL⁷ BANGS (*Eliakim*⁶, *Lemuel*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born 1790, reared in Philadelphia, Pa., and d. at Alexandria, Va., Oct. 27, 1846. He m. Margaret Matilda Cannon, Oct. 23, 1817, of Alexandria, dau. of James and Susanna. Mr. Frank C. Bangs, the noted actor, writes that James Cannon was a large planter and slave holder on the eastern shore of Maryland. David Barnwell Bangs left Alexandria, Va., after his marriage. He was a man of quiet, retiring habits, and averse to travelling. From Philadelphia, he went to Alexandria, not long prior to his marriage. He d. there about 1870. The children were as follows:

i. JAMES CANNON⁸, b. 1823, at Alexandria, Va. ii. FRANK C.^{8,*} b. 1836, theatrical actor by profession, well known in many

* LETTER OF FRANK C. BANGS, THE FAMOUS ACTOR.

James Cannon was a large planter and slave owner on the eastern shore of Maryland.

That my father's father's name was Eliakim you may also rest assured. He m. in Massachusetts, Lois Barnwell. My father had brothers named Nathan, Keeler, Ely, William, Stephen, and two sisters named Sarah and Eliza. There were other brothers, but neither myself nor my sister (two years older than myself) can recall their names: a fact not at all singular, as neither my mother nor any of my immediate family, save myself and my mother ever met but two of my father's family. His brothers Stephen and Ely being the only ones.

My father left Alexandria, Va., after his marriage. He was a man of quiet, retiring habits, with a singular aversion to travel. That my father was positively born in Boston, I cannot state, but my mother lived and died under that impression, and so we have received it. This we do know—that he was reared in the city of Philadelphia, and went south to Alexandria, Va., only a very short time prior to his marriage. I cannot ex-

states. iii. CASSANDRA VIRGINIA⁸. iv. WILLIAM A.⁸ v. RICHARD HENRY⁸. vi. JOHN WASHINGTON⁸.

actly comprehend how my nephew happened to get my father's age so muddled. Hereafter, please address me directly concerning the family, and I will endeavor to furnish you such information as I have or may continue to gather relating thereto.

Francis N. and George T. Bangs, after several conversations upon the subject with me, are fully convinced that we were cousins, and so we addressed each other.

You have in the family tree (a copy of which I sent my nephew to forward to you) all that I have gathered covering my research. If I am fortunate enough to stumble upon anything further in my wanderings, you will hear from me.

If I live, and opportunity serves, I will make a big effort to see the gathering of the clans.

Very truly yours,

DAVID H. BROWN, Esq.,

FRANK C. BANGS,

July 11, 1891.

Mr. Brown adds :

FRANK C. BANGS,

2102 North 20th St.,

Philadelphia.

FRANCIS C.⁶ BANGS, ACTOR.

He was born in Virginia, October, 1837. His first appearance on the stage was in November, 1852, in the old National theatre, Washington, D. C. He played in New York for the first time at Laura Keane's theatre, in the spring of 1858; at Wallack's in December of that year, and at the Winter Garden in 1860, after which he retired from the stage until 1865, when he appeared as Wm. Tell at the National theatre, Washington. He played "Old Tom," in "After Dark", at Niblo's Garden in November, 1868, and in 1869 appeared as the Duke of Alva in "Patrie," at the Grand Opera House. He took part in the Shakesperian revival at Booth's theatre, in 1875, and afterwards played with Charles Thorne in the "Corsican Brothers." In 1884, he appeared in the role of Willie Denver in "The Silver King."—*Appleton's Cyclopædia*.

THE "ALABAMA" PLAY.

[From the Boston Daily Advertiser.]

"Col. Preston", played by Mr. Frank C. Bangs, is the splendid, hospitable, chivalrous, prejudiced, affectionate, devoted southern gentleman whom Mr. F. Hopkinson Smith's "Col. Carter of Carterville" has left very fresh in our memories.

Mr. Bangs took his part to perfection, and subdued his somewhat loud style to the feebleness and infirmity of old age with great success.

His nephew, David C. Bangs, has become popular as an elocutionist. Here are some notices of him from leading public journals :

David C. Bangs, a talented young professional reader, of Washington, D. C., was warmly applauded and complimented at "The Stockton" Hotel, on Wednesday evening, because of his several masterly recitations, as equally successful in his effort to entertain a large and critical audience at Lafayette last night. Mr. Bangs is a nephew of the celebrated actor, Frank C. Bangs, and possesses many of the sterling histrionic traits of that Thespian.—*Philadelphia Record*, Aug. 25, 1895.

The honors were fairly carried off at the Tabor Opera House last night by David C. Bangs, a young and brilliant elocutionist from Washington.

263. ELI⁷ BANGS (*Eliakim⁶, Lemuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Philadelphia, Pa., about 1810, m. about 1832, Mary Schuck, dau. of a German schoolmaster and music teacher, a native of Hesse Cassel, Ger. She d. 1836, at Wilmington, Del. He remarried in 1840, to Rebecca Brooks at Bridgeton, N. J., who d. there in 1842, and he remarried in 1844, to Sarah Amos of English descent, who d. 1869, at Wilmington, Del. By the first wife he had three or four children, of whom two are still living. They are as follows:

i. GEO. W.⁸, b. about 1833, d. young, much lamented, a fine young man. ii. WM. HOFFMAN⁸, b. 1834, of Baltimore, has four children, viz.: 1, *Elizabeth⁹*; 2, *Wm. H., Jr.⁹*; 3, *Louise⁹*; 4, *Edward⁹*, all of Baltimore. **369.** iii. ELI, JR.⁸, b. at Bridgeton, N. J., Jan. 2, 1836, brought up in and near Philadelphia, a mariner. By the second wife: iv. a child⁸, d. at one year of age, its mother dying too, while Eli, senior, was away at sea. By third wife: v. ALFRED J.⁸, of Philadelphia, Penn., cooper, 2224 Madison Ave. vi. THEODORE⁸. vii. MAURICE D.⁸ viii. GEORGE⁸. ix. FRANK⁸. x. MARY JANE⁸, d. xi. SARAH⁸, d. xii. EMMA⁸. xiii. MARY IDA⁸.

264. ALANSON⁷ BANGS (*Rev. Joseph⁶, Lemuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Stamford, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1801, a farmer, m. Mary Mackey at her father's house, Dec. 15, 1824. She was dau. of Orion and Jane (Quinby) Mackey, of Roxbury, N. Y., where she was born Sept. 12, 1801. They settled in 1825, at Raisin, Mich., near Tecumseh, and late in life left his 240-acre farm and moved to Tecumseh, where he d. Feb. 5, 1873, and was buried in the cemetery. She was living there, 1876. Their children were:

i. JOSEPH MILTON⁸, b. at Raisin, Nov. 16, 1827, d. there, Jan. 18, 1832, buried in Tecumseh cemetery. ii. BETSEY JANE⁸, b. Oct. 11, 1829, at R., m. there Aug. 21, 1850, at home, by Rev. Francis Burritt Bangs, Meth. Epis., to Geo. W. Haight of R., and was living at Jackson, Mich., 1876. iii. ORION FLETCHER⁸, b. at R., Jan. 20, 1831, d. there Jan. 24, 1832. iv. HULDA MARIA⁹, b. at R., Aug. 31, 1834, m. at home, May 31, 1834,

D. C., who made a splendid hit in Burdett's "Champion Snorer;" his imitation snore was irresistibly funny, and his rendition of "De Razor Social," an Ethiopian dialogue, completely convulsed the house. His dialect is the perfect reproduction of the Virginia plantation darkey, and he walked right into the hearts of the two thousand auditors present. He was easily the victor and richly deserved the storm of applause which greeted him.—*Republican*, Denver, Colo.

Mr. Bangs is one of the very few readers and humorists who handle characters in a natural, easy, and graceful manner, and his selections, prose and poetical, were all keenly enjoyed.—*Picayune*, New Orleans, La.

Edward Lovegrave Russell, a farmer, son of Asa and Lydia of Macon, Mich. He was born at Plainfield, Ct., June 9, 1831. They lived at Crooked Creek Precinct, now Brookside, near Centralia, Ill., till Jan. 1, 1863, then returned to Raisin. They had: 1, *Edward Ellsworth*⁹, b. in Crooked Creek Precinct (Brookside), Ill., May 22, 1861; 2, *Mary Lydia*⁹, b. at Macon, Mich., March 8, 1863; 3, *Ida Adelia*⁹, b. at Raisin, Mich., Jan. 21, 1865; 4, *Frances Eugenia*⁹, b. at R., Jan. 22, 1867; 5, *Almeida Maria*⁹, b. at R., Mich., Oct. 30, 1875. v. HANNAH JEANNETTE⁸, b. at Raisin, May 3, 1836, d. there March 12, 1837. vii. ALANSON BURR⁸, b. at R., Oct. 23, 1838, a farmer, m. at Tecumseh, Mich., in Meth. Epis. church, May 11, 1866, Almeida Melissa Collier, who was born at R., May 9, 1846, dau. of Thomas and Margaret (Hendershott) Collier. They settled at Raisin and there had: 1, *Montello Vinett*⁹, b. Aug. 28, 1867; 2, *Arthur Alanson*⁹, b. Aug. 12, 1872. vii. JOHN FLETCHER⁸, b. at Raisin, May 4, 1840, d. there Aug. 8, 1842. viii. MARY ELLEN⁸, b. at R., Nov. 14, 1843, d. there. They were buried in Tecumseh.

265. ISAAC⁷ BANGS (*Rev. Joseph*⁶, *Lemuel*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Stamford, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1803, shoemaker, m. Hannah Lee at her father's house in Roxbury, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1825. She was dau. of Daniel and Mary (Keeler) Lee of Roxbury, where she was b. April 19, 1809. They lived at R. one year, at Stamford, till 1827, and then at Tecumseh, Mich., going with an ox team from Detroit, by blazed trees, and being 5 days on the journey of 60 miles. After five years more he bought a farm at Rome, Mich., nine miles from T., built a log house nine miles from any neighbors except Indians, wolves, bears and snakes. He d. there Feb. 23, 1834, one year after completing his hut, of a violent colic. He was the first settler at Rome, the first that died there, and the next day after his death his son Isaac was born, the first birth in the town. The first sermon preached there was by his father, Rev. Joseph Bangs, to an audience of seven persons. He was a steward of the Meth. Epis. church. His widow returned to live with her father at Middleport, N. Y., and there m., after five years of widowhood, David Sweet Maker, a shoemaker. He was born Aug. 29, 1809, and d. at Middleport, Sept. 19, 1841, leaving one daughter named Medora Maker, who was born at M., May 7, 1841. She m. 3rd, at her own house in M., after two years, Robert Palmer Wood, a shoemaker, with whom she settled on a farm two miles from Hudson, Mich., and was living there, 1876. The children of Isaac and Hannah (Lee) Bangs were:

- i. ELIZA JANE⁸, b. at Stamford, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1826, d. Nov. 4, 1826, buried at Stamford.
- ii. LEVI SILLIMAN⁸, b. at

Tecumseh, Mich., Sept. 1, 1828, d. there Sept. 17, 1828. iii. DANIEL LEE⁸, b. at T., Nov. 30, 1829, and was living in California, 1876, now of near Moscow, Idaho. iv. HULDAH MARIA⁸, b. at T., Aug. 3, 1831, d. there Aug. 27, 1831. v. ISAAC FLETCHER⁸, b. at Rome*, Mich., Feb. 24, 1834, and lived there 1876, now of San Francisco, Cal., real estate dealer, m. Alice Sutherland of Albion, N. Y., and they had: 1, *Frank P.*⁹, b. in New York State, Feb. 24, 1860, m. Kathleen Jones of Middleport, N. Y.; 2, *Effa*⁹, b. at Delaware, O., April 20, 1863, now of Grand Rapids, Mich., height 5 ft. 5 in., weight 180 lbs., brunette, m. Hon. Sybrant Wesselins of Grand Rapids, at Hudson, Mich., Sept. 30, 1885. Mr. Wesselins has been a state senator of Mich. They have a dau., Marie¹⁰, b. at Grand Rapids, Dec. 16, 1890, brunette. 3, *Winnifred S.*⁹, b. at Albany, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1873, now of San Louis, Pass Roble, Cal., teacher. vi. ALANSON⁸. vii. JOHN⁸. viii. KEELER⁸. ix. HEMAN⁸. x. FRANCIS⁸. xi. BURR⁸.

266. JOHN⁷ BANGS (*Rev. Joseph*⁶, *Lemuel*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Stamford, N. Y., March 26, 1805, a farmer, m. Betsey Grant, dau. of William and Elizabeth (McRay) Grant of Stamford, where she was born March 17, 1815. They settled at Raisin, Mich., a mile from Tecumseh, before 1826. He d. there March 25, 1869, and was buried in Tecumseh cemetery. She was living on No. Pearl St., Tecumseh, 1876. They had:

i. JULIA AUGUSTA⁸, b. at Raisin, Mich., April 27, 1835, d. there March 30, 1837, and was buried at Tecumseh cemetery. ii. HARRIET AUGUSTA⁸, b. at Raisin, July 22, 1837, m. there, April 6, 1858, John Weir Griswold, a farmer, son of Thomas and Betsey (Weir) Griswold, of Southport, N. Y. He was born at Tecumseh, July 22, 1834. They lived at T. till 1865, then at Franklin till 1866, then at Manchester, Mich., till 1867, then at Pontiac, Mich., till 1868, and then at London, Mich. Their children were: 1, *Charles Wm.*⁹, b. at Tecumseh, May 22, 1862; 2, *Minnie Belle*⁹, b. at T., May 22, 1864. iii. WM. HENRY⁸, b. at Raisin, Mich., Jan. 23, 1840, m. at Muskegon, Mich., June 21, 1869, Miriam Dorman, dau. of John and Susanna (Rosser) Dorman of Muskegon. She was born at London, C. W., 1849, d. at Tecumseh, Mich. He m. 2nd, Oct. 19, 1871, at Waverly, Ohio, Mandana Puffer, dau. of Horace and Calista Ann (Stratton) Puffer, of Waverly, where she was born August 12, 1845. He dwelt at Muskegon three years, at Tecumseh three, and then settled at Stevens Point, Wis., and was there, 1876. Their children were as follows: 1, *John Horace*⁹, b. at Tecumseh, July

*His mother writes me that he was born in Franklin.

28, 1872; 2, *Eva May*⁹, b. at Stevens Point, Wis., Sept. 21, 1873; 3, *Olive Lee*⁹, b. at Stevens Point, Wis., Nov. 10, 1875. iv. CHARLES WESLEY⁸, b. at Raisin, Feb. 11, 1842, enlisted at Tecumseh, Aug. 6, 1862, in Co. E, 18th Regt. Mich. Vol. Infantry, d. at Lexington, Ky., Nov. 24, 1862, and was buried there. v. CLARA ROSALIA⁸, b. at Raisin, Mich., Oct. 1, 1844, lived at Tecumseh in 1876. unm. vi. FRANCIS AUGUSTUS⁸, b. at Raisin, May 10, 1847, a cooper, m. at Adrian, Mich., Dec. 1, 1868, Mary Elizabeth Ameigh, dau. of John Edwin and Mary (Hunt) Ameigh, of Adrian, where she was born April 3, 1851. She d. April 20, 1876, and was buried at Oakwood cemetery, Adrian. He lived at Tecumseh, 1876. They had: 1, *Charles Wellington*⁹, b. Sept. 12, 1869; 2, *Nelly Louise*⁸, b. June 7, 1873, d. April 5, 1875, at Adrian, Mich. vii. MARY JOSEPHINE⁸, b. at Raisin, May 12, 1851, m. there March 14, 1872, Michael Smeltzer, a farmer, son of Arnold and Maria (Neal) Smeltzer of R. He was born at Macon, Mich., Feb. 5, 1843. They settled at Tecumseh, and were there, 1876; and they had: 1, *Luella May*⁹, b. at Tecumseh, Mich., April 10, 1873; 2, *Bertha Floine*⁹, b. at T., March 6, 1875. viii. GEORGE FREEMAN⁸, b. at Raisin, July 16, 1854, was living at Stevens Point, Wis., 1876, unm. ix. JOHN RUSSELL⁸, b. at Raisin, Feb. 29, 1860, d. there Jan. 24, 1861, and was buried in Tecumseh cemetery.

267. LEMUEL SMITH⁷ BANGS (*Rev. Joseph*⁶, *Lemuel*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Stamford, N. Y., May 22, 1811, a farmer, m. Esther Semantha Foote at Adrian, Mich., Nov. 6, 1836, dau. of Milton and Lois (Brisco) Foote of North Adams, N. Y. Mr. Foote was a Meth. Epis. preacher (son of James and Ada [Stillson] Foote), b. at Litchfield, Ct., Sept. 15, 1789, and d. Nov. 13, 1842. (*See Foote Genealogy*.) Esther Semantha was born at Homer, N. Y., May 24, 1818. They settled at North Adams, Mich., where she d. July 4, 1852, and was buried. He went to College Springs, Iowa, with his sons. He died in the lunatic asylum at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, June 27, 1873, having been there four weeks, and was buried at Mt. Pleasant. They had six children:

i. JOSEPH MILTON⁸, b. at Sharon, Mich., Aug. 10, 1837, m. at College Springs, Iowa, June 2, 1862, Christiana Webster, and lived at College Springs, 1873. They had: 1, *Charles Heman Smith*⁹, b. at College Springs, Oct. 17, 1863; 2, *Herman*⁹, b. in Nodaway Co., Mo., July 25, 1868. ii. JAMES HEMAN⁸, b. at North Adams, Mich., June 23, 1840, a farmer, m. at Clarinda, Iowa, Nov. 23, 1865, Mirah Jane Felteh, dau. of Cyrus Brackett and Melvina Jane (Turner) Felteh of Lisbon, Me., where she was born July 26, 1841. They settled at College Springs, Iowa,

and were living there in 1876. He dwelt at Tecumseh, Mich., from July, 1852, till Nov., 1857; in Page Co., Iowa, till July, 1861, and then enlisted at Omaha, Neb., in Co. I, 1st Reg't Neb. Vols. He fought in the battles of Fort Donelson, Tenn., 14th and 15th of Feb., 1862.; Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., 7th and 8th April, 1862; Cape Girardeau, Missouri, 26th April, 1863, Chalk Bluff, Missouri, May 1, 1863, and Jacksonport, Arkansas, 19th April, 1864, and was discharged at Fort Kearney, as sergeant Nov. 6, 1865. He was one of six who were mentioned in terms of high praise by Brig. Gen. Robert Mitchell, commanding the district of Nebraska, in a general order dated at Omaha City, Oct. 23, 1864, for bravely, ably and successfully contending with a largely superior force of hostile Indians, near Plum Creek, N. T., on the 13th inst. Children: 1, *Nettie Adelia*⁹, b. at College Springs, Iowa, Aug. 26, 1866; 2, *Mattie Armenia*⁹, b. at C. S., Oct. 15, 1867; 3, *Rossie Ellen*⁹, b. at C. S., Aug. 16, 1869; 4, *Guy*⁹, b. at C. S., May 23, 1871; 5, *Veda May*⁹, b. at C. S., May 13, 1875.

iii. MARY JANE⁸, b. at Adams, Mich., Dec. 6, 1842, m. at Tecumseh, Mich., Oct. 26, 1865, Philip Augustus Cowley, a farmer, son of Philip and Cynthia (Sherman) Cowley of Franklin, Mich. He was born at Seneca Falls, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1840. They lived at Palmyra, Mich., a while, then at Hudson, Mich., two miles east of the village, and were there in 1876. They are members of the M. E. church. She has taught school for many years. He enlisted at Tecumseh, Aug. 7, 1862, in Co. E, 18th Regt. Mich. Vols., and was discharged at Jackson, Mich., July 14, 1865, having fought at Decatur, Ala., and Summerville, Ga., being wounded in the right knee in last engagement. They had a daughter, *Nellie May*⁹, b. at Tecumseh, May 5, 1869. iv. ARMENIA ADELLA⁸, b. at Adams, March 17, 1845, m. at Harpersfield, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1867, David C. Buck, a farmer, son of Alanson P. and Abigail (Fuller) Buck of Stamford, N. Y., where he was born April 17, 1840. They lived at Stamford till 1871, then settled at Hudson, Mich., and were there, 1876. They had a son, *Austin Alanson*⁹, b. at Stamford, N. Y., March 29, 1868. v. JULIA PENINNAH⁸, b. at Adams, Dec. 5, 1848, m. at Adrian, Mich., Dec. 23, 1869, Ezra Adams, a hardware dealer, son of Ephraim Sherwood and Elmina (Beardsley) Adams of Raisin, Mich. He was born at Ava, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1844. They settled at Plainwell, Mich., and had: 1, *Susan Elmina*⁹, b. at 9 Park St., Plainwell, Mich., June 12, 1871. vi. ELI FOOTE⁸, b. at Adams, Mich., Feb. 17, 1851, m. in Nodaway Co., Mo., July 10, 1869, Julia Schoonover, and settled at Ottawa, Kan. They had: 1, *Edson*⁹, b. at Ottawa, September, 1870.

KEELER ELIJAH⁷ BANGS (*Rev. Joseph⁶, Lemuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*), b. at Stamford, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1816, a farmer, m. at Tecumseh, Mich., Jan. 1, 1837, Martha Griswold, dau. of Thomas and Betsey (Weir) Griswold of T., formerly Elmira, N. Y., where she was born May 9, 1817. They dwelt at Rome, Mich., till 1848, then settled at Tecumseh, where she d. June 18, 1870. He was living there, 1876. Children:

i. ELIZABETH ALMIRA⁸, b. at Rome, Mich., June 10, 1838, m. at home in Tecumseh, Mich., Dec. 8, 1857, John Willis Merritt, a farmer, son of Willis and Jemima (Van Buskirk) Merritt of Detroit, Mich., where he was born Nov. 16, 1825. They lived a year at Hillside, Mich., at Macon, Mich., 8 years, and then returned to Hillside. They had: 1, *Birdella*⁹, b. at Macon, May 13, 1862; 2, *Frederick*⁹, d. at M., May 18, 1864; 3, *Clara*⁹, b. at Hillside, Mich., Oct. 21, 1866; 4, *Emmett*⁹, b. at H., Sept. 27, 1871, d. there April 25, 1874. ii. THOMAS JEFFERSON⁸, b. at Rome, Mich., Oct. 28, 1840, a carpenter, m. at Macon, Mich., Aug. 3, 1859, Helen Amelia Merritt, dau. of Wm. Henry and Mary Ann (Oliphant) Merritt of Macon, where she was born Dec. 11, 1841. They dwelt at Tecumseh, Mich., till 1861, then at Macon till 1870, then at Richland Centre, Wis., and Hillside, Mich., Williamstown and Lansing, and then returned to Tecumseh. Children: 1, *Ella Amelia*⁹, b. at T., April 16, 1860, d. at Lansing, Dec. 2, 1874, buried at Tecumseh; 2, *Brant Jefferon*⁹, b. at Macon, May 10, 1863; 3, *Luther Emmett*⁹, b. at M., July 23, 1868.

269. FRANCIS BURRITT⁷ BANGS (*Rev. Joseph⁶, Lemuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Stamford, N. Y., March 23, 1819, a minister of Meth. Epis. church, married at Ann Arbor, Mich., Jan. 6, 1842, Cath. Hall Webb, dau. of Ezekiel and Fanny (Hall) Webb of Adrian, Mich., formerly of Lockport, N. Y., where she was born March 1, 1823. She d. at Mason, Mich., July 5, 1875, and was buried at Ionia, Mich. He joined the Mich. conference in 1840, was ordained deacon 1842, and elder 1844. He has preached at Pontiac, Flint, Utica, Mt. Clemens, Tecumseh, Kalamazoo, Niles, and has been presiding elder of Kalamazoo district, Lansing district and Ionia district. Children;

i. ALBERT VAIL⁸, b. at Utica, Mich., Oct. 14, 1843, R. R. conductor. ii. FANNY ELEANOR⁸, b. at Clinton, Mich., May 10, 1847, m. Mr. Sessions. iii. FRANK LORENZO⁸, b. at Cold Water, Mich., Feb. 20, 1854. iv. CLINTON B. FISK⁸, b. at Battle Creek, Mich., Oct. 28, 1855. v. FREDERICK HERBERT⁸, b. at Jackson, Mich., Oct. 31, 1858.

270. BURR SILLIMAN⁷ BANGS (*Rev. Joseph⁶, Lemuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Stamford, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1822, a farmer, m. at Tecumseh, Mich., Feb. 12, 1845, Armenia Fisher, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Hill) Fisher, of Tecumseh, Mich. She was born at Charlemont, Mass., Aug. 20, 1822. They lived at Tecumseh till 1854, and then settled at Delavan, Wis., where she d. Nov. 3, 1870, and was buried at Spring Grove cemetery. He m. 2nd, Dec. 31, 1873, Rebecca Hicks, widow of Dr. Samuel Henderson of Willoughby, Ohio, and dau. of Nathan and Sophia (Harett) Hicks of Sackville, N. B., where she was born April 12, 1825. They were at Delavan, 1876. Children:

i. ANN ELIZA⁸, b. at Tecumseh, Mich., Jan. 22, 1846, and was living at Marengo, Iowa, 1876, unm. ii. SAMUEL JOSEPH⁸, b. at T., Feb. 12, 1848, d. at T., March 11, 1850. iii. OLIVE AUGUSTA⁸, b. at T., Sept. 7, 1851, m. at Delavan, Wis., Sept. 7, 1872, Edward Miller Rollins, son of Owen Smith and Jemima (Curtis) Rollins of Middletown, Ct. He was b. at Waldoborough or Belfast, Me., Aug. 18, 1847. They settled at Delavan, where she d., Nov. 5, 1874. Their first child was *Owen Silliman Bang*⁹, b. at Delavan, Wis., Oct. 30, 1874. iv. JOSEPHINE GERTRUDE⁸, b. at Delavan, April 26, 1858. v. FRANCIS BURR⁸, b. at Delavan, Sept. 1, 1860. vi. CORA ELIZABETH⁸, b. at Delavan, Dec. 1, 1862.

271. (*P. 152.*) LEMUEL⁷ BANGS (*Rev. Nathan⁶, Lemuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*), b. at Stamford, N. Y., March 26, 1809, a book-seller, m. April 23, 1833, Sarah Almira Disbrow, dau. of Samuel Warn and Sarah (Cook) Disbrow, of New York, where she was born July 17, 1814. She d. in Eldridge St., New York, Nov. 8, 1834, and was buried in Greenwood cemetery. He m. 2nd, Nov. 4, 1841, at Rhinebeck, N. Y., by his father, to Julia Anderson Merwin, who was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1814, dau. of Rev. Samuel and Sarah (Clark) Merwin of the New York annual conference of the M. E. church. They settled in New York and have always lived there, except from April, 1867, to April, 1869, when they dwelt at Flushing, N. Y.

DEATH OF LEMUEL BANGS.

Lemuel Bangs died at his house in this city, No. 313 East 125th St., yesterday, of a complication of diseases, death being practically due to a breaking down of his whole system. He had been ill for the past two or three months, and suffered a great deal. The funeral will take place from the house on Monday, at eleven o'clock.

Mr. Bangs was born in this city in 1809, and was the eldest son of the Rev. Nathan Bangs, who was one of the most prominent members of the Methodist Episcopal church in America, and for a long time agent of the Methodist Book Concern, and afterwards editor of all its publications.

In about 1825, Mr. Bangs entered the Methodist Book Concern as its secretary, and continued there until 1829, when he formed a partnership under the firm name of McElrath & Bangs, with Mr. Thomas McElrath (who was, at one time, publisher of the *Tribune*) as a book-publishing house, their publications being confined to school and religious books. In 1832 he started in the book trade sales business with Mr. Cooley, under the firm name of Cooley & Bangs, and was one of the pioneers in this line. After a few years the firm was changed to Bangs, Richards & Platt, and in 1838, Bangs Brothers & Co. continued the business.

It was in this firm that Mr. Bangs made his great reputation as a skilful business man. The firm had a very high standing in the trade and did a large business. They continued in business until 1857, when the panic swept away their capital and they failed. Since that time Mr. Bangs has not been in business. His brothers carried it on, and now it is managed by his son under the firm name of Bangs & Co. A few years after the failure, the Asbury Life Insurance Co. was started, and Mr. Bangs was its president. This company began with a promise of good business, but it finally wound up.

Francis N. Bangs, the prominent New York lawyer, was a brother of Lemuel Bangs. Nathan D. Bangs, who was well known to newspaper men as the publisher of the *World* twenty years ago, at the time Manton Marble was in charge of that paper, was his son. Mr. Bangs leaves a widow and four sons and one daughter. One of the sons is the head of the present firm of Bangs & Co., and another son is Dr. L. Bolton Bangs, well known in this city. The daughter is unmarried. Mr. Bangs was a member of St. Paul's Methodist church, and was one of the prominent citizens of New York. He was looked up to as a model of uprightness in business, and as a man of great worth and force of character. He was a genial companion, and wherever he went made many friends. For many years he had lived in comparative retirement.—*New York Newspaper*.

Child of Lemuel⁷ and Almira (Disbrow) Bangs:

i. NATHAN DISBROW⁸, b. at 255 Henry St., New York, Jan. 17, 1834, grad. at Wesleyan university in 1852, published the *World* newspaper at 35 Park Row, New York, in 1875, and lived at 8 Washington Place, unm. He d. in 1881.

Children of Lemuel⁷ and Julia Anderson (Merwin) Bangs:

ii. LEMUEL BOLTON⁸, b. at 34 Seventh St., New York, Aug. 9, 1842, grad. at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, January, 1872, was afterwards a student in the Royal General Hospital of Vienna, Austria, and practiced at 106 West 34th St., N. Y., 1875, unm. iii. JULIA FRANCES⁶, b. at 34 Seventh St., N. Y., July 9, 1845, and was living at home, 1875, unm. iv. FLETCHER HARPER⁸, b. at New York, June 5, 1849; in 1877, a member of the firm of Wm. King & Co., 209 Pearl St., importers and manufacturers of corks, now commission merchant, height 5 ft. 11 in., weight 220 lbs., light complexion, m. April 12, 1883, at Philadelphia, Pa., Emma H. Wright of Philadelphia, s.p. v. SAMUEL MERWIN⁸, b. at New York, Feb. 11, 1851, d. at 34 Seventh St., July 19, 1851, buried in Greenwood cemetery. vi. WM. MCKENDREE⁸, b. at 34 Seventh St., N. Y., Oct. 19, 1852, and was living with his parents, 8 West. Wash. Place,

N. Y., 1875, unm. vii. GILBERT MERWIN⁸, b. in Irving Place, N. Y., June 13, 1855, was a clerk at 211 Pearl St., with Reed & Smith, and lived at home, 8 Wash. Place, 1875. He m. and has several children. viz.: 1, *Julia*⁹, b. Sept. 4, 1884; 2, *Shirley*⁹, b. Nov. 4, 1886; 3, *Melvil*⁹, b. April 16, 1890; 4, *Stanley*⁹, b. June 16, 1891; 5, *Marjorie*⁹, b. May 23, 1893.

272. (*p. 153.*) NATHAN⁷ BANGS (*Rev. Nathan*⁶, *Lemuel*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹), b. at Sharon, Conn., Oct. 21, 1813, a bookseller and auctioneer, m. 1st, in New York City, Oct. 26, 1836, Susan Orr Buckmaster, second dau. of John and Dorothy (De Talconet) Buckmaster of N. Y. They had five children. Nathan⁷ Bangs m. 2nd, June 1, 1853, at Philadelphia, Penn., Hannah Gardner Stockton, dau. of Samuel Wesley and Sarah Fritz (West) Stockton of Philadelphia, Penn., where she was born March 7, 1829. Nathan⁷ Bangs died at 33 East Thirtieth St., New York, Dec. 17, 1856, and was buried in Greenwood cemetery. His wife returned to Philadelphia and was lately living there, at 1512 Arch St. Five children by first wife:

370. i. JOHN BUCKMASTER⁸ BANGS, b. in New York City, July 23, 1837, a merchant. **371.** ii. CHARLES WESLEY⁸, b. in East Broadway, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1841, a lawyer, graduated at Columbia college law school, 1862. iii. WILBUR FISK⁸, b. Oct. 28, 1844, in New York, d. there Nov. 24, 1848, buried in Greenwood cemetery. iv. EMMA JOSEPHINE⁸, b. Feb. 3, 1848, in New York, m. April 29, 1874, James Taylor Hoyne, son of Thomas and Leonora Maria (Temple) Hoyne of Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill., where he was b. Sept. 8, 1846. He was a teller in a German Savings Bank, 1875, in Chicago, Ill., s.p. She resides at 2208 Paine Ave., Chicago. v. SUSAN AUGUSTA⁸, b. in New York, Nov. 15, 1851, d. there July 11, 1852, buried in Greenwood cemetery. Two children by second wife: vi. NATHAN STOCKTON⁸, b. in New York, April 27, 1854, d. at White Sulphur Springs, Middle Park, Colorado, Dec. 5, 1875, buried at Greenwood cemetery, Brooklyn, L. I. vii. EDMUND STORER JAMES⁸, b. at 33 East 30th St., New York, June 15, 1856, d. there Dec. 12, 1856.

273. ELIJAH KEELER⁷ BANGS (*Rev. Nathan*, D.D.⁶, *Lemuel*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at the parsonage of the Meth. Epis. church in Duane St., New York, July 12, 1817, grad. at Wesleyan Univ., 1835, an auctioneer and commission merchant at 656 Broadway, N. Y., m. at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1839, Emma Matilda Watts, dau. of James G. Watts. She was b. Sept. 3, 1820, and d. at Saratoga Springs, June 11, 1843. He m. 2nd, April 30,



CHARLES W. BANGS, Esq., p. 304.

1853, at New York, Catherine Brewster Johnston, dau. of Wm. and Letitia (McMurray) Johnston, of New York, where she was b., June 4, 1827. He has lived at Saratoga Springs, White Plains, N. Y., and Hempstead, L. I., and was in New York, 1875. Children:

i. LEMUEL WATTS⁸, b. at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., April 25, 1840, manager for Scribner, Welford & Armstrong, booksellers and importers, 743 and 745 Broadway, N. Y., and was in New York, unm., 1875. ii. MARY EMMA MATILDA⁸, b. at Saratoga Springs, July 11, 1842; in New York, unm., 1875. iii. WM. JOHNSTON⁸, b. in New York, March 15, 1854, a clerk in the National Importers and Traders Bank, 1875. iv. WALTER KEELER⁸, b. at New York, Sept. 3, 1855, d. there Jan. 18, 1874, bur. in Greenwood cemetery.

274. FRANCIS NEHEMIAH⁷ BANGS (*Rev. Nathan⁶, Lemuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at 48 Rivington St., New York, Feb. 23, 1828, a lawyer, d. at Ocala, Fla., Nov. 30, 1885. He was educated at Wesleyan University, Middletown, Ct., and at the University of the City of New York, where he was graduated in 1845. He then studied at Yale, was admitted to the bar in New York in 1850, formed a partnership with John Sedgwick, and soon became prominent in his profession, with abundance of business in bankruptcy cases. On his elevation to the bench in 1871, Judge Sedgwick retired from the firm, which was afterward known as a railroad law firm, in charge of several important international cases. Mr. Bangs was active in the Cesnola suits, the Havermeyer suits, and various phases of the litigation growing out of the failure of Grant & Ward. He displayed great activity in his professional career from its beginning to its close, and it is believed that his death resulted from overwork.

He was one of the original members of the Bar Association of New York, and was its president in 1882 and 1883. He was active in the proceedings instituted by the bar against Judge Barnard in 1872, and was a witness at the trial of Barnard, who was convicted on every charge in regard to which Mr. Bangs testified. Interesting anecdotes are related of his courage and address in resisting some of the acts of Judge Barnard and Judge McCunn during the period of ring rule. Mr. Bangs was a republican in politics and was one of the originators of the Union League Club in New York city.

He m. 1st, at New York, March 12, 1855, Frances Amelia Bull, dau. of Mordecai and Mary Bull of Troy, N. Y., where she was born Nov. 4, 1837. They lived in New York till 1856, then in Yonkers, N. Y., 1866, and then returned to New York. She d. at Yonkers, Aug. 23, 1868, and was buried in Greenwood

cemetery. He m. 2nd, Mary Adams Batcheller, of New York, 1893, at Boston, Mass. He served as private for thirty days in the 17th Regt. N. Y. State Militia, and afterwards as quartermaster-sergeant at Fort McHenry, 1863.

Children:

i. FRANCIS SEDGWICK⁸, b. at 192 East 18th St., New York, Dec. 7, 1855, lived with his father in 1875, at 254 West 55th St. ii. WILLIAM NATHAN⁸, b. at Yonkers, N. Y., March 31, 1859. iii. JOHN KENDRICK⁸, b. at Y., May 27, 1862, a journalist and editor, m. March 3, 1886, Agnes Lawson Hyde of New York. Mr. Bangs was married at New York. He is of dark complexion, height 5 ft. 9½ in., and weighs 155 lbs. His children are as follows: 1, *John K., Jr.*⁹, b. April 4, 1888, at Yonkers; 2, *Sedgwick*⁹, b. at Y., Feb. 13, 1890, d. there May 24, 1890; 3, *Howard Russell*⁹, b. at Y., May 30, 1891; 4, *Frances Hyde*⁹, b. at Y., June 29, 1892.

275. LOUIS⁷ BANGS (*Elijah Keeler*⁶, *Lemuel*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jona'han*², *Edward*¹) died at Worcester Insane Asylum, Nov. 30, 1878. He m. 1st, Harriet Holmes at Boston, Dec. 31, 1843. She was b. 1815, and d. of consumption Dec. 31, 1845, buried at Copp's Hill, aged 30 years and 11 months. He m. 2nd, Ann M. Scott, Aug. 26, 1846, at Boston. She d. at Contoocookville, N. H., about 1860, leaving two sons and a daughter. His children were:

i. LOUIS H.⁸, b. Jan. 31, 1844, a soldier of the late civil war, wounded at the battle of Fredericksburg, which caused his death Jan. 9, 1863. ii. HARRIET H.⁸, b. Dec. 31, 1845. iii. MARY ANN⁸, b. 1846. iv. EFFIE M.⁸, b. March 26, 1847. **372.** v. HEMAN K.⁸, b. March 26, 1849. **373.** vi. STEPHEN S.⁸, b. July 31, 1851, m. twice. vii. SUSAN F.⁸, b. Sept. 3, 1853. viii. HARRIET E.⁸, b. 1855. ix. ANN M.⁸, b. June 14, 1859.

276. ELIJAH KEELER⁷ BANGS (*Rev. John*⁶, *Lemuel*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Kortright, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1806, m. 1st, Jan. 3, 1827, Elmina M. Robinson, who d. in 1848, at Homesdale, Pa.; 2nd, Miss Mary C. Darrow of Compton, Wayne Co., Pa., s.p. Children by first wife:

i. MARY JANE⁸, b. at Bethany, Pa., June 11, 1828, m. Oct. 24, 1847, in Honesdale, John Boughton Mack. She d. February, 1882, at Phelps, Ontario Co., N. Y., and he d. at the same place about five years later. Children: 1. *Frank Walstein*⁹, b. July 18, 1853, at Carbondale, Pa. He engaged in newspaper work in early life, at New York, and has been with the Associated Press for several years. He m. December, 1891, Emilie Hepburn of New York, now of Mt. Vernon, N. Y.; 2, *Florence G.*⁹,

b. 1858, at Scranton, Pa., d. 1866, at Phelps, Ontario Co., N. Y. ii. ALFRED WALSTEIN⁸, b. July 29, 1830, at Bethany, lawyer of Rapid City, So. Dakota, now county judge of Pennington Co., S. D.; m. 1st. 1857, Alena Baker Stiles, widow, at Scranton, Pa., who d. 1865, at Le Seuer, Minn.; m. 2nd, 1866, Sara Delia Plowman of Le Seuer, and had by first wife: *Tracey R.*⁹, U. S. Dist. Atty. for North Dakota, at Grand Forks. Hon. A. W. Bangs had by his second wife: 2, *Archibald*⁹, b. 1867, practicing law at Grand Forks, N. D., with Hon. Tracey R.; 3, *Helen M.*⁹, b. 1869; 4, *Walstein*⁹, b. 1872; 5, *Eugene*⁹, b. 1875; 6, *Frank*⁹, b. 1877, of Rapid City, S. D. 174. iii. FRANCIS DEWEES⁸, b. Nov. 2, 1832, at Bethany, Wayne Co., Pa., edge-tool maker, m. Emily Clark of Milford, Conn.

iv. VIOLA ANTOINETTE⁸, b. at Rush, Sus. Co., Pa., July 2, 1835, m. in Brooklyn, Pa., Oct. 24, 1855, Francis M. Cramer, who was born at Newton, N. J., and they had: 1, *Carlos Dewees*⁹, b. Sept. 3, 1856. They moved to South Bend, Blue Earth Co., Minn.; 2, *Elmina Isabel*⁹, b. and d. 1863, at Mankato. Mr. Cramer enlisted in the War for the Union, Aug. 21, 1863. After he was discharged from the Soldiers' Home at Memphis, Tenn., the family made their home at Odin, Marion Co., Ill. He d. there of cholera, Aug. 17, 1873. Mrs. Viola (Bangs) Cramer is now a resident of the city of Long Beach, Cal. Her son, Carlos D., is married and lives at 233 Delphi St., Brooklyn, N. Y. v. LORETTA MATILDA⁸, b. at Bethany, June 4, 1838, removed with her father to South Bend, Minn., in 1854, and m. in 1855, Thomas Lamereux of the same place, and they had two children, viz.: 1, *Katharine*⁹; and 2, *Iuka*⁹, d. young. Mr. L. enlisted in the war at its beginning, and served faithfully until its close. He perished in one of the great snowstorms of Minnesota, 1865-6, bravely assisting a less able comrade, who was saved, but the rescuer perished. The daughter, Katharine, m. Wm. Besser, at Windom, Minn., and they live there. He is a prosperous merchant. They have four children. A year or two after Mr. Lamereaux's death his widow m. Paul Seeger of Le Seuer, Minn. They live in Tustin, Orange Co., California. vi. FLORENCE GERTRUDE⁸, b. at Bethany, Oct. 23, 1842, m. at 18, Oliver G. Bunnell at Honesdale, Wayne Co., Pa., where they now live, with their four children.

277. ANDREW JUDSON⁷ BANGS (*Rev. John*⁶, *Lemuel*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Kortright, Del. Co., N. Y., May 7, 1817, resides at St. Joseph, Mo., blacksmith, m. Mary A. Metcalf of Davenport, N. Y., at Davenport, May 1, 1842, who d. at Iberia, Minn. Children:

i. EDWIN DUNBAR⁸, b. at Kortright, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1843, resides at Milwaukee, Wis., inventor of the Bangs automatic oil cup. ii. RACHEL ANNA⁸, b. at K., Nov. 21, 1845, lives at Kingston, Idaho, m. Geo. A. Thompson of Garden City, Minn., at that place. iii. SARAH ELIZABETH⁸, b. at Davenport, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1847, m. Charles Pease of Fox Lake, Wis., at Fox Lake. iv. MARY A.⁸, b. Aug. 12, 1850, m. Samuel B. Piper of Garden City, Minn., at G. C., d. at Brooklyn, N. Y. v. JERUSHA P.⁸, b. at Maryland, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1853, resides at Brainard, Minn., m. Matthias Miller of Garden City, Minn. vi. DWIGHT⁸, b. at Waupun, Wis., April 12, 1854, resides at Sleepy Eye, Minn., photographer, m. Maud Bush of Racine, Wis., at R., 1879. vii. JAMES WESLEY⁸, b. at Waupun, Wis., April 26, 1856, resides at Mountain Lake, Minn., m. Addie Chapman of Wells, Minn., at W., 1877. viii. EUDORA HARRIET⁸, b. at Garden City, Minn., June 12, 1859, resides at Minneapolis, Minn., m. Hugh Brown of M., at Lake Crystal, Minn., 1876. ix. LYDIA MARIA⁸, b. at Lake Crystal, Sept. 26, 1864, resides at St. Joseph, Mo., m. Wm. F. Dyer of Boston, Mass., at St. Joseph, Nov. 20, 1889.

278. NATHAN HARVEY⁷ BANGS (*John*⁶, *Lemuel*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Kortright, N. Y., in 1824, a minister of the Meth. Epis. church, m. Sept. 17, 1850, at Bethel, N. Y., to Lucy Jane Pinney, dau. of Harvey and Margaret (Everard) Pinney of Bethel, where she was born March 20, 1831. She d. at No. 308 West 20th St., New York City, March 20, 1891, lived at Charlotteville, N. Y., 1844, at Jefferson, N. Y., 1845, and 20 other places, in 1876 at Elizaville, N. Y. They had:

i. JOHN HARVEY⁸, b. at Bethel, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1853, d. Jan. 12, 1853, at Bethel. ii. HARVEY PINNEY⁸, b. at Stone Ridge, N. Y., July 29, 1854, d. at Livingston, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1875. iii. MARGARET ALICE⁸, b. at Phillipsport, N. Y., March 27, 1856. iv. ARTHUR ELEAZER⁸, b. at Olive, N. Y., June 9, 1857, m. May 10, 1882, Annie Ketcham and they have: 1, *Bessie K.*⁸; 2, *Nathalie M.*⁹; 3, *Andrew Golden*⁹. Mr. Arthur E.⁸ Bangs is the principal of the Dover Plains Academy, N. Y. v. JOHN ABNER⁸, b. at Sugar Loaf, N. Y., June 10, 1861. vi. MARY ETTA⁸, b. at West Hurley, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1862. vii. ARIETTA⁸, b. at Greenfield, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1864, d. there March 10, 1865, and was buried at West Hurley, N. Y. viii. GRACE ELIZA⁸, b. at Highland, N. Y., May 13, 1867.

279. LEMUEL⁷ BANGS (*Joseph*⁶, *Heman*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Prospect, Me.,

about 1800, and d. there April 17, 1827. He m. Sarah*, who d. July, 1861, aged 62 yrs. and 11 months. She m. 2nd, Simeon Putnam, and by him had *Esther H.* who m. a Vaughn, and they had :

i. SARAH⁸, m. Simeon P. Putnam, and had : *Houghton H.*⁹, now of Livermore Falls, Me. She m. last Frank A. Hamblen of Livermore Falls. ii. WILLIAM⁸, went to sea and has not been heard from for forty years. iii. LEMUEL⁸, d. at Freeman, Me., Oct. 28, 1857, aged 31 years. His wife was "Mary A." The probate record of his estate is as follows :

Estate of Lemuel Bangs, late of Freeman, County of Franklin, State of Maine, intestate. Administration granted January First, Tuesday, 1858. Mary A. Bangs appointed administratrix. No real estate. Personal estate \$204.86. No record as to who the heirs were.

LOMBARD.

280. LYDIA⁷ BANGS (*Joseph*⁶, *Heman*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Gorham, March 9, 1808, m. at Scarboro, Me., Richard Lombard. I suppose this was Lydia's second husband, by whom she had :

i. SALLY⁸ LOMBARD, who m. Simeon Libby. They settled at Otisfield, Me., and removed to Gorham, 1832. He was b. 1784. The children by the first husband of Lydia⁷ Bangs are given on page 166.

281. NATHAN⁷ BANGS (*Joseph*⁶, *Heman*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Gorham, Me., Aug. 5, 1812, m. at Gorham, Statira Whitney of Cumberland, Me. She died at Gorham, Aug. 3, 1862, aged 53. He d. at Durham, Me., Sept. 16, 1881. He was a farmer. His second wife was F. A. Newell, and his third F. A. Dyer of Portland, m. at Westbrook, Me., Sept. 24, 1870. The second wife was of Durham, and m. there. The children were, by first wife :

i. FRANCES L.⁸, b. at Gorham, March 17, 1845, postmaster at South Portland, Me., m. Fred Dyer of So. Portland, at Westbrook, Me., Sept. 24, 1870. ii. LOVINA A.⁸, b. at Gorham, Aug. 5, 1842, m. Dec. 28, 1865, T. B. Edwards of Gorham, at Portland, Me. **375.** iii. EDWIN GAY⁸, b. at Gorham, July 11, 1837, now of Portland, Me., tailor, height 5 ft. 8 in., weigh 155, light complexion, m. 1st, Hannah Plummer of Raymond, Me., Feb. 18, 1858, at Gray, Me.; 2nd, Emma F. Brandt of Auburn, Me., Feb. 20, 1873, at Lewiston, Me. By second wife : iv. MAMIE B.⁸ v. HARRY M.⁸

*This lady's daughter, Esther H. Vaughan, wrote me in 1895, what I give above. She was a dau. of Simeon Putnam and his wife "Sarah," widow of Lemuel Bangs. I have written for further facts, but no reply has come to hand. Sarah m. 2nd, a Mr. Blake.

LIBBY.

282. LUCY⁷ BANGS (*Joseph⁶, Heman⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Gorham, Me., Jan. 9, 1814, m. Jeremiah Noyes Libby. They had:

i. ALBION K. P.⁸ LIBBY. ii. ZILPHA⁸ LIBBY of Gorham, Me. iii. MARIA⁸ LIBBY. iv. JOURDAN⁸ LIBBY.

FILES, ELDER.

283. BETHIA⁷ BANGS (*Joseph⁶, Heman⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Gorham, Me., May 1, 1815, m. 1st, Eben Files, and 2nd, Sewall Elder. Her children were: i. MILTON⁸ FILES. ii. LUCRETIA⁸ FILES. iii. EVERETT⁸ ELDER. iv. MARY⁸ ELDER.

FAIRBANKS.

284. MARY⁷ BANGS (*Nathan⁶, Heman⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*), now of Stillwater, Minn., m. Robert Eaton Fairbanks, Nov. 29, 1821, settled in Phillips, Me. He was born July 14, 1800, and d. April 19, 1871. He was a son of Joseph Fairbanks, eldest child of Benj. and Keturah (Luce) Fairbanks. Children:

i. ABBY⁸ FAIRBANKS, m. Willis. ii. GEORGE⁸ FAIRBANKS, m. and had: 1, *Frank⁹*; 2, *Minnie⁹*; 3, *Eddie⁹*; 4, *Truman⁹*. iii. JOSEPH⁸ FAIRBANKS, now of Stillwater, Minn., m. and had: 1, *Herbert⁹*; 2, *Willis⁹*; 3, *Elbridge⁹*. iv. CHARLES⁸ FAIRBANKS, now of Phillips, Me., m. and had *Lena⁹*. v. MARY⁸ FAIRBANKS, now of Weld, Me., m. Levi Webster. vi. NATHAN⁸ FAIRBANKS, now of Stillwater, Minn. vii. COLUMBIA⁸ FAIRBANKS, now of Everett, Mass., m. Ira Masterman and had: 1, *Leone⁹*, d. July 2, 1892; 2, *Harry⁹*; 3, *Flossie⁹*. viii. DENNIS⁸ FAIRBANKS, d., aged 17.

285. GEORGE⁷ BANGS (*Nathan⁶, Heman⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) m. Doreas Church of Phillips, Me., and they had:

i. GEORGE⁸, m. and had children. **376.** ii. CHARLES C.⁸, b. at Avon, Me., Nov. 30, 1838. iii. LOVINA⁸, now of Chicago, Ill., m. Charles H. Clark, and had: 1, *Walter S.⁹*; 2, *Hattie⁹*; 3, *John⁹*; 4, *Allie⁹*; 5, *Robert⁹*; 6, *Alice⁹*.

286. EDMOND⁷ BANGS (*Capt. Nathan⁶, Heman⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*), m. 1st, Abigail Clayton* of Farmington, Oct. 7, 1828, d. at Farmington, Me.; 2nd, Betsey Preston. His children were, by first wife:

*She was born May 2, 1806, and d. in Biddeford, Me., Sept. 5, 1846. Her father came from Manchester, Eng. (See *History of Farmington, Me.*)

i. ELIZABETH⁸, b. at Farmington. ii. SARAH⁸, b. at Farmington, Me., d. at Freeman, Me., m. 1st, Lorenzo Butler of Phillips, Me.; 2nd, Timothy Perkins, now of Red Wing, Minn. iii. ABBIE⁸, b. at F., d. young. iv. THAXTER E.^{8,*} b. at F., m. 1st, Melvina Walker; 2nd, Hannah Alma Halley of Farmington, Me. He had: 1, *Florence M.*⁹, m. Robert Hill; 2, *Stella M.*⁹, of Freeman, Me. v. SUSAN⁸, b. at Farmington, Me., lives there now, m. Wm. Ballard of F., and had: 1, *Seraph H.*⁹; 2, *Estella*⁹; 3, *Fred*⁹; 4, *Etta*⁹, d. 377. vi. CHAUNCEY⁸, b. at F., now of F., farmer, m. Emma Carville of Fairbanks, Me. vii. THIRZA⁸, b. at Avon, Me., now of Providence, R. I., m. Mr. Taylor.

By second wife:

viii. HIRAM⁸, b. at Strong, Me., now of Lewiston, Me., carpenter, m. Jennie Barker of New Viniard, Me. ix. ABBIE A.⁸, b. at Freeman, Me., now of Auburn, Me., m. Will Stratton of Farmington, Me. x. FRED A.⁸, b. at Freeman, Me., now of Farmington, m. Laura Stratton of Farmington. xi. LIZZIE L.⁸, b. at Freeman, Me., now of Lewiston, Me., m. Samuel Whitney of Farmington.

HEATH.

287. CATHARINE⁷ BANGS (*Capt. Nathan*⁶, *Heman*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) m. Capt. John Heath of Strong, Franklin Co., Me., and they had seven children born at Strong, viz.:

i. ELIZABETH BANGS⁸ HEATH, b. April 4, 1826, m. Thomas Franklin Eaton of Damariscotta, Me., carpenter. She d. at D., Sept. 21, 1847. ii. SARAH BANGS⁸ HEATH, b. May 31, 1827, m. Thomas Carleton Hoyt of Augusta, Me., farmer. She d. at Augusta, Aug. 19, 1882. Their children were: 1, *Katherine Carleton*⁹, b. Jan. 1, 1863, m. Henry Lewis Morrill, now of Augusta, Me.; 2, *Carrie Cartland*⁹, b. March 8, 1866, m. Linwood L. Dolliver of Augusta, Me., now of Boston, Mass. iii. HANNAH PARKER⁸ HEATH of Augusta, Me., b. Nov. 6, 1828, m. Jabez Harding Morse of Mt. Vernon, Me., merchant, and had: 1, *Frederic Harding*⁹, b. Aug. 6, 1849, m. Fannie C. Holmes of Oxford, Me. He d. there July 25, 1882. They had: Arthur Holmes¹⁰, b. at Oxford, Me., Nov. 6, 1879; 2, *Clarence Wetherby*⁹, b. June 28, 1856, d. at Mt. Vernon, Me., June 12, 1863; 3, *Archie Heath*⁹, b. April 22, 1859, d. at Mt. Vernon, Me., Sept. 21, 1860. iv. HENRY CLAY⁸ HEATH, b. Feb. 19, 1832, assayer at San Francisco, Cal., d. there unm. Sept. 17, 1885. v. HERTILLA CROWELL⁸ HEATH, b. Jan. 1, 1834, m. Lewis Barker

*He was a private in 1st cavalry, mustered in Sept. 5, 1862, served 2 years and 10 months in late civil war.

Morrill of Parkman, Me., farmer. She d. at Parkman, June 6, 1882. Their children were: 1, *Lillie Etta*⁹, b. Dec. 21, 1855, m. George Herbert Burdin of Wellington, Me., and had Clarence Herbert¹⁰ Burdin, b. April 27, 1877, now of Guilford, Me.; 2, *Wm. Hartwell*⁹, b. July 21, 1858, m. Lizzie Folsom of Parkman, Me.; 3, *Henry Lewis*⁹, b. March 16, 1860, m. Katherine Carleton Hoyt of Augusta, Me.; 4, *Estella Morrill*⁹, b. June 27, 1863, d. at Parkman, Me., Aug. 6, 1865. vi. *MARIETTA*⁸ HEATH, b. Nov. 27, 1837, m. Daniel Whitehouse of Augusta, Me., dry-goods merchant. They had *Alice M.*⁹, b. Dec. 1, 1864, d. at Augusta, Me., Feb. 12, 1868. vii. *JOHN ROSCOE*⁸ HEATH, b. Jan. 27, 1840, d. at Boston, April 2, 1892, contractor and builder in Boston, Mass., unm.

288. ALLEN⁷ BANGS (*Nathan*⁶, *Heman*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹), born at Gorham, Me., Feb. 15, 1808, lived at Farmington, Me., was selectman 1859, 1860, m. 1st, Betsey Fairbanks of F.; m. 2nd, Martha Blanchard. Children all by first wife, except the last:

i. CHARLES⁸, b., d. aged 19. ii. LUMAN J.⁸, was a private in Co. A, 5th Infantry, Maine Vols., mustered in June 24, 1861, served 2 years, 10 months, d. June 24, 1873. iii. AUGUSTUS A.⁸, private in Co. L, 1st Cavalry, mustered in Sept. 8, 1862, served 5 months, m. and had: 1, *Lillie*⁹; 2, *Ella*⁹ of Portland, Me. iv. ELLA⁸, m. Isaac Getchell of South Framingham, Mass. v. EDWIN⁸. vi. LEONARD B.⁸, now of Farmington, Me., m. Annie Page Halley, Oct. 9, 1880. She was born July 9, 1859, dau. of Hiram Halley and his wife, Sophia Ann Butler, dau of Freeman Butler.

289. RICHARD⁷ BANGS (*Nathan*⁶, *Heman*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Gorham, Me., Oct. 9, 1809, a farmer in the north part of Farmington, to which his parents went from Gorham about 1820. He died April 19, 1888 (being thrown from a wagon), at Wescott, Neb., m. Isabel Clayton* of Farmington, Me., July 10, 1831, at F. His children were as follows:

i. JOHN C.⁸, b. at F., July 27, 1833, now lives at Broken Bow, Neb., tailor, m. at Mechanic Falls, Me., about 1868, Clara Jillson of Mechanic Falls. He was a soldier of the late civil war from 1862 to 1865 in Co. L, 1st Maine cavalry. ii. ISABEL M.⁸, b. at Farmington, June 21, 1835, resides at Auburn, Me., m. 1st, Charles Edward Kinsley, who d. Dec., 1864; 2nd, Layton J. Folsom. By Kinsley she had: 1, *Heman E.*⁹; 2, *E. Scott*⁹; 3, *Gilbert*⁹. By Folsom she had: *John*⁹ and *James*⁹, twins, at Otisfield, Me. **378.** iii. GILBERT V.⁸, b. at Strong, Jan. 9, 1838,

*She was born Sept. 5, 1809, and d. Sept. 21, 1872.

now of Springfield, Mass., insurance agent, married. He served in the War of the Rebellion from 1861 to 1866, rising from private to lieutenant in 1st and 29th Maine Infantry. He served one year in 2nd District of Columbia Regt., as 2nd lieutenant and 1st lieutenant, and two and one-half years in 29th Maine Regt. as sergeant and 2nd lieutenant.

This account comes from Mr. Bangs himself, but a more particular record of his services in the war has been found by E. B. Bean, Esq., of Brownfield, Me., which is here inserted:

"Military record of Gilbert Voter Bangs of Strong, Me. (war 1861 to '65). He was born in Strong, Me., 9 January, 1838, was private in Co. F, 1st Reg't Inf'ty. Me. Vols., May 3, 1861, was 1st sergeant. Dis. Col. Inf'ty, Co. G, 13 January, 1862, and 2nd lieutenant. same, May 9, 1862, 1st lieutenant. July 4, 1862. Resigned Dec. 8, 1862. Again enlisted a private Co. F, 29th Regt. Me. Inf'ty., 25 Aug., 1863, sergeant. 13 Nov., 1st sergeant. Dec. 8, 1864, 2nd lieutenant. Co. E, 31 March, 1865, Brevet 1st lieutenant. vols. March 3, 1865. Engaged in battles of Antietam, Sabine Cross Roads, Pleasant Hill and Cedar Creek. No wounds. Mustered out, term expired June 21, 1866.

iv. ANNA C.⁸, b. at F., July 9, 1840, resides at Farmington, m. Herbert L. Sprague of F., Dec. 12, 1871, and they had: 1, *Lester LeRoy*⁹, b. Sept. 15, 1872; 2, *Carl Elmer*⁹, b. March 16, 1875. v. ROSCOE R.⁸, b. at Farmington, March 18, 1843, now of Wescott, Neb., merchant, height 6 ft., weight 160 lbs., dark complexion, m. Mary F. Baisley, of Hartford, Ct., March 6, 1869, at H., served in late war for union and liberty from 1862 to 1865. His rank was that of private; saw plenty of fighting from Fredericksburg, Dec., 1862, to Appomattox in 1865. Ever was prompt to obey orders, and was a member of Co. L, 1st Maine Cavalry. He has a record for some civil service in local affairs. His children are: 1, *Clara J.*⁹, b. at Otisfield, Me., Dec. 11, 1869, now of Wescott, Neb., height 5 ft. 8 in., weight 119, light complexion, m. John Forts of Monroe, Wis., March 16, 1893, at Wescott, Neb.; 2, *Georgia B.*⁹, b. at Otisfield, March 15, 1872, now of Sargent, Neb., height 5 ft. 6 in., weight 124 lbs., dark complexion, m. at Wescott, Jan. 19, 1893, Howard P. Savage of Sargent; 3, *Lotta M.*⁹, b. at Hartford, Ct., July 16, 1873, now of Wescott, saleswoman, height 5 ft. 8 in., weight 119, dark complexion; 4, *Ralph B.*⁹, b. at Otisfield, Jan. 7, 1876, now of Wescott, farmer, height, 5 ft. 10 in., weight 140 lbs. 5, *Edith*⁹, b. at Wescott, Neb., Sept. 9, 1885, d. at Wescott; 6, *Edwin*⁹, b. at W., Sept. 9, 1885, d. at W. vi. NETTIE B.⁸, b. at Strong, Me., June 26, 1848, now of Holyoke, Mass., m. W. E. Kendall.

289a. CAPT. SAMUEL S.⁷ BANGS (*Capt. Nathan*⁶,

*Heman*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Gorham, Me., Aug. 12, 1815, m. Eliza Buzzell of Steep Falls, Me., and they moved to Michigan, and had children born at Detroit. He was in the war of the Rebellion, Capt. of Co. H., 9th Mich. Vols. They had :

i. NELLIE N.⁸, b. May 7, 1850, m. 1879, George H. Southworth, lawyer, of Marshall, Mich., and has a son, *Charles*⁹, b. April 5, 1887, at M. 379. ii. CHARLES A.⁸, of Detroit, printer, who writes me in 1892, that his father disappeared in 1872, and was probably insane. Dec. 5, was the day he left home, and he has not since been heard from.

289b. JOSEPH⁷ BANGS (*Nathan*⁶, *Heman*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) m. Sept. 25, 1838, 1st, Elmina Calista Voter, b. Dec. 11, 1815, d. Jan. 3, 1870, dau. of Louis Voter and his wife Sally Backus, dau. of Nath'l; 2nd, Feb. 16, 1871, Lucy Ann Halley, b. Sept. 5, 1826, dau. of Joseph Halley and his wife Betsey Hersey. Children born at Salem, Me. :

i. LEWIS V.⁸, b. May, 1839. ii. NATHANIEL V.⁸, d. April, 1842. iii. CHARLES H.⁸, b. Aug. 27, 1844, now of Boston. iv. CLEMENTINE P.⁸, b. 1847, d. v. LUCY L.⁸, b. 1851, d. Oct. 21, 1883. vi. ELLA M.⁸

VOTER.

290. NANCY ROLF⁷ BANGS (*Capt. Nathan*⁶, *Heman*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) m. Gilbert Voter of Farmington, Me., Nov. 29, 1838, and he d. at Salem, Me., Sept. 12, 1863. He was a son of Louis, b. March 20, 1811. They had :

i. SARAH BANGS⁸ VOTER, m. Jefferson Booker of Lewiston, Me., and had *Lillie*⁹ *Booker*. ii. LA FOREST G.⁸ VOTER, m. Laura Wyman of Phillips, Me., and had : 1, *Willie*⁹; 2, *Mattie*⁹ of Phillips, Me. iii. EMMA G.⁸ VOTER, m. Ira Davenport of Phillips, and had : 1, *Archie*⁹ of Phillips, Me. iv. WARREN SYLVESTER⁸ VOTER, m. 1st, Lucy Light of Liberty, Me.; 2nd, Eliza Libby of Richmond, Me., and had : 1, *Alice*⁹; 2, *Flora*⁹ of Richmond, Me. v. ALLEN BANGS⁸ VOTER, m. Ida Hurst of Lewiston and moved to Lowell, Mass. vi. CELESTA E.⁸ VOTER, m. John Sheppard of Bowdoinham, Me., and is now living in Phillips. They have *Lura*⁹ of Phillips, Me. vii. FLORA ANN⁸ VOTER, m. Geo. True of Madrid, Me. viii. LOUIS⁸ VOTER, unm., now living with his mother in Farmington, Me. Selectman and Town Clerk at Farmington.

291. CAPT. JOSHUA⁷ WINSLOW (*Isaac*⁶, *Kenelm*⁵, *Kenelm*⁴, *Bethia*³ *Hall*, *Bethia*² *Bangs*, *Edward*¹) was born Oct. 24,



CHARLES HOWARD BANGS, M. D.

1794, at Brewster, d. Oct. 26, 1839, at B., and was buried there. He m. at B., Nov. 26, 1816, Clarissa Myrick, b. Aug. 3, 1796, dau. of Isaac of B. She d. March 9, 1872, at Dennis, Mass. He was a manufacturer and ship owner of Brewster. Children born there:

i. JOSEPH HENRY⁸ WINSLOW, b. Jan. 11, 1818, d. May 29, 1818, at B. ii. JOSEPH H.⁸ WINSLOW, b. Nov. 13, 1819, d. July 11, 1821, at B. iii. JAMES H.⁸ WINSLOW, b. Feb. 12, 1823, d. 1825. iv. JOSHUA⁸ WINSLOW, b. Aug. 1, 1824, m. at Cambridge, Mass., March 29, 1849, Sarah Ann Clark, b. Oct. 4, 1831, at Berlin, Vt., dau. of Smith and Pamela (Plue) of New York state, tinsmith, resided at Malden and Salem, and last at La Cross, Wis. v. ISAAC⁸ WINSLOW, b. Jan. 29, 1827, m. at Goffstown, N. H., April 23, 1853, Betsey M. Harriman, dau. of Amos and Betsey (Marsh) of G., shoemaker, resided at Hamonton, N. J., and Middleboro, Mass. vi. JAMES HENRY⁸ WINSLOW, b. Jan. 21, 1829, m. at Boston, Oct. 12, 1854, Emily Flye of Edgecomb, Me., dau. of Wm. and Maria (Dodge) of E., stove plumbing foreman of Malden, Peabody and Lynn.

292. REUBEN⁷ WINSLOW (*Isaac⁶, Kenelm⁵, Kenelm⁴, Bethia³ Hall, Bethia² Bangs, Edward¹*), born August 26, 1800, at Brewster, d. April 28, 1862, aged 61, at Roxbury, buried at Forest Hills. He learned the tanner's trade at Roxbury, when sixteen years old, and at twenty-one began tanning for himself; was successful, and laid up a fortune. He was a member of the city council in 1851, and held other offices. He was kind and generous, and liberal in his religious views. He m. June 20, 1824, Harriet Wyeth, b. Sept. 30, 1800, at Cambridge, dau. of Jonas and Elizabeth (Smith) of C., and resided at Roxbury. Children born at R.:

i. JOSEPH WARREN⁸ WINSLOW, b. May 28, 1825, m. at Boston, Aug. 21, 1853, Mary B. Scott, b. April 21, 1832, in Boston, dau. of George and Harriet (Russell) of B. He resided at Mechanic Falls, Me., 1871. ii. HARRIET⁸ WINSLOW, b. Feb. 11, 1827, m. at Roxbury, Jan. 27, 1853, L. D. Davenport of Newton, Mass., and had a sawing and planing mill. Residence, 1871, Boston Highlands. iii. SARAH LOUISA⁸, m. Geo. K. Goodwin of Dover, N. H., merchant of Philadelphia in 1870. iv. REBECCA⁸ WINSLOW, b. May 28, 1831, m. at Roxbury, Aug. 18, 1853, George Warren, b. Jan. 1, 1826, in R., son of Willard and Catharine Curtis (Cheney) Onion of R. His name was changed to Warren by act of the legislature. He was a druggist, and resided at 23 Winthrop St., Boston in 1874. They had a daughter, *Georgianna⁹*, b. Dec. 22, 1868, at Boston. v. ELIZABETH⁸ WINSLOW, b. Sept. 21, 1836, d. June 7, 1850, at R.

WINSLOW.

293. KENELM⁷ WINSLOW (*Isaac*⁶, *Kenelm*⁵, *Kenelm*⁴, *Bethia*³ *Hall*, *Bethia*² *Bangs*, *Edward*¹) was born March 27, 1803, at Brewster, Mass., m. there Nov. 15, 1827, Nabby Lovell Winslow, b. Sept. 9, 1809, dau. of John and Sally Lovell (Freeman) of B. He was selectman, farmer and salt manufacturer of West Brewster, 1873. His children were:

i. WM. H.⁸, b. Nov. 2, 1831, d. 1835. ii. KENELM⁸, b. June 2, 1834, d. 1854. iii. SARAH ABBIE⁸, b. Oct. 21, 1838, m. at B., May 20, 1865, Rodolphus McLoud of West Brewster, son of Heman and Fanny (Chase) of B., merchant in Boston, of Somerville, 1873. iv. JOHN H.⁸, b. Feb. 17, 1845, m. at Brewster, 1866, Emma S. (Harding) Bierce of B., b. 1842, at South Dennis, Mass., dau. of Veranus and Mary (Foster) of B., farmer, of Brewster, 1873. They have a son Kenelm, b. 1869, and other children. v. WILLIAM⁸, b. Aug. 27, 1811, at B., m. there Jan. 18, 1838, Julia Ann Winslow at Brewster, dau. of John and Sally Lovell (Freeman) of B. Selectman, tanner, owner of the old Winslow water privilege, bought in 1699 by his great, great, great, grandfather, Kenelm Winslow. He has a daughter *Julia Amelia*⁹, b. 1844.

294. EDWARD⁸ BANGS, ESQ., (*Isaac*⁷, *Benjamin*⁶, *Benjamin*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born July 16, 1825, grad. H. C. 1846, a prominent lawyer and member of the Mass. Historical society. He died at Boston, No. 240 Beacon St., Feb. 16, 1894, of heart disease and diabetes, m. Anne Outram Hodgkinson, who was born May 4, 1831, grand-dau. of David Hinckley, Sept. 25, 1856. Their children were:

i. ALICE⁹, b. Aug. 14, 1857, m. June 23, 1881, Robert Hallowell Gardiner, H. C., 1876, 5 children. ii. ANNE OUTRAM⁹, b. Nov. 22, 1858, m. March 30, 1880, Russell Sturgis, H. C. 1878, 6 children. iii. EDWARD APPLETON⁹, b. June 26, 1860, H. C. 1884. iv. OUTRAM⁹, b. Jan. 12, 1863, lawyer. v. FRANCIS REGINALD⁹, b. Dec. 24, 1869, H. C. 1891, lawyer.

295. WM. A.⁸ BANGS (*George P.*⁷, *Benjamin, Jr.*⁶, *Benjamin*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) m. Mary E. Eldridge, who d. at Boston, aged 57, June 6, 1894, of Bright's disease, dau. of Hannah N. (Smalley) and her husband, Oliver Eldridge, and they had:

i. GEORGE P.⁹, of Chicago, clerk, b. at Boston, m. Mary E. Dingee of B., aged 18, b. in Nova Scotia, dau. of Howard D. and Sarah L. Dingee, April 17, 1891, at Boston. He was aged 33. ii. MINNIE⁹, aged 21, b. at Brookline, Mass., m. Oct. 11, 1880, Joseph Stearnes of Brookline, aged 31, clerk, b. in New York

AUTOGRAPH LETTER OF EDWARD BANGS, ESQ.

Wareham

Aug. 12/92

Dear Mr. Dudley

I was wrong
about the name
of one of the Bradstreets
it is Augustus
Bangs, not William
Augustus. So my
pious tell me.

Yours very truly

Edward Bangs

city, N. Y., son of John G. and Eliza Stearnes, by Rev. John S. Brooker, at Boston.

296. WM. H.⁸ BANGS (*Elkanah*⁷, *Dean*⁶, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Vassalborough, Me., Nov. 19, 1813. He resided at Boston, Mass., retired from mercantile business. In 1835 he was of the firm of Lombard & Bangs, merchants, Thomas Lombard and Wm. H. Bangs, 16 Commercial wharf. In 1836, he kept at 55 Commercial St.; house, 40 Milk St. In 1846, he kept at 46 Commercial St., with Elkanah Bangs. In 1847, his firm was Elkanah Bangs & Son, at 30 Court St., commission merchants; house of Elkanah at Brewster, Mass. Afterwards they were located on Lewis wharf for many years, as merchants. He m. Mary Catharine Mayo of Brewster (b. at B., April 1, 1826, dau. of Gen. Jeremiah Mayo), Nov. 27, 1844, at Brewster. He d. 1895. Their children are:

i. WM. H., JR.⁹, b. at Boston, Oct. 9, 1845, now of Ada, Minn., merchant, m. Mary Sleeper of B., about 1870. He was a bookkeeper in Boston in 1859, at 42 Saratoga St., and in 1863, at 37 India St. Children: 1, *Wm. S.*¹⁰, b. March 8, 1870; 2, *Ethel*¹⁰, d. young; 3, *Clare*¹⁰, b. Sept. 1, 1874; 4, *Vinton Pierpont*¹⁰, b. March 20, 1877. ii. CHARLES AUGUSTUS⁹, b. at Boston, March 25, 1849, d. at B., Oct. 3, 1849. iii. ALFRED W.⁹, b. Nov. 21, 1850, now of Chicago, clerk, height 5 ft. 8 in., weight 150 lbs., light complexion, m. Ida E. Smith of Providence, R. I., at Denver, Colo., May 30, 1881. iv. EDWIN M.⁹, b. at Boston, Jan. 21, 1852, now of Duluth, Minn., physician, m. at St. Paul, Minn., Susie C. Beals of St. Paul. v. CLARENDON⁹, b. at Boston, Mass., Dec. 20, 1853, was educated in Boston. At seventeen, he went to live on a farm near Rockport, Ill. At nineteen, he started for Nebraska in a wagon, but, in western Iowa, was taken sick with pneumonia and returned to Boston. Later he shipped on board a vessel and was two years at sea, then returning to farming at Elida, Ill. On May 2, 1876, he m. 1st, Mary Josephine Hoyt of Elida, who was born May 2, 1856. In Sept., 1879, they moved to Gage Co., Neb., and there purchased a farm. His wife, Mary Josephine, d. of paralysis of the heart, Jan. 29, 1882, and was buried at Winnebago, Ill. He went to Glydon, Minn., and in Jan., 1889, moved to Demorest, Ga. He m. 2nd, Anna M. Smith of western Mass., at Demorest, May 12, 1891. She was born at Hartville, Berkshire Co., Mass., Feb. 17, 1861. His children were as follows: 1, *Wm. Hoyt*¹⁰, b. at Elida, Ill., July 29, 1877; 2, *Edith Mary*¹⁰, b. Jan. 2, 1880; 3, *Philip Cleghorn*¹⁰, b. Oct. 17, 1894. vi. MARY FREEMAN⁹, b. at Boston, Dec. 14, 1862, lived at home with her father and mother.

SEABURY.

297. RELIANCE BERRY⁸ BANGS (*Elkanah⁷, Capt. Dean⁶, Elkanah⁵, Edward⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born Feb. 13, 1816, m. Dr. Benj. F. Seabury (son of Dr. Benjamin Seabury) of Orleans, Mass., Oct 25, 1835. She died at Orleans, Aug. 24, 1884. He d. Feb. 26, 1890. Their children were:

i. EMMA BANGS⁹ SEABURY, b. at Orleans, Sept. 2, 1836, d. Nov. 30, 1856, at Orleans. ii. MARIA⁹ SEABURY, b. July 15, 1838, d. Dec. 13, 1841, at Orleans. iii. ADELAIDE⁹ SEABURY, b. May 20, 1840, m. George Simmons, Jan. 10, 1871, and they live at Duxbury, Mass. iv. JAMES FRANKLIN⁹ SEABURY, b. March 18, 1842, d. Sept. 20, 1843, at Orleans. v. CLARA⁹ SEABURY, b. Aug. 30, 1845, lives at Orleans. vi. INFANT DAUGHTER⁹, b. June 24, 1847, d. June 29, 1847. vii. SAMUEL WARREN⁹ SEABURY, b. July 18, 1848, m. 1st, Mary Ann Baker, June 25, 1885. She d. Aug. 17, 1886. 2nd, Annie Stephens, Dec. 3, 1890, and they have *Alice F.*¹⁰, b. Dec. 7, 1891, of Orleans. viii. IRENE WILLIAMS⁹ SEABURY, b. Feb. 20, 1850, d. March 25, 1857. ix. MYRA FRANKLIN⁹ SEABURY, b. Sept. 5, 1851, lives at Orleans. x. HENRIETTA MARIA⁹ SEABURY, b. Aug. 4, 1854, m. Arthur Kendall Paradise, April 20, 1887, and they live at Orleans, Mass.

FREEMAN.

298. MARY BERRY⁸ BANGS (*Capt. Elkanah⁷, Capt. Dean⁶, Elkanah⁵, Edward⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Brewster, Mass., May 7, 1818, d. at Freeport, Ill., May 8, 1858, m. at New York City, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1841, Henry Freeman, who was born at East Brewster, Nov. 30, 1817, now of Rockford, Ill. Retired school supt. Miss Mary B. Bangs was educated at the Ipswich Ladies Seminary, where Miss Grant was principal, and Miss Mary Lyon was a teacher. Miss Lyon was afterwards the head of Mt. Holyoke Seminary. Mr. Henry Freeman's second wife was Clara W. Haskell of Weathersfield, Vt., m. July 24, 1860. Children of Henry and Mary Berry (Bangs) Freeman:

i. HON. HENRY VARNUM⁹ FREEMAN, b. at Bridgetown, N. J., Dec. 20, 1842, now of Chicago, Ill., judge of the Superior Court of Cook County, Ill., height 5 ft. 8 in., weight 160 lbs., dark complexion, m. Mary Leach Curtis of Rockford, Ill., Oct. 16, 1873, at Rockford. Judge Freeman is a veteran of the late war for union and liberty, enlisted Aug. 6, 1862, in Co. K, 74th regiment, Ill. Volunteer Infantry. He was promoted to be captain, 12th Infantry, U. S. C. T., Aug. 24, 1863. Served in the army of the Cumberland until the end of the war in 1865. He



Benjamin F. Seabury M. D.

then resigned his commission and entered Yale college, graduating with the class of 1869. He went to Chicago and studied law. In 1871, after the great Chicago fire, he became principal of the high school at Charlestown, Coles County, Ill., for one year. He then returned to Chicago, and Jan. 1, 1873, began to practice law. In 1893, he was nominated by the Chicago Bar, and in Nov., 1893, elected judge of the Superior Court of Cook County, which position he still holds. His children are as follows:

i. MABEL DORA⁹ FREEMAN, b. at Rockford, Ill., Nov. 21, 1874, resides at Chicago. ii. MARY ETHEL⁹ FREEMAN, b. at Chicago, Nov. 11, 1876, of Chicago. iii. HELEN ALDEN⁹ FREEMAN, b. at C., Oct. 8, 1882. iv. HENRY BREWSTER⁹ FREEMAN, b. at C., Dec. 23, 1885.

DREW.

299. CAROLINE⁸ BANGS (*Capt. Elkanah⁷, Capt. Dean⁶, Elkanah⁵, Edward⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Brewster, Mass., Saturday, Feb. 5, 1820, and d. at Chelsea, Mass., Sept. 16, 1880. She was educated in the common schools at home in Brewster, and at the Female Seminary of Ipswich, Mass. She m. at Brewster, Jan. 19, 1842, Mr. Benjamin Drew, head master of the Otis school, Boston, who, late in life, was employed at Washington, in the printing department of the U. S. Government, he being an expert proof reader for many years; and I can testify to his skill and success in that profession. He was also a literary man in a higher sense, and often wrote very excellent and witty poems for social occasions, being a prominent member of the Cape Cod Association. He was born at Plymouth, Mass., Nov. 28, 1812. The children of Caroline (Bangs) and Benjamin Drew are as follows:

i. EDWARD BANGS⁹ DREW, b. at Orleans, Mass., Aug. 24, 1843, and resides at Canton, China, being the customs commissioner there. He m. Anna Davis at Medfield, Mass., Aug. 24, 1874. ii. HELEN EUDORA⁹ DREW, b. at Chelsea, Mass., Dec. 5, 1846, of Newtonville, Mass., m. Abbot Bassett of Chelsea, Aug. 2, 1873, at C. They have two children: 1, *Marion Drew¹⁰*, b. at C., Nov. 1, 1877, now of Newtonville; 2, *Helen Abbot¹⁰*, b. at C., July 13, 1885, now of Newtonville. iii. CHARLES ACTON⁹ DREW, b. at Chelsea, Mass., Oct. 9, 1848, and resides at Newton, Mass., being a lawyer, m. Harrietti Clarke, Aug. 3, 1875. iv. CAROLINE BANGS⁹ DREW, b. Oct. 26, 1852, at Chelsea, m. Herbert Doane Nickerson of Eastham, Mass., at Sacramento, Cal., Nov. 7, 1876.

300. CAPT. HIRAM B.⁸ BANGS (*Capt. Elkanah⁷, Capt. Dean⁶, Elkanah⁵, Edward⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan²,*

*Edward*¹) was born Saturday, Sept. 11, 1824, m. Rebecca F. Crosby, Aug. 22, 1847. They had:

i. HIRAM FRANKLIN⁹, b. July 2, 1850, at Brewster, now of Oakland St., San Francisco, Cal. ii. IDA RELIANCE⁹, b. Oct. 9, 1852, at Brewster. iii. JESSIE M.⁹

JEWELL.

301. LAURA AUGUSTA⁸ DUDLEY (*Rebecca*⁷ *Bangs*, *Capt. Dean*⁶, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Mt. Vernon, Me., Nov. 11, 1807. She was a noted school teacher for several years in her early life, at Canaan, Me. When about twenty-one, she was engaged to be married to young Nathaniel Holman of Canaan, who was at Brunswick college, being educated for a physician and surgeon. He was in his last term and would have been soon graduated, but an accident happened to him, which prevented it. He cut his hand with a dissecting knife, and blood-poisoning set in, causing agony and death. She wore mourning for him for years, but at last she married Mr. Sylvanus Fairbanks Jewell of Canaan, Oct. 12, 1836. Mr. Jewell's parents lived there and were independent people, engaged in farming. His mother was a Fairbanks. The children of Laura A. and S. F. Jewell were as follows:

i. JULIA OCTAVIA⁹ JEWELL, b. at Canaan, Jan. 4, 1838, has long been engaged in the millinery business, unm. ii. HARRISON DUDLEY⁹ JEWELL, b. Feb. 17, 1840. He served all through the war of the Rebellion, and since then has kept the county jail at Farmington; m. 1st, Myra Sherman, who was born at Charlotte, Vt., in 1847; 2nd, Minnie Butterfield, who was born in Belgrade, Me., April, 1870. By the first wife, he had at Farmington, Me., one child, *Herbert*¹⁰, b. June 15, 1872. iii. EVELINA⁹ JEWELL, b. Nov. 22, 1843, m. Alonzo Odell, who was born Nov. 20, 1842, and they have: 1, *Emie*¹⁰, b. April 15, 1872, at Farmington; 2, *Archie*¹⁰, b. Nov. 16, 1882, at F. iv. LAURA AUGUSTA⁹ JEWELL, b. Jan. 31, 1848, unm.

PAINE.

302. JULIA OCTAVIA⁸ DUDLEY (*Rebecca*⁷ *Bangs*, *Capt. Dean*⁶, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹). She was a very lively, interesting young lady, a leader in society, having hosts of friends, born April 11, 1815, m. Joseph Addison Paine of Salem, Mass., Dec. 15, 1836. They kept the largest dry goods store in Salem for many years, on Essex street. She died of cancer at S., Aug. 17, 1864. He died at Boston, July, 1876, and both were buried at Harmony Grove cemetery. He was of the Foxboro' branch of Paines. (See *Paine Genealogy*.) Their investment of \$30,000 in Minnesota lands was almost a total loss. Their money was loaned on real

estate security, but it was managed fraudulently and the high rate of interest, which was promised, never could be collected, nor could the lands be found. I was consulted about it at different times, and advised them not to send it out there; but there were parties who persuaded them to make the investment for the purpose of swindling them. I suppose such games are being played all the time. The children were:

i. JULIA REBECCA⁹ PAINE, b. Sept. 17, 1837, d. Aug. 20, 1870, at Salem. ii. MARY ISABELLA⁹ PAINE, m. Edward A. Goldthwait, son of Aaron of Salem, and they had two daughters: 1, *Bessie F.*¹⁰, graduated at the Salem High School; 2, *Jennie L.*¹⁰, both b. at Salem. iii. JOSEPH A., JR.⁹, PAINE, b. July 22, 1844, m. Miss Lillie Proctor of Salem, dau. of Geo. K., and they had one child: *Charles Addison*¹⁰. iv. FRANK M.⁹, b. May 10, 1855, at S., artist, m. Miss Ida F. Upton, artist, of S. They are also teachers of art at Salem. v. JENNIE L.⁹, b. at Salem, twin to Frank M.

303. ALBION SMITH⁸ DUDLEY (*Rebecca*⁷ *Bangs*, *Capt. Dean*⁶, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward, Jr.*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Kingfield, Me., Aug. 6, 1816, m. 1st, Lydia F. Manley, dau. of Amasa, of Norridgewock, Me. She had three children and then died at Dedham, Mass., Nov. 19, 1849, and was buried at Augusta, Me. He m. 2nd, Miss Ellen Manley, sister to the first wife, April 19, 1850, who had six children and then died, March 18, 1879, and was buried at Danvers. She was married at Norridgewock, Me., Sept. 11, 1831. He m. 3rd, Mrs. Caroline Whipple of Peabody, who had no child. Dr. Dudley, as he was usually called, was a noted dentist. But, in his early career, he was a Universalist preacher, and pastor of a society at Easton, then at Haverhill. He began preaching in Maine, at Union, about 1840. He d. at Salem, July 13, 1882, and was buried at Danvers, in his family lot, at the cemetery. His children were:

i. SARAH ELIZABETH⁹, b. at Union, Me., m. Thomas J. Walwork of North Andover, Aug. 9, 1863. Mr. Walwork had a disease of his eyes or brain, which finally caused insanity of a mild sort, and he died at the Danvers Insane asylum, April 16, 1894, aged 59. Their children were: 1, *Albion Lester*¹⁰, b. at Salem, Mass., Nov. 2, 1872, who is now an invalid, having had three shocks of apoplexy. He lives with his mother at S. 2, *Mabel Dudley*¹⁰, b. March 11, 1878, d. of consumption at S., Aug. 15, 1895, buried at Danvers. Their mother has long kept a millinery store in Salem, in which line she has been successful. She was well educated and a talented lady.

ii. ALBION MANLEY⁹ was born at Boston, Mass., 1845, and after attending some common and high schools, enlisted in the late

civil war about the last year of it, and was first sergeant, then 2nd lieut., then 1st lieut., all in 1864. At the battle of Fort Mahone he was taken prisoner, and got away in the night with Sergeant Starr by killing his guard, and ran into the woods, where, after wandering about several days, an old negro secreted him and fed him till he could get back to Petersburg. He found his regiment, but Lee had surrendered and his ninth corps returned home. Then he went to the Harvard Medical school in '65 and '66, and later to the Dental college where he graduated with honor. He is a practicing dentist of Salem. He m. Miss Louise Jeanette Butler of Danvers, who d. Dec. 15, 1875, at Salem, and they had a daughter, *Jennie Butler*¹⁰, now of Salem.

iii. HELEN MARIA⁹, m. Frank Windsor Graves of Salem, Mass., clerk and draper. They have children. iv. EDMUND BURKE⁹, dentist, m. Ida Fernald and lives in Beverly, having children. v. JAMES MANLEY⁹, d. at 20, unm., at Danvers. vi. WILLIAM WIRT⁹, printer, m. Mary Davis of Gloucester, Mass., and they live at Beverly, having children. vii. LILY⁹, resides in New York city, unm. viii. MINNIE⁹, m. Dr. Charles S. Wright of Peabody, dentist. They have children there. ix. THOMAS WALWORK⁹, of Salem, grocer, m. Clara Arvilla Sanborn, 1891, and he keeps a grocery store at Salem.

304. DEAN⁸ DUDLEY (*Rebecca*⁷ *Bangs*, *Capt. Dean*⁶, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward, Jr.*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Kingfield, Me., Friday, May 23, 1823. Our house was a new one, I being the first child born therein. It stood, and probably now stands, on a high plateau overlooking the seven-mile river and adjacent lower lands, intervalles and streams, and in full view of Mt. Abraham, Saddleback and Bigelow. The house was high and cool for such a mountainous region, so that it seems a wonder to me that children could have survived their infancy in it. I remember how high and wide were the fireplaces, and how long it took me to grow tall enough to reach up to the mantel-pieces. When eleven years old I left that place and have not seen it for about sixty years. But I knew every thing and everybody in that neighborhood and about that hundred-acre farm—every gum tree, beechnut-grove and fox haunt. I caught foxes in steel traps, made maple syrup, and knew where

“The fruit hung the ripest
On the long, thorny blackberry vines.”

We used to go to the singing school a mile distant, at the village, and I could sing better then than now; especially, “penny-royal” hymns. But I sang with the fine, treble voice, like a sick girl. My father and mother were both good singers, so I suppose it came to me by inheritance.

When six years of age, my father was agent of Gov. William King, at Kingfield, Me. He managed the whole estate, which was very extensive, covering several square miles. My grandfather Dudley was selling agent for the old Governor's "million-acre farm," as it was called. He surveyed and sold lots to the inhabitants, and my father superintended the agricultural operations and stock breeding. He used to write letters to General King, as the governor was called, every week. About 1848 I visited his only son, Cyrus Wm. King, at Brunswick, Me., upon his invitation, as he and I had been playfellows together in our youth. He showed me all his father's old papers and documents and letters, but my father's letters I did not find. I have those of the Governor to my grandfather. Cyrus Wm. gave me his father's portrait, which was a sort of crayon sketch, very well finished; and I have had it engraved for this book, as a memento of the noted old governor. It is much the best likeness of him that I have ever seen. He was the man whose energy and perseverance got the state of Maine incorporated, and the town where I was born was named "Kingfield" for him. There he laid out a village, built a dam over the large river, and established all the great works of a first-class town. There were flour and corn mills, clover-seed mills, saw-mills, carding, fulling and cloth-dressing mills, dyeing works, tanneries and leather-dressing works, and other conveniences. A railroad now extends to the place from Farmington and Boston. There was made as good flour out of the native wheat as I have ever seen since, or else my mother knew better than our bakers how to use it in her cookery.

This sketch must be short, so I will just touch lightly upon some of the incidents of my life. My uncles Bangs used to come up there to see us. The apples they brought were red and yellow and had such an odor of Edom that I wondered how the earth could produce them. While living at the village, we still owned the farm a mile distant, where my father had set out three different orchards.

I remember many citizens of Kingfield were from Massachusetts cities and towns: The Dolbears, Pillsburys and Mayhews were from Boston; the Nortons from Martha's Vineyard; the Gilberts from Kingston, and the Blanchards from Weymouth. But the Kings and Porters were from Bath and vicinity; the Washburns from Livermore; the Stanleys from Winthrop; the Longleys from Norridgewick, and the Fosters, Trasks, Ushers, Websters and Voses were from New Hampshire. Besides these there were a great many of the names of Savage, Reed, Judkins, Pike, Pullen, Wyman, Drummond, Larrabee, Hinds, Tufts, Stevens, Curtis, Simmons, Randall, Lane, Batchelder, Lander, Thompson, Wood, Hathaway, Chaffin, Hammond, Barnes, Fille-

brown, French, Phillips and Brooks. I could relate anecdotes about many of the families.

We children had apple trees, each one of us some special tree, but they were nothing but natural fruit trees, not grafted. When I was tossed out upon my own resources, I found men who employed boys to do their menial drudgery for insignificant wages, and treated them with no more human sympathy or generosity than that of wild beasts. Scarcely one employer, however religious or wealthy, ever treated me with liberality, as far as I can remember. They used to tell me that when they were boys they were never tired or cold, and that boys should run rather than walk, and never resent anything, but eat what was set before them and ask no questions; in short, be seen and not heard. However, they found I had some common sense, and I never would believe their selfish, stupid, lying maxims, or do an unreasonable thing. I would not drink rum or even tea or coffee, or buy rum for others to drink. I would not bet, or gamble, or cheat, or steal, although I was often in gangs of sixty or a hundred men, where there was the most shocking vulgarity and baseness. I thought that such a life was not worth living, and determined to get learning and travel abroad, and live a higher, more useful life. So I spent all I could get in educating myself, and read books nights and Sundays. I taught school when about 18 years old, and came to Massachusetts soon after my 19th year. I taught in Haverhill and North Bridgewater (now Brockton) and other places. How the scholars loved me and the parents too! They all called me "Master Dudley," and invited me to their houses, as if I had been a lord. That, you see, was my natural forte; that was what I was made for—to teach others. My forefathers and mothers were teachers and puritans. I have studied hard all my life. I studied law in Boston and was admitted to the Suffolk Bar in 1854, being examined in the Supreme Court. I had to write my answers to the judges' questions. I remember they questioned me about law and equity and practice, and if I had not been a proficient in every way I should have been utterly confounded and rejected, as many others were.

One of the most ignorant lawyers I ever knew asked me why I got examined for admission. He said the most genteel way was for some noted lawyer to recommend a man for admission. Such a course is not allowed now by the rules of the courts. All citizens applying have to submit to an examination for admission to the bar of state courts.

I have published more than a hundred of my own books, and have preferred this business and authorship to law practice. There is more freedom and leisure in it. I have sold five or six editions of my "History of The First General Council of Nice."

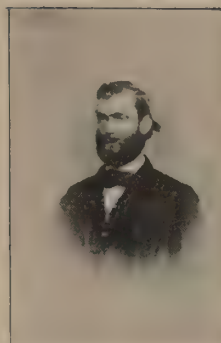
My "History of the Dudley Family," of about 1400 pages has had a good sale for a work of that sort, and still continues to be in great demand all over the country. I have written a great deal for the newspaper press, all my life, and may write more. Many people never read anything but newspapers. They ought to read more historical and scientific works, such as can be relied on as true and thorough in all respects. Mere literature is only the fine dress of a story or other work. The substance is most important. They cannot afford to use much time in reading fiction. Let us be economical in all things, especially in the employment of our time—for it is life. There have been some incidents in my life worth mentioning besides what have already been alluded to. About February, 1846. I went to Worcester on business and was very successful there, till one evening after dark I stepped across the street into a large brick block opposite my hotel to meet a gentleman with whom I had an engagement. He was in the second story, a great leather store, where I had seen him. But I got into the wrong building, or the wrong entrance, and while hurrying along in the dark to find his office — down I went through an open scuttle, head foremost, about 16 feet. I was so nearly killed that I do not remember of falling. But some persons heard the noise and found me insensible on the hard, rough floor below. They carried me across the street to the very hotel where I lodged, and it was three days before I knew much. I would have a moment's consciousness and then faint away. When I could speak I asked who I was and how I came there, having no memory or reason. But the reason returned to me first; for they wanted me to have a clergyman pray with me, as I was probably about to die. "No!" said I, "get three doctors, but no minister." However they brought in Rev. E. E. Hale, who was then a pastor in Worcester, 1846. They were afraid I should be displeased, and said "this minister is not much of a believer in religion—he is only a Unitarian. He would not hurt you to pray with you." But I said "I will have only doctors when sick—I am going to try to live. I must live. No praying for my body or soul." I was too weak to kick much and yet they were so kind as to heed my request, and I lived in spite of it.

I have once since, about 1876, come very near dying with consumption. Such was my case that no life insurance company would insure me, and I consulted half a dozen good physicians, who all refused to give me assurance of recovery. But I took the risk of trying my own remedies. I studied up my case in scientific books. All the trouble began by lack of good digestion. A foul stomach brought on soreness of the throat and bronchial tubes. The foul breath poisoned the lining of the throat, nose and wind-pipe, and the soreness became chronic and went down into the

lungs. I began to doctor the stomach by eating light, nourishing food, such as milk and mutton broth, with plenty of exercise in the clear country air; gargled the throat and nose often with bicarbonate of soda or magnesia. That kills the bacteria or neutralizes the acidity. Every time the stomach was sour I took a little hot water with a bit of soda, as large as a small bean, well dissolved in it. I kept out of doors in good weather exercising. I worked at farming—mowing grass and hoeing corn, and never stopped to pray, or exhort, or preach, or smoke tobacco, or drink beer, or tea, or coffee, or play the fool anyway.

In 1872, the great fire occurred in Boston one Saturday night when all the drunkards were inefficient or asleep, and crossed over Summer St., Franklin St., Milk St., Water St., etc. There was chance enough to stop it. I was at home in Wakefield, and trusted to Boston firemen to prevent the conflagration from crossing all those streets; but I ought to have staid in Boston over every Sunday, with some preparation to help stop a great fire in a dry time. Some one might say Saturday night is not a dry time. There ought to be some sober citizens to take the place of the uncertain, carousing, dangerous class. The fire came to Congress Square. There was a good place for it to stop—no kerosene, no alcohol, no dry-goods there. But all my personal property was there, and Monk's building, where my printing and publishing office was, had to be blown up. The firemen and all hands had become discreet by that time. The leader of them ordered the destruction, and my library, and electrotypes and all sorts of type, printed sheets, and even copy for directories were destroyed with no insurance. The insurance offices paid twenty-five cents on the dollar of their policies; perhaps some paid a little more. How unfortunate! Nothing is certain in this world except death. I went to Europe in 1849, and studied the antiquities and social institutions there, and wrote letters home to our Boston journals, which have since been published in book form. I gathered many facts in England about our Puritan forefathers.

There is one thing that I forgot to mention in the sketch of my grandfather, Capt. Dean Bangs, and that is his Revolutionary war record. Besides being engaged in privateering, he appears with the grade of a private on a return of Capt. Abijah Bangs' company, Col. Dike's regiment, in service from Dec. 13, 1776, to March 1, 1777, and his town residence was Harwich. (*See Pay Abstract, dated Boston, Feb. 24, 1777, Mass. Muster and Pay Rolls, Vol. 26, page 27 1-2.*) He is also mentioned in Vol. 17, page 115, as receiving gun and blanket money. His father's service in the Revolution is mentioned in Freeman's History of Cape Cod, and his mother, Susanna (Dillingham) Bangs' gravestone at Brewster has an inscription saying that her first husband,



Arabella and
Augustine Dudley,
twins, p. 275.

Mrs. Reuben
Hallett Bangs,
p. 207.

Dean Dudley,
p. 270.

Edwin V. Bangs,
p. 201.

Burton E. Dudley,
p. 275.

Lillie and Minnie
Dudley, p. 270.

Andrew J. Bangs,
p. 255.

Wm. P. Bangs and
wife, pp. 200, 284.

Elkanah Bangs, died on board the Jersey prison ship at New York, in February, 1777. I do not know where to find accounts of the privateers in which they sailed, but I was informed by the relations that both father and son were in that service, and helped to take prizes during the Revolutionary war. I do not remember what grandfather said about it.

I never shall forget how he regretted having ever used any alcoholic stimulants. While telling me what a fool he had been, although he never drank except the 11 and 4 o'clock drams, as sea captains were accustomed to, yet he was ashamed of that, and big tears coursed down his cheeks as he spoke of it. He was of a dark complexion, about 5 ft. 10 in. high, and 170 lbs. in weight. My mother was dark, with black eyes, tall and slim. I am of light complexion, and, of the nine children, the only blue-eyed one; weight 154 lbs., height 6 ft. 2 in. In early boyhood my hair was almost white. This was remarkable, as both my parents had black hair. My fondness for books and philosophy is unlike my brothers and sisters. They would not sacrifice much for study and scientific truth. They called me an odd one, but did not despise me. One of my brothers said I had lived a better life than he had, but he had more religion. This was apparently his candid opinion. I married Miss Mary Emma Simmons, who was born Oct. 11, 1836, dau. of William and his wife, Amy Ward. This was the Rhode Island family of Simmons, but of late years written also "Seaman." We had nine children, viz.:

- i. DEAN S.⁹, b. Sept. 8, 1858, at Boston, Mass., who married Miss Harriet E. Whelan and had a son, *Dean W.*¹⁰, b. 1889, d. 1891. Dean S.⁹ died of consumption July 20, 1890, and was buried in the Dudley lot at Lakeside cemetery, Wakefield, Mass. He was a very intelligent and enterprising young man, and if his life had been spared would doubtless have made his mark in the world.
- ii. MARY ESTELLE⁹, b. Feb. 3, 1861, at Boston, d. unm. June 20, 1892, and was buried in Lakeside cemetery.
- iii. EMMA GERTRUDE⁹, b. Wednesday, Oct. 14, 1863, at Boston, graduated at Wakefield High School and the State Normal School at Salem, Mass., and now teaches a grammar school at Dedham, Mass., and is a very successful teacher. She is able to teach vocal music, and is expert in other arts—such as needle-work, painting, cooking, dancing and house-keeping. She lived a year or two with our cousin, the late Hon. John Dudley Philbrick, and helped him in compiling some of his best works on education by reading and writing for him when he was blind.
- iv. ARABELLA L.⁹, b. at Boston, was educated in the Wakefield schools, and is proficient in the domestic arts, and a fine writer.
- v. AUGUSTINE N.⁹, b. in Boston, Saturday, Sept. 3, 1865, educated in Wakefield schools, a steam heating engineer in Boston.
- vi. CHLORA

R.⁹, b. at Revere, Oct. 18, 1866, educated in the Wakefield schools, m. Jan. 16, 1895, J. Anson Marshall, farmer. vii. WM. ARTHUR⁹, b. Feb. 23, 1869, d. at Wakefield, Mass., Dec. 26, 1881, being drowned in lake Quannapowitt through the ice, buried in Wakefield cemetery. viii. BURTON EDMUND⁹, b. June 26, 1872, at Wakefield, Mass., educated in the Wakefield common and high schools. ix. ROSELLA⁹, b. Tuesday, July 20, 1875, educated in the Wakefield schools and the Dedham High school.

NORRIS.

305. REBECCA BANGS⁸ DUDLEY (*Rebecca*⁷ *Bangs*, *Capt. Dean*⁶, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward, Jr.*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Kingfield, Me., Dec. 16, 1825, d. at Salem, Mass., Oct. 13, 1885, and was buried in the Paine lot at Harmony Grove, Oct. 15, 1885. Her two or three children that died young were also buried there. Two of her children lived to maturity. They were born at Salem. Wm. E. Norris was a soldier of the Rebellion War and d. at the soldiers' home in Chicago. Children:

i. CHARLES HARRISON⁹ NORRIS, foreman leather-dresser, m. Miss Etta Mary Holland of Salem, dau. of Henry of Gloucester, and they have: 1, *Charles Edward*¹⁰; 2, *Everett Richardson*¹⁰, d. aged 21 months; 3, *Maud Marion*¹⁰; 4, *Arthur F.*¹⁰; 5, *Harold Brown*¹⁰. ii. FRED. WM.⁹ NORRIS, m. Christine Andrews of Salem, and they have one child, *Marian*.

306. EDWARD⁸ BANGS (*Dean*⁷, *Capt. Dean*⁶, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Sidney, Me., July 20, 1827, m. at Lowell, Mass., Meroe L. Stevens of Lowell, Nov. 2, 1855. They had:

i. EDWARD DEAN⁹, b. Sept. 1, 1856, m. Louisa Vallentine of Chicago, Sept. 5, 1883, and they had: 1, *Grace D.*¹⁰, b. Sept. 6, 1884; 2, *Herald*¹⁰, b. May 4, 1890; 3, *Earl*¹⁰, b. Jan. 20, 1892. ii. ELIZABETH SNOW⁹, b. March 16, 1859, m. John Paul of Iowa, March 24, 1880, and had: 1, *Maud E.*¹⁰, b. Jan. 5, 1881, d. April 13, 1888; 2, *Flossie B.*¹⁰, b. Sept. 30, 1882. iii. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN⁹, b. April 28, 1860, d. June 15, 1861. iv. MARY EUNICE⁹, b. Oct. 1, 1862, m. Wm. DeWitt Gausden of Chicago, Jan. 1, 1884, and they had: *Walter De Witt*¹⁰, b. Jan. 23, 1885. v. WM. BOWMAN⁹, b. June 27, 1864, m. Ida May Smith, Aug. 25, 1886, and had: 1, *Adaline Ida*¹⁰, b. June 6, 1888; 2, *Wm. Bowman, Jr.*¹⁰, b. Jan. 12, 1891, d. June 14, 1892; 3, *Stuyvesant Edward*¹⁰, b. Easter Sunday, March 25, 1894.



Mrs. EUNICE S (MERRILL) KINSLEY, p. 277.

KINSLEY.

307. EUNICE SUSAN⁶ MERRILL (*Susanna*⁷ *Bangs*, *Capt. Dean*⁶, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Sidney, Me., Oct. 29, 1821, m. George Howard Kinsley of Sidney, March, 1852, and d. at Boston, Mass., Dec. 22, 1891. She was educated at the Vassalborough academy, and was very prominent in all her studies, afterwards teaching school for some years. I remember her as a kind and generous young lady, and she brought up a good family, who mourn her loss, and gratefully remember all her excellent care and advice. They can do no better than to emulate so noble an example as she set them in her useful life. Mr. Kinsley was a farmer, born in Sidney, Me., a very fine man, as I always heard, and left a good estate in Clinton. He was born Feb. 19, 1819, and d. Feb. 8, 1886. Their children were:

- i. GEORGE HOWARD⁹ KINSLEY, b. at Sidney, Sept. 11, 1853, m. Georgia Crummett of Clinton, Sept. 20, 1881, and they now reside in Mendota, Ill.
- ii. THEODORA MERRILL⁹ KINSLEY, b. at Sidney, Dec. 10, 1855. She now occupies the homestead of her parents, in Clinton.
- iii. KATE MUENSCHER⁹ KINSLEY, b. at Clinton, April 16, 1859, m. W. I. Brown of Clinton, Jan. 16, 1881, d. Feb. 1, 1890. They had: 1, *Carrie Eunice*¹⁰, b. Oct. 5, 1884; 2, *Howard Kinsley*¹⁰, b. June 22, 1886; 3, *Charles Irving*¹⁰, b. Dec. 9, 1887, d. Nov. 18, 1888; 4, *Dora Lillian*¹⁰, b. Jan. 20, 1890, d. Feb. 20, 1891.

MERRILL.

308. THEODORE DEAN⁸ MERRILL (*Susanna*⁷ *Bangs*, *Capt. Dean*⁶, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward*, *Jr.*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Sidney, Me., April 30, 1823, and died there of heart failure. He m. Emily Wait of S., Aug. 31, 1851, who d. Dec. 25, 1891. He was prominent man in the town, an excellent farmer.

OBITUARY.

T. D. Merrill, a well-known and highly esteemed citizen of Sidney, died at his home Sunday, Jan. 23d, 1887, in the 64th year of his age. In the morning he was apparently in good health, and having attended to his usual duties was seated with his family reading his paper, when, without an instant's warning, he was called away. He was a man of exceptionally rugged physique, never having known a day's illness, and his sudden and unexpected death was a painful shock, not only to his family, but to the community at large. The funeral services were solemnized at the house of the deceased Wednesday following at 10 o'clock, with a large circle of sympathetic friends in attendance. In all his business relations, and in the various positions of trust which Mr. Merrill had been called upon to fill throughout his life, he was characterized by an unswerving rectitude

and a high sense of honor. As a friend and neighbor he was full of sympathy and kindness and charity. Laborious, careful and painstaking in his life work, and faithful in all the duties and relations of life, he had well earned the rest upon which he has entered.

Three sons and four daughters are left to mourn with her whose happiness has been so ruthlessly destroyed. To others outside the immediate family this blow comes with crushing weight. No words of ours can express the sense of sadness which must result from his vacancy in the home, nor the depth of sympathy his friends and neighbors feel for those to whom the affliction comes closest.—[*Kennebec Journal*.]

They had the following children :

i. ABBIE CAROLINE⁹ MERRILL, b. July 11, 1852, m. Geo. C. Taylor, Nov. 1, 1877. They had: 1, *Archie Weston*¹⁰, b. Sept. 13, 1878; 2, *Dean Elton*¹⁰, b. Sept. 26, 1881. ii. MARY WESTON⁹ MERRILL, b. Jan. 21, 1854, m. Frank C. Moor, June 11, 1886. iii. SILAS LEARNED WAIT⁹ MERRILL, b. March 29, 1857, lives with his brother Nathaniel and they occupy the old homestead of their parents at Sidney, Me. iv. NATHANIEL PATTERSON⁹ MERRILL, b. July 31, 1861, lives on his paternal homestead at Sidney, Me. v. CLARA LINCOLN⁹ MERRILL, b. June 23, 1864, m. Wm. H. Fogg, June, 1895, and they live at Dorchester, Mass. vi. EUNICE BANGS⁹ MERRILL, b. Oct. 28, 1865. vii. WALTER HAMILTON⁹ MERRILL, b. Jan. 17, 1870.

309. EDWARD BANGS⁸ MERRILL (*Susanna Bangs*⁷, *Capt. Dean*⁶, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born Nov. 28, 1835, at Sidney, Me., m. at Winslow, Me., Nov. 26, 1860, Damaris Hayden Drummond of W., dau. of Col. Wm. E. Drummond and his wife, Sarah Weymouth Burnham. They had three children, viz. :

i. GEORGE EDWARD⁹ MERRILL, b. at Sidney, March 22, 1862; who m. Margaret F. French of Roxbury, Mass., Sept. 29, 1886, and are now of Jamaica Plain, s.p. ii. EDMUND WILLIS⁹ MERRILL, b. at Sidney, Me., Oct. 11, 1866, electrician, m. Carrie May Hersey of Roxbury, Jan., 1889. She was a dau. of Thomas Hersey. They had: 1, *Ethel May*¹⁰, b. at Jamaica Plain, Sept. 2, 1889; 2, *Helen Gertrude*¹⁰, b. at Roxbury, Nov. 14, 1891; 3, *Carrie Hall*¹⁰, b. at Roxbury, Oct. 12, 1893. Their mother died at Everett, Mass., Aug. 6, 1894.

BILLINGS.

310. EVELINA OSGOOD⁸ BANGS (*Capt. Isaac S.*⁷, *Capt. Dean*⁶, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born Nov. 9, 1828, at Canaan, Me. She was an interesting young girl, as I remember, when her family removed from Maine to Spencerport, N. Y., in 1839. She was well educated and practiced in music and other accomplishments. There she m. Mr. Darius Gordon Billings, and they lived some

years at East Troy, Walworth County, Wis. After that they removed with their five children to Cedar Rapids. Mr. Billings was born in Clarkson, Monroe County, N. Y., and died at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Dec. 13, 1859. His father was Walter Billings, whose wife was Nancy Gillis. They died at Clarkson, Monroe County, N. Y. Evelina m. 2nd, Wm. Henry Price at Cedar Rapids, who was b. at Little Falls, Herkimer County, N. Y., and d. at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Nov. 9, 1871. His father was John Price whose wife was Harriet Burtis. Wm. Henry Price had been married to a former wife, but her name and parentage are not given to me. Mr. John Price died in New York City and his first wife in some part of New York State. Evelina is living this winter (1895) at Cincinnati with her son Frederick I.

- i. IDA LUCINA⁹ BILLINGS, b. Feb. 13, 1852, d. Jan. 26, 1860.
- ii. FREDERICK ISAAC⁹ BILLINGS, b. May 11, 1854, m. in 1876, Nellie Clara Clarke, dau. of Wm. Clarke, who was born at Chillicothe, Ohio; his wife was Nannie Parker, who was born in Hillsdale, O., and both died at Cincinnati, O. Children: 1, *Frederick Wm.*¹⁰, b. July 1, 1877, d. Dec. 1, 1878. 2, *Wm. Clarke*¹⁰, b. March 20, 1880; 3, *Clifford Price*¹⁰, b. Jan. 8, 1882; 4, *George Wilshire*¹⁰, b. Dec. 4, 1884.
- iii. EUGENE FREMONT⁹ BILLINGS, b. July 18, 1856, m. 1st, Clara A. Nichols of Sioux City, Iowa, 1887, and had a daughter that soon died. Married 2nd, June 12, 1894, Minnie Hooper of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, s.p. Her father was E. T. Hooper of Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
- iv. HARRY⁹, b. Oct. 26, 1861, d. Nov. 6, 1861.
- v. MARY EVELINA⁹, b. Sept. 24, 1863, d. Dec. same year.

311. CAPT. EDWARD WALTON⁸ BANGS (*Capt. Isaac S.*⁷, *Capt. Dean*⁶, *Elkanah*⁵, *Edward*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Spencerport, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1843, grain broker, height 5ft. 11 in., weight 155 lbs., light complexion, m. Louise Bodfish of Waterville, Me., Oct. 20, 1870, at New York City. He enlisted Aug. 13, 1862, in Co. M, 3rd New York Cavalry, and served during the war. The records at Washington show that he was enrolled and mustered in as sergeant, company M, 3rd New York Cavalry, at Rochester, New York; mustered in as 1st Lieut. company F, 10th Corps d'Afrique, 5th U. S. Volunteers, also known as 82nd U. S. Colored Infantry, June 22, 1863; mustered in as captain, company E., 4th U. S. colored cavalry, Jan. 25, 1864, and that he was mustered out with his company as captain March 20, 1866, at New Orleans. He is now of Chicago, Ill. Their children:

- i. EDWARD STERLING⁹, b. at Chicago, Ill., Aug. 18, 1871, d. at Chicago, 1885.
- ii. LESTER WALTON⁹, b. at Chicago, May 5, 1886, now of Chicago.

FERGUSON.

312. ELLA ARISTINE⁸ BANGS (*Capt. Isaac⁷, Capt. Dean⁶, Elkanah⁵, Edward, Jr.⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born Sept. 17, 1847, at Spencerport, N. Y., now of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, m. Henry V. Ferguson, Oct. 14, 1874, at Spencerport, N. Y. He was son of Miles McDonald Ferguson of Aurora, Ill., merchant.

i. LOUIS BANGS⁹ FERGUSON, b. Aug. 10, 1877, height 5 ft. 11 in., weight 145 lbs., dark complexion. ii. ARTHUR EDWARD⁹ FERGUSON, b. Nov. 5, 1880, height 4 ft. 10½ in., weight 78 lbs., dark complexion. iii. HENRY HALL⁹ FERGUSON, b. June 15, 1884, height 4 ft. 4½ in., weight 62 lbs., light complexion. iv. MARY ELLA⁹ FERGUSON, b. April 30, 1890, height 3 ft. 6 in., weight 37 lbs., light complexion.

313. SEYMOUR⁸ BANGS (*Seymour⁷, John D.⁶, Elkanah⁵, Edward⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Eastham, Nov. 19, 1807, d. there Nov. 6, 1892. He m. Anna, and they had at Eastham:

380. i. JOHN H.⁹, b. Nov. 26, 1829, m. 1st, Abigail F. Cobb, Jan. 1, 1851; 2nd, Laura A. Horton. ii. MARY C. B.⁹, b. Dec. 17, 1834, m. Frederic Lewis, Nov. 30, 1844. iii. SCOTTOW P.⁹, b. Feb. 13, 1837, m. Julia Nickerson, Dec. 6, 1856. iv. JOSEPH S.⁹, b. Feb. 28, 1847, d. Sept. 16, 1847, at Eastham.

SEARS.

314. ELIZABETH J.⁸ BANGS (*Elkanah⁷, Capt. Elkanah⁶, Elkanah⁵, Edward⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born, 1826, m. Barzillai Sears, and they had:

i. BETSIE O.⁹ SEARS, m. Paul F. Sears of East Dennis, Mass. ii. DORA M.⁹ SEARS, d. young. iii. DORA M.⁹ SEARS. iv. HENRY B.⁹ SEARS. v. SARAH E.⁹ SEARS.

315. JOSIAH DENNIS⁸ BANGS (*Joseph⁷, Joseph⁶, Allen⁵, Dr. Jonathan⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born July 12, 1810, in New York city, N. Y., m. in 1829, Pauline Augusta Brooks of Augusta, Me. He d. in New York, Oct. 14, 1856. Their children were:

i. JOSIAH WARNER⁹, of Augusta, Me., b. May 13, 1830, height 5 ft., 10¾ in., weight 205 lbs., light complexion, a manufacturer, m. Oct. 26, 1854, Susan Sylvina Sawyer of Augusta, Me., who was born Jan. 26, 1830, at A., and they had: 1, *Addie Pauline*¹⁰, b. at Augusta, Dec. 5, 1858, living at Dorchester, Mass.; 2, *George Henry*¹⁰, b. at Bath, Me., Sept. 18, 1869, iron moulder and detective. **381.** ii. GEORGE HENRY⁹, iron moulder and detective, b. June 6, 1831, m. Maggie Kirk, Jan. 1,

1853. **382.** iii. SUSAN PAULINE⁹, b. April 24, 1833, m. Randolph Moore of Kingston, Wis. iv. ALGERNON SYDNEY⁹, b. July 5, 1837. He is Grand Commander of the Golden Cross commandery; m. Amelia Susan Wight of Augusta, Me., at A., Dec. 25, 1860, lumber manufacturer of Farmington, Me., height 5 ft. 11½ in., weight 218 lbs., dark complexion, s.p. v. WM. AUGUSTUS BROOKS⁹, b. at New Viniard, Me., Nov. 18, 1840, now of Kingston, Wis., farmer, m. Aluvia Seymour of Kingston, Wis., June 15, 1865, at K. Their children are: 1, *Henry Augustus*¹⁰, b. Oct. 2, 1866; 2, *Pauline A.*¹⁰, b. March 18, 1869, m. W. R. Williams, Dec. 9, 1890; 3, *Algernon Sydney*¹⁰, b. Sept. 25, 1871; 4, *Josiah Warner*¹⁰, b. May 15, 1876; 5, *Mary*¹⁰, b. June 28, 1882.

316. MAJ. JOSEPH⁸ BANGS (*Joseph*⁷, *Joseph*⁶, *Allen*⁵, *Dr. Jonathan*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born Dec. 31, 1813, d. April 30, 1883, m. Martha Brown, July 1, 1851, who was born April 19, 1829, and lives at Sandersville, Ga. They had:

i. GEORGE⁹, b. 1852. **383.** ii. MARY HARRIS⁹, b. 1853. iii. SADIE GAINER⁹, b. July 7, 1855, dead. iv. EDWARD DENNIS⁹, b. Dec. 18, 1856, dead. **384.** v. MATTIE BELLE⁹, b. Jan. 7, 1859. vi. JOSEPH G.⁹, b. Aug. 2, 1860, dead. vii. CLARA RAGLAND⁹, b. Feb. 2, 1865, m. Z. H. Roughton, and they had one daughter b. November, 1884.

317. FREDERIC⁸ BANGS (*Joseph*⁷, *Joseph*⁶, *Allen*⁵, *Dr. Jonathan*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born May 17, 1819, died; m. 1st, Teura Clyde; 2nd—, and had:

i. MARY AGATHA⁹, b. Dec. 4, 1859, m. D. J. Butler, Dec. 28, 1878, and they had: 1. *Frederic*¹⁰, b. 1880; 2, *Stella Genevieve*¹⁰, b. 1888; 3, *Charles Edward*¹⁰, b. 1890. ii. STELLA MARGARET⁹, b. Jan. 14, 1862, m. F. L. Myers, Feb. 14, 1874. She d. Nov., 1874.

318. CAPT. HENRY⁸ BANGS* (*John*⁷, *Jonathan*⁶, *Allen*⁵,

*Capt. Bangs' wife Rebecca H. survived him, and is still living with her daughter Mrs. Isaac H. Thacher of Yarmouth. Capt. Henry Bangs' estate was administered by Francis W. Wright of Ashby. The amount of his real estate was \$1,200 00 and the personal \$332 25. A sermon on the death of Capt. Bangs was preached at Ashby, Jan. 3, 1864, by Rev. James M. Bell of the Congregational church, and it was printed at Fitchburg, Mass., in 1864. I have a copy of it. The text was "Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of his Saints." Psalm 116, verse 15. Several of the Captain's sea voyages are described. One around Cape Horn to California and the Chincha Islands, and another to London in the ship "Renown."

*Dr. Jonathan*⁴, *Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born Nov. 4, 1812, at So. Dennis, Mass., m. Rebecca H. Mathews, Jan. 26, 1836, and he d. Oct. 25, 1863, at Madras, India. They had, b. at South Dennis, except the youngest:

i. JOANNA⁹, b. April 9, 1837, m. Charles H. Wright of Ashby, April 25, 1861, at A. She d. Oct. 16, 1867, at Ashby, Mass. She had one child that died young in 1867. ii. JOHN⁹, b. Sept. 19, 1839, d. Sept. 29, 1839, at South Dennis. iii. ELLA MATHEWS⁹, b. July 31, 1854, lives at Portland, Me., a literary writer. iv. MARY HELEN⁹, b. Oct. 20, 1856, at Middlesex, Vt., m. Isaac H. Thacher of Yarmouth, Oct. 29, 1879, and they have six children as follows, b. at Yarmouth: 1, *Ella Bangs*¹⁰, b. at Y., Sept. 3, 1882; 2, *Carrie Haydon*¹⁰, b. Nov. 17, 1883; 3, *Henry Bangs*¹⁰, b. May 11, 1886; 4, *Mary*¹⁰, b. Dec. 16, 1887, d. at Y.; 5, *Rebecca M.*¹⁰, b. Dec. 28, 1891; 6, *Carleton H.*¹⁰, b. July 8, 1894, d. at Y.

319. JONATHAN⁸ BANGS (*John*⁷, *Jonathan*⁶, *Allen*⁵, *Dr. Jonathan*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born March 11, 1821, at So. Dennis, m. Mercy Matthews, Dec. 5, 1844, and lives in his father's house at So. Dennis. They have two children, viz.:

i. HENRY C.⁹, of Providence, R. I., who m. and had: 1, *Curtis H.*¹⁰, b. Dec. 27, 1875; 2, *Lena M.*¹⁰, b. April 15, 1878; 3, *Ralph C.*¹⁰, b. June 25, 1880; 4, *Blanche I.*¹⁰, b. Dec. 9, 1882; 5, *Velna T.*¹⁰, b. Feb. 5, 1884. ii. WALTER M.⁹, of Providence, R. I.

320. JOHN⁸ BANGS (*Allen*⁷, *Zenas*⁶, *Allen*⁵, *Dr. Jonathan*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Springfield, Mass., Jan. 16, 1817, d. July 10, 1880, at Springfield, Mass. He m. Mary Ellery Jennison of Worcester, Mass., a descendant of Bradstreet, Ellery and Channing. She lives at Springfield, Mass. She was born at Worcester, April 10, 1823, m. at W., Jan. 6, 1847. They had:

i. SAMUEL A.⁹, b. at Springfield, Dec. 5, 1847, now of S., bookkeeper, m. C. A. Smith, dau. of Dwight R., of Springfield, Oct. 17, 1877, s.p., light complexion. ii. MARY JENNISON⁹, b. at S., Oct. 17, 1849, living now at Birmingham, Ala., m. Morrison Dwight Montague of Springfield, May 10, 1871, at S., light complexion, s.p. iii. KATE⁹, b. at S., Dec. 27, 1854, d. at S., Sept. 11, 1855. iv. ELIZABETH⁹, b. at S., Nov. 23, 1857, now of S., kindergarten school teacher, light complexion. v. SARAH ELLERY⁹, b. at S., Sept. 13, 1866, d. at S., March 17, 1872.

LIBBY.

220a. (P. 199.) MARY ANN⁸ BANGS (*James*⁷, *James*⁶,

*Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) m. May 21, 1843, Solomon Lombard Libby of Otisfield, Me., who was born Oct. 27, 1818. He removed, in 1869, to Ashland, Mass., and there lived on a farm, in 1882. Their children were:

- i. ELLENETTE MONTAGUE⁹ LIBBY, b. Sept. 3, 1845, at Gorham, Me., d. Sept. 4, 1878, at Augusta, Me., unm.
- ii. ELIZABETH ABBY⁹ LIBBY, b. Dec. 12, 1847, in Westbrook (Saccarappa), Me., m. July 3, 1872, Edgar O. Tillotson.
- iii. ADELAIDE MARIA⁹ LIBBY, b. April 20, 1850, d. Sept. 27, 1851.
- iv. EDGAR HOWARD⁹ LIBBY, b. March 3, 1852, lived in Chicago, Ill., unm. 1882. He acquired an education by his own efforts, and grad. at Amherst college, 1874. In June, 1875, he started the *Scientific Farmer*. In May, 1878, he became managing editor of the *American Agriculturist*. During the following year he visited Europe on a tour of agricultural observation, and made a similar tour in the western states. He is since an agricultural journalist.
- v. MARY IDA⁹ LIBBY, b. Jan. 17, 1854, is a teacher.

321. GEORGE HENRY⁸ BANGS (*Robert*⁷, *James*⁶, *Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Farmington, Me., Dec. 23, 1821, m. Mary T. Hicks of Deering, Me., Dec. 20, 1847. She d. at D., Jan. 4, 1894. They had:

- i. WM. T.⁹, b. at Westbrook, Me., Sept. 23, 1850, d. there March 9, 1851.
- ii. CHARLES E.⁹, b. at W., March 17, 1852, d. there, Aug. 21, 1852.
- iii. ANNIE L.⁹, b. at W., April 16, 1855, d. there, Sept. 7, 1855.

322. CYRUS ROBERT⁸ BANGS (*Robert*⁷, *James*⁶, *Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Cap. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Phillips, Me., Sept. 30, 1829, m. Mary E. Philbrick, Nov. 25, 1858. They had:

- i. NELLIE MAY⁹, b. at Phillips, Sept. 24, 1861, m. July 4, 1887, Albert J. Fuller at P. They were m. by B. Emery Pratt, Esq., and they had: a daughter, *Blanche Ellen*¹⁰, b. at P., Sept. 14, 1890.
- ii. JENNIE ETTA⁹, b. at P., May 7, 1869, m. Frank S. Nourse, at Framingham, Mass., April 6, 1892, by Rev. James W. Flagg.
- iii. LIZZIE MATILDA⁹, b. at P., Oct. 16, 1871, m. Frank L. Jones, at Framingham, Mass., April 6, 1892, by Rev. James W. Flagg, and they had a daughter, *Maud Hazel*¹⁰, b. at P., Aug. 15, 1894.
- iv. DAISY SARAH⁹, b. at P., March 19, 1874.
- v. ROBERT CYRUS⁸, b. at P., July 6, 1876.
- vi. ELVIA MYTIE⁹, b. at P., Sept. 15, 1880.

323. WM. TUFTS⁸ BANGS (*Robert*⁷, *James*⁶, *Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born

at Phillips, Me., Sept. 22, 1835, m. Elvira Philbrick at Phillips, Nov. 25, 1858, by Isaac Smith, Esq., and they had :

i. LIZZIE SARAH⁹, b. at P., Oct. 19, 1859, m. Horace M. Crockett at Lawrence, Mass., Nov. 16, 1889, by Rev. Thomas Tyrie. ii. WM. HERBERT⁹, b. at P., Jan. 13, 1861. iii. AB-BIE MATILDA⁹, b. at P., May 25, 1862, d. at P., April 3, 1864. iv. FRED CYRUS⁹, b. at P., March 6, 1866. v. MAUD EFFIE⁹, b. at P., June 28, 1867, m. Harry F. Beedy at P., Nov. 4, 1891, by Rev. J. H. McLaren, and they had *Mildred Bangs*¹⁰, b. at P., Dec. 6, 1893. vi. FLORA BLANCHE⁹, b. at P., Nov. 2, 1873.

324. MATILDA ELIZABETH⁸ BANGS (*Robert*⁷, *James*⁶, *Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Phillips, Me., Dec. 20, 1838, m. Simon Booker, Dec. 5, 1865, at P., by H. L. Whitcomb, Esq., and they had :

i. CHARLES CYRUS⁹ BOOKER, b. at P., Aug. 28, 1867, d. at P., July 4, 1872. ii. LIZZIE MATILDA⁹ BOOKER, b. at P., July 24, 1870, m. Geo. M. Wench at Phillips, Nov. 9, 1892, by Rev. C. E. Tedford. iii. WILLIE ROBERT⁹ BOOKER, b. at P., Jan. 9, 1873. iv. ANNIE LOUISE⁹ BOOKER, b. at P., May 21, 1876. v. NANCY MAY⁹ BOOKER, b. at P., Jan. 14, 1879. vi. LOTTIE ELLEN⁹ BOOKER, b. at P., April 28, 1881, d. at P., Dec. 27, 1881.

325. OCTAVIA HENRIETTA⁸ BANGS (*Robert*⁷, *James*⁶, *Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at P., July 4, 1840, m. Elbridge Dill at Phillips, March 10, 1859, by Rev. A. H. Morrill, and they had born at P. :

i. MYRA BELLE⁹ DILL, b. May 24, 1861. ii. GEORGE BANGS⁹ DILL, b. April 23, 1863, m. at Deering, Me., Aug. 6, 1891, Annie Josephine Hussey, by Rev. Wm. H. Haskell. iii. SEWARD ELHIDAH⁹ DILL, b. Aug. 14, 1868. iv. CHARLES ELBRIDGE⁹ DILL, b. Nov. 3, 1870, m. Lillian Martelle Colden at P., June 2, 1894, by Rev. W. A. Nottage. v. LIZZIE MAY⁹ DILL, b. Oct. 28, 1874. vi. ROBERT ORRISON⁹ DILL, b. Oct. 1, 1876. vii. WILLIE ARTHUR⁹ DILL, b. May 8, 1881. viii. JOSEPH HAMMOND⁹ DILL, b. July 8, 1883.

326. WM. PENN⁸ BANGS (*Cyrus*⁷, *James*⁶, *Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹), born at Dover, N. H., March 14, 1818, first settled in Baltimore, and was in business there until his marriage. Then most of his life was spent in Philadelphia, where he was a successful wholesale commission merchant. He m. Sarah Emlen in 1846, and he d. at Germantown, Pa. They had three children, all living now, viz. :

i. JAMES EMLEN⁹. ii. WILLIAM⁹, m. Annie Davis of Philadelphia. iii. ANNIE E.⁹, m. David J. Brown of Philadelphia.



CYRUS BANGS, p. 199.

STEVENS.

327. SARAH⁸ BANGS (*Cyrus⁷, James⁶, Barnabas⁵, Ebenezer⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Dover, N. H., Oct. 11, 1823, d. at D., Oct. 17, 1865, m. Wm. S. Stevens, at Milton, N. H., being his second wife. Mr. Stevens was from Canterbury, N. H., but he has long resided at Dover. He has done a successful business in manufacturing glue at Dover, and sandpaper at Malden, Mass. His eldest son by the first wife, Everett J. Stevens, now carries on the sandpaper business at Malden, in connection with his father. He is the present mayor of Malden. Hon. Wm. S. Stevens' second wife was Sarah Varney. She left three children. His first wife was Mary R. Jewett, dau. of Nathaniel, of Milton, N. H. Mr. Stevens has been a very prominent citizen of Dover, N. H., for fifty years. In 1852, he was elected director of the Strafford National bank, and president of it in 1862; trustee of Strafford County Savings bank about the same time. He was mayor of Dover three years, and a director of the Boston & Maine R. R. for eighteen years. The children of Wm. S. Stevens and his wife, Sarah (Bangs), were:

- i. MARY E.⁹, d. young. ii. CARRIE LOUISE⁹, m. Charles E. Ellis of Dartmouth, Mass., now of New York city, advertising agent, having his home at Montclair, N. J. They have two daughters¹⁰. iii. ELIZA⁹, m. Nathan Cook Osgood of Salem, Mass., a leather dealer of Boston, but his home is in Salem. They have one daughter¹⁰. iv. ANNIE⁹, d. in infancy, before its mother.

SHEPARD.

328. ELIZABETH WING⁸ BANGS (*Cyrus⁷, James⁶, Barnabas⁵, Ebenezer⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Dover, N. H., April 24, 1833, and d. at Salem, Mass., July 21, 1860. She m. Samuel Darius Shepard of Salem, dry-goods dealer from about 1850, of the firm of John B. Shepard & Co. But John B. has long been dead. Mr. Samuel D. Shepard m. 2nd, Sarah Woodward, and has issue by this second wife. By Elizabeth W. Bangs, he had:

- i. ELIZABETH BANGS⁹ SHEPARD, now of Salem, unm. ii. JAMES D.⁹ SHEPARD, d. young. iii. JENNIE HOWLAND⁹ SHEPARD, d. of consumption, aged 21.

MARTIN.

329. ELIZA⁸ BANGS (*Sylvanus⁷, Ebenezer⁶, Barnabas⁵, Ebenezer⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born Aug. 12, 1821, at Buxton, Me., m. Dr. Noah R. Martin, and d. at Saccarappa, Me. They had:

i. LUELLA⁹ MARTIN. ii. LIZZIE S.⁹ MARTIN, m. Frank W. Libby, and they had: 1, *Glen*¹⁰. iii. HANNAH B.⁹ MARTIN, m. Frank Watkins, and they had: 1, *Rollins*¹⁰; 2, *Harry*¹⁰. iv. ANDREW R.⁹ MARTIN.

PHILPOT.

330. ELMIRA H.⁸ BANGS (*Sylvanus*⁷, *Ebenezer*⁶, *Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Gorham, Me., Oct. 4, 1827, m. A. Rollins Philpot of Limerick, Me., son of Andrew and Martha. He was born March 30, 1824.

i. MARY LUELLA⁹ PHILPOT, b. March 24, 1855, d. June 26, 1855. ii. ELIZABETH S.⁹ PHILPOT, b. March 2, 1857, m. May 26, 1877, Frank Willard Libby, who was born July 17, 1850, at Limington, Me., son of Harvey and Polly (Strout) Libby, dau. of Simeon Strout of Limington. They had: 1, *Harold*¹⁰, b. and d. March 24, 1884; 2, *Glenn Conrad*¹⁰, b. Aug. 5, 1886, at Limerick, Me. iii. ANDREW ROLLINS⁹ PHILPOT, b. Nov. 2, 1858, d. May 13, 1860. iv. HANNAH BANGS⁹ PHILPOT, b. Sept. 5, 1862, m. Frank S. Watkins, Nov. 1, 1881, at Wilmington, Del., and they had: 1, *Frank Rollins*¹⁰, b. Jan. 5, 1879, at Wilmington, Del.; 2, *Harry Watkins*¹⁰, b. March 5, 1880, at W. v. ALICE MAY⁹ PHILPOT, b. Feb. 20, 1870, d. Sept. 20, 1870.

331. EZEKIEL⁸ BANGS (*Willard*⁷, *Jonathan*⁶, *Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Buxton, Me., April 20, 1797, m. Lucy Symonds of Denmark, Me. She d. at Buxton, Nov. 5, 1862. He d. Feb. 1, 1868, at B. They had:

i. DEBORAH A.⁹, b. April 9, 1823, at Buxton, Me., m. Dec. 3, 1846, John P. Goodwin of Denmark. ii. RHODA⁹, b. May 14, 1826, at B., d. May 22, 1827, at B. iii. DORCAS ANN⁹, b. March 25, 1828, at B., d. at B., Oct. 9, 1866. iv. WILLARD⁹, b. April 22, 1831, at B., m. Eliza A. Fogg. He d. April 12, 1888. His children were: 1, *Freeman M.*¹⁰, b. April 16, 1864; 2, *Lillian M.*¹⁰, b. July 3, 1866. v. SOPHRONIA⁹, b. Aug. 2, 1833, at B. vi. NATHAN J.⁹, b. Jan. 24, 1836, at B., d. Sept. 15, 1862.

332. SAMUEL⁸ BANGS (*Willard*⁷, *Jonathan*⁶, *Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Buxton, Me., Nov. 22, 1799, m. Rebecca Harmon of B., Nov. 19, 1820. He moved to Sweden, Me., in 1840, and died there. Their children were as follows:

i. SARAH⁹, b. May 10, 1821, m. Sept. 10, 1840, Daniel Palmer of Buxton, d. about 1890, at Sweden. **335.** ii. HARRIET F.⁹, b. Dec. 21, 1822, m. Wm. H. Green, son of Wm. of

Sweden, 1847, at Sweden. **386.** iii. EBEN F.⁹, b. March 12, 1825, m. Lucy E. Coffin, dau. of James of Lovell, Me., Feb. 5, 1842. Mr. Bangs has held the office of Selectman in his town of Sweden, Me., ten years, and has been a Justice of the Peace for the state of Maine 18 years. His son, James A. Bangs of Iron Mountain, Mich., runs a hospital there, which he erected in 1893. He has served three years as physician in the Northern Insane Asylum, Wis., also one year in King's County Insane Asylum, Blackwell's Island, New York. He was on the staff of physicians and surgeons in the Union Hospital at Ironwood, Mich., three years. iv. JAMES W.⁹, b. at Buxton, Me., July 27, 1827, d. Feb. 14, 1832. v. MARY E.⁹, b. at Buxton, Dec. 10, 1829, d. Feb. 28, 1832. vi. ELLEN M.⁹, b. at Standish, Me., Oct. 2, 1832, d. Feb. 18, 1851. vii. EMILY J.⁹, b. at S., June 17, 1835, m. John F. Bennett of Sweden, Me., now of Nashville, Tenn., June 18, 1853. viii. ESTHER M.⁹, b. at Standish, May 23, 1838, d. young at Hollis, Me. ix. JAMES H.⁹, b. at Hollis, Nov. 17, 1839, d. young at Sweden, Me.

333. FREDERICK⁸ BANGS (*Willard*⁷, *Jonathan*⁶, *Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Buxton, Me., Oct. 21, 1803, d. April 16, 1863, m. 1st, Rhoda Symonds, b. Oct. 31, 1805; 2nd, Lydia Martin, b. April 16, 1812; 3rd, Sarah Martin, b. Nov. 23, 1815, sister of Lydia. He d. at Bridgton, Me. His children by Rhoda (Symonds) were:

i. LAURA⁹, b. Sept. 27, 1834, d. Nov. 13, 1855. ii. ROSWELL⁹, b. April 22, 1835, d. May 9, 1859. iii. AUGUSTA H.⁹, b. April 4, 1838, d. Sept., 1876, m. Charles E. Gibbs and they had children. iv. SOPHIA J.⁹, b. March 25, 1840, m. Ephriam Riley and has four children. v. OLINDA B.⁹, b. Feb. 19, 1842, m. Charles Plummer and has children. vi. RHODA⁹, b. June 24, 1843.

By second wife Lydia (Martin):

vii. SARAH A.⁹, b. Feb. 1, 1845, d. 1862. viii. ALBERT L.⁹, b. Aug. 10, 1848. ix. MARY E.⁹, b. Oct. 26, 1851, d. April, 1874.

FARNHAM.

334. RACHEL⁸ BANGS (*Sylvanus*⁷, *Jonathan*⁶, *Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Wales, Me., March 12, 1820, m. 1st, John Farnham; 2nd, Almon Lombard of Wales. Her children were:

i. MARY S.⁹ FARNHAM. ii. ANNA A.⁹ FARNHAM. iii. JOHN H.⁹ FARNHAM. iv. ALLEN⁹ FARNHAM. v. FRED⁹ FARNHAM. vi. OCTAVIA⁹ LOMBARD.

335. ROBERT⁸ BANGS (*Sylvanus*⁷, *Jonathan*⁶, *Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Webster, Me., April 15, 1824, lived at Norway, Me. He was a blacksmith, went to Norway from Sabattus, Me., in 1879, m. Aug. 7, 1853, Sarah G. Johnson, who was b. Nov. 13, 1829. Their children were:

i. JUDSON⁹, b. March 16, 1856, m. Nov. 6, 1878, Clara E. Jones. He is a merchant of Sabattus, Me. ii. SUMNER⁹, b. Sept. 22, 1859. iii. HENRY F.⁹, b. Oct. 20, 1869.

336. SYLVANUS⁸ BANGS (*Sylvanus*⁷, *Sylvanus*⁶, *Ebenezer*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹), mariner, was born at Brewster, Mass., Aug. 26, 1829, m. at Boston, 1st, Mary Conlan, who was born in Ireland. They had:

i. SYLVANUS, JR.⁹, b. at 73 Endicott St., Boston, Feb. 26, 1855, lives in Chelsea. ii. MARY ANN⁹, b. at Boston (31 Stillman St.), Oct. 11, 1858, probably d. young. iii. CHARLES PARKER⁹, b. at Boston, Nov. 30, 1861, d. there, Feb. 27, 1868, aged 6 years. iv. ISABELLA DYER⁹, b. at 21 Stillman St., Boston, Dec. 13, 1863, d. young.

By second wife, Sarah Fessenden:

v. SARAH MAY⁹, now of Cambridge, aged 20 years. vi. OLIVE CROSBY⁹, aged 18, living at C. vii. FRANK OFFIS⁹, aged 16, now of C.

PERKINS.

336a. OLIVE BANGS⁸ CROWELL (*Olive*⁷ Bangs, *Sylvanus*⁶, *Ebenezer*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹), b. at Dennis, Mass., June 27, 1830, m. Wm. K. Perkins of Wakefield, Aug. 26, 1856, at Dennis, who was born at Beverly, Jan. 31, 1826, son of David, of Topsfield, son of Ezra. Children:

i. FREEMAN DILLINGHAM⁹ PERKINS, b. July 10, 1856, farmer, m. Edith L. Cooper of Terre Haute, Ind., at Shenandoah, Iowa, Nov. 26, 1884. She was dau. of John and Harriet P. Cooper, b. Nov. 16, 1863, and they have two children, viz.: 1, *Clarence Freeman*¹⁰, b. Oct. 12, 1885, at Farragut, Iowa; 2, *Olive May*¹⁰, b. Jan. 2, 1887, at F., where they all reside. ii. WILLIE CHESTER⁹ PERKINS, b. at Dennis, Aug. 31, 1863, m. Mary Alice Forbes of Nova Scotia, at Malden, May 26, 1894. iii. SUSIE OLIVE⁹ PERKINS, b. at Dennis, Jan. 18, 1868, m. Nicola M. Guillow of Wakefield, Mass., Oct. 17, 1888, and they have two children: 1, *David*¹⁰, b. Oct. 18, 1890, at W.; 2, *Roscoe Manson*¹⁰, b. at W., July 7, 1892.

337. ANSON⁸ BANGS (*Reuben Hallett*⁷, *Reuben*⁶, *James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Capt. Jonathan, Jr.*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was

born at Manlius, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1815, d. Aug. 22, 1880, at Potomac, Va., m. Dec. 28, 1860, Margaret Bleeker, dau. of Nicholas of Albany, N. Y. He became a government contractor and real estate dealer and resided at Brooklyn, N. Y., where his family still remains, consisting of his widow and two sons. Anson⁸ Bangs was largely engaged in real estate transactions on the Potomac river, south of Washington, D. C., at the time of his death. The children were:

i. BLEEKER⁹, b. March 1, 1862, lives on Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., m. Charlotte R. Van Woglum. Mr. Bangs is a military man, being Quartermaster Sergeant (rank of Lieut.) of 23rd regiment, N. G., S. N. Y. ii. ANSON CUYLER⁹, b. March 5, 1864, unm.

WHEELER.

338. CAROLINE L.⁸ BANGS (*Reuben Hallett⁷, Reuben⁶, James⁵, James⁴, Capt. Jonathan, Jr.³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Manlius, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1821, now lives at Fayetteville, N. Y., m. Horace Wheeler of Fayetteville. Their adopted children:

i. HARRIET E.⁹ WHEELER, b. Jan. 16, 1860, m. D. R. Stafford, Sept. 25, 1889. ii. EVA M.⁹ WHEELER, b. Oct. 16, 1862, m. I. Edwin Scoville, Nov. 7, 1883, and had: 1, *Eulalia Scoville*¹⁰, b. Oct. 10, 1885; 2, *Charles A.*¹⁰ *Scoville*, b. Dec. 2, 1891. iii. ELLEN BANGS⁹ WHEELER, b. Aug. 16, 1867, m. Willard R. Griffiths, Jan. 18, 1892.

GILBERT.

339. CELESTIA T.⁸ BANGS (*Reuben Hallett⁷, Reuben⁶, James⁵, James⁴, Capt. Jonathan, Jr.³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Manlius, N. Y., May 28, 1823, and d. Dec. 31, 1892, m. Newington Gilbert of Lafayette, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1850, at Lafayette, New York. He was born February 17, 1815. They removed, in the spring of 1851, from Onondago County, N. Y., to Woodbury, Washington Co., Minnesota, buying a farm of Ex-Gov. Ramsay. While at W., in 1860, Mr. Gilbert built, in company with D. C. Buswell, the North Star flouring mill at Valley Creek, and in 1864, took up his residence there. He was chosen a member of the Minnesota State Constitutional Convention. They had three children, viz.: i. ALICE ELIZA⁹ GILBERT, b. July 21, 1852, m. Preston T. Jackson, Aug. 27, 1874, at Valley Creek, Minn., and they had: 1, *Clara*¹⁰, b. Nov. 4, 1875, at Lakelana, Minn.; 2, *Raymond Alexander*¹⁰, b. July 9, 1878, at L.; 3, *Gilbert Morris*¹⁰, b. Oct. 20, 1880, at L.; 4, *Marshall Shaw*¹⁰, b. Oct. 16, 1882, at L.; 5, *Myron Bangs*¹⁰, twin to Marshall S.; 6, *Mabel Celestia*¹⁰, b. July 9, 1887, at St. Paul, Minn.

ii. CAROLINE FRANCES⁹ GILBERT, b. March 12, 1854, m. March 13, 1878, E. A. Currie, at Valley Creek, Minn., and had : 1, *Ethel Augusta*¹⁰, b. Jan. 7, 1879, at Tracy, Minn.; 2, *Alice Frances*¹⁰, b. Oct. 25, 1880, at T.; 3, *Bessie Bangs*¹⁰, b. April 29, 1883, at T.; 4, *Gilbert Wilson*¹⁰, b. June 7, 1885, at T.; 5, *Roy Hugh*¹⁰, b. Sept. 14, 1887, at St. Paul, Minn.; 6, *Everett Abe*¹⁰, b. April 1, 1891, at St. P.

KILBORN.

340. CHARLES ALEXANDER⁸ KILBORN (*Thankful H.*⁷ *Bangs*, *Col. Heman*⁶, *James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Jonathan, Jr.*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) d. in Massachusetts. He m. Ophelia A. Sawyer, Aug. 8, 1864, who d. Jan. 28, 1874. They had :

i. ALEXANDER H.⁹ KILBORN, b. Sept. 11, 1865, d. Feb. 13, 1869. ii. JEANNETTE E.⁹, b. Sept. 14, 1866, d. June 4, 1885. iii. CHARLES A.⁹ KILBORN, b. Oct. 1, 1868. iv. FRED C.⁹ KILBORN, b. Sept. 8, 1870, now of Kent, Ohio. v. MARY E.⁹ KILBORN, b. Aug. 18, 1872.

By a second wife, Carrie E. Rogers, whom he m. June, 1875, and who d. September, 1885, he had :

vi. EDWARD R.⁹ KILBORN, b. Oct. 26, 1876, now of Lowell, Mass. vii. ESTELLE⁹ KILBORN, b. 1878, d. 1886.

By a third wife, Nellie Foote, m. Dec. 24, 1890, he had :

viii. KENNETH A.⁹ KILBORN, b. Sept. 25, 1892.

341. CHARLES GILBERT⁸ BANGS (*Heman A.*⁷, *Col. Heman*⁶, *James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Capt. Jonathan, Jr.*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Alexandra, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1828, m. Emily Mallory, Feb. 20, 1849. She was born Nov. 5, 1828. Their children were :

i. GILBERT H.⁹, b. June 24, 1850, m. 1st, Weal; 2nd, Nellie McKinney, 1887, and had, *Samuel*¹⁰. ii. ANNIE E.⁹, b. Aug. 14, 1852, m. 1st, Alfred Weal; 2nd, Joseph Jackaway, and had : 1, *Nora Weal*¹⁰, b. 1878; 2, *Dell*¹⁰, b. 1875; 3, *Nellie*¹⁰. By 2nd marriage : 4, *Charles*¹⁰. iii. EDWARD R.⁹, d. young. iv. EVA B.⁹, b. Dec. 5, 1856, m. Emmet D. Hall, and had : 1, *May*¹⁰; 2, *Lulu*¹⁰. v. HARRY A.⁹, b. Feb. 27, 1860, m. Mary Shattswell, and they had, *Ruth*¹⁰, b. Dec. 20, 1894, at Waukegan, Ill. **389.** vi. ELMER E.⁹, b. March 6, 1862, m. Dora K. Marr, Dec. 25, 1886, divorced, 1894. vii. GEORGE A.⁹, b. Jan. 3, 1864, m. Belle McKinney, s.p.

342. EDWARD ALONZO⁸ BANGS (*Heman Allen*⁷, *Col. Heman*⁶, *James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Capt. Jonathan, Jr.*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Hammond, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1835, now of



EDWARD ALONZO BANGS, p. 290.

Chatsworth, Ill., banker, m. 1st, Harriet E. Esty* of Chatsworth, February, 1863, at C. She was born there Dec. 2, 1848, and d. June 18, 1875. He m. 2nd, Dec. 25, 1877, at C., Ann M. Crumpton of Prairie Centre, Ill. She was born Dec. 7, 1843. Her parents were Wm. and Nancy (Ford) Crumpton, and she was born near New Sharon, Me. They moved to La Salle Co., Ill., in 1851. Mrs. Bangs' father was born May 1, 1798, in the town of Industry, Me. He m. Nancy Ford (b. Oct. 22, 1802, d. June 15, 1879), July 6, 1826. Wm. Crumpton moved from Maine to Illinois, and d. there in La Salle Co., Sept. 27, 1875. He was son of Samuel Crumpton, born in England, who m. Martha Cooley (b. in England, Aug. 4, 1767) who, coming to America about 1794, settled in Industry township, Me., and she died there about 1830. The Crumptons in England trace their lineage back to the time of Henry III.

Edward A. Bangs, banker and merchant at Chatsworth, Ill., is the oldest business man of the place, having located there in 1861, when the present village, now so large and thriving, was an unimportant hamlet. He passed his younger years upon his father's farm in St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., where he was born. He has made good use of his time and opportunities, and possesses those qualities which have given him manners both pleasing and dignified; such, indeed, as bespeak the born and bred gentleman. He is also of a sedate and thoughtful mien, and commands the respect of all his fellow-citizens, by whom he is held in high esteem. The Bangs family, with all their pilgrim and puritan honors, have no occasion to be ashamed of his noble house and line. New England has been blessed by many such, but none of purer English blood or higher character. His grandfather, Col. Heman Bangs, had both a civil and military record worthy of his name, as may be seen in the sketch of his career; and he deserved well of his country for his labors in farming and stock-raising in the Green Mountain state, and rearing a fine family of sons and daughters. His son, Heman A., was the father of Edward A., who is the subject of this sketch. Heman A. also cultivated, in youth, the soil of New England. While quite a young man he

*Mr. Bangs married 1st, Feb. 3, 1863, Harriet E. Esty, dau. of Moses and Julia (Goodridge) Esty). She was born December, 1843, in Lake Co., Ill., and died at Chatsworth, Ill., June, 1875. Her ancestry was as follows: Her father, Moses Esty, b. April 29, 1801, at Canton, Mass., d. Dec. 11, 1860, at Chatsworth, being son of John Esty, b. May 17, 1762, at Stoughton, Mass., and d. March 6, 1833, at Hillsborough, N. H. He was son of Joseph (the third of this name), b. Dec. 8, 1724, at Stoughton, son of Joseph, Jr., b. 1683, at Dorchester, Mass., d. 1765, at Stoughton. His father was Joseph Esty, b. at Topsfield, Mass., 1658, d. 1739, at Stoughton, son of Isaac, son of Jeffrey, the immigrant ancestor, who came from England in 1630, and settled at Salem, Mass., dying at East Neck, L. I., N. Y., Jan. 5, 1757, a very aged man.

married, moved to the state of New York, and from there, to Wisconsin, finally settling in Illinois in 1851. For nearly twenty years he was engaged in farming in Lake county, accumulating a fine estate. Then the family retired to Chatsworth, where the father passed his declining years. His final rest came March 16, 1880. The aged widow is still living and has passed her 80th birthday. She resides with her daughter at Cedar Rapids, Iowa. The early educational advantages of Mr. Edward A. Bangs were quite limited, but his sound common sense and naturally keen observation were equal to a good school training for business and social duties. He was 13 when the family removed from New York State to Wisconsin, and he ever continued under the paternal roof till arriving at Chatsworth. In the winter of 1859, he was employed in the lumbering region of Wisconsin, and after settling in Chatsworth he followed for a short time the carpenter's trade. But in the fall of 1861, he became associated with W. E. Esty in business under the firm and style of Esty & Bangs, dealers in general merchandise. With this firm Mr. Bangs has since been connected. Mr. Esty retired in 1868, and George A. Bangs took his place. Mr. B. established a private bank in 1874, and he has thus far enjoyed the confidence of the community and the whole of Livingston County, and his future success is assured. Mr. Bangs has been fortunate in his marriages and his children. The family residence is pleasantly located and is a neat and comely structure, such as befits its worthy proprietor, and the head of his fortunate family. He gives his attention mainly to business concerns, yet he has held various local offices, and he is warmly interested in schools and educational affairs, being now school treasurer. He votes the straight Republican ticket; is a free and accepted Mason, and in respect to his religious principles is a spiritualist and freethinker. There is a sketch, from which we have drawn, in "Portrait and Album of Livingston County, Ill." He is one of the leaders of his party in politics, within his county. His children are:

i. FRANK HERBERT⁹, b. at Chatsworth, May 2, 1866, resides at Chatsworth, postmaster, unm. ii. GAY ESTY⁹, b. at C., Jan. 14, 1874, resides at Chatsworth, unm. iii. HAL CRUMPTON⁹, b. at C., Oct. 8, 1878, resides at C., height 5 ft. 6 in., weight 125 lbs., complexion light, unm. He is very much interested in this history and has helped me to a great mass of records about his branch of the Bangs family.

343. (See page 212, No. 339.) GEO. W.⁸ BANGS (George⁷, Col. Heman⁶, James⁵, James⁴, Capt. Jonathan, Jr.³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹) was born at Shipton, P. Q., May 1, 1840, now of St. Johnsbury, Vt., pattern maker of extraordinary skill, height 5 ft. 7 in., weight 120 lbs., light complexion, m.



HAL C. BANGS, p. 292.

Feb. 10, 1863. at Sherbrooke, P. Q., Rachel A. Edwards of Shipton. Their children :

i. GEORGE T.⁹, b. at Stanstead, P. Q., Nov. 25, 1863, height 5 ft. 9½ in., weight 135 lbs., medium complexion, d. March 23, 1875, at Stanstead, P. Q. ii. ARTHUR E.⁹, b. at Stanstead, Nov. 28, 1870, now of St. Johnsbury, Vt., watchmaker, height 5ft. 9¼ in., weight 135 lbs., medium complexion, expert and popular in his business. iii. FREDERICK W.⁹, b. at Stanstead, Oct. 28, 1872, now of St. Johnsbury, Vt., druggist, height 5 ft. 5 in., weight 135 lbs., medium complexion, manages a large druggist's business, and is accomplished and honorable.

(See page 131.) CHARLES⁸ BANGS (*Henry Loren*⁷, *James*⁶, *James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Capt. Jonathan, Jr.*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born in Ohio, Dec. 25, 1826, now of West Richfield, O., farmer, height 5 ft. 9 in., weight 175 lbs., light complexion, m. 1st, Margaret McCreery of Hinckley, O., at H., Sept. 26, 1849; 2nd, Mary Ann Francis of Brunswick, O., at Hinckley, O., Aug. 11, 1860. His children were :

i. FOLLEN C.⁹, b. at North Royalton, O., June 30, 1850, now of Cleveland, O., secretary, height 5 ft. 10 in., weight 245 lbs., complexion dark, m. Carrie L. Johnson of North Royalton, O., at N. R., Aug. 29, 1868. Mr. Bangs is a prominent business man of Cleveland. He was assstant city treasurer 1888, 1889 and 1890; city auditor 1891-1892 and since; secretary of the park commission since 1893. His children are : 1, *Estelle A.*¹⁰, b. at North Royalton, O., April 14, 1870, now of Cleveland, O.; 2, *Clare G.*¹⁰, b. at Bath, O., Dec. 20, 1872, now of Cleveland, m. Charles M. Knight of Cleveland, at C., Aug. 19, 1893, and they have, *Dorothy M.*¹⁰, b. at Cleveland, Aug. 21, 1894. ii. ELLA J.⁹, b. at N. R., 1852, d. at N. R., 1858. iii. WENDELL O.⁹, b. at N. R., Sept. 2, 1858, now of Cincinnati, O., insurance agent, height 5 ft. 8 in, weight 165 lbs., comp. light, m. Abbie Smith of Cincinnati, O., at C., Sept. 2, 1879. They have had : 1, *Charles E.*¹⁰, b. at Cincinnati, O., Jan. 11, 1883, d. April 18, 1883; 2, *Raymond H.*¹⁰, b. at Cincinnati, O., Aug. 31, 1884, now of Cincinnati. iv. LESLIE E.⁹, b. at N. R., Dec. 26, 1859, farmer, height 5 ft. 7 in., comp. light, d. Oct. 29, 1893, at W. Richfield, O., m. Mattie McCort of Akron, O., at A., June 23, 1878. They have had : 1, *Ethel*¹⁰, b. at West Richfield, O., May 11, 1879, now of N. Royalton, O.; 2, *Elma*¹⁰, b. at W. R., Sept. 24, 1880, now of N. R.; 3, *Lottie*¹⁰, b. at W. R., Dec. 29, 1882, now of N. R.; 4, *Harold*¹⁰, b. at W. R., Jan. 11, 1887, now of N. R. v. ELLA J.⁹, b. at N. R., Feb. 5, 1862, now of W. Richfield, O., height 5 ft. 7 in., comp. light, weight 150 lbs., m. Jan. 2, 1883, at N. R., August H. Ehman of N. R. They have issue : 1,

*Lila*¹⁰, b. at Cleveland, O., Oct. 12, 1883, now of N. R.; 2, *Lula*¹⁰, b. at C., Jan. 19, 1887, now of N. R.; 3, *Leila*¹⁰, b. at C., June 8, 1889, now of N. R.; 4, *Lionel*¹⁰, b. at N. Royalton, O., June 19, 1891 of N. R.; 5, *Leonard*¹⁰, b. at N. R., April 14, 1894.

344. ALONZO⁸ BANGS (*Alonzo*⁷, *Eliphalet*⁶, *James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Jonathan, Jr.*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born Nov. 2, 1829, at Hawksbury, Ont., m. Ann E. Shields, Oct. 5, 1854, and they have at Apple Grove, near Hawksbury, Ont.:

i. MARY JANE⁹, b. 1855. ii. THOMAS E.⁹, b. 1857. iii. JOHN S.⁹, b. 1858, chairman of Board of Education in his district. iv. BENTON J.⁹, b. 1861. v. LOTTIE AMANDA⁹, b. 1863. vi. MARGARET ANN⁹, b. 1866. vii. GEORGE S.⁹, b. 1867.

345. JOHN⁸ BANGS (*John*⁷, *Benjamin*⁶, *James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Jonathan, Jr.*³, *Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born July 30, 1806, m. 1st, Miss Cass, and 2nd, a lady of Rochester, N. Y. By the 1st wife he had four children, viz.:

i. ERNEST JAMES⁹. ii. ALICE E.⁹. iii. JOHN ARTHUR⁹ of Calgary Alberton, N. W. S., Canada, a lawyer. iv. E. J.⁹, manager for an estate in Edmonton.

By the 2nd wife John⁸ Bangs had three daughters⁹ and a son⁹.

346. (*See p. 135, line of Oliver C. Bangs, No. 135.*) FREDERICK A.⁸ BANGS (*Dr. John E.*⁷, *Oliver C.*⁶, *James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Jonathan, Jr.*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born in Canada East, m. Emily L. Phelps, was a stabler at Boston in 1859, living that year at No. 14 East Summer St. Children:

i. VIOLA L.⁹, b. April 11, 1853, at Barnston, C. E., m. Ruel C. Hill, and lives at Bridgeport, Ct. ii. FRED W.⁹, b. May 29, 1856, at Roxbury, Mass., now of Albany, N. Y., m. Annie E. Tidd. iii. ARTHUR C.⁹, b. Dec. 20, 1859, at E. Boston, Mass., now of Winfield, Kan., m. Louise C. Crapter. iv. JENNIE G.⁹, b. July 10, 1863, at Amesbury Mills, Mass., now of Winfield, m. Brittno Crapter.

BUZZELL.

347. (*See p. 135—line of Oliver C. Bangs, No. 135.*) EMILY⁸ BANGS (*Dr. John E.*⁷, *Oliver C.*⁶, *James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Jonathan, Jr.*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Stanbridge, Canada East (now P. Q.), May 8, 1837, m. Jan. 1, 1862, Josiah Mark Buzzell of Tunbridge, Vt. They had:

i. EMMA⁹, b. at Roxbury, Mass., Dec. 13, 1862, m. March 4, 1886, Frederick E. Shaw of Lincoln, R. I., and had: 1, *Fredrick Arnold*¹⁰, b. at Lincoln, July 23, 1887; 2, *Wm. Buzzell*¹⁰, b. at Providence, R. I., May 1, 1891. ii. ANNIE⁹, b. at Brat-

tleboro, Vt., July 7, 1866, m. June 20, 1892, Oscar Henry Kroh of Kokomo, Ill., and had *Constance*¹⁰, b. July 14, 1895. iii. JOSIAH WM.⁹, b. at Brattleboro, Vt., Nov. 12, 1872, now of Worcester, Mass., with his mother, unm.

348. ALBA MIXTER⁸ BANGS (*Alba M.*⁷, *Elijah*⁶, *Capt. Solomon*⁵, *Seth*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Plymouth, Pa., March 12, 1820, now of Avon Park, De Soto County, Fla., formerly carpenter, now fruit grower, height 5 ft. 9 in., blonde complexion, m. Caroline Moore of Newark, N. J., dau. of Wm. H. Moore of Blairstown, N. J., at Newark, Aug. 9, 1847. He enlisted in the civil war in 1863, was taken prisoner by the Confederates a short time before Gen. Sherman moved toward Atlanta. After being carried about from one Southern town to another, he was taken to Andersonville and was among the last to be released. His children are as follows:

i. MARTHA EVELYN⁹, b. at Newark, N. J., July 30, 1848, now of Ottawa, Ill., height 5 ft., dark complexion, weight 312 lbs., m. James R. Hunt of Newark, at Oxford, Wis., Nov. 6, 1868. ii. WM. ELMER⁹, b. at Newark, Nov. 14, 1850, d. May 23, 1867, drowned at Durand, Wis. iii. AN INFANT⁹, d. at Newark. iv. HARRIET AMELIA⁹, b. at Sandusky, O., May 7, 1854, now of Eau Claire, Wis., height 5 ft. 3½ in., blonde, m. Geo. W. Williams of Eau Claire, at Ottawa, Ill., May 31, 1873. v. SARAH ELIZABETH⁹, b. at Oxford, Wis., Nov. 25, 1856, now of Tallahassee, Fla., teacher, height 5 ft. 4½ in., weight 125 lbs., blonde. vi. LAURA MAY⁹, b. at Oxford, May 24, 1858, now of Minneapolis, Minn., formerly printer and editor, 5 ft. 8 in., 140 lbs., Brunette, m. James H. Griffith of Ottawa, Ill., at Ottawa, Aug. 13, 1884. vii. FREDERIC PERCIVAL⁹, b. at Oxford, Oct. 17, 1863, now of Kawanaha, Ind., merchant, 5 ft. 9 or 10 in., blonde, m. Eleanor J. Caswell of Marseilles, Ill., at M., April 5, 1888.

349. REUBEN L.⁸ BANGS (*Perez*⁷, *Perez*⁶, *Capt. Solomon*⁵, *Seth*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Truro, Mass., Jan. 4, 1829, m. Betsey H., and he was drowned at Port Hood, Oct. 15, 1855, aged 26 years. He fell overboard from a vessel. His children were:

i. CARRIE AMELIA LITTLEFIELD⁹, b. March 3, 1853, m. Nov. 11. ii. REUBENA MAY⁹, b. Feb. 17, 1855, at Truro, m. Nov. 11, 1875, at Provincetown, Alexander C. Howard of P., aged 27, ship master of San Francisco, Cal., son of John and Hannah C. Howard.

350. BETSIE⁸ BANGS (*Paul L.*⁷, *Perez*⁶, *Capt. Solomon*⁵, *Seth*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born Oct.

25, 1820, m. Daniel Cobb of Truro, Mass., who now lives at Provincetown. She is matron of the almshouse at P. Their children are :

i. ACHSAH THERESA A.⁹ COBB, m. Benj. A. Atkins of Bridge-water state farm. She has a dau. Bessie. ii. LOUISA⁹ COBB, m. John Pidgeon and lives at Provincetown. They have a daughter Lizzie. iii. CAPT. DANIEL COBB, JR.⁹, m. Susie Snow and lived at Provincetown. They had one daughter, and all of them were lost at sea.

351. PEGGY (MARGARET) SNOW⁸ BANGS (*Paul L.⁷, Perez⁶, Capt. Solomon⁵, Seth⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born Sept. 20, 1822, m. at P., Nov. 28, 1843, James Rich, 2nd, of Truro, who is dead. They had :

i. JAMES ALLEN⁹ RICH, m. Hattie Carlow of Provincetown, and have a dau., *Annie Allen¹⁰*, m. Will K. Nickerson of P., and now they live in Everett, Mass.

352. SAMUEL ATWOOD⁸ BANGS (*Paul L.⁷, Perez⁶, Capt. Solomon⁵, Seth⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Provincetown, April 29, 1840, is a clerk and fish-packer of Boston, No. 8 T wharf, m. 1st, Mary Anna Young, dau. of William, a stable keeper. She was 18, and he 21 years of age. They were married at Provincetown. Second wife, Carrie Pascal of P., b. at Truro, he being then 34, and she 32. She d. at about 42 years of age. Another wife, Josephine Anderson, b. in Sweden, m. about 1889, in June, she being 34.

By the first wife he had :

i. ADA ATWOOD⁹, now aged 32, m. Walter Quinn of P., born there. Their child is: 1, *Daniel Cobb¹⁰*. ii. PAUL L.⁹, d. at 19, unm.

By the second wife, he had :

iii. SAMUEL A.⁹, d. young. iv. CARRIE⁹, d. at 2 years of age.

By the last wife, he had :

v. ELIJAH⁹, d. at 10 days of age. vi. FREEMAN EMERY⁹, now 3 years old. vii. ESTHER JOSEPHINE⁹, now 2 years old.

COWLES.

353. (*P. 224.*) MARIETTA ADAMS⁸ BANGS (*Isaac H.⁷, Nathaniel⁶, Enoch⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Amherst, Mass., Nov. 2, 1812, m. Chester Cowles of A., Dec. 7, 1838, who was born May 18, 1806, at Granby, Mass., moved to Amherst, 1825. Children :

i. WM. DWIGHT⁹ COWLES, b. November, 1838, farmer, unm. living at Amherst, Mass. ii. HENRIETTA DICKINSON⁹ COWLES, b. May 6, 1842, unm. d. Sept. 11, 1884. iii. FRANK COTTON⁹



Mrs. SARAH N. (THOMAS) GAGE, p. 297.

COWLES, b. Oct. 20, 1851, unm., civil engineer, was sometime with Norcross Brothers, contractors, in Ames building, Washington corner Court St., Boston, Mass. iv. SAMUEL WADE⁹ COWLES, b. May 25, 1854, d. May 25, 1854.

354. (*P. 224.*) HEZEKIAH HOWARD⁸ BANGS (*Isaac H.⁷, Nathaniel⁶, Enoch⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born Oct. 16, 1816, at Leverett, Mass., d. Sept. 29, 1893, m. Judith T. Cutler, April 15, 1840, and had at Leverett:

i. CHARLES A.⁹, b. June 27, 1841, unm. at Leverett. ii. MARIETTA A.⁹, b. July 12, 1843, m. Lewis H. Sawin of Athol, June 22, 1869, and had one child, *Grace B.¹⁰*, b. at Leverett, 1870. iii. OLIVER C.⁹, b. Oct. 17, 1846, m. Julia E. Hubbard of Sunderland, June 27, 1872, lives at No. Amherst, s.p. iv. HENRY H.⁹, b. Dec. 25, 1850, d. May 11, 1851. v. SARAH E.⁹, b. July 28, 1852, m. Willis S. Boutwell, Dec. 20, 1883, and has one child, and lives in Leverett. vi. HENRY D.⁹, b. Feb. 3, 1856, d. young. **391.** vii. EDMUND I.⁹, b. March 26, 1858, is married and lives in Amherst. **392.** viii. WINFRID H.⁹, b. June 23, 1862, m. Mary E. Saxton of Hadley, Aug. 2, 1883, lives at No. Amherst.

GAGE.

355. ELIZA ANN⁸ THOMAS (*Electa⁷ Bangs, Nathaniel⁶, Enoch⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at New Salem, Mass., Oct. 5, 1822, m. Rev. Rodney Gage, son of Asahel, of Hadley, Mass., April 23, 1849. He was born in Hadley, Aug. 7, 1821. She d. at Concord, N. H., Oct. 25, 1852, while her husband was a student of the Methodist Theological Institute in that city. They had one child, viz.:

MARY REBECCA⁹ GAGE, b. at New Salem, Mass., April 17, 1851, m. Jason T. Owen of Orion, Mich.

356. SARAH NEWCOMB⁸ THOMAS (*Electa⁷ Bangs, Nathaniel⁶, Enoch⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was b. at New Salem, Mass., Dec. 4, 1825, m. Rev. Rodney Gage, whose first wife was Eliza A. Thomas, an older sister, at New Salem, June 6, 1853. While living in Mass., Mr. Gage was stationed at the following places: North Prescott, South Hadley Falls, Holyoke, Sutton, North Andover, Chicopee Falls and Hubbardston. He was appointed chaplain in the army at Alexandria, Va., in 1862, and served until June, 1867. After that time he resumed his pastoral work in Michigan and was stationed at Augusta, Washington, Orion, Dryden, Almont, Utica, Grand Blanc, Seymour Lake and Ruby. His residence subse-

quently was with his daughter, Mrs. Owen, at Orion, Mich. Mrs. Sarah N. Gage d. at Seymour Lake, Mich., April 13, 1880. She was an excellent scholar and teacher before her marriage, and a model wife for a Methodist clergyman. They had two children, viz.:

- i. CHANNING THOMAS⁹ GAGE, b. at Sutton, Mass., Feb. 1, 1858, m. Oct. 18, 1887, Ida Early of Detroit, Mich. ii. LILIAN ELIZA⁹ GAGE, b. at Chicopee Falls, Mass., June 12, 1863.

357. EDWARD AUGUSTUS⁸ THOMAS (*Electa⁷ Bangs, Nathaniel⁶, Enoch⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at New Salem, Mass., April 10, 1829, educated at the New Salem and Wilbraham academies, and taught school for several winters, and for five years was principal of one of the Grammar schools in Lynn, Mass. In 1855 he removed to North Prescott, where for fifteen years he was engaged in mercantile pursuits. In 1864 he was a member of the Massachusetts House of Representatives and was appointed by the speaker, Gov. Bullock, on the State Valuation Committee for 1865. In 1869 he was elected to the State Senate of Mass., and in the fall of that year he removed to Amherst, Mass., and afterwards to Milford, where he now resides. In 1860 he was commissioned a trial justice, and exercised that office for more than twelve years in that part of Hampden County. Afterwards he was engaged in the insurance and real estate business. He was a deacon of the First Congregational Church of Amherst. Previously he had belonged to the Methodist church at North Prescott. He m. Betsey Maria Bacon (dau. of Henry and Julia Bacon of Barre, Mass.). She was born Jan. 13, 1834. They had:

- i. MINER RAYMOND⁹ THOMAS, b. at North Prescott, Aug. 2, 1856. He fitted for college at New Salem academy and the Amherst High school, and graduated at Amherst college in 1878. He afterwards studied law at the Boston university for three years and is now practicing law in Boston, in the firm of Johnson & Thomas.

- ii. MARION MARIA⁹ THOMAS, b. at Amherst, Aug. 1, 1873.

358. REV. CHAUNCY BOARDMAN⁸ THOMAS (*Electa⁷ Bangs, Nathaniel⁶, Enoch⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at New Salem, Sept. 7, 1834, fitted for college at N. S. and Amherst academies, and entered Amherst college in 1881. After graduating, he taught one year in a boarding school at Ellington, Ct., and one year in a select school at Westfield, Mass. In September, 1857, he entered the theological seminary at Andover. The summer of 1859 he spent traveling in Europe for his health. He graduated at Andover in



CHARLES UTLEY THOMAS, p. 399.

August, 1860. In October of that year he accepted an appointment as city missionary in Poughkeepsie, N. Y. June 6, 1862, he was appointed by Pres. Lincoln, hospital chaplain in the U. S. army. He served one and a half years at Alexandria, Va., and two and a half years at New Orleans, La. After the close of the War he was chosen acting pastor of the Congregational church at Chicago, and three and a half years acting pastor of the Congregational church in Peru, Ill. In 1872, owing to ill health, he resigned his pastorate at Peru and removed to Amherst, Mass., where he remained about four years. In 1876, he settled as pastor of the Congregational church in Glover, Vt. In 1880 he gave up pastoral work, and spent the last six months of his life with his brother at Amherst, dying there Jan. 20, 1881. He was an accomplished preacher much above the average. He m. Catharine Storm, Jan. 28, 1863, and they had one child, viz.: *Chauncey R.*¹⁰ *Thomas*, b. Aug. 21, 1876.

359. CHARLES UTLEY⁸ THOMAS (*Electa*⁷ *Bangs*, *Nathaniel*⁶, *Enoch*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at New Salem, Mass., Feb. 10, 1836. He taught school for a number of years in the towns of Hardwick, Barre and Leverett. In 1856 he commenced mercantile life in Boston, Mass. In 1870 he became a partner of the firm of Taylor, Thomas & Co., wholesale dry goods merchants. Upon the death of Mr. Taylor, in 1881, the firm became that of Bradford, Thomas & Co., and still so exists. Their business amounts to several million dollars a year, and their annual sales are said to be in excess of any other dry goods jobbing house in the city of Boston. Feb. 5, 1868, Mr. Thomas was married to Harriet F. Fifield, who was born in Munroe, Mich., March 28, 1843, dau. of Maj. Benj. F. and Harriet M. Fifield. They have one son, viz.: PAUL FIFIELD⁹ THOMAS, b. May 5, 1881.

360. EDWIN AUGUSTUS⁸ THOMAS (*Electa*⁷ *Bangs*, *Nathaniel*⁶, *Enoch*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at New Salem, Mass., Aug. 13, 1841, was educated at the Salem academy, Wilbraham academy and Phillips academy, Andover, Mass. He received his early business training in his father's store at North Prescott. In 1877 he removed to Amherst Mass., where he engaged in the dry goods trade. In the spring of 1887 he removed to Milford, Mass., where he is doing business under the firm name, Thomas & Walcott, continuing his business at the same time in Amherst. He was a deacon of the Congregational church in Amherst. He m. March 29, 1865, Miss Lucy A. Parkhurst of Templeton, Mass., dau. of Paul K. and Almira J. Parkhurst. They have had:

- i. HERBERT EDWIN⁹ THOMAS, b. April 13, 1872, d. Dec. 6,

1874. ii. GRACE⁹ THOMAS, b. Dec. 6, 1875. iii. HARRY P.⁹ THOMAS, b. March 4, 1878.

361. ADOLPHIUS⁸ BANGS (*Joel*⁷, *Nathaniel*⁶, *Enoch*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at New Salem, Mass., May 19, 1830, m. Susan S. Packard at N. S., May 27, 1852, and moved with his family from Montague to Athol, Mass. He now resides in Boston, Mass. They had:

i. EMOGENE P.⁹, b. at Montague, Oct. 23, 1857, m. Nov. 24, 1876, 1st, Charles M. Lovette, who d. Oct. 26, 1879. She m. 2nd, June 14, 1883, Maj. Charles A. Fairbanks of Lancaster, and resides at 203 West Chester Park, Boston, Mass., s.p. Mr. Fairbanks is a business man of Boston of the firm of Fisher & Fairbanks.

HINKLEY.

362. TIMOTHY RUGGLES⁸ HINKLEY, JR. (*Roxana*⁷ *Bangs*, *Watson*⁶, *Enoch*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹), was born at Barre, Mass., March 20, 1819, d. at B., March 8, 1872, aged 53; m. 1st, Eliza Sherman, both of B., at Hardwick, April 1, 1845. She d. at B., Oct. 20, 1854, aged 36. He m. 2nd, "Sarah," and by her had at Barre:

i. GEORGE HORACE⁹ HINKLEY, b. Dec. 29, 1855, m. June 20, 1878, Lizzie C. Coleman, dau. of Joel P. and Laura E. ii. ELIZA JANE⁹ HINKLEY, b. Dec. 15, 1856, d. April 21, 1857. iii. HERBERT R.⁹ HINKLEY, b. March 24, 1859, m. Marion M. Holland, dau. of Joab and Abbie, Nov. 26, 1884. iv. MARTHA CARTER⁹ HINKLEY, b. Dec. 9, 1863, d. Sept. 3, 1864. v. MARTHA G.⁹ HINKLEY, b. July 15, 1869, d. at B., June 23, 1876. vi. MYRON EDDIE⁹ HINKLEY, twin, b. July 15, 1869, d. Aug. 6, 1869. vii. ALBERT W.⁹ HINKLEY, b. Nov. 22, 1870, d. at B., Sept. 2, 1871, aged 10 months.

363. SYLVESTER WOODBURY⁸ BANGS (*Cephas*⁷, *John*⁶, *Nathan*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born Sept. 14, 1811, m. at Montague, Dec. 11, 1832, Louisa Whitney, and he d. July 25, 1884. Children:

i. MARTHA ELIZABETH⁹, b. Feb. 15, 1834, m. Geo. Goodwin Hull, Sept. 3, 1856, and they had a son, *Geo. Sylvester*¹⁰, b. in Jersey City, April 21, 1867, m. Margery Watson Driver, Feb. 15, 1890. ii. DWIGHT WHITNEY⁹, b. March 3, 1840, d. Sept. 9, 1842. iii. JANE LOUISA⁹, b. June 14, 1844, d. July 1, 1877. She m. Charles Hubert Ellis, Sept. 3, 1867, and had a son, *Charles Wm.*¹⁰, b. Jan. 3, 1872. iv. LUCIA GUNN⁹, b. Aug. 13, 1855, m. Rev. George Bliss Cutler, Dec. 11, 1882.

364. JOHN CUSHMAN⁸ BANGS (*Cephas*⁷, *John*⁶, *Nathan*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was



PAUL FIFIELD THOMAS, p. 299.

borne, Jan. 5, 1815, at Montague, and lived at Greenfield. He d. there Jan. 13, 1884, m. 1st, Jane A. Pickett, March 28, 1844, who d. at G., Oct. 8, 1849; 2nd, Eliza M. Spicer, Sept. 23, 1850. Children:

i. DWIGHT CLAYTON⁹, b. Dec. 25, 1844, m. Mary Jane Delano, who d. at Montague, Dec. 22, 1878; 2nd, Julia Cutler, and had: 1, *Edward Delano*¹⁰; 2, *Clarence Cutler*¹⁰; 3, *Edward Cutler*¹⁰, b. Nov. 28, 1867. ii. BURTON CLIFTON⁹, b. Aug. 16, 1851, m. Lettie —, Dec. 5, 1875, and had: 1, *Bertha Eliza*¹⁰, b. Aug. 30, 1876; 2, *Effie May*¹⁰, b. Sept. 22, 1881, m. Warren M. King; 3, *Ramona*¹⁰, b. June 27, 1890; all born at Little Falls, N. Y. iii. FRANK WILLIAMS⁹, b. June 9, 1853, m. Mina Tisdale, Feb. 2, 1874. Children; 1, *Charles Tisdale*¹⁰, b. April 22, 1875; 2, *Bessie Hall*¹⁰, b. April 19, 1880; 3, *Ruth Lincoln*¹⁰, b. Aug. 7, 1883. iv. CLARENCE SPICER⁹, b. June 20, 1855, d. Aug. 25, 1855. v. EFFIE ARABELLA⁹, b. June 7, 1857, m. Warren M. King, Aug. 3, 1876, and had, *Raymond Bangs*¹⁰, b. Nov. 23, 1885. vi. JOHN CUSHMAN⁹, b. Jan. 2, 1862, m. Pauline —, Aug. 26, 1882, and had: 1, *Grace*¹⁰, b. May 7, 1884; 2, *Ethel*¹⁰, b. Feb. 17, 1887.

365. ELIHU⁸ HUBBARD (*Sophronia*⁷ Bangs, *Mark*⁶, *Nathan*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born Feb. 11, 1814, m. 1st, Lydia Sutherland, and 2nd, Mila P. Berry. By first wife:

i. GEORGE W.⁹ HUBBARD, b. Oct. 3, 1844, m. Lena Finch, and they had: 1, *Lewis*¹⁰; 2, *Orton*¹⁰. ii. BYRON S.⁹ HUBBARD, b. May 22, 1847. iii. IDA A.⁹ HUBBARD, b. Oct. 20, 1855, m. W. S. Hutchinson, and had: 1, *Mila C.*¹⁰; 2, *Lydia M.*¹⁰. iv. WALTER B.⁹ HUBBARD.

By second wife:

v. RUSSELL C.⁹ HUBBARD.

366. AMBROSE A.⁸ BANGS (*Justus*⁷, *Mark*⁶, *Nathan*⁵, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Stamford, Vt., November, 1831, m. Nov. 4, 1853, Eliza Hill, dau. of Seth of Wauconda, Lake Co., Ill., and lived there until October, 1855. Then he moved to Wynona, Wis., and lived there till February, 1856, when he moved to Wauconda, where he engaged in farming until August, 1862. In his own sketch, in a letter to his father, he says, "then I enlisted in Co. B. 96th Ill. infantry, and was commissioned corporal. We went into camp at Rockford, Ill. From there we were transported by rail to Cincinnati, O., Oct. 8, 1862, and went into camp at Covington, Ky. I was promoted to sergeant, Oct. 10, and Oct. 12 was sent to Fort Mitchell in command of twenty men to guard the fort. We

returned to camp Oct. 25. On Oct. 28, the 96th Ill. marched from Nicholasville, Harrodsburg, to Danville, Ky., at which place the regiment went into winter quarters, and I did scouting and guard duty until Jan. 26, 1863. Then we marched to Louisville, and shipped aboard of transports to Nashville, Tenn.

"We had a little brush with the Johnnys at Fort Donaldson. We arrived at Marshall Feb. 8, 1863, and went into camp. I did picket and scouting duty until March; then we shipped aboard the cars for Franklin, Tenn., at which place we had quite a time of skirmishing and scouting, but no severe engagements. We left Franklin, June 2, for Estelle Springs, arriving there Aug. 13, camping, scouting and skirmishing all the time. On arriving at Estelle Springs, I was placed in charge of the railroad bridge across Elk river, at which place the regiment remained until Sept. 8. At 2 A. M. that day the reveille sounded, and it was tramp, tramp until we met the enemy at Chickamauga, Sept. 18, where we had a deadly struggle until the 20th, when the darkness of the night came and we were captured. A whole brigade of over 2000 brave Union boys were taken to Richmond, Va., and kept there till Dec. 16, when we were moved to Danville, Va., and were confined till May 10. Then we were shipped to Andersonville stockade. There we were kept over seven months. I was five months in the hospital, then was exchanged, Nov. 20, 1864, and went home to recuperate. I returned to the regiment April 9, 1865, at Shield's Mills, East Tenn. We returned to Nashville in May, and I was mustered out as Lieut. of Co. B, 96th Ill. Infantry, June 10, 1865. I returned to Wauconda, Ill., and there engaged in mercantile trade, hotel-keeping, wagon-making, stage-driving and wholesale confectionery peddling until Sept. 24, 1878. Then I moved to Odebolt, Ia., and since that time have been engaged in farming and stock-raising. At present I am improving a 160-acre farm in Pipestone, Minn."

The children of Ambrose A. and his wife, Eliza J. (Hill) Bangs, were as follows:

i. HATTIE A.⁹, b. May 4, 1862, d. March 4, 1863. ii. EIVA L.⁹, b. March 20, 1865, m. Jan. 1, 1879, Charles F. Myrick; they had: 1, *Sadie A.*¹⁰, b. Oct. 24, 1879; 2, *Gracy E.*¹⁰, b. Aug. 23, 1881; 3, *Ada R.*¹⁰, b. Dec. 11, 1883. iii. FRED W.⁹, b. September, 1866, m. June 24, 1890, Jennie E. Long.

367. DAVID HENRY⁸ BROWN (*Elvira*⁷ [*Howard*] *Brown*, *Leah*⁶ [*Bangs*] *Howard*, *Isaiah*⁵ *Bungs*, *David*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹), b. Aug. 17, 1836, at Raymond, N. H. He prepared for college at Phillips Andover academy, and entered Dartmouth in 1857, and was graduated in 1861. He taught school winters during his preparatory course and college life and two years and a half after graduation. From April,

1864, to Feb., 1865, he served as clerk in the U. S. quartermaster's department at Nashville, Tenn., being in the office of Brig. Gen. Donaldson, Supervising Quartermaster. He was in Nashville at the time of Gen. Sherman's advance on Atlanta, and during the important and decisive battles between Hood and Thomas, Dec. 15 and 16, 1864.

In May, 1865, he became connected with the educational department of Taggard & Thompson, publishers, stationers and wholesale booksellers, at 25 and 29 Cornhill, Boston, and in March, 1869, became a member of the firm of Thompson, Bigelow & Brown, successors to the business of the above firm. Since the death of Mr. Bigelow, in 1872, the name of the firm has been Thompson, Brown & Co. Wishing to give their undivided attention to the publishing business they sold out their stationery and jobbing business in 1876, and removed to 23 Hawley street, Boston. They are known principally as educational publishers. Quite a number of their school books are used in the public schools and academies of a large number of the most important cities and towns of the country, and several of the Eaton and Bradbury's mathematical works, published by them, have been translated into Chinese, Bulgarian and other languages, and are doing good work in different parts of the world. Another of their publications, Meservey's Book-keeping, is used in every state of the Union. Among their miscellaneous publications is Cushing's Manual of Parliamentary Practice, which is the recognized standard in deliberative assemblies and in nearly every state legislature in the country.

Though he has not been a candidate for nor filled any public office, he has taken much interest in public questions and good government. He has been a contributor to the newspapers, and was among the first to urge the legislature to adopt biennial elections and do away with double taxation. He took an active part in the organization of the West Medford Congregational Church in 1872, and was its first clerk, and the treasurer for several years. He is a life member of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, also a member of the Massachusetts Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, Society of Colonial Wars of Massachusetts, Dartmouth Alumni Association of Boston, Congregational Club of Boston, Appalachian Mountain Club and Massachusetts Horticultural Society.

He was married in Boston, Oct. 20, 1869, to Abby Dudley Tucker, youngest daughter of Gen. Henry Tucker of Raymond. She is a descendant of Richard Tucker, an agent of Sir Ferdinando Gorges in the early attempt to settle Maine, and with George Cleves, the founder of Portland, in 1632; also a descendant of Gov. Thomas Dudley of the Massachusetts Bay Colony.

They have resided in West Medford, Mass., since March, 1871, and their children were born there. Children:

i. HENRY TUCKER⁹ BROWN, b. March 18, 1872. He prepared for college at the Medford High school and at Phillips academy, Andover, and was graduated at Harvard university in the class of 1895. ii. HOWARD DUDLEY⁹ BROWN, b. July 8, 1873. He was prepared for college at the Medford high school and entered Harvard in 1892, and is now a member of the senior class in that institution. iii. EDWARD BANGS⁹ BROWN, born May 7, 1876. He prepared for college at the Cambridge Latin school and is a member of the class of 1899 of Harvard university.

368. ELI A.⁸ BANGS (*Stephen A.*⁷, *Eliakim*⁶, *Lemuel*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jona'han*², *Edward*¹) was born at Newark, N. J., 1821. Children, all of Mt. Lookout, Cincinnati, 1894, and their father was then living there, on Brookfield ave. Their names are:

i. STEPHEN DECATUR⁹, b. at Newark, N. J., 1840. ii. WM. SAYERS⁹, b. in New York city, 1842. iii. ELI ANDERSON⁹, b. in N. J., 1846, m. and had a son, *Nathan D.*¹⁰, now of Baltimore, Md. iv. GEO. W. L.⁹, b. at Newark, N. J., 1848.

(See P. 242.) JAMES CANNON⁸ BANGS (*David Barnwell*⁷, *Eliakim*⁶, *Lemuel*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jona'han*², *Edward*¹) was born at Alexandria, Va., in 1823, a planter on the eastern shore of Maryland. He m. and had:

DAVID CORNELIUS⁹, the noted elocutionist of Washington, D. C.

369. ELI⁸ BANGS, JR. (*Eli*⁷, *Eliakim*⁶, *Lemuel*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹), was born Jan. 2, 1836, at Bridgton, N. J., reared in and near Philadelphia; probably he was living in 1894, says his nephew, Eli A. Bangs, in Camden, N. J., as he had corresponded with Eli A. a few years previously. Children:

i. ELIJAH LEWIS⁹, b. at Wilmington, Del., Aug. 13, 1863, m. Alberta Pancoat, Jan. 15, 1884, has two boys and two girls. ii. HENRY FRAZIER⁹, b. at W., Dec. 30, 1865, m. Margaret Crispens, Jan. 12, 1886, has two girls. iii. IDELLA F.⁹, b. at W., Sept. 10, 1869. iv. NATHAN DAVIS⁹, b. at W., Sept. 29, 1872, height 6 ft. 2 in., weight about 200 lbs. v. CHARLOTTE MARSHALL⁹, b. at Baltimore, Md., Oct. 7, 1875. vi. GEORGE WASHINGTON⁹, b. at B., April 12, 1879.

371. CHARLES WESLEY⁸ BANGS (*Nathan, Jr.*⁷, *Rev. Dr. Nathan*⁶, *Lemuel*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born in New York city, Sept. 27, 1841, lawyer, height 5 ft. 9 in., weight 175 lbs., dark complexion, grad. Colum-

via college law school, 1862, m. 1st, June 4, 1867, Mary Eliza O'Carroll, dau. of Francis Burdette and Emeline (Furman) O'Carroll of Staten Island, N. Y., granddaughter of Garrett Furman of Mashpeth, L. I. Eliza was born in New York, Aug. 11, 1842, died at Brooklyn, N. Y., June 17, 1874, buried in Greenwood cemetery. Mr. Bangs was a partner of his uncle, Francis Nathan Bangs, 137 Broadway, 1875. Children:

i. MARIE LOUISE⁹, b. at Clifton, Staten Island, N. Y., June 6, 1868, and d. there Jan. 28, 1870, buried in Greenwood cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y. ii. ARTHUR WESLEY⁹, b. at Clifton, April 27, 1870, d. there May 27, 1870, buried in Greenwood cemetery. iii. CHARLES ROY⁹, b. at 41 7th ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1874, grad. from Amherst college, June, 1895.

C. W.⁸ Bangs, Esq., m. 2nd, at No. 11 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1890, by Rev. R. S. Storrs, D. D., Jessie Ball Candler, b. July 17, 1858, in New York city, daughter of Samuel Marsden Candler, and Evelina Cecilia (Ball) Candler, who was a daughter of Hamen Ball, an old New Yorker, whose father was the founder of Ballston, near Saratoga, N. Y. No children by this second marriage. He is now a member of the distinguished firm of lawyers, "Stetson, Tracey, Jennings & Russell," 15 Broad St., New York City.

372. HEMAN K.⁸ BANGS (*Louis*⁷, *Elijah K.*⁶, *Lemuel*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born March 26, 1849, m. Mary E. Wainwright of St. Johns, N. F., 3 June, 1875. She was born Feb. 10, 1855. Their children at Somerville, Mass., are:

i. ALBERT H.⁹, b. April 2, 1876. ii. FREDERIC C.⁹, b. Aug. 1, 1878. iii. GEORGE H.⁹, b. March 5, 1883, d. Dec. 28, 1883. iv. ROY W.⁹, b. July 30, 1886. v. HARRY L.⁹, b. July 25, 1891.

373. STEPHEN SCOTT⁸ BANGS (*Louis*⁷, *Elijah K.*⁶, *Lemuel*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born July 31, 1851, at Truro, Mass., m. 1st, by Rev. Mr. Patterson, Henrietta Leach, Dec. 30, 1874. Mr. Bangs now resides at Charlestown. Mrs. Henrietta (Leach) Bangs died Feb. 3, 1885, of rheumatic fever, buried at Cedar Grove. She was born Aug. 27, 1855, at Dover, N. H. Her father was Edward Leach and his wife Emma Gunnison, whose parents were Robert and Olive (Seward) Gunnison of Portsmouth, N. H. This lady, Olive, is still alive, aged 84 years. Mr. Stephen S. Bangs m. 2nd, Louisa Gertrude Wachtler, Jan. 27, 1892. She was born June 16, 1868, at Boston, dau. of Moritz and his wife, Ernestine Wachtler, from Germany. Mr. Bangs children, by both wives, are:

- i. ERNEST SCOTT⁹, b. Sept. 4, 1876, living at Charlestown.
 ii. FLORENCE MAY⁹, b. Feb. 4, 1879, living at C. iii. LOUIS
 STEPHEN⁹, b. Aug. 2, 1892, at C. iv. PAUL PRESSEY⁹, b. April
 19, 1894, at C. v. REVERE WACHTLER⁹, twin to Paul, at C.

374. FRANCIS DEWEES⁸ BANGS (*Elijah K.⁷, Rev.-John⁶, Lemuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born Nov. 2, 1833, at Bethany, Wayne Co., Pa., edge-tool maker, and now lives at Waterbury, Ct. He enlisted for the late civil war, as a private in Co. B, 1st Reg't, Ct. Artillery, at Derby, New Haven Co., in May, 1861, and was mustered out as Captain, at Hartford, Ct., Sept. 15, 1865. He m. Jan. 4, 1865, Miss Emily Clark at Milford, Ct., b. March 28, 1838, at Orange, New Haven Co., Ct., dau. of Elias and Catharine Clark of that town. She died March 24, 1892, at Waterbury, Ct. They had ten children, viz.:

- i. ARTHUR WALSTEIN⁹, b. at Waterbury, Ct., Jan. 25, 1867, drowned in Long Island Sound, Feb. 26, 1886, by the wrecking of the steamer Idlewild. ii. MARY VIOLA⁹, b. Aug. 21, 1869, at Kingston, Ulster Co., N. Y., now living at Waterbury, a teacher. iii. HELEN GERTRUDE⁹, b. Dec. 1, 1870, at Titusville, Pa., living at home. iv. EMILY GRACE⁹, b. Dec. 4, 1872, at T., now at home. v. FRANCIS MASON⁹, b. April 18, 1875, at Cheshire, Ct., at home. vi. GEORGE PERCY⁹, b. June 20, at Cheshire, now at home. vii. CLARENCE HENRY⁹, b. Dec. 3, 1877, at Waterbury, Ct., now at home. viii. CHARLES ROBINSON⁹, twin to Clarence H., d. Dec. 13, 1886, at W. ix. JOHN WALTER⁹, b. Oct. 10, 1880, at W., d. there Nov. 22, 1881. x. JESSIE MARGARET⁹, b. Feb. 15, 1883, at W., lives at home.

375. EDWIN GAY⁸ BANGS (*Nathan⁷, Joseph⁶, Heman⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Gorham, Me., July 11, 1837, now resides at Portland, Me., tailor, height 5 ft. 8 in., weight 155 lbs., light complexion, m. 1st, Hannah Plummer of Raymond, Me., at Gray, Me., Feb. 18, 1858. He m. 2nd, Emma F. Brandt of Auburn, Me., at Lewiston, Me., Feb. 20, 1873. She was born at Queaubeyau, Australia, N. S. Wales. The children were by the first wife, viz.:

- i. FRED P., b. at Gorham, Me., now of Haverhill, Mass., shoemaker, height 5 ft. 9 in., weight 180 lbs., light complexion, m. Alice J. Hunt at Pelham, N. H., April 26, 1892. ii. BERT L.⁹, b. at Bath, Me., Jan. 15, 1870, now of Meehanic Falls, Me., paper maker, height 5 ft. 6 in., weight 175 lbs., m. Ella L. Herrick, b. March 6, 1872, of Meehanic Falls, Me., and they have a daughter, *Vina E.*¹⁰, b. May 15, 1890. iii. HARRY N.⁹, b. at Durham, Me., July 31, 1871, now of Boston, Mass., expressman, height 5 ft. 9 in., weight 125 lbs., light complexion. iv. MARY

B.⁹. b. at Lowell, Mass., October, 1867, now of Pownal, Me., school teacher, height 5 ft. 4 in., light complexion, m. Wm. A. Brown of Pownal, at Durham, Me., March, 1886.

376. CHARLES C.⁸ BANGS (*George⁷, Nathan⁶, Heman⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) d. June 21, 1881, of consumption, at Phillips, Me. He lived at Phillips, in his youth, then he went to Massachusetts in early manhood. In 1862, he went to California and stayed there about eight years. He m. at P., Dec. 24, 1870, Sarah Jane Quimby of Phillips, Me., and was a deputy sheriff of that town for nine years. He also taught school. In 1880, on account of ill health, he went to Massachusetts and New Providence, in the Bahama Islands, and staid one winter, but he died of consumption, June 23, 1885. His widow, Sarah Jane Bangs, was a daughter of Thomas Quimby, born at Lewiston, Me., and his wife, Sally Whitney, born in Gray, Me. Charles C. Bangs spent his married life in Phillips. His wife was born Jan. 31, 1845, at Phillips, and now resides there, a widow.

PROBATE RECORD.

Estate of Charles C. Bangs, late of Phillips, Me., intestate. Administration granted at July term, 1881, to Elias Field. Children: Mary T. Bangs, Milia C. Bangs and Cherry Bangs. Widow, Sarah J. Bangs. Real estate. \$2500. Personal estate, \$3200.01. Rights and creditors, \$1128.25. Total, \$6828.26.

Children of Charles C. and Sarah J. (Quimby) Bangs:

i. GEORGE HOMER⁹, b. June 8, 1871, d. June 23, 1872. ii. MARY TOOTHACHER⁹, b. Sept. 17, 1873, m. Nov. 21, 1894, Chas. H. McKenzie of St. Stephen, N. B. iii. MILIA CHURCH⁹, b. Feb. 27, 1876. iv. CHERRY⁹, b. Jan. 4, 1878. v. LURA ELVA⁹, b. Dec. 18, 1881, d. Sept. 30, 1883. vi. CHARLIETTA⁹, twin to Lura Elva⁹, d. May 18, 1882.

377. CHAUNCEY⁸ BANGS (*Edmond⁷, Capt. Nathan⁶, Heman⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Farmington, Me., May 5, 1839, now of West Farmington, farmer, height 6 ft., weight 150 lbs., light complexion, m. Emma S. Carrille of Fairbanks, Me., at Farmington, Nov. 1, 1866. Their children are:

i. ELLERY S.⁹, b. at W. Farmington, Aug. 9, 1869, now of F., height 5 ft. 10 in., light complexion. ii. ABBIE S.⁹, b. at W. F., March 7, 1874, now of W. F., weight 112 lbs., dark complexion. iii. MABEL E.⁹, b. at W. F., Jan. 30, 1879, now of W. F., weight 120 lbs., dark complexion. iv. MALLIE E.⁹, b. at W. F., March 11, 1880, now of W. F., weight 125 lbs., dark complexion.

378. GILBERT V.⁸ BANGS (*Richard⁷, Nathan⁶, Heman⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Farmington, Me., Jan. 9, 1838, and resides at Springfield, Mass., ins. agent, height 6 ft., weight 160 lbs., dark complexion, m. Florence A. Patten of Lewiston, Me., Nov. 9, 1861, at L. Their children are:

i. STELLA⁹, b. at Lewiston, Me., Oct. 3, 1863, d. at Waltham, Mass. ii. RALPH⁹, b. at L., Nov. 1, 1867, resides in Kansas, soldier, height 5 ft. 8 in., light complexion. iii. GILBERT C.⁹, b. at Chicopee, Mass., July 4, 1871, resides at Turner's Falls, Mass., mechanic, height 5 ft. 7 in., dark complexion, m. Mary A. Koönz at Springfield, Mass., Feb. 3, 1892. She was of Turner's Falls, Mass. iv. ARTHUR⁹, b. at Chicopee, Feb. 7, 1873, resides at Springfield, laborer, 5 ft. 10 in. in height, weight 160 lbs., dark complexion. v. BELLE⁹, b. at C., Dec. 6, 1874, resides at Hartford, Mass., height 5 ft. 5 in., dark complexion.

379. CHARLES A.⁸ BANGS (*Samuel S.⁷, Capt. Nathan⁶, Heman⁵, Joseph⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Marshall, Mich., April 9, 1858, m. Rose Blanche Leighton, who was born Feb. 22, 1858, at Seranton, Pa., Sept. 18, 1889. He was a printer and now lives at Detroit, Mich. Charles A.⁸ had a son, HENRY LEIGHTON⁹, b. June 5, 1890.

380. JOHN H.⁹ BANGS (*Seymour⁸, Seymour⁷, John D.⁶, Elkanah⁵, Edward⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Eastham, Nov. 26, 1829, m. 1st, Abigail F. Cobb, Jan. 1, 1856; 2nd, Laura A. Horton. The children were:

i. LOIS FREEMAN¹⁰, b. Oct. 25, 1858, at Eastham, d. there Aug. 21, 1861. ii. JOHN SEYMOUR¹⁰, b. at E., Dec. 31, 1860, son of second wife.

381. GEORGE HENRY⁹ BANGS (*Josiah Dennis⁸, Joseph⁷, Joseph⁶, Allen⁵, Dr. Jonathan⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Augusta, Me., June 6, 1831, and d. at Rozelle, N. J., Sept. 12, 1883. George Henry⁹ Bangs was brought up on a farm. As a young man he taught school at Farmington, Me., and learned the iron moulder's trade at Portland, Me. In 1853 he was appointed to the office of policeman for the Crystal Palace of the city of New York, which office he held until that exhibition closed, when he entered the employ of Allan Pinkerton, Chicago, Ill., founder of Pinkerton's National Detective Agency; soon became General Superintendent of that business and continued as such until his death. He assisted Allan Pinkerton in guarding Abraham Lincoln on the night of Feb. 22nd, 1861, during his secret journey from Philadelphia to Washington through Baltimore and which frustrated the plot dis-



JAMES A. BANGS, M. D. , p. 311.



GEORGE HENRY BANGS, born 1831, died 1883; p. 308.

covered by Mr. Pinkerton's detectives to assassinate Mr. Lincoln when he passed through that city to his inauguration. When the war of the Rebellion commenced and Allan Pinkerton was summoned by President Lincoln to organize the first Secret Service of the U. S. (which he did under the name of E. J. Allen) Mr. Bangs assisted in this organization and had personal charge of important secret service work connected with that service during Gen. George B. McClellan's Peninsula Campaign and afterwards in Washington.

During his thirty years connection with Pinkerton's National Detective Agency many important crimes were carefully investigated by him or under his superintendency. He had a strong personality, was remarkable for his persistency and untiring energy and his intelligence, patience, justice and amiability caused him to be loved by all who knew him. He married Jan. 1, 1853, at New York City, Maggie Kirk from Scotland, born 1832, and d. Dec. 31, 1891. Their children were:

i. GEORGE DENNIS¹⁰, b. at Chicago, Ill., Sept. 13, 1856, now of New York City, Pinkerton detective, height 5 ft. 10 in., weight 170 lbs., dark complexion. He has been General Superintendent of Pinkerton National Agency for 20 years. He m. at New York City, Jan. 18, 1883, Emma Wilder Holmes of New York City, a descendant of Elder Wm. Brewster, the noted pilgrim of Plymouth, and also of Gov. Wm. Bradford, John Alden, etc., all of the Mayflower. Their children are: 1, *Ethel Pauline*¹¹, b. at Rozelle, N. J., June 21, 1884, now of New York; 2, *George Harold*¹¹, b. at Rozelle, N. J., Oct. 17, 1885, now of N. Y.; 3, *Ruth Ludlam*¹¹, b. at N. Y., Oct. 1, 1887, d. Aug. 1, 1888, at N. Y.; 4, *Lucy Allen*¹¹, b. at N. Y., June 17, 1889, now of N. Y.; 5, *Priscilla Wilder*¹¹, b. at N. Y., Nov. 20, 1891, now of N. Y. ii. ADA PAULINE¹⁰, b. at New York, Oct. 22, 1853, d. at Chicago, Ill., May 3, 1855. iii. MAGGIE PAULINE¹⁰, b. at Chicago, July 7, 1858, resides at Chicago, m. at New York City, Dec. 14, 1881, Wm. Chalmers of Coupas Angus, Forfarshire, Scotland, and they have: 1, *George Henry*¹¹, b. Oct. 17, 1882; 2, *Gertrude*¹¹, b. Oct. 19, 1886; 3, *Albert*¹¹, b. Aug. 20, 1889, d. April 11, 1890; 4, *Louise Augusta*¹¹, b. at Chicago, Dec. 23, 1860, now of Butte, Montana, m. Alfred Christopher Holmes of New York, Feb. 8, 1881, at New York, son of Christopher Columbus Holmes, b. at Alfred, Me. They have: (1) Alfred Clarence¹², b. Nov. 14, 1882; (2) Ada Pauline¹², b. May 30, 1884; (3) Bessie Louise¹², b. Feb. 2, 1886, d. June 6, 1886; (4) Margaret Louise¹², b. Aug. 2, 1887; (5) Carroll Wilder¹², b. May 18, 1890.

MOORE.

382. SUSAN PAULINE⁹ BANGS (*Josiah Dennis⁸, Joseph⁷, Joseph⁶, Allen⁵, Dr. Jonathan⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born in New York city, April 24, 1833, m. March 25, 1860, Randolph Moore of Kingston, Wis., and resides there, having three children, viz.:

- i. GEORGIANNA FRANCES¹⁰ MOORE, b. Aug. 30, 1861, m. Albert Morgan, July 4, 1888, and has a son¹¹, b. Sept. 25, 1890.
- ii. LYDIA PAULINE¹⁰ MOORE, b. April 26, 1865.
- iii. BESSIE¹⁰ MOORE, b. July 13, 1867.

TARBUTTON.

383. MARY HARRIS⁹ BANGS (*Maj. Joseph⁸, Joseph⁷, Joseph⁶, Allen⁵, Dr. Jonathan⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born Dec. 19, 1853, m. Tarbutton, and had:

- i. HATTIE BELLE¹⁰ TARBUTTON, b. Feb. 8, 1874.
- ii. SADIE WYONONA¹⁰ TARBUTTON, b. Oct. 27, 1876.
- iii. MARY BANGS¹⁰ TARBUTTON, b. Nov. 25, 1882.
- iv. BENJ. J.¹⁰ TARBUTTON, b. May 14, 1885.

RAWLINGS.

384. MATTIE BELLE⁹ BANGS (*Maj. Joseph⁸, Joseph⁷, Joseph⁶, Allen⁵, Dr. Jonathan⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born Jan. 7, 1859, m. Benj. H. Rawlings, and they had:

- i. RALPH¹⁰ RAWLINGS, b. Nov. 13, 1883.
- ii. FRED BANGS¹⁰, RAWLINGS, b. Aug. 6, 1889.

GREEN.

385. HARRIET F.⁹ BANGS (*Samuel⁸, Willard⁷, Jonathan⁶, Barnabas⁵, Ebenezer⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born Dec. 21, 1822, m. Wm. H. Green, March 26, 1847, and d. 1860. Their children were:

- i. FRANCES E.¹⁰ GREEN, b. March 28, 1848, m. John H. Coffin, Jan. 1, 1871, and d. 1890. They had: 1, *Jennie M.*¹¹, b. Jan. 19, 1875; 2, *Charley*¹¹, b. 1876, d. 1876; 3, *Lesley E.*¹¹, b. Dec. 10, 1882.
- ii. EUGENE H.¹⁰ GREEN, b. Aug. 14, 1851, m. Florence Knight, July 1, 1879. They had: 1, *Harriet F.*¹¹, b. Dec. 21, 1880.
- iii. SAMUEL B.¹⁰ GREEN, b. June 19, 1854, m. Mary E. Goodwin, 1879, and d. March 15, 1892. They had: 1, *Edith M.*¹¹, b. Feb. 9, 1884; 2, *Bertha R.*¹¹, b. April 28, 1890.
- iv. LUCY M.¹⁰ GREEN, b. June 29, 1856.

386. EBEN F.⁹ BANGS (*Samuel⁸, Willard⁷, Jonathan⁶, Barnabas⁵, Ebenezer⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*), now of Sweden, Me. He was born at Buxton, Me., March 12, 1825, resides at Sweden, Me., and carries on farming and garden-



EBEN F. BANGS, p. 310.

ing there. His height is 5 ft. 6 in., weight 135 lbs., dark complexion. He m. Lucy E. Coffin of Lovell, Me., at Bridgton, Feb. 5, 1852. Their children are:

i. ELLEN ETTA¹⁰, b. at Sweden, Me., Dec. 4, 1853, teacher, height 5 ft. 2 in., weight 100 lbs., dark complexion. She kept an industrial school for girls at Lancaster, Mass.; d. there Feb. 27, 1887. ii. JAMES ASHLEY¹⁰, b. at S., Nov. 14, 1855, now of Iron Mountain, Mich., physician and surgeon, height 5 ft. 7 in., weight 135 lbs., dark complexion, m. Bessie Val Auce of Ironwood, Mich., at I., April 24, 1893. iii. GEORGIA ESTELLA¹⁰, b. at Sweden, Me., Feb. 20, 1858, now of Sweden, teacher, height 5 ft. 3 in., weight 120 lbs., dark complexion. iv. HATTIE ELIZABETH¹⁰, b. at S., July 29, 1861, resides at Boston, Mass., height 5 ft. 2 in., weight 95 lbs., dark complexion, m. Eugene Waterhouse of Fryeburg, Me., at S., April 5, 1884, and has one child, *Henry Freeman*¹¹, b. at Boston, Mass., Feb. 22, 1889. v. LILLIE MARY¹⁰, b. at S., April 28, 1866, d. at S., May 6, 1867. vi. NINA AGNES¹⁰, b. at Sweden, May 12, 1871, height 5 ft. 4 in., weight 95 lbs., light complexion, d. at S., June 6, 1892, m. Samuel H. King of Lovell, Me., at S., June 8, 1890.

BENNETT.

387. (*p.* 287.) EMILY JANE⁹ BANGS (*Samuel*⁸, *Willard*⁷, *Jonathan*⁶, *Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Standish, Me., June 17, 1835, m. John F. Bennett, in 1853, at Sweden, Me. He was a lumber dealer, born at Freedom, N. H., Dec. 17, 1833, and d. at Nashville, Tenn., April 5, 1894. Their children were:

i. FRANK M.¹⁰, b. at Boston, Mass., d. at Boston, aged 2 or 3 years. ii. EMMA A.¹⁰, b. at B., Aug. 5, 1855. iii. EVERETT TRUE¹⁰, b. at B., 1857, now of Memphis, Tenn., m. Stella Hahn of Boston, 1879, and had: 1. *Edith M.*¹¹, b. Sept. 3, 1881; 2, *Ralph M.*¹¹, b. Dec. 23, 1883; 3, *Gracietta H.*¹¹, b. Aug. 3, 1886; 4, *John*¹¹, b. Aug. 21, 1894. iv. WALTER L.¹⁰, d. young, at Boston. v. LIZZIE W.¹⁰, b. Oct., 1862, m. April 23, 1880, Charles E. Thompson of Boston, and lived at Nashville, Tenn. He d. Jan. 21, 1891. Children: 1, *Ethel M.*¹¹, b. at Boston, June 1, 1881; 2, *Emily B.*¹¹, b. at N., Sept. 18, 1884. vi. CHARLES¹⁰, d. young, at Boston. vii. JOHN A.¹⁰, b. Nov. 29, 1869, at B. viii. MILDRED ESTELLE¹⁰, b. July 7, 1872, at B. ix. LOUIS¹⁰ WEBSTER, b. Feb. 29, 1876, at B.

388. (*p.* 208.) ANSON M.⁹ BANGS (*Eli T.*⁸, *Reuben H.*⁷, *Dea. Reuben*⁶, *James*⁵, *James*⁴, *Capt. Jonathan, Jr.*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born March 8, 1860, m. Mary Gaynor, and they had:

i. ELI RAYNOR¹⁰, b. Sept. 18, 1884. ii. MARY ROSE¹⁰, b. July 7, 1888. iii. ANSON REUBEN¹⁰, b. Nov. 23, 1889.

389. ELMER E.⁹ BANGS (*Charles Gilbert⁸, Heman A.⁷, Col. Heman⁶, James⁵, James⁴, Jonathan, Jr.³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) m. Dec. 25, 1886, Dora K. Marr, and they had:

i. CLAUDE M.¹⁰, b. Nov. 11, 1887. ii. JENNIE R.¹⁰, b. Nov. 4, 1889. iii. JAMES EDWARD¹⁰, b. Aug. 19, 1891.

390. (*p. 223.*) J. HOWARD⁹ BANGS (*Edward⁸, David⁷, David⁶, Nathaniel⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Baltimore, Md., Sept. 13, 1859, book-keeper, m. Fannie J. Nims of Washington, D. C., March 28, 1882, at Baltimore, Md. He was clerk in the U. S. Pension office and special agent of the Census office for the District of Columbia. Children:

i. HOWARD CLIFFORD¹⁰, b. Jan. 15, 1883. ii. MINNIE ELEANOR¹⁰, b. Nov. 3, 1884, d. July 28, 1885. iii. JOHN EDWARD¹⁰, b. June 4, 1886.

391. EDMAND I.⁹ BANGS (*Hezekiah Howard⁸, Isaac H.⁷, Nathaniel⁶, Enoch⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*), plumber of Amherst, was born March 26, 1858, at Leverett, Mass., m. in 1884, Minnie A. Carpenter of St. Peter, Minn., and they had three children, viz.:

i. BRADLEY W.¹⁰, b. at Amherst, 1885. ii. RAYMOND C.¹⁰, b. at A., 1887. iii. MARY W.¹⁰, b. at A., 1890.

392. WINFRID H.⁹ BANGS (*Hezekiah H.⁸, Isaac H.⁷, Nathaniel⁶, Enoch⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born June 23, 1862, at Leverett, Mass., farmer, m. Aug. 2, 1883, Marion E. Saxton of Hadley, and has at North Amherst:

i. CLARENCE W.¹⁰, b. at Hadley, 1883. ii. JAMES H.¹⁰, b. at Leverett, 1885. iii. ERWIN H.¹⁰, b. at East Deerfield, 1890. iv. RUBY I.¹⁰, b. at East Deerfield, 1892. v. JUDITH M.¹⁰, b. at North Amherst, 1894.

WEBSTER.

392a. WELLINGTON OLIVER⁹ WEBSTER (*Cornelia P.⁸ Taylor, Lucy⁷ Bangs, John⁶, Nathan⁵, David⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born June 30, 1854, m. Oct. 27, 1886, Clara Cook, and they have:

i. ABIGAIL CORNELIA¹⁰ WEBSTER, b. Aug. 15, 1888. ii. EDWARD CLEMENT¹⁰ WEBSTER, b. May 23, 1891. iii. LUCY MAY¹⁰ WEBSTER, b. June 12, 1894.

JOHNSON.

393. ALVIN PAGE⁹ JOHNSON (*Charlotte Augusta⁸ Page, Dorcas Higgins⁷ Snow, Heman⁶, David⁵, Sarah⁴ Bangs, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jona'han², Edward¹*) lives now at East Boston, Mass. He is also descended from Edward and Rebecca Bangs in this line, viz.: *Charlotte A.⁹ Page, Dorcas Higgins⁸ Snow, Abigail⁷ Knowles, Robert⁶, John⁵, Col. Willard⁴, John³, Lydia² Bangs, Edward¹*).

WALKER.

394. ADDIE PAULINE¹⁰ BANGS (*Josiah W.⁹, Josiah D.⁸, Joseph⁷, Joseph⁶, Allen⁵, Dr. Jonathan⁴, Capt. Edward³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) was born at Augusta, Me., Dec. 5, 1858, m. there, Robert B. Walker, Oct. 7, 1884, who was born Jan. 10, 1856, son of McNeil and Jane. They live at Dorchester, Mass., and have three children, viz.:

i. PHILIP BANGS¹¹ WALKER, b. Aug. 23, 1886. ii. GRACE DELANO¹¹ WALKER, b. May 30, 1889, d. March 27, 1890. iii. RUTH¹¹ WALKER, b. Oct. 22, 1891.

WOOD.

395. MARY ELIZABETH¹⁰ BANGS (*Charles Wheeler⁹, James F. F.⁸, Martin⁷, Elijah⁶, Capt. Solomon⁵, Seth⁴, Capt. Samuel³, Capt. Jonathan², Edward¹*) m. Marcellus A. Wood and has three children at Somerville, Mass.

i. ANNA ELIZA¹¹, m. Johnson. ii. MABEL CAROLINE¹¹, m. Hopkins. iii. CHARLES WM. HOBART¹¹ WOOD.

NOTES REFERRING TO THE ANCESTRAL CHART BY THE NUMBERS.

1, She was born at Brewster, Mass., June 2, 1785. (*See sketch of her and portrait in Bangs Genealogy.*)

2, He was born at Brewster, 1756. (*See p. 113.*)

3, She was born at Orleans, Mass., 1756. (*See p. 113.*)

4, He was born at Brewster, Mass., 1732. (*See p. 71.*)

5, She was born at Brewster, 1732. (*See p. 71.*)

6, He was born at Orleans, Mass., Nov. 26, 1730, d. soon after 1757; supposed to have been killed by an Indian.

7, She was born March 20, 1732-3, at Brewster, d. there, aged over 80, of dropsy. She m. 2nd, Kenelm Winslow, Esq., and they had eight children at Brewster. She was a large, fleshy woman, of a blonde complexion and blue eyes.

8, Mr. Bangs was born in 1694, at Brewster, was a merchant and owned a grist mill and tan yard; d. 1756. He occupied the homestead of his father, and left it to his son Benjamin.

9, She was dau. of Joseph Doane, Esq., m. 1st, John Allen, 1723; 2nd, Elkanah Higgins, 1728; 3rd, Edward Bangs; 4th, Daniel Hall. She d. 1768, aged 75 years.

10, He was born at Brewster, March 23, 1701-2, d. there Feb. 28, 1763. He was a very prominent citizen of B. His son John became a state senator.

11, She was born at B., April 7, 1706, m. 1726, and d. there Feb. 21, 1738-9.

12, He was born at Eastham, Mass., m. Dorcas Vickery, Oct. 12, 1721.

13, She was born at Hull, Mass., March 23, 1698.

14, He was born at Brewster, July 7, 1706, and m. Oct. 12, 1732. I have some of his deeds with his signature on them. He calls himself "yeoman", in 1769 and in 1777. He was engaged in whaling, in 1759.

15, She was born May 12, 1709.

16, (*See Bangs Genealogy.*)

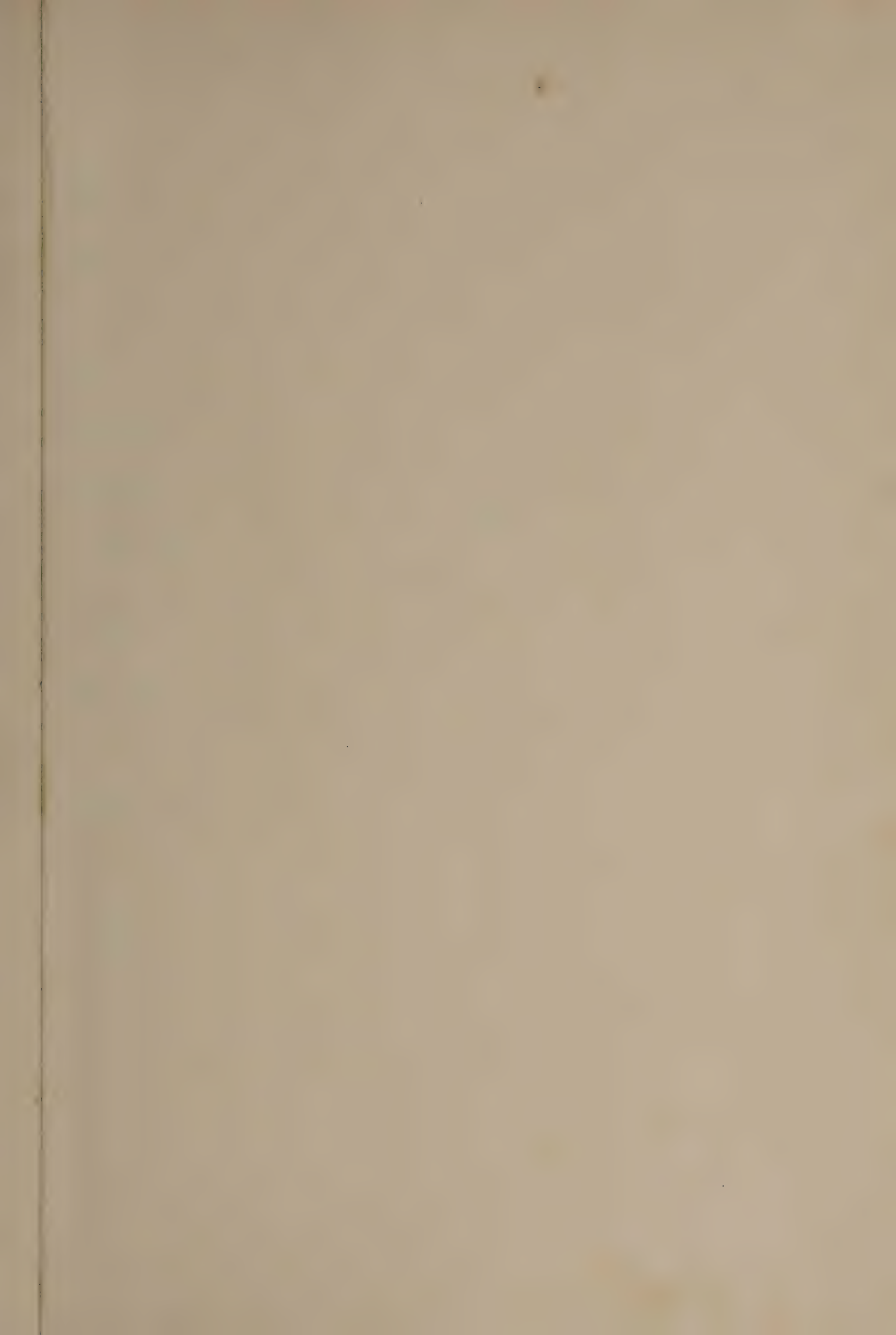
17, (*See Bangs Genealogy.*) She was born, 1669.

18, Joseph Doane, Esq., Justice of the Peace, and deacon of the church, b. at Eastham, 1669, d. there, June 27, 1759. He kept a diary. He held many offices and transacted a great deal of business, d. aged 89.

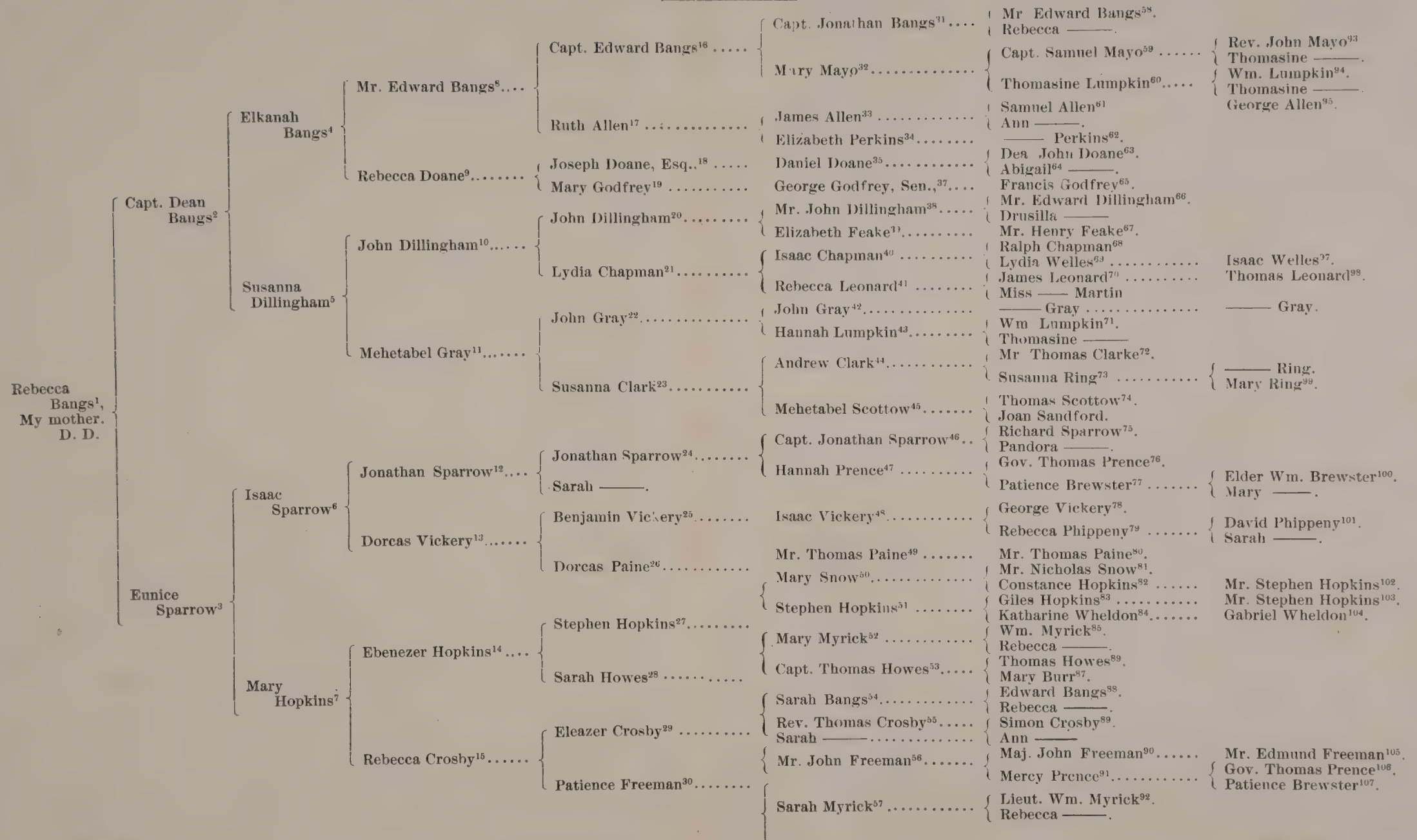
19, She was born June 2, 1672, m. Jan. 8, 1690, at Eastham, d. there Jan. 22, 1725.

20, He was born, 1663, and d. at Brewster, Sept. 11, 1746, aged 83. I have an original paper with all the signatures of his ten children on it, dated 1753.

21, She was born Dec. 15, 1679, d. Sept. 4, 1760, aged 81, at Brewster.



ANCESTRAL CHART.



22, John Gray d. at Brewster, March 31, 1732. He had twelve children, and left a very large estate. In 1721, he was representative to the general court at Boston.

23, She was born March 12, 1674, d. Sept. 10, 1731, aged 57.

24, He was born at Eastham, July 9, 1665, d. March 9, 1739-40, in his 75th year.

25, Benj. Vickery was of Hull, d. Jan. 10, 1718, m. Dorcas Paine, about 1690.

26, She d. Oct. 30, 1707.

27, He was born July 15, 1670, d. April 9, 1733, at Brewster.

28, She was born Oct. 29, 1673.

29, He was born March 3, 1680, m. Oct. 24, 1706, d. Nov. 9, 1759, aged 80, buried at Brewster.

30, She was born about 1689, d. Jan. 22, 1731-2, at Brewster.

31, (*See sketch of him in Bangs Genealogy.*)

32, She was bap. Feb. 3, 1650, at Barnstable, d. in 1711, aged 66.

33, James Allen, b. at Braintree, 1636, settled at Chilmark, 1660, and d. at Tisbury, 1714, aged 78.

34, Died, 1722, her will dated 1716.

35, He was of Eastham, 1675, b. 1636, d. 1712, aged 76.

37, This was Geo. Godfrey, sen., of Eastham.

38, This was Lieut. John Dillingham, called, also, Capt. He was born in England, at Bitteswell, Leicester, in 1630, d. at Brewster, May 21, 1715, aged 85. He sealed with an antelope's head, in 1683. His arms were: Argent, ten fleur-de-lis, 4, 3, 2, 1,—ppr.

39, She was born 1647, d. Dec. 15, 1720, aged 73, m. at Cambridge, Mass., March 24, 1650.

40, He was born Aug. 4, 1647, at Marshfield, Mass., m. Sept. 2, 1678.

41, She was dau. of James Leonard, the first iron maker in America.

42, He was of Yarmouth, and of age before 1643, d. there, 1674. Their son Wm., b. 1650, fought in the Indian wars.

43, She was a widow in 1676, and was taxed £1, 11, 3.

44, He was of Boston, in 1676, but d. at Brewster.

45, She was bap. at Boston, Feb. 11, 1649.

46, He was born in England, m. Oct. 26, 1654, a judge, d. 1706, aged 73 years. Representative; captain in King Philip's war.

47, She was dau. of Gov. Prentice, and widow of Nathaniel Mayo.

48, Isaac V. was of Hull, a freeman, 1680.

49, He was born about 1629, representative of Eastham, d. 1706; had been town clerk and selectman at E.

50, She was born 1630, m. 1650, d. 1704, dau. of Nicholas Snow of Eastham. "She was, doubtless, a very remarkable woman."—*Josiah Paine*.

51, He was born Sept., 1642, d. Oct. 10, 1718, at Brewster.

52, She was born Nov. 4, 1650, m. May 23, 1667.

53, He was born in England, lived in Yarmouth, was a captain in the Indian wars. He was buried at Yarmouth, Nov. 20, 1676.

54, She was born at Eastham, 1656, d. Feb. 28, 1682, at Yarmouth.

55, He was born in England, 1634 or 5, grad. at Harvard College, 1653, and d. June 27, 1702, at Boston, being found dead in his bed at the house of a friend. He succeeded Rev. John Mayo, as religious teacher at Eastham, and was in "good repute in all the Colony," says Sibley—*See his works and Sibley's History of the Harvard Alumni*. His widow, Sarah, m. secondly John Miller, Esq., of Yarmouth (son of Rev. John), April 28, 1703.

56, He was born Dec., 1651, m. Dec. 18, 1672, d. July 27, 1721, aged 70, at Brewster.

57, She was born 1654, m. 1672, d. 1696, at B.

58, Mr. Edward Bangs was born in England, 1591 or 2, came over to Plymouth in the Ann, 1623, had probably learned ship-building in Eng. At Plymouth, Mass., superintended the construction of the first vessel, of 50 tons, m. a daughter of Robert Hicks, by whom he had John Bangs. His wife, Lydia, dying, he m. secondly, "Rebecca" (perhaps her name was Rebecca Tracy). In 1643 or 4 he went, with Gov. Prence and others of the leading families, to settle Eastham, on Cape Cod. Mr. Bangs was a merchant there and held many offices. He was overseer (or captain) of the guard against the Indians, representative to the Colonial Court, grand juryman, one of the surveyors with Wm. Bradford, Edward Winslow and others, to lay out the lots to each pilgrim at Plymouth. He was the Town Treasurer and a Selectman of Eastham 1646—1665. His house was in that part of Eastham now called Orleans. He died there, 1678, aged 86.

59, He was a shipmaster, d. at Boston, 1663.

60, She d. June 16, 1709, aged 83. She m. secondly, Mr. John Sunderland of Boston, and had other children. Mr. Sunderland d. Dec. 26, 1703, in the 85th year of his age.

61, Came over, 1628, to Dorchester. was Freeman of Braintree, 1635. His first wife, Ann, d. Sept., 1641. He d. at Braintree, 1669.

63, He was born in England about 1590, d. Feb. 21, 1685, at Eastham, aged 95. He was one of the leading men of the colony and especially of Cape Cod, m. Abigail Perkins. He had been one of the assistants of the Governor of Plymouth Colony.

64, Abigail came from England.

65, He was of Duxbury and Bridgewater, d. 1669.

66, Mr. Edward Dillingham came over about 1635, from Bitteswell, Leicestershire, Eng., and d. at Sandwich, Mass., 1667. His family were freeholders at Bitteswell, and their arms are blazoned in the heraldry of England. I have his seal stamped by his son, Lieut. John. He held offices at Sandwich, and was a representative to Plymouth Colony Court. His wife, Drusilla, d. at Sandwich in 1656.

67, He was of Saugus in 1630, made freeman in 1634, removed to Sandwich in 1637, and removed to Newtown, L. I., about 1656. He was representative of Sandwich, 1643 and 44.

68, He came from Southwark in Surrey County, Eng., near London, and was a ship-carpenter. He was born in 1615, and came over in 1635, m. in Duxbury, Nov. 23, 1642, the first marriage in that town. He d. about 1671, at Marshfield.

69, She was born in Southwark, Eng.

70, James Leonard came over from London, Eng., to Providence, R. I., 1645, and to Taunton, Mass., 1652, to manufacture iron from the ore. He was called a "bloomer", d. at Taunton, 1691, m. Miss Martin. He is supposed to have come from Pontypool, Monmouthshire, Eng.

71, He was sworn a constable of Yarmouth in 1639-40, a grand jurymen in 1642-3, a surveyor of highways in 1652-4-5, representative to the colony court, in 1652; was on the Grand Inquest, 1659. His wife was called "Thomasine", or "Tamzen".

72, He came from England in the Anne, 1623, being then 23 years of age. In 1637, he was the first to volunteer to march against the Pequot Indians, in the muster rolls with Stephen Hopkins and his two sons, Caleb and Giles Hopkins. In 1642, he was chosen surveyor of Plymouth. He was representative in 1655 and 1656. He d. at Plymouth, March 24, 1697, aged 98.

73, She was married before 1631, at Plymouth. She was sister to Mr. Stephen Dean's wife.

74, This Thomas Scottow was citizen of Boston, and a joiner. He made his will in 1660; proved, 1661. His wife, "Joan", admitted to church in Boston, 1641. She d. before 1655.

75, He was born in England and came over to Plymouth. He was taxed at P., in 1633, £9. In 1642-3, he was a grand juror. In 1639-40, he was elected constable of Plymouth; in 1647, supervisor of highways. In 1653 (April 6), he was chosen representative of Eastham, with Mr. John Doane, to meet the magistrates at Plymouth, and with them, to treat and conclude such military affairs as might tend to the present and future safety of the colony, a war with Holland being anticipated by England. He d. at Eastham, Jan. 3, 1659-60, aged 80.

76, Gov. Thomas Prence was born in 1600, at Lechdale, a small parish in Gloucestershire, Eng., on the north bank of the Thames, where his family had resided for several generations. His father was a Puritan. For twelve years he was a commissioner of the United Colonies. His administration as governor was rendered illustrious by his earnest efforts to introduce a regular system of free schools in the colony. Before he died his system was established and in successful operation in most of the towns of his colony. He was the fourth governor of Plymouth colony; came over in 1621, in the *Fortune*, the second vessel from Eng., with the Pilgrims. He was first elected governor in 1634. In 1643 he settled at Eastham. He was one of the board of assistants. In 1657 he was chosen successor to Governor Bradford. This was the third time he had been elected governor, and he had been in high offices all the time. The second time he was elected (in 1658) the colonial laws were revised. He held the office of governor a great many years, and died at Eastham, March 29, 1673, and was buried at Plymouth, on the hill. He m. Patience Brewster in 1624, and, after her death, he m. Mary Collier in 1635, and had children by both wives.

77, Patience Brewster was married Aug. 5, 1624, and d. 1634, at Plymouth.

78, He was of Hull in 1650, d. 1679. Savage calls his wife Rebecca "Phippeny". He was at Marblehead before going to Hull, being at M., 1637.

79, Rebecca, the mother of his children, was dau. of David Phippeny, usually called Phippen, who was born in England and d. at Boston, Mass. (*See No. 101.*)

80, Mr. Paine came from Kent Co., Eng., over to Yarmouth, in 1639; was representative in 1639, the same year of his arrival there. (?)

81, Mr. Snow was born in England, came over in 1623, was representative at Eastham, 1650-52, etc.; d. there, 1676, aged 77.

82, She was the second child of Mr. Stephen Hopkins by his first wife, who d. in England. She came over in the *Mayflower*, 1620.

83, Giles was brother of Constance, and was the eldest son of Mr. Stephen Hopkins; came over in the *Mayflower*, 1620, and d. at Eastham about 1669. He was surveyor of Yarmouth in 1642-3, and in 1650, he was one of the highway surveyors of Eastham. He m. Oct. 9, 1639, Kate Wheldon of Yarmouth.

85, Lieut. Wm. Myrick of Eastham. He was constable there in 1644, and member of the Grand Inquest. In 1658, he was member of the council of war. His will is dated Dec. 3, 1686, and proved March 6, 1688-9; and it says he was about 86 years of age, mentions his children and their mother, Rebecca.

86, Thomas Howes, representative of Yarmouth, 1652, 53-58-59, etc.; selectman of Y., d. there, 1665. He m. Mary Burr in England.

87, She came with her husband from England to Yarmouth, in 1637.

88, Edw. Bangs, merchant at Eastham, representative, and captain of the guard against the Indians, and the first treasurer of Eastham. He built the first vessel of Plymouth, and owned one-sixteenth of her; d. 1678, aged 86.

89, Mr. Crosby came from England to Cambridge, 1635. He was born 1609, selectman, 1636-38, d. there, 1639. His wife, Ann, was born in England, 1610.

90. Maj. Freeman came from Bitteswell, Leicestershire, Eng., 1632. He d. at Eastham, 1719, aged 98. His family coat-of-arms was: three garbs—2 and 1; crest, a garb and an antelope's head couped at the neck. This was his seal of arms in 1680. No colors given. I have the impression of this seal on one of his papers, signed with his autograph. He was a judge of the court of Common Pleas, after the union of Plymouth and Mass.; he was assistant of the governor twenty-four years; representative in 1656 and 1661; one of the council of war in 1658; selectman of Eastham ten years, and commanded a regiment in the Indian war. In the King Philip war he was a captain. Afterwards he was promoted to be major, and was the first general commander of the Barnstable county militia. There were no colonels at that time.

91, Mercy Prence was married Feb. 13, 1649-50, at Eastham. She was born, 1631, at Plymouth, and d. 1711, at Eastham.

92, Mr. Myrick, b. Aug. 1, 1670, at Eastham, d. Oct. 30, 1732, at Brewster. He was an ensign. (*See 85.*)

93, Rev. Mr. Mayo was of Barnstable in 1639, pastor of the 2nd church at Boston in 1655 to 1673, and d. at Yarmouth in May, 1676. His widow, Thomasine, d. there 1682.

94, Mr. Lumpkin was of Yarmouth in 1639, and sworn as constable of that town, March 3rd. He was Surveyor of Highways there in 1652, and other years; representative in 1652, and foreman of the Coroner's Jury, member of the Grand Inquest, etc. His will is dated 1668. He d. there 1671.

95, George Allen of Sandwich, was buried May 2, 1648, b. in Eng., 1568, settled first at Martha's Vineyard. In his will he mentioned five sons.

97, Isaac Wells was of Barnstable, joined the church there, 1643.

98, Thos. Leonard d. in England; his sons James and Thomas came to Taunton, Mass. He was son of Henry Leonard.

99, Mary Ring, widow, of Plymouth. Her will was dated there, 1633.

100, Wm. Brewster, an Elder of the church at Plymouth, b. at Scrooby, Nottinghamshire, Eng., 1563, m. "Mary" in Eng., came over in the Mayflower, 1620. He was probably the most learned of all the pilgrims, and had the largest library. He d. at Duxbury, April 16, 1643. His second wife "Mary" m. to him 1624, d. before 1627.

101, David Phippeny, was of Hingham, 1635, came from Weymouth or Melcombe Regis, in County Dorset, Eng., son of Robert. His wife, Sarah, came over with him. He was free-man, 1636, removed to Boston, 1641, and d., and his will was proved, 1650.

David Fitzpen, or Phippen, (also called Phippeny) was son of Robert (and Cecilie, dau. of Thos. Jordan of Dorset, Eng.) Robert Fitzpen was son of John of Weymouth, in Dorset, m. to Cecilie, Sept. 18, 1580. David was the second son and he came to New England, with his family in 1635, and settled at Hingham. In 1641, he removed to Boston and d. there. His will proved 31 of 8 mo., 1650, mentions his wife and his children, Robert (?), Joseph, Thomas, Rebecca, who m. Geo. Vickery, Benjamin, Gamaliel, Sarah, who m. 1st, Thos. Yeo, 2nd, Nathan Gould; George, John and John. See *Heraldick Journal*, vol. 4, p. 15. Arms—Arg. two bars, in chief three escallops, sable. See *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Reg.*, vol. 49, p. 245.

102, Mr. Hopkins was a very efficient pilgrim. He came over in the Mayflower, he was faithful and ready for business, both in peace and war. He was governor's assistant, member of the council in 1632-3, and held many offices. Aug. 20, 1644; Capt. Miles Standish and Mr. Wm. Bradford deposed to the last will and testament of Mr. Stephen Hopkins. Mr. Hopkins' wife, Elizabeth, died in England before he came over.

103, Mr. Hopkins was an active, prosperous man, and envied by some of his slower neighbors; but they could not do without him.

104, Mr. Wheldon was a business man of Yarmouth, a surveyor of that town by election of the freemen. His will was dated, 1654.

105, Mr. Edmond Freeman of Sandwich, came from Devonshire, Eng., sailing from London, in July, 1635. He was then 45 years of age. Sandwich was settled in 1636-7, by a company of Englishmen, at whose head was Mr. Freeman. He was one of the grand inquest to inquire of all abuses within the body of the government, the first year, 1637. In 1639-40, he was elected assistant, and appointed June 2, 1640, a magistrate or judge for three towns, Barnstable, Yarmouth and Sandwich; then elected

again assistant, 1640-41, '42, '43, '44 and '45. He was of the council of war in 1642. In 1651, he and his wife were presented by the grand inquest for not frequenting the public worship of God. He died, 1682, aged 92. His wife, Elizabeth, d. at Sandwich, Feb. 14, 1675-6, aged 35.

106, Gov. Prence always wrote his name so, not "Prince."

108, (*See Above.*)

ADDENDA.

370. (*p. 304.*) JOHN BUCKMASTER⁸ BANGS (*Nathan*⁷, *Rev. Dr. Nathan*⁶, *Lemuel*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born in New York city, July 23, 1837, a merchant, of the firm of John P. Morton & Co. of Louisville, Ky., m. there, May 21, 1862, Adelia C. Kendrick, dau. of Wm. and Maria (Schwing) Kendrick of Louisville, where she was born Dec. 28, 1838. He d. at L., Aug. 2, 1884. Their children were:

i. ADELIA K.⁹, b. at Louisville, Ky., March 9, 1863, height 5 ft. 7 in., weight 126 lbs., fair complexion. ii. MARIA BUCKMASTER⁹, b. at Louisville, Jan. 6, 1865, d. at Chicago, Ill., Oct. 30, 1892. iii. NATHAN DUDLEY⁹, b. at L., Sept. 18, 1875, d. at Anchorage, Ky., Aug. 19, 1894. iv. EMMA JOSEPHINE⁹, b. Oct. 26, 1877, at Louisville, Ky.

EDWARD⁵ BANGS, No. 84, page 74, was killed in striking a whale. One of Edward's⁵ daughters m. John Covell, brother to Deborah, wife of Seth⁶ Bangs. Edward⁵ had by his wife, Huldah (*See p. 129*):

SETH⁶ BANGS, No. 126a, whose dau. *Huldah*⁷ m. Peter Bray of Yarmouth, Mass., and had: 1, *Mary*⁸, m. Zebina Hall of Dennis, d. s.p.; 2, *Polly*⁸, m. Mr. Sayles, s.p.; 3, *George*⁸, living at Yarmouth, has children. Seth's⁶ dau. *Ann*⁷ m. Silas Kelley (called also Kaley), and d. of a cancer, and her only child (a son) d. unm.

The above George Bangs's⁸ children are: 1, *Edward S.*⁹; 2, *Ernest H.*⁹; 3, *George T.*⁹; 4, *William F.*⁹, and one dead.

DEAN⁸ BANGS of Chicago (*p. 181*), b. Feb. 7, 1822, m. Oct. 29, 1852, at Boston, Mass., Eliza Buckley Brown, dau. of John and Sarah (Tucker) Brown of Chicago, Ill., and they had:

i. JOHN DEAN⁹, b. at Lowell, Mass., July 19, 1853, m. July 14, 1886, at Chicago, Elizabeth Lathrop, b. at Charlestown, Mass., dau. of John L. and Ann Day Lathrop of Chicago, s.p.
ii. HARRIE LATHROP⁹, b. June 3, 1868, of Chicago, unm. 1896.

MAYO.

CHAS. EDWIN⁸ MAYO (*Mary Paddock⁷ Clark, Isaac⁶, Kimball⁵, Huldah Doane⁴, Isaac³, Lannah² Bangs, Edward¹*) was born Oct. 26, 1827, m. May 7, 1861, Eliza Caroline Fitch, b. at Westfield, N. Y., April 16, 1832. Children all born at St. Paul, Minn., where he is a merchant in hardware business.

i. CATHARINE AUGUSTA⁹ MAYO, b. Nov. 28, 1862. ii. CHAS. FARRELL⁹ MAYO, b. Jan. 5, 1864, d. Jan., 1864. iii. ELIZA WINSLOW⁹ MAYO, b. July 19, 1865. iv. ALFRED SEABURY⁹ MAYO, b. Feb. 3, 1869.

CAPT. SIDNEY S. BANGS (*probably a descendant of Seth Bangs, the Royalist*), rigger, b. at St. Johns, Newfoundland, d. at Boston, Dec. 2, 1878, aged 73 years. His house, in 1872, was at 112 Saratoga St., East Boston; m. Catharine. Children:

CATHARINE, d. May 29, 1849, b. at Liverpool, N. S., aged 5 years, 2 months, at Boston. ROSINA, d. June 1, 1849, b. at Liverpool, N. S., aged 9 years, 9 months, at Boston. ISABEL, d. June 6, 1849, b. at Liverpool, N. S. ELLEN A., d. Oct. 30, 1868, aged 21 years, 3 months, at Boston. ALBERT HENRY, b. July 6, 1850, at 76 Summer St., Boston, and probably others.

On page 164, five of the children of *Rev. Heman⁶ Bangs* are given. The following are the other five which were accidentally omitted:

vi. RACHEL ANN WISNER⁷, b. at Warwick, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1820, m. at New York city, June 11, 1844, Benj. Jones, a minister of the Methodist Episcopal church, and a member of the Mississippi conference, b. at Richmond, Va., Dec. 15, 1809, son of John and Magdalen Jones. She d. at Wesson, Miss., June 4, 1867*, universally beloved for her many virtues. He was living at Moss Point, Miss., Dec., 1875. vii. STEPHEN BEEKMAN⁷, b. at New York city, March 15, 1823, minister of the Meth. Epis. church, grad. at the university of the City of New York, 1843, was licensed in 1844, and York conference June, 1844, and stationed at Westville and Bethany, Ct. In 1845 he was stationed at Milford, Ct. He d. March 21, 1846. viii. ELIZABETH CLARK⁷, b. at New Rochelle, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1825, a teacher; was living at 68 Sherman ave., New Haven, Ct., in Dec., 1875, joint principal with her sister of a school for young ladies. ix. SARAH JANE⁷, b. at Middletown, Ct., Dec. 8, 1827, a teacher; was living at 68 Sherman ave., New Haven, Ct., in 1876, joint principal with her sister of a young ladies' boarding school and day school. They are authors of a *Memorial of Our Mother*.

*Her son, N. M. Jones, Esq., says she died June 30, 1868.

Sally Burritt Bangs, 8vo., pp. 26, privately printed, 1865; and also edited *The Autobiography and Journal of Rev. Heman Bangs*, their father, 12mo., 1872. x. REBECCA HARPER⁷, b. at New York city, Oct. 1, 1830, d. at Derby, Ct., Sept. 20, 1831.—*Phoenix-Whitney Genealogy*.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND RACHEL ANN WISNER⁷ (BANGS) JONES.

i. STEPHEN BANGS⁸ JONES, b. at Natchez, Miss., Dec. 8, 1845, a planter; m. at Baton Rouge, La., Dec. 22, 1875. Margaret Rivers Kent, dau. of Frederick Overton and Margaret (Irwin) Kent, of Baton Rouge, where she was born Sept. 15, 1850. They settled at Baton Rouge and were living there Jan., 1876. He served in the Confederate army, during the war of 1861, for about three years, as private in the cavalry. ii. CLARA ELIZABETH⁸ JONES, b. at Jackson, La., Feb. 12, 1849, d. at Jackson, July 5, 1849, and was buried there. iii. NATH'L MAGRUDER⁸ JONES, b. at Jackson, La., Aug. 8, 1850, a lawyer, grad. at Southern university, Greensborough, Ala., in 1868, now living at Chicago, height 5 ft. 11 inches, weight 150 lbs., light complexion. Mr. Jones m., Oct. 4, 1881, at Chicago, Mary E. Merrill of Galena, Ill., and they have four children, viz.: 1, *Sidney Magruder*⁹; 2, *Helen Merrill*⁹; 3, *Mildred Burritt*⁹; 4, *Rachel Bangs*⁹. iv. ANNA CLINTON⁸ JONES, b. at Jackson, La., Nov. 21, 1852, d. Oct. 29, 1854, on a steamboat, below St. Louis, Mo., while returning from Connecticut with her mother and aunt, who had been there to visit their parents. She was buried at Jackson. v. HENRY MANDEVILLE⁸ JONES, b. at Jackson, La., Aug. 14, 1855, d. at Jackson, Sept. 16, 1856, and was buried there.

See p. 245, No. 265. Children of Isaac⁷ Bangs. His son Daniel Lee^b Bangs, lives in Genesee, Idaho.

DANIEL LEE⁸ BANGS (*Isaac*⁷, *Rev. Joseph*⁶, *Lemuel*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born Nov. 30, 1829, m. Sarah M. Dow, who was born Aug. 29, 1829. Children:

i. MEDORA E.⁹, b. June 20, 1850, m. Dec. 25, 1866, Thomas Maker, and they live at Loyalton, Sierra Co., Cal. ii. DANIEL EUGENE⁹, b. Nov. 25, 1852. iii. HENRY HEMAN⁹, b. Oct. 14, 1857, m. Alice S. Young, Dec., 1874. iv. CHARLES EDWIN⁹, b. Feb. 25, 1859. v. BURR H.⁹, b. May 31, 1862. vi. ELLA MAY⁹, b. July 8, 1866, m. Hiram F. Harkness, Oct. 18, 1892. vii. HATTIE LEE⁹, b. Aug. 29, 1867, m. Hiel W. Harkness.

JAMES CANNON⁸ BANGS (*David Barnwell*⁷, *Eliakim*⁶,

*Lemuel*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Alexandria, Va., 1823, married Miss Mary Gormley, who was born Nov., 1825, and they had nine children as follows:

i. DAVID BARNWELL⁹, b. Dec. 14, 1846, at Baltimore. Md., d. aged 10 years, 5 months. ii. JAMES EDGAR⁹, b. at B., July 9, 1849. iii. RICHARD EDWIN⁹, b. at Washington, D. C., June 17, 1853, d. aged 8 years, 8 months. iv. SUSANNA VIRGINIA⁹, m. Edward Carson of Denver. Colorado. v. MARY ELIZABETH AMERICA⁹, b. July 6, 1855, m. James H. Bremmerman of Kansas City, Mo. vi. LAURA⁹, b. at Baltimore, unm. vii. DAVID C.⁹, b. at Washington, D. C., May 25, 1860, m. 1886, Clara Cecilia Lake of Washington. viii. GERTRUDE LENTHALL⁹, b. at Washington, D. C., m. Fielding Burnes of Platte City, Mo. ix. WM. TUDOR⁹, b. at Washington, Sept. 9, 1866, now lives in Denver, Colorado, m. Miss Lena Giers of Denver.

CORRECTIONS.

Page 33, No. 44, Sarah Clark, *niece* of Capt. Joshua Bangs, not "sister".

Page 34, tenth line from bottom, Mary (Wing) *Hollaway*, not "Holladay".

Page 48, ninth line, 1727, not "1527".

Page 52, seventeenth line, Experience⁵ m. *Ira Garrison*.

Page 53, No. 52, *Simeon*⁴ *Burgess*, not "Simon".

Page 53, No. "130" should be 139.

Page 55, No. 55, "Tabitha⁴" should be *Tabitha*⁵.

Page 75, No. 84, Edward⁵ Bangs had another son, *Seth*⁶, b. June 18, 1775.

Page 84, "Wanconda" should be *Wauconda*.

Page 84, fifth line from bottom, "Nathan⁶" should have the number 150 before it instead of the "Nathan" before it, who died young.

Page 92, No. 101, "Kenelm⁶ Winslow" should have 162a before it, and there are some other such omissions.

Page 129, No. 126a, "Seth⁶ Bangs" was the son of Edward⁵, and m. Deborah⁶ Covell, dau. of Nathaniel⁵ Covell from Chatham, who was a son of John⁵ Covell and Thankful⁴ Bangs, dau. of Jonathan Bangs, Jr.³ Capt. Thomas Matthews, of Yarmouth, has found there a great grandson of Seth⁶ Bangs. See p. 321.

Page 212, twentieth line from bottom, read 343 instead of 339.



Sylvanus B Dean

CHARLES HOWARD BANGS (*Wm. B.*⁸, *Sylvanus*⁷, *Ebenezer*⁶, *Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born in Limerick, Me., April 14, 1861, being the only child of Wm. B. Bangs and his wife Martha P. Swett Bangs. He graduated from Limerick Academy in 1883, and taught school several years in the surrounding towns, and travelled in 1888 to 1890 in the eastern and middle states. Then he attended medical lectures at the Portland School of Medical Instruction, the College of P. & S. of Baltimore, Md., and graduated from the medical school at Bowdoin College in June, 1892. After practicing a few months in Sanford, Me., he moved to Lynn, Mass., and there has since been practicing with a good degree of success. He was for three years a member of the school board of Limerick, and was an officer in various musical organizations. At Lynn he is secretary of the Musical Association, and a member of the Baptist church, also of the lodge and encampment of the I. O. O. F., and the K. A. E. O. He married June 27, 1894, Miss Eva A. Parcher (daughter of George and Emma Chace Parcher of Saco, Me.), who was born at Saco, Dec. 6, 1862, and became a teacher in the public schools. Then she studied in the N. E. Conservatory of Music and travelled in the U. S. and Mexico, and was secretary of the World's fair managers of Maine.

EBENEZER B. BANGS⁸, M. D., (*Sylvanus*⁷, *Ebenezer*⁶, *Barnabas*⁵, *Ebenezer*⁴, *Capt. Edward*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) was born at Limington, Me., Aug. 5, 1818, being son of Sylvanus⁷ Bangs and his wife Elmira Higgins Bangs. He was educated at Limerick Academy, taught several schools and then commenced the study of medicine in 1844, with Nathaniel Brooks, M. D. He attended medical lectures at Harvard University in 1845 and graduated from the Worcester (Mass.) medical college in 1847. From that time he practiced in company with Dr. Brooks at Saco and became a successful and popular physician for one so young. His death occurred at Saco, April 12, 1849. He married, Feb., 1847, Miss Mary Jane Brooks of Limerick, Me. See also the sketch and record of this family on page 201,

also the portraits of three of them, which have been kindly furnished by the accomplished widow and son of Mr. Wm. B. Bangs.

ANOTHER CHARLES H.⁸ BANGS (*Joseph*⁷, *Nathan*⁶, *Herman*⁵, *Joseph*⁴, *Capt. Samuel*³, *Capt. Jonathan*², *Edward*¹) (see page 262) deserves much credit for furnishing valuable facts for this work. He is engaged in mercantile business in Boston and resides in Everett. His portrait is inserted on another page. This leaf, being printed after the index, cannot be indexed like the rest of the book. I call it the "last leaf" because it is last of the reading matter.

Mr. John W. Dean, A. M., librarian and editor of the N. E. Historic Genealogical Society, has shown me special favor in the great library over which he presides. This library is free to genealogists, so far as to allow them to sit there and consult the books. It has of late years become a very popular resort for people from all parts of the country. Many friends have remembered it in their wills, and it deserves more great bequests.



EBENEZER B. BANGS, M.D., p. 326.



NATHANIEL M. JONES, Esq., p. 323.

INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

	Page
Mrs. Mary L. (Dudley) Ames,	180
Autograph Letter of Edward Bangs, Esq.	264
Autographs,	24, 25, 60, 61
Mrs. Adaline O. Barber,	201
Andrew J. Bangs,	274
Bangs Crest and Seal,	15, 25
Benjamin Bangs,	48
Cape Cod, a plan of the towns,	10
Dr. Charles Howard Bangs,	262
Charles H. Bangs,	94
Charles S. Bangs,	18
Charles W. Bangs, Esq.,	252
Mrs. Clarissa (Teall) Bangs,	274
Cyrus Bangs,	284
David C. Bangs,	18
Eben F. Bangs,	310
Dr. Ebenezer B. Bangs,	326
Edward Bangs, Esq.'s Letter,	264
Edward A. Bangs,	18
Edward Alonzo Bangs,	290
Hon. Edward Dillingham Bangs,	48
Edwin V. Bangs,	274
Eli T. Bangs,	18
Capt. Elisha Bangs,	188
Elisha D. Bangs,	72
Capt. Elkanah Bangs,	115
Miss Florence May Bangs,	194
Gain R. Bangs,	201
Mrs. Gain R. Bangs,	194
Geo. S. Bangs,	18
Geo. W. Bangs,	194
Geo. Henry Bangs,	308
Hal C. Bangs,	292
Rev. Heman Bangs,	162
Heman A. Bangs,	210
Geo. Henry Bangs,	308
Gen. Isaac S. Bangs,	183
Isaiah Bangs,	144
Dr. James A. Bangs,	308
James Stenness Bangs,	18
Joel Bangs,	216
Mrs. Lucy E. Bangs,	194

	Page
Myron Bangs,	194
Rev. Nathan Bangs, D.D.	38
Reuben Hallett Bangs,	208
Mrs. Reuben Hallett Bangs.	274
Sylvanus Bangs,	201
Wm. B. Bangs,	238
Wm. Dean Bangs,	18
Wm. Henry Bangs,	178
Wm. P. Bangs,	274
Gen. Daniel Bean,	202
Eli B. Bean,	204
Mrs. Ruhama (Bangs) Bean,	202
Sylvanus B. Bean,	324
David H. Brown, A. M.,	238
Albion M. Dudley,	201
Arabella L. and Augustine N. Dudley,	274
Burton E. Dudley,	274
Dean Dudley,	8 and 274
Miss E. Gertrude Dudley,	18
Mrs. L. F. (Manley) Dudley,	201
Miss Lillie Dudley,	274
Mrs. Rebecca (Bangs) Dudley,	32
Miss Rosella Dudley,	22
Freeman Arms,	24
Mrs. Sarah N. (Thomas) Gage,	297
Mrs. Celestia T. (Bangs) Gilbert,	72
Mrs. Laura A. (Dudley) Jewell,	180
Stephen M. Jones, Esq.,	326
Gov. Wm. King,	210
Mrs. Eunice S. (Merrill) Kinsley,	277
Mrs. Rebecca B. Norris,	180
Mrs. Julia O. (Dudley) Paine,	180
Wm. K. Perkins,	100
Mrs. Olive B. (Crowell) Perkins,	100
Mrs. Eveline O. (Bangs) Price,	201
Com. Edward Preble,	100
Com. Geo. Henry Preble,	100
Mrs. Eunice S. (Dudley) Reith,	180
Mrs. Reliance B. Seabury,	177
Dr. Benj. F. Seabury,	266
Mrs. Olive (Bangs) Sears,	72
Hon. Edward Augustus Thomas,	226
Mrs. Electa (Bangs) Thomas,	225
Paul F. Thomas,	300
Charles U. Thomas,	299
Mrs. Caroline L. (Bangs) Wheeler,	194
Mrs. Minnie (Dudley) Wright,	274

INDEX TO THE BANGS GENEALOGY.

ABBOTT, Ellen M. 172, 173, 174, Frances J. 169, Gordon 172, 174, Jesse 174, Judith 130, 209. Mr. and Mrs. Gordon 174, Walter 172. 174. ADAMS, Caroline 97, David 58, Dorcas 58, Dr. Abel 58, Dr. John 63, E. 80, Electa 131, Elisha 58, Elmina (Beardsley) 248, Ephraim Sherwood 248, Ezra 248, John 120, 233, Jonathan 58, Joseph 137, Leah 58, Mary 84, 138, Rebecca 58, Ruth 37, 57, Susan Elmina 248. ADKINS, Ellen Eliza 119, John Bangs 190, John F. 190, Nellie 190. ALDEN, Charles L. 62, John 309. ALEXANDER, John 133, 214, Martha 214, Mary 214, Samuel 214. ALGER, Rev. Mr. 233. ALLCOTT, Anna Bigelow 241, Caroline Ann 241, Ella Bangs 241, Wm. Lincoln 241, Wm. W. 144, William Washington 241. ALLEN, — 140, Anna Maria 229, Annie 130, Annie 76, Bangs 229, Catharine Faville 161, Eunice 21, 48, Elizabeth Eunice 229, Frances Catharine 229, George 314, James 314, John 48, John Bangs 229, Louisa Henrietta 229, Mary Augusta 229, Mary Clifford 161, Mrs. Rebecca (Doane) 36, Rev. C. H. 204, Ruth 26, 31, 32, 314, Samuel 314, Warren Edward Bangs 229, Wm. Alexander 161. ALLINE, Wm. 81. ALVORD, Seth 62. ALLYNE, House 16. AMKIGH, John Edwin 247, Mary Elizabeth 247, Mary (Hunt) 247. AMER, M. E. 180. AMIDON, Hannah 137. AMOS, Sarah 244. AMORY, Nath'l 98, Thomas 98. ANDERSON, Johnson and Petronella 221, Josephine 221, 296, Mary Preble 102. ANDREWS, Christine 276, Deborah 74, 127, Jos. A. 121. ANNE, 9, 12, 17. ANSON, Hannah 154. ANTHONY, Nicholas 29. APPLETON, Samuel 110. ARCHER, Agnes Deborah T. 103, Samuel 103. ARMITAGE, Mary 154, Thos. 154. ARNOLD, Mary 136. ASBURY, Bishop 150. 158. ASBURY Life Insurance Co. 251. ASHCROFT, Desire 58. ATHERTON,

Flora B. 175, Isadora 190. ATKINS, Alvin C. 94, Bessie 296, Benj. A. 296, Corinda 94, Eben T. 94, Jonathan B. 94, Rhoda C. 94, Zenas 94. ATWOOD, Apphia 16, 19, Apphia³ 29, Bangs⁴ 29, Bethia 61, Carrie A. 228, Eleazar³ 29, Israel³ 29, Joseph 19, Joseph³ 20, 29, 61, Malchiel³ 29, Stephen 20, 29. AUSTIN, Lucinda 143, 238. AREY, Capt. John W. 198, James and Mary 198, Joseph 148, Richard 72. AVERY, Sarah 86, 148.

BABB, Mrs. 74, Peter 128, Mrs. Rebecca 127. BABBITT, Nathan 62. BABCOCK, Betsey 64. BATCHELDER, 271, Mary Adams 253, Otis H. 239. BACHELLER, Stephen 237. BACKUS, Nath'l 262. BACON, Betsey Maria 226, 298, Elizabeth M. 148, Henry 298, Julia 298, Lovina D. 148, Mary 58, Polly 147. BADGER, Benj. 147. BADGEREAU, Clarissa 218. BAILEY, Annie Louise 119. BAYLEY, Capt. Enoch 130, Eber Oshea 147. BAILEY, Frederick 119. BAISLEY, Mary F. 261. BAIRD, A. Todd 108, Frances Emma¹⁰ 108. BAKER, Albert Sherburne 193, Charles 118, 135, Geo. H. 118, 190, Judah 35, Mary Ann 266, Phineas 117, Polly H. 122, Capt. Reuben 122, Reuben A. 122, Timothy 43, Wm. 38. BALCH, Francis V. 174. BALDWIN, Charles 79. BALL, Fanny H. 119, Fanny Holbrook 191, Hamen 305. BALLARD, Estella 259, Etta 259, Fred 259, Seraph H. 259, Wm. 259. BANCROFT, Mary 134, 215. BANCKS, How 14. BANCS, Wm de 13.

BANGS, A. 226, Aaron Coke 164, Abbie 259, Abbie A. 259, Abbie Matilda 284, Abbie S. 307, Abby⁸ 123, Abby Sinclair 201, Abel A. 209, Abel Thayer⁷ 130, Abel Thayer⁸ 130, Abel Thayer 209, Abigail 121, 130, 140, Abigail Ann 230, Abigail C. 121, Capt. Abijah 36, 115, 274, Abner⁴ 34, 35, Abner 51, 52, Abner⁵ 76, Abner⁷ 77, Abner Jr. 77, 135, Abraham⁷ 116, Ada Pauline

- 309, Adaline 131, Adaline A. 221, Adaline Ida 276, Adelia K.⁹ 321, Addie 135, 213, Addie Pauline 280, 313, Adin Waldo 132, 133, Adnah 54, 55, 86, Adnah⁶ 55, Adolphus 139, 224, 227, Adolphus⁸ 300, Adriana 170, Alanson 150, 215, 244, 246, Alanson Burr 245, Alba M. 137, 217, 218, Alba Mexter or Mixter 218, 295, Albert 135, Albert H. 305, 322, Albert L. 287, Albert Merlin 235, Albert Vail 249, Albion A. 205, Algernon S. 281, Alice 55, 132, Alice⁹ 264, Alice E. 294, Alice or Ellice⁵ 87, Alice Franklin 178, Alice Jeanne 225, Alicia 110, 132, Alicia Clapp 213, Alfred J. 244, Alfred W. 265, Alfred Walstein 255, Allen 13, 32, 119, 121, 122, 123, 167, 193, 197, Allen⁵ 33, 72, Allen⁶ 73, 122, Allen⁷ 260, Allen K. 197, Almira 205, Almira (Disbrow) 251, Almon 205, Alonzo 133, 134, 215, Alonzo⁸ 294, Alonzo H. 215, Amanda 131, 211, 215, 133, Amanda⁷ 134, Ambrose 233, Ambrose A. 232, Ambrose A.⁸ 301, 302, 232, Amelia 196, Amelia Dillingham 191, Amelia L. 219, Amos⁷ 123, Amos 200, Amos Parker 142, Amos Stackhouse 154, BANGS & Co. 144, Andrew C. 232, Andrew Golden 256, Andrew Judson 161, 255, Andrew T. 209, Angeline M. 78, Anjinelle 191, Ann 75, 129, Ann Cook 211, Ann E. 215, Ann Eliza 250, Ann M. 254, Ann Rebecca 144, Anna 82, 140, 142, 229, 280, Anna C. 261, Anna Low, 223, Anna Lynde⁷ 68, Anne 74, 124, Anne Outram⁹ 264, Anne Rebecca 240, Annie, 128, Annie E. 200, 284, 290, Annie Eliza 219, Annie Harrison 198, Annie L. 283, Annie M. 220, Anson 129, 208, 288, 289, Anson Cuyler 289, Anson M. 208, Anson M.⁹ 311, Anson Reuben 208, 312, Apphia² 28, 29, Archibald 255, Arietta 256, Armenia Adelia 248, Arthur 217, 220, 308, Arthur Alanson 245, Arthur C. 294, Arthur E. 212, 293, Arthur Eleazer 256, Arthur Walstein, 306, Arthur Wesley 305, Augustus A.⁸ 260, Augusta H. 287, Austin 218, Azariah 54, 55, 84, 85, 142, Azariah Jr. 85, Azubah Dickinson 139, Barnabas 49, 73, 74, 122, 123, 124, 196, Barnabas Jr.⁶ 73, Barnabas Jr. 92, 124, 166, Bela 72, 115, 137, 182, Belle 308, Benjamin 4, 12, 13, 46, 48, 65, 74, 75, 76, 110, 111, 115, 121, 172, 177, 193, 218, Benjamin⁵ 49, 65, Benjamin⁶ 69, 134, Benjamin⁷ 170, Benj. B.⁷ 144,⁸ Benj. F. 220, Benj. Franklin 276, Benj. Jr. 109, Benjamin⁷ Jr. 169, Benj. Lincoln 86, Benj. R. 220, Benton J. 294, Berenise 211, Bert. L. 306, Bertha 217, Bertha Belle 236, Bertha Eliza 301, Bethiah 19, 84, 141, 166, 232, Bethia² 27, Bethia⁷ 125, 258, Bethia K. 187, Bethia S. 117, Bethia Snow 187, Bessie Hall 301, Bessie K. 256, Bessie L. 219, Betsey 74, Betsey⁷ 137, Betsey Ann 135, Betsey H. 219, 295, Betsey Jane 244, Betsie 220, Betsie⁵ 295, 296, Blanche I. 282, Bleeker 289, Bradley W. 312, Brant Jefferson 249, Brother⁶ 158, Brothers & Co. 251, Burr 246, Burr H. 323, Burr Silliman 151, Burr Silliman⁷ 250, Burton Clifton 301, C. Walter 135, Caleb 83, Caleb⁶ 138, Capt.⁷ 177, Carl 220, Caroline 134, 177, Caroline⁵ 267, Carrie Amelia Littlefield 295, Caroline Drew 178, Caroline L. 208, 289, Carrie⁹ 296, Cassandra Virginia 243, Catharine 140, 166, 201, 220, 322, Catharine⁷ 259, Catharine Annerly 138, Celestia 131, Celestia T. 208, 289, Cephas 140, 228, C. H. 236, Mr. (C. W.⁸) 305, Charles 76, 78, 79, 130, 135, 138, 194, 201, 215, 223, Mr. Charles 131, Charles⁸ 131, 260, 293, Chas. A. 209, 212, 262, 297, Charles A.⁸ 308, Charles Augustus⁹ 265, Charles C.⁸ 258, Charles C. 307, Charles Cook 167, Charles D. 183, 221, Charles E. 183, 215, 283, Charles E.¹⁰ 293, Charles Edward 223, Charles G. 79, Charles Gilbert 211, Charles Gilbert⁸ 290, Dr. Charles H. 202, Charles H.⁸ 262, Charles Harrison 224, Charles Herman Smith 247, Charles L. 196, Charles McClary 242, Charles Parker 288, Charles Robert 225, Charles Robinson 306, Charles Roy 305, Charles Stantfield 178, Charles Tisdale 301, Charles W. 222, Charles Washington 192, Charles Wellington 247, Charles Wesley 252, Charles Wesley⁸ 247, 304, Charles Wheeler 218, Charlietta

- 307, Charlotte 215, Charlotte A. 171, Charlotte Marshall 304, Chauncey 76, 79, 132, 213, 214, 259, Chauncey⁸ 307, Chauncey E. 79, Clarence Henry 306, Clarence M. 211, Clarence Spicer 301, Clarence W.¹⁰ 312, Clarendon 265, Clarissa 132, 133, 167, 205, 214, 215, Clark T. 130, 207, Claude M. 312, Clementine P. 262, Clinton B. Fisk 249, Cora Elizabeth 250, Cora Emma 208, Chauncey Ward 134, 216, Cherry 307, Chester Holcomb 235, Chipman⁵ 54, Chloe 77, Clara 217, Clara Ella 235, Clara Ellen 234, Clara J. 261, Clara L. 192, Clara Ragland 281, Clara Rosalia 247, Clare 265, Clare G. 293, Clarence 78, Clarence Cutler 301, Clarence E. 166, Clarence F. 116, 189, Cora May 234, Cornelia Jane 170, Cornelius 200, Crest 14, Curtis H. 282, Cynthia 135, Cyrus 123, 199, 200, 201, Cyrus Robert 199, 283, Hon. D. 68, D. W. 231, Daisy Sarah 283, Danforth Keyes 139, Daniel 125, Daniel E. 323, Daniel Lee 246, 323, David⁴ 36, 54, David 52, 77, 120, 121, 135, 194, 195, 205, 223, 232, 233, 242, David⁶ 83, 138, David B. 138, 324, David A. 194, David Barnwell 150, David Barnwell⁷ 242, David C. 223, 243, Mr. David C. 244, David C.⁸ 324, David Cornelius 304, David E. 76, 79, 215, David E.⁷ 77, 78, David Jr. 55, David Jr.⁷ 138, David L. 193, David W. 141, 230, Capt. Dean 71, 72, 115, 116, 182, 274, 314, Capt. Dean⁶ 113, Dean⁷ 115, 181, Dean 167, 181, 182, 184, Capt. Dean, chart, 314, Dean⁸ 321, Deborah⁵ 50, Deborah 54, 82, 204, Deborah A. 286, Deborah Bigelow 144, Deborah Bigelow⁷ 241, Deborah H. 135, 217, Deborah K. (Bigelow) 241, Dennis 121, 193, Dennis Allen 194, Dennis J. 154, Dennis Milliken 185, Desire 69, 111, 119, 172, 179, Dillingham 116, Dolly 130, 207, Donald Smith 220, Dorcas 124, Dorcas Ann 286, Dorcas Hinckley⁷ 137, Dr. 135, Dwight 256, Dwight Clayton 301, Dwight Whitney 300, Hon. E. D. 69, E. J. 294, E. May 220, E. S. 174, Earl 276, Eben 74, Eben F. 287, Eben F.⁹ 310, 311, Ebenezer⁴ 32, 33, 42, Ebenezer 41, 48, 49, 73, 115, 125, 128, 204, Ebenezer, Jr.⁵ 49, Ebenezer⁶ 74, Ebenezer⁵ 74, Dr. Ebenezer 201, Edgar French 216, Edith 166, 172, 173, 261, Edith Mary 265, Edmund⁷ 123, Edmond 166, 198, Edmond⁷ 258, Edmund⁵ 50, Edmund 224, Edmund I. 297, Edmand I.⁹ 312, Edmund, Jr.⁶ 50, Edmund, Jr.⁶ 128, Edmund Storer James 252, Edna 217, Edson 248, Edward 313, 314, Edward¹ 1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 23, 26, 130, Edward³ 16, Capt. Edward³ 26, 31, 32, 33, 34, Edward⁴ 32, 48, Edward⁵ 50, 74, 129, 321, Edward⁶ (sketch) 66, Hon. Edward 68, Hon. Edward⁶ 68, Edward⁶ 75, Edward 111, 162, 172, 182, 184, 200, 223, 244, Edward⁸ 138, 276, Edward, Esq.⁸ 110, 171, 264, Edward A. 111, 291, 292, Edward Alonzo 211, 290, Edward Appleton 264, Edward C. 212, 230, Edward Crane 217, Edward Cutler 301, Hon. Edward D.⁷ 68, (sketch) 121, Edward Dean 276, Edward Delano 301, Edward Dennis 281, Edward Dillingham 12, 13, Edward Dwight 228, Edward E. 79, Edward Freeman 192, Edward Hugh 225, Edward, Jr.⁴ 33, 48, Edward L. 183, Edward P. 129, Edward R. 212, 290, Edward S. 321, Edward Sterling 279, Edward Walton 186, 187, Capt. Edward Walton⁸ 279, Edwin⁸ 131, Edwin 194, 260, 261, 265, Edwin A. 201, Edwin Gay 257, Edwin Dunbar 256, Edwin Gay⁸ 306, Edwin Vinton 201, Effa 246, Effie 151, Effie Arabella 301, Effie M. 254, Effie May 301, Elbridge 224, Eleanor 90, Eleazer Lombard 219, Electa 87, 134, 139, 224, Electa⁷ 225, Eli 130, 208, 214, 86, Eli⁷ 150, 244, Eli A.⁸ 150, 242, 304, Eli A.⁹ 304, Eli Anderson⁹ 304, Eli Dickinson 139, 228, Eli Everett 209, Eli Foote 248, Eli Gaynor 208, Eli, Jr.⁸ 244, 304, Eli Raynor (should be Gaynor) 312, Eli Teall 208, Ely (Eli⁷) 242, Eliakim 88, 150, 242, Eliakim⁶ 150, Elijah⁵ 54, Elijah⁶ 137, Elijah⁷ 137, Elijah 81, 218, 219, 220, 296, Elijah Dana 221, Capt. Elijah Keeler 153, Elijah Keeler⁷ 159, 252, 254, Elijah Keeler 163, Elijah Lewis 304, Eliphalet 76, 215, Eliphalet⁶ 133, Elisha 51, 69, 76, 77, Elisha⁴ 34, 35, 51, 52, Capt. Elisha 116, Elisha⁶ 135,

Capt. Elisha⁷ 188, Elisha Dillingham 188, Elisha, Jr.⁵ 52, Elisha N. 131, Eliza 131, 150, 192, 229, 242, Eliza B. 201, Eliza⁸ 285, Eliza J. (Hill) 302, Eliza Jane 245, Elizabeth³ 26, Elizabeth⁴ 34, Elizabeth⁵ 39, Elizabeth 50, 70, 74, 85, 154, 166, 172, 196, 199, 218, 224, 244, 282, Elizabeth⁸ 259, Elizabeth A. 167, Elizabeth Almira 249, Elizabeth B. 193, Elizabeth C.⁷ 158, Elizabeth C. 204, Elizabeth Clark 157, Elizabeth Hall 191, Elizabeth J.⁸ 280, Elizabeth Jane 116, 187, Elizabeth N. 201, Elizabeth S. 172, 173, Elizabeth (Simpkins) 171, 173, Elizabeth Snow 181, 276, Elizabeth Steele 242, Elizabeth W. 200, Elizabeth Wing⁸ 285, Elizabeth Cobb 126, Elkanah⁵ 49, 71, Capt. Elkanah 72, 114, 115, 116, Capt. Elkanah⁶ 72, Elkanah 72, 92, 116, 178, 275, Capt. Elkanah⁷ 176, 177, Elkanah⁷ 187, 265, Elkanah, chart, 314, Ella⁸ 260, Ella⁹ 260, Ella A. 205, Ella Amelia 249, Ella Aristine 187, Ella Aristine⁸ 280, Ella J. 293, Ella Louise 191, Ella Matthews 282, Ellen 172, 200, Ellen A. 322, Ellen Etta 311, Ellen M. 110, 172, 173, 262, 287, Ellen Tuttle 191, Ellery S. 307, Ellice 55, Elma 293, Elmer 217, Elmer E. 290, Elmer E.⁹ 312, Elmira H.⁸ 286, Elmira Higgins 201, Elmira Melissa (Robinson) 159, Elva L. 302, Elvia Mytie 283, Emeline 117, 187, Emily 110, 131, 135, 142, 171, 218, Emily⁸ 294, Emily Grace 306, Emily J. 287, Emily Jane 311, Emma⁶ 74, Emma 216, 219, 244, Emma Freeman 198, Emma J. 321, Emma Josephine 252, Emogene P. 300, Enoch 54, 55, 83, 84, Enoch⁶ 139, Enoch Dickinson 228, Enoch Hallet 76, Ephraim 123, Ernest 215, Ernest H.⁹ 321, Ernest James 294, Ernest Scott 306, Erwin H. 312, Estelle 131, Estelle A. 293, Esther 77, 123, 203, 204, Esther Josephine 296, Esther Lakeman 199, Esther M. 287, Ethel 265, 301, Ethel¹⁰ 293, Ethel Agnes Dean 216, Ethel Pauline 309, Etta 202, Etta Jane 194, Etta May 220, Eudora Harriet 256, Eugene 255, Eunice⁵ 55, Eunice 86, 115, 125, 140, 182, 198, Eunice Ada

198, Eunice Berry 198, Eunice Sparrow 181, Eva B. 290, Eva May 247, Eveline Azubah 228, Evelina Osgood⁸ 185, 278, Ezekiel 204, Ezekiel⁸ 286, Ezra 76, 77, Experience 81, Fannie 205, Fannie E. 78, Fanny Eleanor 249, Fannie I. 232, Fannie Marcella 209, Fanny Maria 191, Fideña 196, Fletcher Harper 251, Flora 236, Flora Blanche 284, Florence 215, Florence B. 212, Florence Ella 79, Florence Gertrude 255, Florence M. 259, Florence May 194, 306, Flossie H. 221, Follen C. 293, Frances 82, 246, Frances A. 218, Frances E. 110, 171, Frances Hyde 254, Frances L. 257, Frances S. 187, Francis Augustus 247, Francis Burr 250, Francis Burritt 151, Rev. Francis Burritt 244, Francis Burritt⁷ 249, Francis Dewees 255, 306, Francis Mason 306, Francis N. 243, 251, Francis Nathan 305, Francis Nehemiah⁷ 253, Francis R. 111, Francis Reginald 264, Francis Sedgwick 254, Frank 132, 222, 244, 255, Frank Bigelow 242, Mr. Frank C. 242, Frank C.⁸ 242, Frank C. 243, Frank Herbert 292, Frank Lorenzo 249, Frank M. 183, Frank Offis 288, Frank P. 246, Frank Sparks 221, Frank Williams 301, Frankie E. 232, Fred 217, Fred A. 259, Frederic C. 305, Fred Cyrus 284, Fred P. 306, Fred T. 183, Fred W. 212, 294, 302, Frederic⁹ 281, 287, Frederick 190, 204, 215, Frederick A. 135, Frederick A.⁸ 294, Frederick E. 217, Frederick Herbert 249, Frederick James 216, Frederick Lincoln 241, Frederick Percival 295, Frederick W. 293, Freeman 84, 119, Freeman Emery 296, Capt. Freeman H. 116, Freeman H. 118, Capt. Freeman H.⁷ 189, Freeman M. 286, Freeman Sears⁷ 192, Gain Robinson 193, 194, Gain Wood 194, Gay Esty 292, George 69, 78, 124, 128, 129, 166, 172, 190, 197, 212, 244, 281, George⁷ 131, 258, George⁸ 258, 321, George A. 78, 290, 292, George A.⁸ 135, George Allen 211, Georgia B. 261, George Dennis 309, George Edward 79, Georgia Estella 311, George Franklin 178, George Freeman 247, George H. 209, 305, George Harold 309, George Henry 199, George

- Henry⁸ 280, 308, George Henry¹⁰ 280, George Henry⁸ 283, Mr. (Geo. Henry⁹) 309, George Homer 307, Mr. George L. 133, George L. 205, George P. 110, 171, 172, George P.⁷ 171, 174, Mrs. George P. 171, George P.⁷ 172, George P.⁸ 172, 173, George P.⁹ 264, George P. Jr. 173, 174, Geo. P. Sen. 173, George Pell⁷ 171, George Pell Jr. 173, George Percy 306, George S. 294, George Storer 131, George T. 212, 243, 293, George W. 189, 212, 218, George W.⁸ 244, 292, George and W. & Co. 111, George W. L. 304, George Washington 304, Geo. Williams 189, Georgianna 178, 205, Gertrude H. 212, Gertrude L. 324, Gertrude Mabel 216, Gilbert C. 308, Gilbert Merwin 252, Gilbert V. 260, Gilbert V.⁸ 308, Gilbert Voter 261, Gladys K. 211, Grace¹⁰ 301, Grace D. 276, Grace Eliza 256, Guy 248, Hal C. 2, Hal Crumpton 292, Hannah³ 26, Hannah 50, 51, 75, 76, 77, 81, 84, 85, 88, 92, 133, 137, Hannah⁵ 55, Hannah Jeannette 245, Hannah Lincoln 191, Hannah Thompson 138, 221, Harold¹⁰ 293, Harriet 82, 132, 212, 254, Harriet Amelia 295, Harriet Augusta 246, Harriet E. 254, Harriet F. 286, 310, Harriet W. 189, Harriot⁷ 128, Harriot 206, Harrie L. 321, Harrison 214, Harrison Irwin 234, 235, Harry A. 290, Harry L. 182, 305, Harry Marvin 218, Harry M. 257, Harry N. 306, Harvey Pinney 256, Hattie 192, Hattie A.⁹ 302, Hattie C. 220, Hattie Elizabeth¹⁰ 311, Helen 171, Helen A. 209, Helen Bigelow 242, Helen Gertrude 306, Helen M. 255, Helen T. 212, Rev. Heman 13, 14, 87, 90, 153, 322, 323, Heman⁶ 50, Heman 55, 76, 164, Col. Heman 75, 291, Heman⁵ 91, Col. Heman⁵ 130, Rev. Heman⁶ 162, 164, Heman⁷ 166, 167, Heman⁸ 246, Heman A. 291, Heman Allen 130, 210, Heman K. 254, Heman K.⁸ 305, Heman Milton 211, Hendrick 218, Henrietta 231, Henrietta A. 205, Mrs. Henrietta (Leach) 305, Henry⁷ 116, Henry⁸ 131, Henry⁹ 131, Henry 154, 222, 288, Capt. Henry 192, Capt. Henry⁸ 281, Henry A. 281, Henry Bowman 145, Henry C. 282, Henry D. 297, Henry E. 194, Henry Frazier 304, Henry H.⁹ 297, Henry Heman 323, Henry Leighton 308, Henry Loren 131, Herald 276, Herbert Harold 189, Herbert J. 212, Herman 247, Hezekiah Howard 224, Hezekiah Howard⁹ 297, Hiram 259, Capt. Hiram B.⁸ 267, Capt. Hiram Berry 178, Hiram Franklin 268, Horatio⁸ 132, Horatio D. 129, Horatio Nelson 131, Hortensia 131, Bangs & Horton 174, Howard 215, Howard A. 225, Howard Clifford¹⁰ 312, Howard Russell 254, Hubbard⁴ 35, Huldah 55, 75, 84, 129, 140, 321, Huldah (Clark) 129, Hulda Maria 244, 246, I., Jr. 241, Ida Atwood 296, Ida Reliance 268, Idella F. 304, Ira N. 142, Ira P. 76, 77, 78, Ira P.⁷ 135, 136, Irene M. 132, 213, Dr. Isaac⁶ 66, Isaac 110, 171, 172, 323, Isaac⁷ 150, 171, 245, Isaac⁸ 245, Isaac & Bradfords 111, Isaac Fletcher 246, Isaac H. 139, 224, Isaac⁸, Jr. 151, Isaac S. 115, 185, Capt. Isaac S. 115, 116, Gen. Isaac S. 185, Capt. Isaac S.⁷ 184, Isaac Sparrow 185, Isaac Winslow 181, Isabel 242, Isabel M. 260, Isabel Ward, 228, Isabella 197, Isabella Dyer 288, Isaiah 55, 85, 86, 237, Isaiah⁵ 55, 142, 145, Isaiah⁶ 144, Isaiah L. 144, Isaiah Lincoln 145, Isaiah Lincoln⁷ 241, Bangs Island 123, J. Howard 223, J. Howard⁹ 312, James⁴ 34, 35, 50, James⁵ 35, 75, James 59, 123, 198, 199, 200, 201, 203, 204, 215, James⁶ 73, 122, Capt. James⁶ 131, James A. 287, James Ashley 311, James C. R. 138, James Cannon 242, 223, James Cannon⁸ 304, James D. 220, James E. 215, James Edgar 324, James Edward¹⁰ 312, James Einlen 284, James F. F. Jr. 218, James Freeman Francis 218, James H. 117, 222, 287, James H.¹⁰ 312, James Heman 247, James Henry 187, James J. 215, James, Jr.⁵ 50, James, Jr.⁶ 50, James, Jr. 76, James Oscar 229, James S. 132, 134, James Smith 216, James Stenness 216, James Sylvester 213, James W. 287, James Wesley 256, Jane 135, Jane F. 76, 78, 136, Jane Frances 77, Jane Louisa 300, Jane M. 208, Jason 130, Jay 217, Jay T. 211, Jemima⁵ 52, Jennie 217, Jennie

C. 196, Jennie Etta 283, Jennie G. 294, Jennie R. 312, Jerusha 137, 215, Jerusha P. 256, Jessie M. 268, Jessie Margaret 306, Joanna 282, John² 9, 11, 15, 17, John⁴ 35, John⁵ 49, 54, 246, John 18, 51, 82, 116, 117, 120, 134, 151, 163, 164, 187, 193, 205, 215, 216, 222, 282, Rev. John⁸ 88, 158, 153, John⁷ 123, 138, 192, 246, John⁶ 140, Rev. John⁶ 159, John⁸ 282, 294, John A. 216, John Abner 256, John Arthur 294, John B. 220, John B. Jr. 220, John Buckmaster 252, 321, John C.⁸ 260, John Cushman 228, 301, John Cushman⁸ 300, John D. 72, 116, 182, John D. & Co. 182, John Dean 321, John Dunbar 161, John E. (Dr.) 134, John Edward¹⁰ 312, John Fletcher 245, John H.⁹ 280, John H. 308, John Harvey 256, John Horace 246, John J. E. 215, John K. Jr.⁹ 254, John Kendrick⁸ 254, John Russell 247, John S. 294, John Seymour 308, John Thomas 138, 223, John W.⁶ 138, John Walter 306, John Warren 138, John Washington 243, John Wilson 216, Dr. Jonathan 12, 22, 48, Capt. Jonathan 13, 15, 16, 19, 32, 33, 314, Capt. Jonathan² 20, 22, 23, 26, Jonathan 25, 46, 50, 55, 73, 74, 111, 119, 120, 122, 193, 205, Jonathan³ 26, Dr. Jonathan⁴ 33, Jonathan⁴ 34, Jonathan⁶ 127, Jonathan Jr.⁷ 127, 128, Jonathan⁷ 191, Jonathan⁸ 282, Jonathan F. 111, Jonathan Jr. 33, Jonathan Jr.³ 33, 34, Capt. Jonathan's seal 15, Joel 139, 226, Joseph 14, 51, 53, 73, 119, 121, 125, 162, 163, 190, 197, Joseph⁴ 36, 55, Rev. Joseph 88, 153, 245, Joseph⁶ 91, Dea. Joseph 118, 193, Dr. Joseph 121, 194, Joseph⁷ 122, Rev. Joseph⁶ 150, Joseph⁶ 166, Joseph⁷ 167, 262, Maj. Joseph⁸ 281, Joseph Edward 196, Joseph Fletcher 151, Joseph G. 281, Joseph Henry 145, Joseph Jr. 55, Joseph Milton 244, 247, Joseph S. 280, Joseph Sanford 161, Josephine Gertrude 250, Joshua 15, 18, 74, 84, 109, 123, 133, Lieut. Joshua 19, 20, Capt. Joshua⁴ 33, 45, Capt. Joshua 48, 49, 71, 105, 324, Joshua⁶ 66, Joshua⁷ 66, Rev. Joshua 83, Joshua Allen 198, Joshua B.⁷ 122, Joshua Berry 198, Joshua Jr. 19, 47, 324, Joshua N. 123, Josiah 124,

125, 125, 166, 281, Josiah Dennis 190, Josiah Dennis³ 280, Josiah W. 281, Josiah Warner 280, Julia 251, Julia Anderson (Merwin) 251, Julia Ann 208, 230, Julia Augusta 246, Julia Eliza 194, Julia Elen 234, Julia Frances 251, Julia Howard 190, Julia Peninnah 248, Juliette 222, Judith Fox 85, Judith M. 312, Judson 205, 288, Justus 84, 140, 141, 231, 232, 233, 235, Kate 282, Keeler 242, 246, Keeler Elijah 151, 249, Keziah⁵ 55, Keziah 85, Keziah⁶ 145, Dr. L. 251, Lafayette 135, Laura 131, 140, 172, 173, 174, 287, 324, Laura May 295, Laura P. 173, Laura Pell 173, Laura Sikes 192, Leah 85, 142, Leah (Vining) 145, Leeman J. 260, Leigh 134, Lemuel⁴ 36, Lemuel 51, 87, 151, 166, 251, 256, 152, 162, Lemuel⁵ 55, 150, Lemuel⁷ 250, 256, 257, Lemuel⁸ 257, Lemuel Bolton 251, Lemuel Hamblen 88, Lemuel McKendree 161, Lemuel Smith⁷ 247, Lemuel Watts 253, Lena M. 282, Leonard 260, Leonard Lee 208, Leslie 131, 220, Leslie E. 293, Lesley Dillingham 189, Lester Gilbert 132, 213, Lester Walton 279, Lettie 301, Levant 235, 236, Levi Dwight 224, Levi Silliman 245, Levina 76, Lewis 194, Lewis H. 232, Lewis V. 262, Lillie 260, Lillie Mary 311, Lillian L. 197, Lillian M. 286, Lincoln 205, Lizzie 215, 216, Lizzie L. 259, Lizzie Matilda 283, Lizzie Sarah 284, Loella Foster 189, Loie L. 232, Lois Freeman 308, Lois Leonora 213, Lona Atlanta 208, Loren B. 217, Loren G. 232, Loretta Matilda 255, Loruhama 73, Lotta M. 261, Lottie 293, Lottie Amanda 294, Louis 153, 156, Louis⁷ 254, Louis De Vere 216, Louis H.⁸ 254, Louis Stephen 306, Louisa 142, 192, 197, 199, 220, 224, 236, Louisa or Estelle 131, Louise 222, 244, Lovina 130, Lovina⁸ 258, Lovina A. 257, Lucia Gunn 300, Lucina 185, Lucius 134, Lucius J. 208, Hon. Lucius Nathaniel 224, Lucy 76, 83, 130, 166, 209, 216, 219, 222, 229, Lucy⁷ 137, 140, 258, Lucy A. 135, 209, Lucy Allen 309, Lucy E. 78, 136, Lucy L. 220, 231, 262, Lucy P. 219, Luke 121, 195, Lura Elva 307, Luther Emmett 249, Luthera 137,

Lydia 15, 141, 166, 232, Lydia³ 26, Lydia⁵ 55, Lydia⁶ 66, Lydia⁷ 257, Lydia Ann 234, Lydia Maria 256, Lydia Mathews 198, Lyman 214, Mabel E. 307, Mabel I. 211, Maggie Pauline 309, Mallie E. 307, Mamie B. 257, Maria 216, Maria B. 200, 321, Maria J. 135, Maria Louisa 134, Maria Sears 191, Marie Louise 305, Marietta A. 297, Marietta Adams 224, Marietta Adams⁸ 296, Marilla Jane 194, Marion L. 230, Marjorie 252, Mark 13, 84, 120, 121, 122, 232, 234, 235, Dea. Mark⁶ 140, Dea. Mark 141, Mark⁷ 142, Mark H. 196, Martha⁷ 74, 131, Martha 128, 192, 218, Martha Elizabeth⁹ 300, Martha Evelyn 295, Mrs. Martha P. 122, Martha P. 123, Mrs. Martha P. (Swett) 124, Martha Sophronia 145, Martin 137, 218, Martin Jr. 137, 218, Marvin 218, Matilda Elizabeth 199, Matilda Elizabeth⁸ 284, Mattie 214, Mary 13, 76, 78, 82, 84, 119, 121, 125, 131, 139, 164, 166, 170, 190, 200, 205, 224, 281, Mary³ 26, Mary⁴ 33, 34, Mary⁵ 47, 52, 55, Mary⁶ 50, Mary⁷ 69, 132, 258, Mary⁸ 133, 321, Mary A. 183, 209, 256, 257, Mary Agatha 281, Mary Ann 123, 135, 156, 199, 206, 254, Mary Ann⁸ 382-3, Mary B. 86, 306, 307, Mary Berry 177, Mary Berry⁸ 266, Mary (Bolton) 152, Mary Burr 198, Mary C. 187, 201, Mary C. B. 280, Mary E. 173, 194, 215, 287, Mary Elizabeth, 173, 79, 313, Mary Elizabeth A. 324, Mary Ellen 227, 245, Mary Emma Matilda 253, Mary Etta 256, Mary Eunice 276, Mary Frances 195, Mary Freeman 265, Mary Grosvenor 69, Mary H. 121, 193, 196, Mary Harris 281, Mary Harris⁹ 310, Mary Helen 282, Mary Ida 244, Mary Jane 138, 215, 223, 244, 248, 254, 294, Mary Jennison 282, Mary Josephine 247, Mary L. 110, 111, 121, Mary Louisa 194, 110, Mary Louice 171, Mary Marcella 208, Mary (Mayo) 22, (or Polly) 205, Mary (Rickey) 159, Mary Rider 36, Mary Rogers 189, Mary Rose 208, 312, Mary S. 218, Mary Taylor 186, Mary Toothacher 307, Mary Torrey 199, Mary Viola 306, Mary W. 312, Marcia Maria 224, Margaret Alice 256, Margaret Angeline 224, Marga-

ret Ann 294, Maria 205, Mattie Armenia 248, Mattie Belle 281, Mattie Belle⁹ 310, Mattie Watkins 221, Maud Effie 284, Maurice D. 244, Max A. 211, Medora E.⁹ 323, Mehetabel 35, 47, 64, Mehetabel⁶ 69, 74, 112, 125, 128, Melatiah 36, Melinda, 76, 77, Mehetable 206, Melissa 215, Melvil 252, Mercie³ 26, Mercy² 29, Mercy⁴ 34, 47, Mercy 215, Miletus 129, Milia Church 307, Minnie 264, Minnie Eleanor 312, Montello Vinett 245, Moses Root 140, Myron 208, N. 226, Nabby 83, Nancy 111, 125, 130, 140, 152, 172, 179, 228, Nancy Ann 159, Nancy and Desire 169, Nancy Kendall 86, Nancy Rolfe¹⁶⁷, Nancy Rolfe⁷ 262, Nathalie M. 256, Nathan⁵ 46, Nathan Davis 304, Nathan 54, 55, 83, 84, 86, 124, 163, 242, Capt. Nathan⁶ 142, 166, Dr. Nathan⁶ 152, Dr. Nathan 87, Capt. Nathan 92, Rev. Nathan 150, 153, 250, 151, 88, Nathan⁷ 166, 252, 257, Nathan Disbrow 251, Nathan D. 251, 321, Nathan D.¹⁰ 304, Nathan Harvey 161, Nathan W. 235, Nathan 4, 5, Nathan Stockton 252, Nathan Harvey⁷ 256, Nathan J. 286, Nathan⁷ 167, Nathaniel⁶ 138, 142, Nathaniel 82, 83, 84, 85, 225, 227, Nathaniel Edmond 224, Nathaniel Jefts 140, Nathaniel, Jr.⁷ 139, Nathaniel V. 262, Nathaniel⁵ 55, Nathaniel C. 204, Nellie 232, Nellie A. 236, Nellie Graham 216, Nelly Louise 247, Nellie M. 218, Nellie May 283, Nellie N. 262, Nelson 214, Nettie Adelia 248, Nettie B. 261, Nina Agnes 311, Norman Draper 230, Octavia 178, Octavia Henrietta 199, Octavia Henrietta⁸ 284, Olinda 287, Olive⁶ 72, Olive 92, 116, 118, 119, 128, 187, 205, 206, 207, Olive Augusta 250, Olive Crosby 288, Olive Lee 247, Olive S. 183, Oliver 132, Oliver C. 76, Oliver C.⁶ 134, 135, 297, Olivetta 129, Olivia 222, Ora 236, Ora Butler 142, 235, Orion Fletcher 244, Orville 131, Orville W. 231, Mr. Outram 174, 264, Patty 128, Paul Bartlett 220, Paul L. 221, 296, Paul L. Jr. 220, Paul Lombard 137, 219, Paul Pressey 306, Pauline 301, Pauline A. 281, Paulina C. 183, Peggy (Margaret) Snow 296, Peggy Snow 220, Perez 54, 81, 219, Perez⁶ 137, Perez⁷ 137, Perez,

Jr. 219, Phebe 73, 88, 118, 135, 214. Phebe⁷ 122, Philander 110, Philip Cleghorn 265, Polly (Mary) 92, 114, Polly 115, 117, 120, 129, 166, 187, 221, Polly⁷ 174, (Polly) or Mary 193, Polly Y. 192, Priscilla 88, Priscilla Wilder 309, Prudence 77, Rachel 205, 287, Rachel A. W. 323, Rachel A. Wisner 322, Rachel Anna 256, Ralph 308, Ralph B. 261, Ralph C. 282, Ramona 301, Raymond C. 212, Raymond H. 293, Rebecca 15, 18, 19, 21, 48, 115, 119, 121, 184, 220, 313, Rebecca³ 26, Rebecca⁴ 33, Rebecca⁵ 36, Rebecca⁶ 145, Rebecca⁷ 178, 179, Rebecca Ann 164, Rebecca chart at 314, Rebecca H. 122, Rebecca Harper⁷ 158, Rebecca S. 85, 183, Reginald S. 174, Reliance 54, 55, Reliance Berry 177, Reliance Berry⁸ 266, Reuben⁵ 35, Reuben 50, 76, 84, 166, Reuben⁶ 50, 129, Dea. Reuben 135, Reuben H. 130, Reuben Hallett 207, Reuben L. 219, Reuben L.⁸ 295, Reuben M.⁷ 166, Reubena May, 219, 295, Revere Wachtler 306, Rhoda 72, 74, 117, 128, 286, 287, Richard 74, 88, 128, 167, 222, Richard⁷ 260, Richard E. 324, Richard Henry 243, Richards & Platt 251, Roana A. 194, Roana Almary 194, Robert 123, 140, 199, 205, Robert⁸ 288, Robert Cyrus⁸ 283, Rosa 221, Rosa Belle 209, Roscoe R. 261, Rosste Ellen 248, Roswell 287, Roxana 77, 83, 139, 227, Roy W. 305, Ruby 141, 231, Ruby I. 312, Rufus W. 229, Rufus Welcome 140, Ruhama 126, 209, Ruth 34, 50, 74, 121, 193, 290, Ruth H. 193, Ruth (Lane) 83, Ruth Lincoln 301, Ruth Ludlam 309, Ruth Sears 140, 230, Ruth (Young) 19, Sabra 119, Sabra Elvira 192, Sabia L. 219, Sadie 220, Sadie Gainer 281, Sally 72, 74, 92, 116, 137, 204, 206, Sally⁷ 137, Sally Burritt 158, 323, Sally (Burritt) 164, Sally P. 219, Samantha 133, 214, Capt. Samuel 22, Capt. Samuel³ 26, 36, Samuel³ 33, Samuel⁴ 34, 35, 51, Samuel 54, 81, 135, 204, 214, 216, 218, 76, 132, 77, Samuel⁷ 82, Samuel⁸ 286, Samuel¹⁰ 290, Samuel A. 221, 282, Samuel A.⁹ 296, Samuel Atwood⁸ 296, Samuel Chipman⁷ 131, Samuel Joseph 250, Samuel, Jr. 22, 36, Samuel, Jr.⁴ 33, Samuel, Jr.⁶ 82, Samuel L. 120, 121,

Samuel Lyman 195, Samuel and Mary 82, Samuel Merwin 251, Capt. Samuel S. 167, Capt. Samuel S.⁷ 261, Sarah 19, 47, 49, 51, 56, 71, 74, 77, 82, 84, 88, 79, 119, 131, 139, 150, 163, 164, 166, 193, 198, 201, 214, 257, 286, 314, 242, 244, Sarah² 21, Sarah³ 26, Sarah⁴ 36, Sarah⁵ 70, Sarah⁷ 66, Sarah or Sally 19, 46, 92, 166, Sarah⁶ 137, Sarah⁸ 257, 259, 285, Sarah A. 196, 287, Sarah Anna 187, Sarah B. 200, Sarah Cotton 202, Sarah E. 297, Sarah Elizabeth 256, Sarah Elizabeth⁹ 295, Sarah Ellery 282, Sarah F. 116, 188, Sarah Field 224, Sarah Freeman 187, Sarah Jane 157, 199, 219, Sarah K. 218, Sarah M. 205, Sarah May 288, Sarah⁶ or Sally⁶ 137, Scottow P. 280, Sedgwick 254, Seneca 129, Seth 324, Seth⁴ 36, 53, Seth⁵ 54, Seth⁷ 75, Seth⁶ 129, 321, Seymour⁷ 187, Seymour⁸ 187, 280, Shakers 124, Shirley 252, Sidney 129, Capt. Sidney S. 322, Solomon⁵ 54, Capt. Solomon⁵ 80, Solomon 123, 137, 199, 219, Sophia 170, Sophia J. 287, Sophronia 141, 205, 230, 232, 234, 286, Sophronia⁷ 142, Sophronia W.⁷ 142, Stanley 252, Stella 308, Stella M. 259, Stella Margaret 281, Stephen⁶ 150, Stephen 205, 242, Stephen A. 150, Stephen Anderson⁷ 150, 242, Stephen D. 242, Stephen J. 218, Stephen Decatur 304, Stephen S. 254, Stephen Scott⁸ 305, Stillman⁷ 166, Stuyvesant Edward 276, Submit 130, Sumner 132, 214, 288, Susan 79, 131, 135, 171, 259, Susan Abby 116, 189, Susan Augusta 252, Susan Charlotte 211, Susan F. 254, Susan Pauline 281, Susan Pauline⁹ 310, Susan Kelley 197, Susan S. 212, Susanna⁵ 47, Susanna 64, 72, 74, 76, 85, 115, 116, 117, 124, 130, 183, 189, 222, Susanna (Dillingham) 274, Susanna V. 324, Susannah 183, Susie 124, Sylvanus⁵ 50, Sylvanus 74, 125, 128, 201, 204, 206, 207, 288, Capt. Sylvanus 128, 206, Sylvanus Jr. 288, Sylvester Woodbury 228, Sylvester Woodbury⁸ 300, Tabitha⁵ 55, Temperance 81, Tempie 137, Tempy F. 193, Thankful⁵ 46, 50, 55, 70, Thankful 49, 71, 127, 137, 324, Thankful C. 220, Thankful H. 130, 209, Thankful

Helen 134, Thankful Rich Lumbert 220, Thaxter E. 259, Theodore 131, 244, Theophilus 83, Mrs. Thirza 182, Thirza⁸ 259, Thomas⁵ 46, 47, 55, Thomas 73, 74, 92, 123, 125, 137, 166, 198, 216, 223, Thomas⁷ 123, 138, Thomas E. 294, Thomas Greenough⁷ 69, Thomas Jefferson 249, Thomasine³ 26, 35, Thomasine 136, Tracey R. 255, Trevor 178, Veda May 248, Velna T. 282, Vina E. 306, Vinton Pierpont 265, Viola 294, Viola Antoinette 255, W. Nelson 135, Walstein 255, Walter 200, Walter J. 232, Walter Keeler 253, Walter M. 282, Walter S. 200, Warren De Loss 234, 235, Washington 119, 191, 234, 235, Watson 84, Watson⁶ 139, Wendell O. 293, Whittlesey Hope 225, Wilbur Fisk 252, Willard⁵ 50, Willard⁷ 127, Willard 204, 286, William 166, 171, 172, 191, 199, 200, 202, 216, 222, 242, 257, 284, 34, 51, 78, 111, 125, William A. 173, 243, 110, 172, 173, 174, William B. 183, 201, 122, 219, William Dean 187, William Freeman 139, William Keeler 242, William Nathan 254, Willie 201, Willie Fremont 234, Willie H. 132, Winfrid H. 297, Winfrid H.⁹ 312, Winnifred S. 246, William A.⁸ 264, Wm. Albert 216, Wm. Augustus B. 281, Wm. Bowman⁹ 276, Wm. Bowman Jr.¹⁰ 276, Wm. Cobb Jr.⁸ 126, Wm. Elmer 295, Wm. Francis 197, Wm. H. 178, Wm. H.⁸ 265, Wm. H.⁹ Jr. 244, 265, Wm. Hayden 213, Wm. Henry 177, 246, Wm. Herbert 284, Wm. Hoffman⁸ 244, Wm. Howell 224, Wm. Hoyt 265, Wm. Johnston 253, Wm. Keeler 150, Wm. McKendree 152, 251, Wm. P. 200, Wm. Penn⁸ 284, Wm. and Ruth S. 219, Wm. S. 265, Wm. Sayers 304, Wm. T. 283, 324, Wm. Tufts 199, Wm. Tufts⁸ 283, Wm. W. 129, Wm. Wetter 138, Zebba Margaret 216, Zenas⁶ 73, Zenas 13, 120, 198, Zenas Esq. 121, Zenas Jr. 121, Zerviah⁶ 50, Zilpha 166, Zipora 193. BANKS ARMS 14. BANKES CREST 14. BANKS FAMILY 14, Kate 220, Joseph K. B. 13, Sir John 14, 15, BAR ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK 253. BARBER, Henry G. 231, Joseph Esq. 103. BARKER, Jennie 259, Mary 131. BARLOW, Anica⁸

108, Abigail 136, Allen 136, Clarissa 136, Frances A. (Preble) 108, Frances Anica 107, Frances Emma 108, Francis 137, Francis J. 108, Franklin 137, Frederick S. 108, George 136, Gideon 136, Harriet⁸ 108, Ira 136, James 136, Hon. Joel (LL. D.) 107, Joseph 136, Mrs. 107, Thomas Esq. 107, 108. BARNARD, Lydia 212, Judge 253, Mr. 131. BARNES, Mr. 271, John 18, Judge 136, William 148. BARNWELL, Lois 242. BARRETT, Joseph 184, Miss Lucina 115, 184. BARRY, Wm. R. 222. BARTLETT, Abner 53, Dr. Alonzo 176, Elizabeth 71, Fannie 227, Geo. Alonzo (A. M.) 176, Harriet 176, Joseph Walton 176, Katharine 176, Madam Sarah (Burgess) 136, Olive C. 130, 209, Rev. Nathaniel 135, Tyler E. 227. BARTHOLOMEW, Catharine 126. BARTOLOMEI, Marie Claire 96. BARTRAM, Julietta 77, 135. BASCOM, Abigail 94, Charles 94, Jonathan 94, Jonathan⁶ 94, Phebe 94, Tempe⁶ 94, Timothy 94, Rev. Jonathan 61, 93, William 94. BASSETT, Abbott 267, Deborah 45, Helen Abbott 267, Marion Drew 267, Mary Ann 146, Sherman 52. BATES, Charlotte 210, Darwin C. 148. BAXTER, Hannah 50, Jane 37, Paul 37. BEALS, Maj. Samuel 148, Susie C. 265. BEAKY, Cath. 156, Clement Wm. Coote 157, Ellen Esther 157, Emma Catharine 156, Francis Brooks 157, Joseph 157, 156, Joseph Ambrose 156, 157, Louis Bangs 157, Martha Adela 156, Mary Claudtice 157, William 157. BEAN, Andrew Cobb 203, Clementine 203, 204, Charles 204, Charles Fred 126, Charles Frederick 202, Charles H. 202, Charles Henry 203, Charles and Sally (Cotton) 125, David M. 126, 204, Gen. Daniel 202, Daniel 126, Daniel Augustus 202, Daniel Jr. 203, E. B. Esq. 261, Edwin F. 202, Edwin Francis 203, Eli 122, Eli B. 2, 202, 203, Eli B. Esq. 126, Elizabeth Bangs 202, Eliza Spring 202, Frank 202, Hannah 201, Hannah E. 201, 125, Henry Gardner 202, James Steele 202, 203, Jennie Hadley 202, John Henry 202, Mary Catherine 203, Mary Ella 204, Nath'l C. 126, 204, Oscar Bartlett

203, Sally Cotton 203, Susie Spring 203, Sylvanus Bangs 202, Wm. Bangs 203, Wm. B. 204, Wm. Henry 202, Wm. Henry Harrison 203. BECK, Edward 192, John 192. BEEBE, Dorcas 62, Phebe D. 142, Phebe Dennis 235. BEDELL, Samuel 79. BEEDY, Harry F. 284, Mildred Bangs 284. BEEKMAN, Stephen 157. BEMIS, Charles 110, BENNETT, Angeline M. 78, Anne 230 Charles 311, Charles A. 79, Charles H. 78, Edith M. 311, Elizabeth 223, Emma A. 311, Everett True 311, Frank M. 311, Gracietta H. 311, John¹¹ 311, John A.¹⁰ 311, John F. 287, 311, Lizzie W. 311, Louis Webster 311, Mildred Estelle 311, Rachel M. 223, Ralph M. 311, Walter L. 311. BENTLEY, Dr. G. J. 213, William 67. BENTON, James 215, John 215. BENSON, Mattie 183. BERGERON, John 215, BERRY, Anna 93, Benjamin 176, Capt. Benj. 116, Capt. Elisha 92, Eliza 216, Eben 43, Elizabeth 43, 135, Elisha 93, Experience 26, 33, 80, Dewitt C. 135, John 26, 33, Judah⁸ 26, Judah 34, 35, Lydia 169, Mary 93, Mary (Lincoln) 176, Mila P. 301, Polly 93, Rebecca 93, 122, Reliance F. 114, Reliance Freeman 176, Samuel 116, Winslow 93. BESSER, William 255. BIERCE, Emma S. (Harding) 264). BIGELOW, Alanson 144, 240, Artemus 86, Asa 147, Artemus 147, Bigelow & Bangs 144, Benjamin 144, Caroline 147, Electa Rosamond 147, Deborah Knowlton 144, Deborah K. 86, Jabez 144, Luke 240, Mary 147, Mr. 303, Nancy 86, 148, 147. BILLINGS, Clifford Price 279. Mr. Darius Gordon 278, 279, Darius G. 185, Evelina⁸ 279, Eugene Fremont 279, George Wilshire 279, Frederick Isaac 279, Frederick Wm. 279, Harry 279, Ida Lucina 279, Mary Evelina 279, Nancy (Gillis) 279, Nathan 55, Richard 37, Walter 279, Wm. Clarke 279. BIRD, Dighton 29, Eliz. (Williams) 29, John 29. BLACK-FISH CREEK, 15. BLACKMORE, Joseph 42. BLACKWELL, Hannah 52. BLAKE, Mr. 257. BLANEY, Caroline⁸ 112, Charles⁸ 112, George⁸ 112, Harriet⁸ 112, Harriet 169, Mrs. Sarah 169, Sarah⁸

112, Sally A. 112, Sarah A. 172, Sarah C. 169, William⁸ 112, William 112, 172. BLANCHARDS, 271. BLANCHARD, Martha 167, 260. BLATCHFORD, John 100. BLEEKER, Margaret 289, Nicholas 289. BLODGETT, J. M. 135. BLOOD, Agnes Josephine 224. BLOSSOM, Thankful, 43. BOATE MEADOW, 19. BODFISH, Louise 279. BOGART, Mary 155. BOLTON, Henry 151, Margaret (Lateur) 151, Mary 151. BOOKER, Annie Louise 284, Charles Cyrus 284, Jefferson 262, Lillie 262, Lizzie Matilda 284, Lottie Ellen 284, Nancy May 284, Simon 199, 284, Willie Robert 284. BOON, Elizabeth 138, 223. BOSWELL, Hannah 58. BOWDITCH, Mr. and Mrs. Nathaniel 174. BOUTWELL, Willis S. 297. BOWEN, Benj. F. 195, Benj. Lester 195. Charles Brayton 195. Caroline Elizabeth 195, Frances Caroline 195, George Hebbard 195, Hannah Hebbard 195, Jessie M. 209, Maria 230, Mary F. 195, Prof. 176. BOWES, Maria Theresa 155, Thomas 155. BOWKER, George 227, Mary B. 227. BOWMAN, Charles 223, Harrison 178, Levi 178, Mary Ann 178, Robert 223. Sarah Waite (Conant) 178, Susanna (Clough) 178, Walter 223. BOYD, Isabel 148, Samuel 64. BRACKETT, Barnabas 74. Isaac 74, Joseph 74, Sarah 74. BRACKNER, Bettie 149. BRADFORD, Ebenezer 56, John 25, 54, Joseph 48, Mercy 30, 42, Moses 56. Bradford Thomas & Co. 299, William 9, 16, 23, 24, 25, 56, 320, Gov. Wm. 309, Maj. Wm. 21, 42. BRADT, Jane A. 121, Jane Ann 194, Mary M. 194. BRADSTREET, 282, Anne (Dudley) 193, Augustus Bangs 171, Charlotte Augusta (Bangs) 169, 170, Elizabeth Weld 171, Lucy 193, Samuel 169, 170, 171, Samuel Harris 171, Gov. Simon 171. BRADGON, Frank 202, Guy F. 202. BRAINERD, Amasa George 155, Catherine Augusta 155. BRANDT, Emma F. 257, 306. BRAY, Peter 129, 321, William 122. BREMMERMAN, James H. 324. BREWER, Mr. John R. 144. BREWSTER, Patience 314, Elder Wm. 309, 314. BRIDGMAN, Amelia Elizabeth 90, Deborah 90, Jonathan W. 90, Jo-

seph H. 90, Mary Cecilia 90, Thomas Henry 90. BRIGGS, Abigail⁶ 94, Caleb 53, Clement 16, Eliphalet 62, 94, Hon. Eliphalet⁶ 94, Elisha⁵ 95, Elizabeth Stiles 94, Lindal 95, Mary⁶ 95, Richard 62, William 95. BRIGHT, John 69. BROADBROOKS, Ebenezer 28, Eleanor N. 39. BROOKE, Rev. and Mrs. Stopford W. 174. BROOKER, Rev. John S. 265. BROOKS, 272, Annie B. 122, Bessie G. 191, Elder 233, Frederic O. 191, Hannah 122, Irene W. 122, Joseph H. 191, Martha 191, Mary Jane 201, Hon. Nathan 66, Pauline Augusta 280, Rebecca 244, Wm. Augustus 281. BROSEAU, Abel 214, Amanda 214, Cynthia 215, Flavia 214, George 214, Hester 215, Minerva 214, Miles R. 214, Peter 133, 214, Sarah 215. BROWN, Calvin H. 238, Capt. 177, Carrie Eunice 377, Caroline Merrill 184, Charles Irving 277, D. C. 211, David 237, David H. 2, David H. Esq. 243, David Henry 238, David Henry³ 302, David J. 284, Dora Lillian 277, Dr. Frank M. 231, Edward Bangs 304, Eliza B. 321, Eunice 130, Frank 91, Rev. John 57, Palmyre Marie 96, Quintal 127, Sarah (Tucker) 321, Tilla 211, Frank H. 231, Geo. W. 149, Henry Tucker 304, Howard 184, Howard Dudley 304, Howard Kins'ey 277, Hugh 256, James Wm. 238, John 126, 237, 321, Joseph 143, 237, Joseph Lincoln 238, Louise Adeline 96, Martha 190, 281, Miner 149, Milton 91, Nellie 231, Capt. R. P. 127, Washington Irving 184, Wm. A. 307, W. I. 277. BRUCE, Francis 81, Mr. 82, Sarah 81. BRYANT, H. C. 171, Harrison C. 170, Mr. Harrison C. 171, Harrison C. Jr. 170, Helen A. 170, Helen Augusta 170, Mary B. 170, Susan F. (Bangs) 170. BUBIER, Nancy 183. BUCK, Abigail (Fuller) 248, Austin Alanson 248, Alanson P. 248, David C. 248, Mary Jane 79. BUCKMASTER, Dorothy (De Talconet) 252, John 252, Susan Orr 252. BULL, Frances Amelia 253, Mary 253, Mordecai 253. BULLARD, Gardner 145. BULLIS, Chas. N. 91, Lewis Harrison 91, Nathan G.⁹ 91, Phebe (Griffin) 91, Winifred 91. BUL-

LOCK, Elder Jeremiah 204, Governor 298, J. 201. BUNKER, Zech. 7. BUNNELL, Oliver G. 255. BURDETT, Eli H.⁹ 237, Elmer E.¹⁰ 237, Gilbert M.⁹ 237, Harvey 237, Wm. Edgar 237. BURDIN, Clarence Herbert 260, George Herbert 260. BURGESS, Aaron 181, Abby E. 136, Abigail 53, Abraham⁶ 52, Asa 80, Bangs 52, Bangs⁵ 53, Benjamin 53, Benj. S. 80, Charity⁶ 136, Charles 80, Cornelia A. 136, David⁶ 52, Delia 53, Dorothy¹ 53, Elenora G. 181, Elias⁶ 53, Elizabeth 28, 53, Experience⁶ 53, Hannah⁵ 52, Hannah 53, Hannah⁷ 53, Harriet⁷ 52, Jason 80, Joel 80, John 35, 52, 80, John⁴ 52, John⁷ 52, John C. 136, Jonathan⁴ 35, Jonathan⁵ 52, Jonathan⁶ 53, Joseph 26, 35, 80, Joseph⁴ 52, Joseph⁵ 52, 80, Lucretia B. 53, Lucy⁵ 53, Lydia⁴ 35, Lydia⁵ 52, Lydia 79, Mary⁵ 52, Mary 53, Mary A.⁷ 52, Mary H. 136, Mercy⁴ 35, Mercy⁵ 52, Nathan⁶ 53, Olive 80, Phineas⁶ 53, Phebe⁵ 52, Phebe⁶ 52, Reuben 80, Ruth⁵ 53, Sarah⁷ 53, Sarah B.⁶ 53, Seth⁵ 52, 80, Simeon⁴ 35, 53, Simeon 324, Somers⁶ 53, Stephen⁶ 53, Thankful 52, Thankful⁵ 53, Thomas F. 181, Thomas Franklin 181, Hon. Tristram⁶ 53, 136, Tristram⁷ 136, Walter S.⁷ 52, Welcome A. 136. BURKE'S COMMONERS, 15. BURLESON, Emma 240. BURNES, Fielding 324. BURNHAM, Elizabeth Alma 146. BURNSIDE, Rev. Wm. 158. BURR, Mary 314. BURRITT, Augusta 121, Philip 162, Rachel (Read) 162, Sally 162, 164. BUSH, Maud 256. BUSHNELL, Chas. J. 100. BUSWELL, D. C. 289. BUTLER, Charles Edward 281, D. J. 281, Frederic 281, Freeman 260, Lorenzo 259, Miss Louise Jeannette 270, Stella Genevieve 281. BUTTERFIELD, Minnie 268. BUZZELL, Annie 294, Eliza 167, 262, Emma 294, J. M. 135, Josiah Mark 294, Josiah Wm. 295. BYERS, Alice 202. BYRAM, Ebenezer 175, James Rufus 175, Margaret (Gay) 175, Mr. 175.

CADY, Selinda Olive 80, CALDWELL, Anna Wentworth 188, CAMPBELL, Clara 217, CANNON, James 242, Margaret Matilda 242, Susanna 242. CAPEN, Eliz. S. 172, John 172.

- Mrs. Olive 172. CARBONA, John and Moncena 221, Rosa 221. CARHART, Alfred Bangs 160, Andrew Rickey 160, Clara Peck 160, Clara Josepha 161, Daniel 159, Delia Elizabeth Bangs 160, Edward Andrew 161, Emma Frances 161, George Whitfield 161, Isaac Daniel 159, Isaac Whitfield 161, John McKendree 160, Lewis Henry 160, Lottie O. 161, Mary Lavinia 159, Nathan Harvey S. 161, Rebecca (Sutton) 159. CARLOS, John 90. CARLOW, Hattie 296. CARPENTER, Minnie A. 312. CARROLL, Stephen 80. CARSON, Edward 324. CARVER, Sarah 38, 58. CARVILLE, Emma 259, Emma S. 307. CARY, Ellen R. 183, Frank 183, Frank L. 183, Mary 183. CASE, Dell 236, Frank Dwight 236, Louie 236, Preston Manning 236, Samuel 134, Seth 236, Simeon 134, Wm. 134. CASS, Ann 215, Jerusha 215, Miss 134, 294. CASWELL, Eleanor J. 295. CATES, Mrs. Annie 199, Deborah 122. CATLIN, John 84. CHAFFIN, 271. CHALMERS, Albert 309, George Henry 309, Gertrude 309, Louise Augusta 309, William 309. CHAMBERS, Anica⁹ 108, Emma⁹ 108, Harriet B. 108, Henry Preble 108, John D. 108, Mary 108. CHAMBERLAIN, Charles 227, Miss Helen 234, Rachel 207, Wright 209. CHANDLER, Asenath M. 145. Evelina Cecelia (Ball) 305, Martha Jane 169, Jessie Ball 305, Samuel Marsden 305. CHAPIN, Marcus 140. CHANNING, 282. CHAPMAN, Addie 256, Addie E. 205, Benj. F. 205, Benj. Russell 205, Bertie L. 220, Emma 220, Frank 220, Fred 220, George S. 220, Isaac 314, Isaac C. 205, Lydia 314, Mawner 220. Mr. 58, Meritta 220, Ralph 314, Rebecca 45, Stephen 220, Stephen F. 220. CHASE, Hepsibah 75, Abigail 52, Lot 6, 59. CHESS, Mercy³ 28. CHEESEMAN, John R. 236. CHILD, Elizabeth E. S. 111, Prof. 111. CHILDS, Eben Jr. 43, Emma B. 195. CHIPMAN, Benjamin 43, 94. CHURCH, Charles Esq. 199, Dorcas 258, 166, Mary H. (Bangs) Church 121, Rev. Samuel E. D. D. 121, Sarah 39, 58. CLAP, Eben 40. CLAPP, Dorcas 61. CLARK, Albert K. 197, Alice 258, Andrew 33, 39, 46, 60, 65, 314, Ballard 207, Barna 93, Catharine 306, Charles H. 258, Dillingham 117, D. T. Rev. 198, Elias 306, Elisha 117, Emily 255, Ephraim Rev. 127, Eunice Root 230, George C. 230, Gideon 117, 187. Harriette 267, Jacob 76, John 258, John Page 140 Harriet 30, 117, Hattie 258, Heman 71, Huldah 50, 75, Huldah (Doane) 129, Lydia 43, John Paige 230, Mark 55, 117, Mary Jane 230, Mehetabel 33, 46, 85, Miss Emily 306, Nathaniel 6, 43, 60, O. Rev. 76, Olive 117, Pamela (Plue) 263, Polly 117, 187, Reuben 44, Rhoda 93, 117, 168, Robert 258, Rowland 72, 117, 168, Sally B. 117, Sarah 33, 36, 48, 65, 324, Sarah Ann 263, Scotto 55, 60, 28, 39, 117, Seth 75, 129, Smith 263, Susanna 75, 117, 314, Thankful (Crosby) 55, Thomas 9, 23, 22, 65, 48, Thomas³ 48, Thomas¹ 60, Thomas Jr. 60, Thomas P. 138, Tully 75, 117, William 60, Walter S. 258, Albert Bangs 197, Amos 62, Joseph H. 197, Nannie (Parker) 279, Nellie Clara 279, Sadie B. 197, Susie E. 197. CLARKE, Thomas 24, 314. William 279. CLAY, Martha 198. CLAYPOOLE, Kate C. 222. CLAYTON, Abigail 166, 258, Isabel 260. CLEAVELAND, Aaron 57, Abigail 56, Col. Aaron 56, Ebenezer 56, Elizabeth 58, Elisha 56, 58, John 56, Josiah 56, Keziah 56, Louis 56, Lydia 56, Moses 57, Mary 56. CLEVELAND, Edward 39, Josiah 37, Porter C. 227, Sally 227. CLEVES, George 303. CLOPPER, A. C. 213. CLOUDMAN, Betty 123, 124, Mary A. 204. CLOUTMAN, John 125. CLOUGH, Benjamin 155. CLYDE, Teura 281. COB, Elisha 35. COBB, Abiah⁶ 41, Abiah 62, Abigail 62, 70, Abigail F. 280, 308, Achsah Theresa A. 296, Alanson 134, Alfred Sylvanus 190, Ambrose Snow 169, Dea. Andrew 125, Annette Theresa 190, Benjamin 29, 41, 61, 62, Betsey 169, B. T. 172, Capt. Daniel Jr.⁹ 296, Capt. Samuel 70, 46, 49, 75, Caroline 190, Caroline Olive 190, Col. Wm. 113, Charles 113, Cynthia 168, Daniel 220, 296, Dea. Samuel 49, 70, Ebenezer 49, Edward 95, 168, Edward⁷ 168, Edward⁸ 169, Edward H. 112, Elijah 190, Elijah

Winslow 190, Emily 190, Emily Cunningham 190, Eunice 113, Florence 190, Francis 95, 169, Francis⁷ 169, Frederick⁷ 112, Frederick A. 113, Freeman 190, George 113, Helen 190, Henry 112, 113, Hon. Matthew 69, 112, Isaac 49, Isaac⁷ 112, Mary 169, Jedidiah 125, John 62, Jonathan 49, Joseph 49, Joshua 95, 168, James 20, Laura Louisa 236, Louisa 168, 296, Lydia 168, Martha S. 168, Mary 62, 168, Mary⁵ 94, Mary (Bangs) 125, Mary Augusta 169, Mary C. 112, Mary Louisa 190, Mason 62, Mercy 62, Mr. 59, Morgan 29, 62, Nathaniel 95, Olive 168, Olive (Ingersoll) 168, 169, Phebe 168, Polly 125, Polly B. 172, Rebecca 62, Richard 112, Sally 113, Samuel⁶ 71, 169, Samuel 95, 168, Samuel Francis⁸ 169, Samuel Jr. 49, Sarah (Lewis) 20, Stephen 143, 236, Susanna (Wills) 62, Thomas 112, William 71, 113, 126, 199, Silas 62, Walter F. 190. CODMAN, Richard⁷ 64, Capt. Richard 64, Edward P. 64. COFFIN, Charley 310, Charles 111, Elizabeth 98, James 287, Jennie M. 310, John H. 310, Lesley E. 310, Lucy E. 287, 311, Nathaniel 111. COGSWELL, Rev. N. 122, Rev. Nathaniel 198. COLDEN, Lillian Martelle 284. COLE, Daniel 15, 16, 22, 23, 25, Dorothy 42, Mary 56, Sarah 113. COLEMAN, Betsey 85, Joel P. 300, Laura E. 300, Lizzie C. 300, Mr. 104, Polly 85. COLLIER, Almeida Melissa 245, Margaret Hendershott 245, Thomas 245. COLLIER, Lieut. Gersham 37. COLINS, David⁴ 39, Hannah⁴ 39, John 39, John⁴ 39, Joseph 25, Joseph⁴ 39, Martha⁴ 39, Mary 80, Rebecca⁴ 39, Samuel⁴ 39, Sarah 63, Solomon⁴ 39. CONANT, Lucy McHuren 178, Martin 178. CONE, Charles 154, Charles Anson 155, Fanny 154, Harriet 154, Joseph Hall 154, Miss Caroline 141, 231, Mrs. 155, Orsan Young 154, Rebecca 154. CONLAN, Mary 288. CONSTABLE, Selina 222. COOK, Barnabas 137, Charles E. 217, Clara 312, Francis 9, John 77, John M. 78, Nathaniel 77, Samuel 219, Sarah 52, 77, 135, Sarah (Bangs) 52. COOKE, Josiah 24, Elizabeth 62, Hiram N. 79. COOLEY &

BANGS 251. COOLEY, Martha 291, Mr. 251. COOMBS, Elias Freeman 192, Frederick Colton 192, James K. 192, Josephine King. 192, Maud Sikes 192. COONEY, John W. 79. COOPER, Edith L. 288, Harriet 288, John 288. COPELAND, George 66, 172, Sarah B. 172. COQUERILL, Joseph 239. CORBIN, David T. 239. CORCORAN, William 81, 82. COTTON, John 25, Solomon 81. COUILLARD, Julia E. 219. COUNCE, Albert 169. COVELL, Deborah 129, 324, Dr. Seth 63, Elizabeth⁵ 34, Jane 63, John 34, 321, Nathaniel⁵ 34, Nathaniel 324, Samuel⁶ 34, Thankful 34. COWLES, Chester 296, Frank Cotton 296, 297, Henrietta Dickinson 296, Wm. Dwight 296, Cynthia (Sherman) 248, Levi 84. COWLEY, Nellie May 248, Philip 248, Philip Augustus 248. COX, Elizabeth Harrod 103, Frances Ellen 103, John 103, Josiah 103, Susan Z. 105, Susan Zabiah 103. CRAM, Mrs. Sabrina 202. CRAMER, Carlos Dewees 255, Elmina Isabel 255, Francis M. 255. CRANE, Rhoda 117, Susie 217. CRAPTER, Brittino 294, Louise C. 294. CRAVEN, Admiral 104, T. A. M. 109. CRISPENS, Margaret 304. CROCKER, Arthur 94, Daniel 61, Ebenezer 61, Martha 188, Mary 48, Rev. Joseph 47, 48. CROCKETT, Horace M. 284. CROMPTON, Nancy (Ford) 291, Samuel 291, Wm. 291. CRONK, Addison 89, David⁸ 90, Ella⁸ 90, Emma J. 89, Frank 90, John 89, John J. 89, Romiette⁸ 89, Willis⁸ 89. CROSBY, Abigail 120, Captain 178, Capt. Freeman 178, Deacon 33, Eleazer 45, 33, 314, Elisha 45, Emily 189, Freeman M. 193, George F. 206, Gertrude F. 178, Hannah G. 93, Hannah (Snow) Gray 167, Hilman 193, Huldah 118, Joseph 189, Joseph C. 116, 189, Josiah 45, Martha Bangs 189, Mary 52, Moses⁶ 41, Nathaniel 33, 41, Oliver 193, Rebecca 22, 45, 92, 120, 314, Rebecca F. 178, 268, Rev. Thomas 15, 16, 314, Sally 72, 116, Samuel 33, Sarah 189, Simon 314, Solomon 118, Sylvanus 116, Theophilus 40, Thomas 33, Tully 39, 45, Watson 119, William 45, 33, Widow Hannah 33, William and Mercy 39.

CROSS, Dea. Thomas 102, Hannah 64, 99, Miss Sally 64, Sally 102, 103. CROSSMAN, Nathaniel 29. CROW, HARGADINE & Co. 156. CROWELL, Capt. Ebenezer 73, Capt. Jonathan 73, 118, Isaac 205, 207, Isaac Russell 205, John 94, 205, Olive Bangs⁸ 288, Olive Bangs 205, Olive B. 207, Rebecca⁷ 94, Rhoda 94, Sally 205. CROZIER, Mr. 231. CRUMMETT, Georgia 277. CRUMPTON, Ann M. 211, 291. CUMMINGS, Hannah 86, 146, Moses 146, Rev. Cyrus 199. CURRAN, David 219. CURRIE, Alice Frances 290, Bessie Bangs 290, E. A. 290. EVERETT Abe 290, Ethel Augusta 290, Gilbert Wilson 290, Roy Hugh 290. CUSHING, Agnes 222, Charles E. 78, John P. 98, Laura 78, Leigh B. 78, Susan G. 173. CUSHMAN, Dorothy 140, 228, Jane 140, Lieut. Isaac 42. CURTIS, 271, Daniel S. 99, George C. 78, James M. 149, Mary Leach 266, Osborn S. 99, Ralph Wormley 99. CUSTAR'S DIV OF SHERIDAN'S CAVALRY, 133. CUTSHAW, Irene M. 213, Jennie 213, Mr. 213. CUTTER, Frank R. 178, Geo. Bliss Rev. 300. CUTLER, Judith T. 224, 297, Julia 301. DAHLGREN, Admiral 104. DANE, Mark N. 201. DANESBURG, N. Y. 51. DANFORTH, Mrs. A. L. 130, Wm. S. 16. DANIELS, Annie B. 212, James 212, John D. 212, Nath'l 212. DARLING, Francis 230, Georgie 230, Lydia 230, Martha 230, Mr. 230, Sophronia 230. DARROW, Mary C. 159, Miss Mary C. 254. DAVENPORT, Archie 262, Ira 262, James 56, L. D. 263, Lucy 56. DAVID, Allie 209. DAVIS, 156, Anna 267, Annie 284, 200, Aurelia 77, Charles 77, J. 8, James 76, 77, Judge David 156, Mary 270, Sarah Ann 230. DAVISON, Ella 213. DAWES, Thomas 67, 68. DAY, Edith 217, Gertrude E. 79, Thomas H. 79. DEAN, Betsey 114, 116, Captain 177, Melissa 90, Rebecca Scott 67. DEANE, Rev. Samuel 100, Stephen 9, 17, 317. DEARBORN, Gen. Henry 175. DEERING, Mary 64, 64, 100, Nathaniel 100. DEGRANDE, Clarice 96. DELANO, Mary Jane 301. DENNIS, Rev. Josiah 22, Samuel James 201, S.

James 123. DERBY, Betsey 64, Elizabeth 98, Mary 64, 98, Richard 98. DEXTER, Betsey 53. DICKINSON, Amelia F. 121, Azubah 84, 139, Capt. Reuben 55, Sabra B. 146. DIKE, Colonel 274. DILL, Elbridge 284, Charles Elbridge 284, George Bangs 284, Joseph Hammond 284, Lizzie May 284, Myra Belle 284, Robert Orrison 284, Seward Elhidah 284, Willie Arthur 284. DILLINGHAM 179, Abigail 206, 206, Clarissa 206, Desire 49, 65, Edward 314, Freeman 74, 206, Hon. John 74, John 33, 72, 314, John Jr. 65, 71, Susanna 49, 72, 71, 314, 92, Susan 207. DIMMICK, Jemima 52. DINGEE, Howard D. 264, Mary E. 264, Sarah L. 264. DINSMORE, Thomas 234. DISBROW, Samuel Warn 250, Sarah Almira 152, 250, Sarah (Cook) 250. DIX, Alfred John 209, Arthur Lester 209, George Edgar 209, George P. 209, Leon A. 209. DIXON, Mary 65. DUNBAR, Albert Henry 198. DOANE, Abigail⁴ 38, Abigail 59, Ann³ 27, 37, Anne⁴ 38, 37, Benjamin 59, Bettie 59, Col. Elisha 37, Daniel 314, David³ 27, David⁴ 38, Dea. John 27, 314, Dinah⁴ 38, Dorcas⁴ 38, Joshua⁴ 37, 38, Enoch⁴ 38, Dorcas 59, Dr David³ 38, Eleazar⁴ 38, Hannah 19, Hannah² (Bangs) 20, Hannah² 27, Hannah³ 27, 39, Hannah⁴ 37, 38, Hezekiah 42, Huldah⁴ 38, Isaac³ 27, 38, Isaac 59, Isaiah⁴ 38, Isaiah 59, Jane⁴ 37, Jerusha⁴ 38, Jesse 61, John 27, 59, John³ 27, 37, John⁴ 37, 38, 56, Jonathan⁴ 38, Joseph 18, 28, 59, Joseph Esq. 43, 46, 48, 314, Joshua 56, 59, Keturah⁴ 38, Keziah⁴ 38, Lydia 59, Margaret⁴ 38, Maria 56, Martha⁴ 38, Martha 59, Mary 43, 30, Nancy 56, Nathan⁴ 38, Nehemiah 59, Noah 59, Phebe 59, Priscilla 59, Rachel⁴ 38, Rebecca 36, 314, Rebecca³ 27, 37, Ruth 59, Samuel³ 27, 38, Samuel 59, Sarah⁴ 38, Sarah 55, 59, Simeon⁴ 38, Simeon 59, Solomon⁴ 37, 38, Solomon 59, Timothy 59, Thankful 59, Tom 8. DONE, John 15. DODD, J. Parker 174. DODGE, William J. 77. DODSON, Mr. 222. DOLBEARS 271. DOLLIVER, Linwood L. 259. DONALD, Dr. 173. DONALDSON, Brig.-

Gen. 303. DOTEY, Edward 18. DORMAN, John 246, Miriam 246, Susanna (Rosser) 246. DOVER PLAINS ACADEMY, N Y 256. DOW, Moses 125, Rebecca B. 143, 239, Sarah M. 323. DOWNS, Benjamin⁷ 66, Capt. Shubael 66, Charlotte 66, Clarissa 66, Edward 66, George⁷ 66, Harriet 66, John 66, Temperance 66, Samuel 66, Shubael⁷ 66. DRAKE, Bettie 224, Lucina Bangs 224, Ruth A. 137, Ruth S. 137, 218, So'omon 224, William 137. DRAPER, Louisa 229, John A. 228, William H. 228. DREW, Benjamin 177, Caroline Bangs 267, Charles 117, Charles Acton 267, Edward Bangs 267, Helen Eudora 267, Mr. Benjamin 267. DRINKWATER, Phebe 65. DRIVER, Adams 133, Margery Watson 300. DRUMMOND 271, Col. Wm. E. 278, Damaris Hayden 278, Sarah Weymouth Burnham 278. DUDLEY, Albion Manley 269, Albion Smith 180, Albion Smith⁸ 269, Arabella L. 275, Augustine N. 275, Burton Edmund 276, Chlora R. 275, 276, D. 235, Dean 180, Dean Esq. 132, Dean⁸ 270, Dean S.⁹ 275, Dean W.¹⁰ 275, Edmund 115, 178, 179, 180, Edmund Burke 270, Elkanah Bangs 180, Emma Gertrude 275, Eunice Sparrow 180, Gov. Thomas 171, 193, 303, Helen Maria 270, Harrison 180, Hon. Judge John 115, James Manley 270, Jennie Butler 270, Nathaniel Esq. 179, Julia Octavia 180, Julia Octavia⁸ 268, Laura Augusta 180, Laura Augusta⁸ 268, Lily 270, Mary Estelle 275, Mary Leavitt 180, Minnie 270, Mrs. 179, Master⁸ 272, Nathaniel 115, Rebecca (Bangs) 180, Rebecca Bangs 276, Rosella 276, Sarah Elizabeth 269, Sarah C. 187, 188, Thomas Walwork 270, Wm. Arthur 276, William Wirt 270. DUGAN, Caroline A. 190, James A. 190, James W. 190, Theodore F. 190, Stephen I. 190. DUMMER, Charles 112. DUNBAR, Capt. Albert 198, George 198, Vesta Jane 169. DUNHAM, David T. 239. DUNSTER, Rev. Isaiah 65. DYER, F. A. 257, Fred 257, Mary D. 206, Margaret 219, Mr. 45, Peggy S. 220, William 220, William F. 256. DYSON, Kate 149.

EARLY, Ida 298. EASTMAN, John 84, Submit 84, 139. EATON, Thomas Franklin 259, Lovie 197, Marshall D. 128. EAVES, Wayne H. 224. EDWARDS, Deborah 53, Frances M. 194, Mr. 140, Rachel A. 212, 293, T. B. 257. EELS, Ada T. 78, David B. 79. EGERY, Dolly W. 148. EHMAN, August H. 293, Leila 294, Leonard 294, Lila 294, Lionel 294, Lula 294. ELDER, 166, Everett 258, Joachim 156, Mary 258, Sewall 258. ELDRIDGE, Eunice 122, 196, Hannah N. (Smalley) 264, John 70, Mary E. 264, Oliver 264, Samuel 45. ELKANAH BANGS & SON 265. ELLERY 282, Edmund T. 193, Hon. Wm. 193, Mary Gould 193. ELLIOTT, Commodore 136, John 91, Sarah 91. ELLIS, Charles E. 285, Charles Hubert 300, Chas. William 300, Mercy^b 34, Samuel 29. ELWELL, Loruham 73, 92. EMLIN, Sarah 200, 284. EPITAPH OF BENJAMIN BANGS 65. EPITAPH OF DESIRE BANGS 66. ESTES, Elizabeth 122, 123, 199. ESTY & BANGS 292. ESTY, Harriet E. 291, W. E. 292. EVANS, David L. 78, 79, Eva Ann 218, Lizzie B. 79.

FAIRBANKS, Abby 258, Benj. 258, Betsey 167, 260, Charles 258, Charles A. 300, Columbia 258, Dennis 258, Eddie 258, Elbridge 258, Frank 258, George 258, Herbert 258, Joseph 258, Keturah (Luce) 258, Lena 258, Mary 258, Minnie 258, Nathan 258, Robert E. 166, Robert Eaton 258, Truman 258, Willis 258. FAIRFIELD, Wm. 48. FALES, Mr. 84. FARINGTON, Abner T. 200, 201. FARNHAM, John 205. FARNUM, Allen 287, Anna A. 287, Charlotte 97, Fred 287, John 287, John H. 287, Mary S. 287. FEAKE, Elizabeth 314, Henry 314. FEDERLY, Miss Nettie 217. FELLOWS, Col. John 76. FELTCH, Cyrus Brackett 247, Melvina Jane (Turner) 247, Mirah Jane 247. FENN, Rev. Mr. 158. FERGUSON, Arthur Edward 280, H. V. 187, Henry Hall 280, Henry V. 280, Louis Bangs 280, Mary Ella 280, Miles McDonald 280. FERNALD, Ida 270. FESSENDEN, Harriet 180, Sarah 288. FEW, Ann 223, Anne 138. FIELD, Elias 307. FIELDS, Miss 183. FIFIELD,

Harriet F. 226, 299. FILES, 166, Eben 258, Lucretia 258, Milton 258. FILLEBROWN, 271, 272. FINCH, Lena 301, FISK, Cotton N. 209. FISH, Ebenezer 63. FISHER, Albert G. 155, Albert Gallatin 155, Ann 149, Armenia 151, 250, Charles H. 198, Elizabeth (Hill) 250, FISHER & FAIRBANKS 300, John 250. FITCH, Eliza Caroline 322, Lydia 58, Priscilla 38, 58. FITTS, Robert Jr. 137. FITZPEN, David 320, John 320, Joseph 320, Robert 320. FLACK, David 234. FLAGG, Charles Allcott 241, George Channing 241, Rev. James W. 283, Rev. Samuel Benjamin 241. FLINT, Jabez 64. FLYE, Emily 263, Maria (Dodge) 263, Wm. 263. FOGG, Ann 128, Anna 205, Eliza A. 286, Wm. H. 278. FOLSOM, Anne Bradstreet 83, Layton J. 260, Lizzie 260, James 260, John 83, 260, Jonathan 83. FOOTE, Ada Stillson 247, Esther Semantha 151, 247, James 247, Lois (Brisco) 247, Milton 247, Nellie 290. FORBES, Mary Alice 288. FORTS, John 261. FORT SCOTT 126. FORTUNE, 9, 12, 17. FOSS, Eugene Noble 212, George E. 212, George Edmund 212, Heman Y. 212, Samuel B. 131, 212. FOSTERS, 271. FOSTER, Chillingworth 33, 80, Deborah 82, Ebenezer 227, E. J. 51, Edward 54, 82, Ellen 188, Maj.-Gen. J. G. 104, Jerusha 80, James 82, Sarah H. 188, Seth 82, Thomas 82. FOWLER, Mr. 141, Alice Lucy 239, Caroline Ann 239, Celia 239, Elvira H. 239, Eunice L. 239, Florence P. 239, Frances E. 239, John G. 239, Laura Ann 239, Lewis 143, 239, Lewis H. 239. FOX, Almira 207, Sarah 85. FRANCIS, Mary Ann 293, Mary S. 137, 218. FRAZIER, John H. 191. FREEMAN, 179, Abigail 43, Abigail⁵ 58, Anne 43, Barnabas⁵ 43, Barnard, Jr. 206, Barna 8, Bathsheba⁵ 42, Benj. 25, Capt. Benj. 168, Benj. Jr. 71, Bethia 61, Bethia (Crowell) 168, Betsey 92, Betty 43, 94, Bradford⁵ 42, Clara A. 207, Clarence B. 207, Daniel 149, 6, David⁵ 43, David 125, Ed. 8, Edmund⁴ 30, Edmond 34, 43, 314, Elijah 58, Elisha 58, Elizabeth 43, Elizabeth⁵ 43, Elkanah⁶ 30, Elkanah, Jr.⁷ 30, Eunice⁸ 125,

Frank D. 207, Fred⁹ 30, Hannah⁴ 30, Hannah⁵ 43, Hannah 55, 58, 83, Hatsuld⁴ or Hatsel⁴ 30, Hatsel⁵ 43, Hatsel⁴ 43, Henry 177, 266, Henry A. 206, Helen Alden 267, Henry Brewster 267, Hon. Henry Varnum 266, Ichabod 42, Isaac 116, James⁵ 42, James 67, Jerusha⁵ 44, Maj. John 15, 21, 23, 30, 71, 314, John Esq. 75, John 16, 23, 24, 26, 43, 92, 168, 314, Jonathan 30, 42, Jonathan⁵ 43, Capt. Jonathan 47, 48, John Jr. 24, John, Sen. 22, Lieut. Joseph⁴ 30, Joseph 32, Capt. Joseph⁴ 42, Joseph⁵ 43, Joshua 5, Joshua⁴ 30, Kezia⁵ 43, Lydia⁵ 43, Mable Dora 267, Mary 30, 58, Mrs. Mary 43, Mary⁵ 43, 44, Mary Ethel 267, Mercy⁴ 30, 41, Mercy 33, 49, Mercy⁵ 42, 58, Moses⁵ 43, Nath'l 30, 81, Nath'l Esq. 43, Nath'l⁵ 43, Capt. Nath'l 173, Olive C. 117, Patience 45, 314, Prence⁴ 30, 43, Priscilla³ 20, Priscilla 40, Priscilla⁵ 43, Rachel 74, Rebecca⁴ 30, 44, Rebecca⁵ 43, Rebecca 57, 58, Robert 38, 58, Sally 116, 187, Samuel⁵ 42, Sarah 36, Sarah (Gray) 83, Seth⁵ 44, Capt. Seth 81, Simeon⁵ 58, Sophia C. 170, Susanna⁵ 43, Thacher⁵ 43, Dea. Thomas 21, 29, 30, 31, Thomas⁴ 30, Thomas⁵ 42, 43, Thomas Jr. 42, Thomas⁴ 42, Watson⁵ 30, 83, Wm.⁸ 30, Wm. 83, Wm. B. 125. FRELICK, Mrs. Rebecca B. 220. FRENCH, 272, Margaret F. 278. FRIEND, Capt. Wm. 100. FRITZE, Georgie L. 212. FULLER, Albert J. 283, Blanche Ellen 283, Joseph 231. FURNESS, Rev. Mr. 197, Mary K. 197. FURMAN, Garrett 305.

GAFNEY, Thomas 131. GAGE, Asahel 297, Channing Thomas 298, Lillian Eliza 298, Patience 39, Mary Rebecca 297, Rev. Rodney 225, 297, Mrs. Sarah N. 298, Thankful 28. GANNETT, Rev. T. B. D.D. 144. GANONG, C. B. 51. GARDNER, Alice 111, David 216, Mr. and Mrs. James 174, Robert H. 111, 173, Robert Hallowell 264, William 216. GARRISON, Anna 52, Anna (Bangs) 52, Deborah 77, Experience 52, Ira 52, 324. GARY, Abigail 94. GACHELL, Betsey Maria 90, Catharine 90, Charles A. 91, Frances Emily 91, John Elliott 91, Joseph 90, Joseph Benson⁷ 90, Lothrop C. 175,

- Mary Amanda⁷ 91, Mary F. 91, Nathan Bangs 91, Ransom Keeler 91, Ruth R. 91, Wesley B.⁷ 90, Wm. Bangs⁸ 91, William M. 91. GAUSDEN, Wm. DeWitt 276. GAYNOR, Mary 311. GEPPARD, Sarah A. 237. GEO. & WM. BANGS CO. 171. GETCHELL, Isaac 260. GIBBS, Charles E. 287. GIERS, Lena 324. GILEAD, Church 51. GILBERTS 271. GILBERT, Alice Eliza 289, Caroline Frances 290, Louisa 132, Louisa L. 213, Newington 208, 289, Nancy 138. GILCHRIST, Mary 131. GILKEY, Harriet 166, Isaac 166, Mary 166. GILL, Col. Benjamin 54. GILLESPIE, Matthias 229. GILLETT, Mr. 77. GILLIS, Euphemia (Thompson) 160, Jennie Hope 160, John 160. GILMAN, Hon. John 237. GLEASON, Elisha 128, 206, George Henry 206, Harriet Eliza 206, Harriet (Bangs) 128, Miletus 206, Olive Maria 206. GLOVER, Widow 36. GLINES, Mary 131. GLYNCH, Frankie 232, Joseph 232, Lula W. 232. GODFREY, Francis 314, Geo. Sen. 314. GOLDTHWAIT, Aaron 269, Bessie F. 269, Edward A. 269, Jennie L. 269. GOODING, James 49. GOODMAN, Fanny 192. GOODRICH, Elizabeth A. 79, Elizabeth 52, Priscilla D. 221. GOODWIN, George K. 263, Henry C. 200, Hetty R. 197, John P. 286, Mary E. 310, William H. 197. GORDON, Nathaniel 47, Samuel 236, Thomas 82. GOVE, Thankful H. 103, Thankful Harris 103. GORGES, Sir Ferdinando 303. GORHAM, Capt. John 20, Lydia 43, Sarah W. 86, 148. GORMLEY, Miss Mary 324. GORTON, Samuel 9. GOSS, Mehetable 134. GOULD, C. S. 135, Jane 74, Mr. John 174, John G. 174. GRACE, Eliza 256. GRACIE, Anna Maria 97. GRAHAM, Byron M. 217, David C. 217, Roger M. 217. GRANT, Miss 266, Betsey 151, 246, Elizabeth (McRay) 246, General 192, William 246. GRANT & WARD 253. GRAVES, Frank Windsor 270. GRAY, Anna 43, Elizabeth 49, 74, Hannah 76, 93, John 33, 60, 314, Capt. Joshua 118, Lot 33, Mary (Paddock) 76, Mehetabel 65, 71, 314, Rachel 50, Sarah 30, Thomas 49, 74, William 98. GREELEY, Lucy A. 145. GREEN, Bertha R. 310, Edith M. 310, Eugene H. 310, Frances E. 310, Harriet F. 310, Lucy M. 310, Samuel B. 310, William 286, William E. 67, 68, William H. 286, 310. GREENLEAF, Susan 103. GREENOUGH, David S. 37, Jos. Clough 155, Lourane Caroline 155, Nancy 69, Thomas Jr. 69, William 69. GRICE, Hannah 82. GRIFFIN, Chloe 138, 224, James 89. GRIFFITH, Benjamin 181, Benj. Freeman 181, James H. 295, Rebecca Winslow 181, Susan 116, 189, Susan (Gould) 181, William 60. GRIFFITHS, Willard R. 289. GRISWOLD, Betsey Weir 246, Betsey (Weir) 249, Charles William 246, John Weir 246, Martha 151, 249, Minnie Belle 246, Thomas 246, 249. GROSVENOR, Caroline 66, Charlotte⁸ 66, Clarissa⁷ 66, Harriet 66, Lemuel⁸ 66, Louisa⁸ 66, Caroline⁷ 66, Lydia⁷ 66, Mary 68, Samuel P. 66. GROVES, Eleanor 69. GROVER & BANGS 219. GUERNSEY, George A. 194. GUERRERO, Diego 96. GUILD, Irving T. 94, Isaac Orr 94, Sydney Paul 94. GUILLow, David 288, Nicola M. 288, Roscoe Manson 288. GUNNISON, Olive (Seward) 305, Robert 305. GUPPY, Henry B., M. B. 13. HADLEY, Sally Spring 202. HAHN, Stella 311. HAIGHT, George W. 244. HALE, Rev. E. E. 273, Nathan, Esq. 68. HALL, Miss 87, 150, 162, Amanda Malvina 145, Anne P. 118, Augusta Ann 145, Barbara Baldwin 145, Barnabas⁶ 42, Benj.⁵ 39, Bethia (Bangs) 19, Bethiah² (Bangs) 20, Bethia³ 27, 39, Bethia⁴ 39, Betsey⁶ 42, Charles 94, Charles B. 94, Cloe 45, Capt. Daniel 48, Dea. Daniel 55, 85, Daniel 63, David 120, Delia⁷ 94, Edward³ 27, 39, Dea. Edward⁴ 39, Edmond⁶ 42, Elisha 94, Emmett D. 290, Fannie Orlando 145, Francis Maxey 145, Gershom 20, 27, 39, Gershom⁴ 28, Hannah⁴ 39, Helen Elizabeth 145, Helen Rebecca 146, Isaac 118, Judge Jairus 85, 145, James Augustus 145, James Manning 145, Jeffries 145, Joanna 120, 192, John 22, 120, 121, John⁵ 39, Jonathan³ 27, 28, Jonathan 94, Jonathan B. 94, Dea. Jos. 120,

Joseph⁶ 42, Joseph Jr. 42, Lulu 290, Mary 28, 120, Mary⁴ 39, Mary Ann 145, Mary Rutherford 225, May 290, Nancy Sophia 145, Nathl⁶ 42, Orlando 145, Patience⁴ 39, Rebecca S. 85, Ruth 120, 121, Samuel³ 27, 28, Sarah⁴ 39, Sarah 55, 85, Seth⁵ 28, Stephen⁶ 42, Susan Packard 145, Tamson⁶ 28, Tempe 94, Zebina 321. HALLETT, Abigail 30, 43, Ann 70, Ansel⁷ 70, Bette⁶ 70, Betty 70, Catte 70, Ebenezer⁶ 70, Ebenezer Jr. 70, Edward⁶ 70, Edward Bangs⁷ 70, Elizabeth⁶ 70, Col. Enoch 75, 130, Hannah⁷ 70, John 75, Jonathan 43, Lot⁷ 70, Lucy⁶ 70, Matthews C. 70, Nancy 70, Nathan⁷ 70, Olive⁷ 70, Ruth 5, Ruth⁶ 70, Samuel 75, Sally 70, Susanna 35, 50, 75, 76, 130. HALLEY, Annie Page 260, Betsey Hersey 262, Hannah Alma 259, Hiram 260, Joseph 262, Lucy Ann 262, Sophia Ann (Butler) 260, Lucy 167. HALLOWELL, Capt. Benj. 75. HAMBLEN, Frank A. 257, John 38, Martha 38, Thankful 36, 55. HAMLIN, Joseph 123. HAMMOND, 271. HANNA, Alice 191, Fannie 191, Florence 191, Joseph 191, Wm. Phillips 191. HARDING, Isaiah 128, Mary (Foster) 264, Veranus 264. HARKNESS, Hiel W. 323, Hiram F. 323. HARLOW, Thomas 16. HARMON, Rebecca 204, 286. HARRIMAN, Amos 263, Betsey (Marsh) 263, Betsey M. 263. HARRIS, Edward D. 29, Elizabeth 64. HART, Charley 127. HARVEY, Rhoda L. 236. HASCALL, Herman Elizur 241. HASKELL, Clara W. 266, John 127, Rev. Wm. H. 284. HASKINS, Hopy 228, Minerva 139, 226. HASTINGS, Edmund T. 237, Jacob 55, Roxana M. 212. HATCH, Benjamin 33, 47, Benj. Jr. 7, Emily S. 167, Deborah 137, 219, Hannah 47, James 6, 33, 47, 48, 66, 109, John 61, Mary 33, 47, 66, 109, Mary⁵ 48, Moses 19, Mercy 32, Ruth⁵ 33, 48. HATHAWAY, 271. HATTON, Dr. Albert H. 196. HAWES, Joseph 39. HAWKEN, Frederick Colburn 157, James M. 156, Louis Montgomery 156, Martha 156, Mary 156, Mary Edith 157, Samuel 156, Wm. 168. HAWKINS, Christopher 100. HAYDEN, Mr. 119. HAYNES, Nannie 108. HAZEN,

Walter Scott, 239. HEALD, Wm. H. 178. HEALEY, Henry 117, Nancy 117, Willis 220. HEATH, Elizabeth Bangs 259, Hannah Parker 259, Herilla Crowell 259, Henry Clay 259, Capt. John 166, 259, John Roscoe 260, Marietta 260, Sarah Bangs 259. HEBBARD, Alfred 174, Frances C. 121, 195. HEDGE, Mercy 21, Sarah 70. HENDERSON, Elizabeth 145, Rebecca (Hicks) 250, Dr. Samuel 250. HENRY III 291. HEPBURN, Emilie 254. HERRICK, Bruce 131, Calista 131, Ella⁹ 131, Ella L. 306, Isaac 131, Wallace⁹ 131. HERSEY, Carrie May 278, Thomas 278. HEWDRY, David 89. HICHBORN, Isanna 117. HICKEY, Celia 215. HICKLEY, 131. HICKS, Elizabeth 17, Ephraim 9, 17, Lydia 9, 17, 18, Margaret 9, 17, 18, Mary T. 199, 283, Nathan 250, Phebe 9, 17, Robert 9, 16, 17, Samuel 9, 17, Sophia (Harett) 250. HIGGINS, Almira 125, Apphia 59, Benj. 20, 26, 36, Benj.³ 27, Dorcas 56, Elkanah 36, Elmira 201, Gideon 35, Hannah 36, Ichabod³ 27, Isaac³ 27, Isaac 36, James 41, 62, John³ 27, Joshua³ 27, Lydia 19, 36, Lydia³ 27, Lydia² (Bangs) 20, 26, 48, Rebecca³ 27, Rebecca⁴ 36, Rebecca 48, Richard 27, Samuel³ 27, Willard Sears 118. HILL, Eliza 301, 232, Elizabeth O. 150, Jarrett 220, Mary E. 220, Robert 259, Ruel C. 294, Seth 232, 301. HILLER, John 53. HILTON, Elizabeth 83, Emma 83. HINDS 271. HINCKLEY, Samuel 26, 36, Samuel⁴ 26, Sarah⁴ 26, Shubael 26, Gov. Thomas 17, 36, 83. HINKLEY, Abbie Lizzie 228, Albert W. 300, Alma G. 227, Alma Maria 227, Amarilla M. 227, Charles M. 228, David 264, David W. R. 227, Edith Haynes 227, Eliza Jane 300, Eliza Ruggles 227, Ernest C. 228, Fanny B. 227, Fanny Maria 228, George Horace 300, Henry H. 228, Herbert R. 300, Irving Haynes 228, Joel B. 228, Joseph S. 227, Joseph W. 227, Judah 227, Martha Carter 300, Martha G. 300, Mary 36, Mary L. 227, Myron Joseph 227, Myron Eddie 300, Olive A. 227, Sally (Ruggles) 227, Sarah 300, Timothy 83, Timothy Ruggles 227, Timothy Ruggles⁸ Jr. 300, Wilfred O. 228,

- William F 227, William W. 227. HINSDALE, Bernard 52, Deborah 52. HOBART, Eleanor 37, Hannah 37. Capt. Joshua 37. HOBSON, Anna Matilda 155, Benjamin 155. HODGES, Deliverance 62, Phebe 62. HODGKINSON, Anne Outram 171, 264. HOLBROOK, William D. 142, 232. HOLDEN, Hannah M. 145. HOLLAND, Abbie 300, Miss Etta Mary 276, Henry 276, Joab 300, Marion M. 300. HOLLOWAY, Mary 324. HOLMAN, Mary (Stickney) 237, 238, Nathaniel 268. HOLMES, Mr. 58, 74, Ada Pauline 309, Alfred Christopher 309, Alfred Clarence 309, Bessie Louise 309, Carroll Wilder 309, Christopher Columbus 309, Damaris 149, Elizabeth 191, Emma Wilder 309, Fannie C. 259, Harriet 254, James 149, Margaret Louise 309. Sarepta 86, 149. HOOD, 303. HOOK, Sarah 155. HOOPER, E. T. 279, Minnie 279. HOPKINS, Betsey⁵ 45, Caleb 317, Constance 37, 314, Ebenezer 22, 61, 72, 92, 113, Ebenezer⁴ 45, 314, Elkanah⁴ 22, Eunice⁵ 45, Experience 44, Gyles 25, Gyles or Giles 22, 23, 24, 113, 314, Hannah⁴ 22, Hannah 41, Jonathan 8, 43, Jonathan⁴ 22, Joseph and Mary 41, Martha A. 213, Mary⁴ 22, Mary 44, 72, 113, 314, Mary⁵ 45, Mary 72, Phebe⁴ 22, Phebe 45, 33, 36, Phebe⁵ 45, Rebecca 43, Sarah 35, Stephen 9, 10, 22, 36, 314, Stephen⁵ 45, Thankful⁴ 22, Thomas⁴ 22. HOPKINSON, Rachel 128, 204. HORNE, Edward 200, Emma Maria 200, Dr. Jeremiah 200, Mountford 200, Winslow 200, William M. 200. HORTENSE, Queen 106, 108. HORTON, Dorothy 38, Laura A. 280, 308. HOUGHTALING, Lana Ann 89. HOVEY, Gen. Amos 103, Lucy 102. HOWARD, Abigail (Walton) 143, Alexander C. 295, Ann Rebecca 240, Benjamin 143, Calvin 85, 142, 143, Calvin F. 240, Calvin Franklin 143, Charles E. 240, Charles W. 143, Charles Wm. 239, Edwin Frank 240, Eli Bangs 143, 239, Elvira 143, 237, Emiline A. 240, Emma 94, Eva L.⁹ 239, Fanny 143, 239, Franklin 239, Geo. Estes 240, Georgianna D. 240, Hannah C. 295, Ida⁹ 239, John 295, John Calvin 240, Joseph T. 240, Laura 143, 236, Leah 85, Leah (Bangs) 143, Leander F. 143, 238, Lucy M. 143, Mark 189, Mary E. 150, Maud Vista 240, Peggy 224, Dea. Perly 149, Phebe (Witt) 142, Phebe Witt⁷ 143, Samuel 143, Sarah (Stowers) 143, Sibyl (Lewis) 143, Sophia A. 143, Sophia Austin 238, Susanna (Wilkinson) 143, William 142, William Sumner 143, 238, Willie Dow 240. HOWELL, Mr. 58. HOWES, Abigail³ 45, Abigail 45, Anthony⁵ 45, Bethiah 45, Betty⁶ 45, Howes of Chatham 39, David⁴ 21, 45, David⁵ 45, Desire⁵ 45, Eben 70, Ebenezer 62, 63, Ebenezer and Sarah 41, 42, Frederic⁶ 45, George 63, Henry⁶ 45, Jeremiah 26, 72, Jerusha 22, Jonathan³ 21, Jonathan⁴ 21, Jonathan⁵ 45, Joseph 28, 72, Joshua⁴ 21, 22, Joshua⁵ 45, Levi⁵ 45, Lydia 45, Maria⁶ 45, Martha 45, Mary⁵ 21, Mary⁶ 45, Mercy⁵ 22, Nathan 45, Nathan⁶ 45, Peter 45, Prince and Dorcas 42, Rebecca³ 21, Rebecca 72, Ruth⁶ 45, Sabra⁶ 45, Samuel 33, 72, Sarah⁴ 21, Sarah⁵ 21, 22, Sarah 36, 41, 62, 72, 314, Sarah⁶ 41, Sarah (Bangs) 19, Susanna⁶ 45, Thankful 22, Thankful⁵ 45, Thomas⁴ 21, Capt. Thomas 19, 21, 36, 314, Thomas³ 21, Thomas 21, 42, 63, 314, William⁶ 45. HOWLAND, John 9. HOYNE, James Taylor 252, Thomas 252, Leonora Maria (Temple) 252. HOYT, Adaline A. 175, Augusta 208, Carrie Cartland 259, James King 188, Katherine Carleton 259, 260, Mary Josephine 265, Thomas Carleton 259. HUBBARD, Albe 230, Annie 230, Byron S. 301, Clarissa 142, 234, Daniel 141, 142, 230, 235, Edgar 141, Edgar B. 230, Edward 141, 230, Edward F. 230, Elihu 141, 230, Elihu⁸ 301, Elijah 141, 230, Elisha 142, 235, Eugene 230, George W. 301, Glynn 230, Guy 230, Henry 230, Ida A. 301, Julia 230, Julia E. 297, Lewis 301, Mabel 230, Madeline 230, Nathan 141, 230, Orton 301, Phineas 129, Polly 141, 230, Ray 230, Russell C. 301, Walter B. 301. HUCKINS, 189, Ella 189, Thomas 2nd 36. HUDSON, Mary J. 240. SALLY 86, 146. HULL, Abigail 57, Geo. Goodwin 300, Geo. Sylvester 300. HUMPHREY, Henrietta M. 90.

HUNT, Addison A. 148, Alice J. 306, James R. 295. HUNTER, Mr. 138. HUNTLEY, Frances Wayland 160, George 160, Grace Caroline 160, Leander George 160, Leander McKendree 160, Zoada (Barber) 160. HURD, Andrew J. 202, Carrie 202, Deborah 50, Eugene 202, Olive 202. HURST, Ida 262. HUSSEY, Annie Josephine 284, Elizabeth 123, 199, George 7. HUTCHINSON, Miss 64, Lydia M. 301, Mila C. 301, W. S. 301. HYDE, Agnes Lawson 254, Levi W. 78. HYNES, Catharine 155.

ILLSLEY, Dorcas 64, 98. INGALLS, Ira 77, 135, Sibyl 62. INGERSOLL, Olive 95, Nathaniel 71. IRELAND, Cath. I. 111, Frank N. 196, Leander 183. IRISH, Amy C. 147, Stephen 74. IRWIN, Margaret 157, R. W. Esq. 133. ISLE OF MAN 14.

JACKAWAY, Charles 290, Joseph 290. JACKSON, Clara 289, Daniel 190, Gilbert Morris 289, Mabel Celestia 289, Marshall Shaw 289, Mercy R. 190, Myron Bangs 289, Preston T. 289, Raymond Alexander 289. JAMES, Rev. Bishop 164, Mary (Lotbridge) 91. JANNEY, Ida Urania 241. JEAMS, Isaac 5. JENNE, Abigail 17, John 17, Samuel 17, Sarah 17. JENNISON, Mary Ellery 193, 282, Samuel Esq. 193. JERSEY PRISON SHIP 71, 100. JEWELL, Evelina 268, Mrs. (Fairbanks) 268, Harrison Dudley 268, Herbert 268, Julia Octavia 268, Laura Augusta 268, Sylvanus Fairbanks 180, Mr. Sylvanus Fairbanks 268. JEWETT, Mary R. 285, Nathaniel 285, Sally Ann 89. JILLSON, Clara 260. JOHNSON, Alvin Page 313, Carrie L. 293, Charles B. 183, Herbert 236, Mary 38, 57, 147, Olivia 191, Sarah G. 288, Seneca 234. JOHNSON & THOMAS 298. JOHNSTON, A. 134, Catherine Brewster 253, Letitia (McMurray) 253, William 253. JONES 146, Ann Eliza 219, Anna C. 323, Anna Clinton 157, Benjamin 157, Rev. Benj. 322, 323, Clara E. 288, Clara Elizabeth 157, Elizabeth Clark⁷ 322, Frank L. 283, Henry Mandeville 157, John 157, John and Magdalen 322, Kathleen 246, Lavina 219, Magdalen 157, Maud Hazel 283,

Nath'l M. 323, Nath'l Magruder 157, Rachel Ann 323, Sarah Jane 322, Rev. Stephen B. 322, Sidney M. 323, Stephen Bangs 157. JORDAN, Thomas 320. JOSEPHINE, Queen 106. JOYCE, Sarah 63, Thomas 4. JUDD, Elizabeth A. 77. JUDKINS 271.

KALEY or KELLEY, 321, Silas 129. KANE, Augusta 113. KAUFMAN, Mrs. Martha Bangs 131, Martha W. 213, Wm. S. 213. KEEFE, Margaret 111. KEELER, Elijah 87, Capt. Elijah 88, Rebecca 87, 163, Sarah 87, Sylvanus 151. KEENE, Laura 243. KELLEY, Silas 321, Capt. David 122, Hannah 122, Lorie 122, Rebecca 122. KELLOGG, Electa 139. KEMP, Rachel 154. KENDALL, Mr. 177, Edward 147, Dea. Thos. 113, W. E. 261. KENDRICK, Adelia C. 321, Wm. 321. KENNEY, Bernard 147, David 147. KENT, Frederick Overton 157, Margaret Rivers 157. KESCAYOGANSETT 31. KETCHAM, Annie 256. KEZAR, Abner 126, 201, Rebecca 125. KILBORN, Col. Alex. 209, Col. Alexander 130, Alexander H. 290, Charles 130, Charles A. 290, Charles Alexander 210, 290, Edward R. 290, Estelle 290, Fred C. 290, Jeannette E. 290, Kenneth 290, Mary E. 290, Susan 130, 209. KIMBALL, Stephen P. 238. KINGS, 271. KING, Cyrus Wm. 271, John Jr. 36, Henry S. 13, Joseph 140. KING PHILIP 25, King Philip's War 28, KING, Raymond Bangs 301, Romana 121, 193, Rufus 67, Samuel H. 311, Warren M. 301, Gov. William 179, 271. KINNEY, Mary 86, 147. KINGSLEY, Prof. James L. 80, Nathan⁶ 80, Salmon 79. KINSLEY, Caroline Merrill 184, Charles Edward 260, Dora Merrill 184, E. Scott 260, Eunice⁶ 80, George 183, George Howard 184, 247, George Howard⁹ 277, Gilbert 260, Heman E. 260, Kate Muenschler 277, Theodore Merrill 277. KINSMAN, Abigail (Moore) 145, Adnah Bangs 145, Daniel 145, Diana 145, Elvira 145, 145, James A. 145, John 145, John M. 145, Joseph 145, Nancy B. 145, Sarah 145, Keziah, 85. KIRK, Maggie 280, 309. KNIGHT, Mr. 205, 123, Charles M. 293, Dorothy M. 293, Florence 310, Lovisa

134. Capt. Samuel 134. KLEIN-PETER, Hester Ann 165, Paul 165. Sarah (Haroldson) 165. KLOCK, Dr. 216. KNISKERN, Adam 89, Olive (Jerms) 89. KNOWLES, Apphia² (Bangs) 20, 29, Mr 181, Bethia⁵ 31, Bethia 61, David 61, Deborah³ 29, Edward³ 28, Enos 31, Hannah 61, John 19, 20, 28, 29, 61, Col. John³ 28, 40, Joseph 61, Josiah M. 188, Mary 61, Rebecca 61, Richard 20, 28, Sarah 188, Seth 61, Temperance 61, 93, Col. Willard⁴ 61, Willard⁵ 61, William 61, Winslow 188. KNOWLTON, Abraham 81, Sally 81, 137. KNOX, Betsey M. 240, Elijah and Betsey 240, Nancy 91. KOONZ, Mary A. 308. KROH, Constance 295, Oscar Henry 295.
- LADD, Anna 83. LAFAYETTE, General 107. LAKE, Clara Cecilia 324. LAKEMAN, Hannah 92, 125, Mary 123. LAMEREUX, Iuka 255, Katharine 255, Thomas 255. LAMOINE, Anna M. 90, Charlotte (Baldwin) 90. LANDER 271. LANE 271, Nathaniel 62, Ruth 83. LANG, Anna 223, Elizabeth 222, Gideon 223, John 222, James 223, Margaret 223, Mollie 223, Selina 223, William 138, 222. LANGFORD, Chloe 62, George 62. LANNAGAN, Nettie 211. LARRABEE 271. LATHROP, Ann Day 321, Elizabeth 321, John L. 321. LATHAM, Julia 165. LATIMER, Caroline 99, Elizabeth (Wormley) 99, James Brandt 99, Ralph Randolph 99, Randolph 98. LAVENDER, Allen 220, Ann Elizabeth 220, Catharine 220. LAWRENCE, Elizabeth E. 119, William B. 188. LEACH, Sarah Coffin 111, Desire 112, Edward 305, Emma (Gunnison) 305, John 111, 112, John T. 112, Mary G. 112, Mercy 112, Mercy G. 112, 172, Mrs. Phebe 172, Phebe 112, Sally 112, Samuel 112, 172, Samuel⁷ 112, Sarah A. 112, Capt. Thomas 69, Thomas 111, 112. LEAVER, Oliver H. 218. LEAVITT, Grace 83, Mary 180, Moses 180, Stephen 180. LE CAIN, Miss Alice 110, 171, Francis 171, John 171, Sarah (Province) 171. LEE, Achsah 130, 208, Anne 124, Daniel 245, (General) 270, Hannah 151, 245, John Horton 74, Louisa 146, Mary (Keeler) 245. LEET, Mary 108. LEGG, Daniel 39. LEIGHTON, Alpheus S. 202, Mr. 206, Rose Blanche 308. LEONARD, James 314, Thomas 314, Rebecca 314. LE SEUER, Edward 231, Homer A. 231, Louisa 231, Nora F. 231, Rena A. 231, R. V. 231, William 231. LEWIS, Alice 217, Caroline 30, Eldad 52, Frederic 280, Fannie Saunders 145, Frederick W. 221, Harriet Gardner 145, Helen Hall 145, Henry A. 221, Ida 145, John 145, Kate Rhoads 145, Moses 61, Winslow 61, William F. 221, W. H. 191, William S. 221, William W. 221. LIBBY, Albion K. P. 258. ADELAIDE MARIA 283, EDGAR HOWARD 283, ELIZA 262, ELIZABETH ABBY 283, ELLENETTE MONTAGUE 283, FRANK WILLARD 286, GLEN 286, GLENN CONRAD 286, HAROLD 286, HARVEY 286, JEREMIAH NOYES 166, 258, JOURDAN 258, LEMUEL R. 224, MARIA 258, MARY IDA 283, POLLY (STROUT) 286, SIMEON 257, SOLOMON LOMBARD 199, 283, ZILPHA 258. LIGHT, Lucy 262. LILLEY, George 52. LILLIE, Phebe 53. LINCOLN, President 299, 309, Abraham 308, Adaline B. 175, Adj.-Gen. George 69, Arthur Forest 175, Dr. Benjamin 83, Clara P. 175, Charles A. 175, Clark 4, 5, 6, 8, Capt. David 114, 115, 175, David Clark 175, E. Frank 175, Eunice 175, Eunice Sparrow 175, General 67, Jeremiah 35, John 7, Jonathan 34, Joseph 189, Miss Lucy 181, Nathaniel 175, 176, Polly 111, Sallie 176, William 68. LINES, Ellen 89, Frances 89, Heman 89, John 88, 89, Lemuel 89, Lucretia E. 89, Mary⁷ 89, Mary (Bennit) 88, Nathan 89, Peter 89, Philip 88, Rhoda 89, Samuel⁷ 90, Sarah 89. LITTLE, Capt. George 101. LIVERPOOL, N. S. 42. LOMBARD, Almon 205, 287, Elisha 137, Elizabeth O. 119, Hosea 119, Hosea C. 119, Joseph B. 119, Octavia 287, Richard 257, Sally⁸ 257, Thankful Rich 137, Thomas 265. LOMBARD & BANGS 265. LOOMIS, Calvin 79, William 147. LONG, Jennie E. 302. LONGLEYS 271. LORING, Braddock 138. LOVETTE, Charles M. 300. LOWELL, Abner 73, Fanny 202, Luther 130. LUCE, Jonathan 35. LUDDEN, Amos 149, Daniel 76, Eunice 149,

James 86, 149, Mary Ann 149, Rhoda Sarepta 149. LUMB, Agnes 132. LUMPKIN 314, Thomasine 22, 314, William 314. LUNT, Moses 95, Sarah 95, 169. LYFORD, Addie B. 221, Annie Louisa 221, Biley 221. LYMAN, Robert 223. LYNCH, Hon. John 203. LYNDE, Hannah 68, Joseph Esq. 68. LYON, Miss Mary 266.

MACK, Florence G. 254, John Boughton 254, Frank Walstein 254, MACKAY, Jane (Quinby) 244, Mary 150, 244, Orion 244. MAGRUDER, Aaron Burritt 165, Albert Sidney Johnston 166, Alex Leonard Covington 165, Ann Dalton 165, Benj. D. 13, Benj. Drake 165, Ella 165, Elizabeth 165, Elizabeth Ann 164, 165, Heman Bangs 165, Henry L. 13, 14, Henry Latham 165, James Truman 165, John Burrus 165, Wm. Howard 165, Leonard Covington 165, Mary Haroldson 165, Paul Kleinpeter 165, Sarah Burritt 165, Stephen Alex 166, Nath'l Hawkins 165, William H. N. 13, William Hezekiah Nathan 164. MAINE, Eliza 218. MAKER, David Sweet 245, Experience 35, Medora 245, Mercy 35, Peleg 35, Thomas 323. MALLORY, Emily 211, 290. MALONEY, Margaret R. 196. MALTBY, Alanson Z. 135, 217, Burney 217, Elisha Bangs 217, George Earl 217, Laura May 217, Mary Lilly 217, Rev. Sherman 147, Sophia 217, Walter Ray 217, Willis 217. MANDELL, Phila 148. MANLY, Agnes May 160, Annis Wallace 160, Rev. Ira 160, Lewis Nesmith, 160, Thomas Nesmith 160, Wallace Arthur, 160. MANLEY, Amasa 269, Miss Ellen 269, Lydia F. 269. MANN, John Jr. 65, Joseph 65, Sarah 84, 139. MARIE ANGELE 96. MARBLE, Manton 251. MARKHAM, John 62, John⁹ 62, Nath'l 62, Timothy 62. MARR, Dora K. 290, 312. MARRINER, Sarah 169. MARSH, Hiram 227, Hiram Jr. 227. MARSHALL, J. Anson 276. MARTIN, Andrew R. 286, Anna 86, 148, Dr. Noah R. 285, Flora 201, George B. 178, Hannah B. 286, Luella 286, Lydia 287, Mary 204, Miss 314, Lizzie S. 286, Sarah 204, 287. MARSTON, Addie 220, Isaac 220, Mr. 200,

Prence 61, Capt. Theodore 201, Warren 220. MASON John 29, 41, Lot 85, Mary 61, 62, Mary⁴ 29, Mary⁵ 41, Mercy⁵ 41, Rebecca⁵ 41. MASQUAPOIETT, creek, 25. MASS. FAN CO. 242. MASS. HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 264. MASTERMAN, Flossie 258, Harry 258, Ira 258, Leone 258. MATHESON, Duncan 220, Ellen 229, John A. 220. MATTHEWS, Ferdinand 198, Capt Isaac 198, Mercy 282, Miss 218, Rebecca 122, 198, Rebecca H. 192, 282, Capt. Richard 198, Capt. Thomas 324. MATTISON, E. Jane 229. MAYFLOWER, 12, 17. MAYHEWS, 271. MAYO, Abigail 30, Alfred S. 322, Bathsheba, 30, 42, Benj. 84, Bethia 116, Mayo (or Knowles) Bethia 187, Bethia 188, Cath. Augusta 322, Charles E. 2, 322, Charles E. Esq 177, Chas F. 322, Eliza W. 322, Ebenezer 72, Eunice 61, Gen. Jeremiah 71, 265, Hon. Jeremiah 177, Rev. John 19, 22, 42, 72, 314, Joseph 29, 34, 72, Hannah (Prence) 20, Hannab 74, 83, Lydia 93, Mary 19, 22, 314, Mary C. 177, Mary Catharine 265, Mehetabel 74, 128, Nathaniel 20, Ruth 26, 31, 32, Capt. Samuel 19, 22, 314, Samuel 20, Samuel Jr. 22, Theophilus 43, Thomas 20, 72, 74, Wm. 72. MCAFEE, Camilla C. 90. MCCANN, Amanda 223, Ann E. 223, Daniel 223, Harrison King 204, Joseph H. 204, Nellie Louise 204, Rebecca 223. MCCARTER, Mr. T. 174. MCCLELLAN, Gen. George B. 309. MCCOMAS, Mary Ann 222. MCCONNELL, Mr. 213. MCCORT, Mattie 293. MCCOY, Amanda 95, Mr 95. MCCRANY, Mitty 158. MCCREERY, Margaret 293. MCCUNN, Judge 253. MCDOUGALL, Henry W. 216. MCELHINNEY, Hattie 211. MCEL RATH & Bangs 251. MCEL RATH, Mr. Thomas 251. MCKENZIE, Charles H. 307, Jennie 219. MCKINNEY, 290, Belle 290. McLAREN, Rev. J. H. 284. McLAUGHLIN, John 215. MCLOUD, Fanny (Chase) 264, Heman 264, Rodolphus 264. McNALLY, George 184. McNUTT, Deborah 103. McQUEEN, James 219, Wm. A. 219. MEAD, Rev. H. B. 204, Lewis 91. MERCHANT, Letitia H. 146. MERRICK or Myrick, Lieut.

Wm. 20, Mercy 16, Mercy² (Bangs) 20, Stephen 20. MERRILL, Abby Caroline 278, Carrie Hall 278, Clara Lincoln 278, Edmund Willis 278, Edward B. 115, Edward Bangs 184, 278, Ethel May 278, Eunice Bangs 278, Eunice S. 115, Eunice Susan 183, 277, George Edward 278, Hardy 125, Helen Gertrude 278, Mary E. 323, Mary Weston 278, Nathaniel Patterson 278, Rebecca 201, Silas Learned Wait 278, Theodore 115, Theodore Esq. 183, Theodore D. 115, Theodore Dean 184, Theodore Dean⁸ 277, Walter Hamilton 278. MERRITT, Amos W. 196, Birdella 249, Clara 249, Emmett 249, Frederick 249, Helen Amelia 249, Jemima (Van Buskirk) 249, John Willis 249, Mary Ann (Oliphant) 249, Willis 249, Wm. Henry 249. MESSENGER, Alice C. 237. MERWIN, Julia Anderson 152, 250, Rev. Samuel 250, Sarah (Clark) 250. METCALF, Jefferson 147, Mary Ann 161, Mary A. 255, Dea Wm. 95. MICHA, 179. MILLER, Annie 158, Elizabeth 54, Martha L. 227, Matthias 256, Patty Jones 86, Mrs. Patty (Jones) 146, Samuel 227. MILLIKEN, Catherine 202, Mrs. Charles 182, Hon. Charles 183, Hon. Dennis L. 185, Franklin R. 202, Hadassa Jane 185, Leon 202, Mary 202, Olive J. 202, Dr. Wm. H. 202. MILNOR, Wm. 154. MIRANDI, Amelia 215. MITCHELL, seal engraver 15, Charles 215, Brig.-Gen. Robert 248. MONROE, Edmund 66. MONTAGUE, Morrison Dwight 282. MOODY, Master 66. MOORE, Bessie 310, Caroline 295, Elijah 113, Frank C. 278, Georgianna Frances 310, Lydia Pauline 310, Randolphe 281, 310, Rebecca 182, Wm. H. 295. MORGAN, Albert 310, a son¹¹ 310. MORRILL, Rev. A. H. 284, Estella 260, Henry Lewis 259, 260, Kate 216, Lewis Barker 259, 260, Lillie Etta 260, Wm. Hartwell 260. MORSE, Archie Heath 259, Arthur Holmes 259, Clarence Wetherby 259, Frances M. 232, Frederic Harding 259, Jabez Harding 259, Roxa 116. MORTON, 166, Capt. Bryant 73, John P. & Co. 321. MOULTON, Adelaide 200, Emma 208, Jane 208, Marilla

208, Silas 201, Wm. 100. MULFORD, Anne 30. MULLOY, Marantha A. 203. MURPHY, Tom 8. MURRAY, Mary Ann Morrison 215, Mattie 223, Dr. S. R. 223. MYERS, F. L. 281, Melvina 222. MYRICK or Mer- rick, Abigail⁵ 41, Ada R. 302, An- nah⁴ 29, Barnabas 87, Bezaleel⁶ 87, Charles F. 302, Clarissa 167, 263, Constant 36, Deborah⁴ 41, Dighton⁴ 29, Eliz.⁴ 29, Elizabeth⁵ 41, Gracy E. 302, Huldah⁵ 41, Isaac³ 29, Ja- bez⁴ 41, Jethro⁴ 41, Joseph⁶ 87, Joshua⁴ 41, Josiah 87, Louisa 87, Mary 30, 314, Mary³ 29, Mary⁴ 29, Mary⁶ 87, Mercy³ 29, Mercy⁴ 41, Mercy 19, Myrick or Mirick, Nath'l 6, 34, Oliver⁴ 41, Phebe⁵ 41, Rebecca 36, Rebecca⁴ 29, Ruth 74, Sadie A. 302, Samuel⁴ 41, Sarah³ 29, Sarah 87, 314, Simeon⁴ 41, Snow⁴ 41, Stephen 29, Stephen Jr. 20, Stephen Jr.³ 41, Thomas 41, Lieut. Wm. 29, 314, 318, Wm. 314.

NAMSKEKET 15, 16. NASH, Mar- tha 76, 131. NASON, Hannah 134. NATIONAL IMPORTERS AND TRA- DERS BANK 253. NEAL, Peter M. 168. NEWCOMB, Mrs. Patty 219, Thomas 21. NEWELL, F. A. 257. NEWHALL, Andrew 139, Rebecca 139. NEWTON, George J. (M.D.) 148, Rejoice 68. NICKERSON, Ada Madeline 198, Allen Bangs 198, Andrew 188, David 118, Deborah 36, 53, Doris 198, Ebenezer 7, 32, Ella Louise 178, Emily Crosby 187, Gorham 193, Herbert Dillingham 206, Herbert Doane 267, James 206, James W. 206, Capt. John 73, Joseph 118, Joseph and Emeline 117, Josiah 170, Joshua Freeman 206, Julia 280, Lydia W. 117, May 202, Richard H. 198, Ruth B. 193, Samuel 193, Samuel Jr. 193, Seth 206, Simon 197, Susan 197, Thomas Jr. 44, Will K. 296. NICHOLS, Clara A. 279, Ichabod D.D. 103. NIMS, Eliakim 94, Fannie J. 223, 312, Israel 84. NOBLE, Arthur 97, Marcia C. 212. NORCOTT, Abner 62, Ephraim 62, Hannah 62, Reuben 62, Ruth 62, Sarah 62, William 62. NORRIS, Arthur F. 276, Charles Edward 276, Charles Harrison 276, Everett Richardson 276, Fred Wm. 276, Harold Brown 276, Lucretia 132, 214, Marian 276, Maud Marion

276, William E. 276. NORSE VIKINGS 14. NORTON, Hannah 146. NORTONS 271. NOTTAGE, Rev. W. A. 284. NOURSE, Frank S. 283. NOYES, Edward 223. NYE, Joseph Esq. 110, Lucy 205, Seth Winslow 169, Sophia 110.

OAKES, Adaline 141, 231, Asa 141, 231, A son 141, Daniel W. 141, Elisha 141, Hubbard 141, 231, Jane 141, Louisa 141, 231, Luke 141, 235, Sophronia 141, 231. OBLONG, Putnam Co., N. Y. 50. O'CARNOR, Emeline (Furman) 305, Francis Burdette 305, Mary Eliza 305. ODELL, Alonzo 268, Archie 268, Emie 268. ODENWALD, Maria 197. ODLIN, Winthrop 83. OLIVER, James 168, Jennie S. 133. ONION, Catharine Curtis (Cheney) 263, Willard 263. OSBORN, John 95, Sarah 95. OSGOOD, Nathan C. 200, Nathan Cook, 285. OTIS, Amos 2, 112, 167, Thomas Esq. 66. OTTAWAY, Horace 148. OWEN, Jason T. 297, Mrs. 298. OXNARD, Adriene Amelie 96, Albert Wm. 96, Angele Isaure 96, Benjamin Alexander 96, Charles⁸ 97, Charlotte⁸ 97, Clarence 97, Ebenezer P. 96, Edward 96, Edward⁷ 96, Edward Jr. 96, Edward P. 97, Elizabeth Grace 97, Enoch 97, Fannie 96, Rev. Frederic 97, George Camille 96, George D. 97, Harriet C. 97, Henry⁷ 97, Henry A. 96, Henry P. 97, Henry Thomas 96, James Guerrero 96, Jeanne 96, John⁷ 96, John James⁸ 96, Louise F. 96, Marie Alice 96, Marie Diane 96, Martha 96, Mary Amory 97, Mary C. 97, Mary⁷ 97, Mehetabel 97, Martha A. 97, Osborn 97, Pauline Fannie 96, Philipe Claire 96, Robert 96, Stephen Deblois⁷ 97, Rev. Thomas 64, Thomas⁷ 95, 96, William 97.

PACKARD, John 205, Susan S. 300, Winslow 149. PADDOCK, Elizabeth 72, Hannah 21, 45, Mary 45, Peter 21, Samuel 5, 7, Sarah 51, 52. PAGE, Benjamin 81, 82. PAIGE, Caroline C. 90, Luther 137. PAIGE'S HISTORY OF HARDWICK 84. PAINE, Abigail 37, 56, 57, Abijah⁵ 44, Abijah 64, Abraham 37, 57, Abraham Jr. 58, Asa C. Jr. 219, Benajagh 44, Benjamin 57, Bethiah 57, Charles Addison 269,

Chloe 64, Constance⁴ 38, Dorcas 35, 314, Dorcas⁴ 31, 38, 58, David⁵ 58, Ebenezer⁴ 31, Elijah⁵ 44, Elisha 27, 37, 57, Elisha⁴ 37, Rev. Elisha 57, Elisha⁵ 58, Elizabeth 64, Ephraim 44, 64, Experience⁴ 31, Hon. Ephraim 63, Frank M. 269, Hannah⁴ 31, 75, Hannah 50, Hannah (Huckins) 50, Ichabod⁵ 58, Dr. Ichabod Sparrow 63, Ichabod Sparrow 63, James 57, 75, Jennie L. 269, Prof. J. K. 31, John⁴ 38, John 58, 69, Jonathan⁴ 31, Joseph 31, 50, 75, Mrs. J. A. 180, Joseph A. 180, Joseph Addison 268, Joseph A. Jr.⁹ 269, Josiah 2, 13, Joshua 31, 38, 44, 63, Joshua Jr.⁵ 44, Julia Rebecca 269, Lois 57, 147, Lucy 64, Mrs. 180, Mary⁴ 31, 38, 58, Mary 57, 64, Mary Isabella 269, Moses 57, Hon. Nathaniel 67, Phebe⁴ 31, Priscilla 58, Rebecca⁵ 44, 48, 63, Reliance⁴ 31, 125, Richard⁴ 31, Ruth⁵ 44, 58, Ruth 57, Samuel 57, Sarah 59, 64, Sibyl 59, Solomon⁴ 38, 58, Sparrow⁵ 44, Thankful 57, Thomas⁴ 31, Thomas 37, 57, 314, Dea. Thomas 44, Wm. Pitt 57, Zerviah 57. PALMER, Daniel 286, Ezekiel 158. PALFREY, Rev. J. G. 110. PANCOAT, Alberta 304. PARADISE, Arthur Kendall 266. PARK, Mary 182, Sarah 80. PARKER, Mr. 134, Courtland 212, Daniel 107, Hiram 132, 212, Hiram James 213, Julia A. 213, Lydia 85, Lydia or Lucinda 142, Martha Bangs 213, J. Nelson 213, Wickliffe 213. PARKHURST, Almira 299, Lucy A. 226, Miss Lucy A. 299, Paul K. 299. PARKS, Lydia 131. PARMELEE, Mrs. Harriet E. 194. PARSONS, Jonathan 74, Chief Justice 67, Theophilus 68. PARTRIDGE, Patty 128, Thaddeus 128. PASCAL, Joshua and Rebecca 221, Carrie 296, Carrie E. 221. PATTEN, Florence A. 308. PATTERSON, Rev. Mr. 305. PAUL, Bela 94, Flossie B. 276, John 276, Mary Briggs 95, Mary Stiles 94, Maud E. 276. PAUMAKOUIITT 24. PAYNE, Almira 131. PAYSON, Anne 118. PEABODY, Owen G. 110, West 240. PEACHER, Sally Etta 239. PEARCE, Patience 86, 146. PEARSON, Mr. 222. PEASE, Charles 256. PEASLEE, Nancy 207. PEAVEY, Judith 132, Lizzie S. 240.

PENBERTON, Geo. 48, Mary 47, 109, Dr. Thos 48. PENNEY, William 51. PEPPER, Apphia 30. PERKINS, Abner 88, A. J. 230, Caroline 147, Clarence Freeman 288, David 207, 288, Elizabeth 314, Ezra 288, Freeman Dillingham 288, Lester Dillingham 207, Lester Willie 207, Mary 88, Olive May 288, Susie Olive 288, Timothy 259, William K. 207, 288, Willie Chester 288. PERRIN, Ethel 192, Llewellyn 192, William H. 192. PERRY, Gardner 173. PETERS, Mr. 77. PETTE, Rebecca 27. PETTINGILL, William 80. PHELPS, Emily L. 294, Miss Genevieve B. 191, John Bangs 191, Loana 132, Ruth 138, William 191, Willis Bangs 191. PHILBRICK, Elvira 284, Hon. John Dudley 275, Mary E. 199, 283. PHILLIPS 272, Almira C. 210, Benjamin 86, 149, Harvey Thomas 149, James 210, Lura Emily 149, Mary H. 196, Rhoda 149. PHILPOT, Alice May 286, Andrew 286, Andrew R. 201, A. Rollins 286, Andrew Rollins 286, Elizabeth S. 286, Hannah Bangs 286, Martha 286, Mary Luella 286. PHINNEY, Col. Edmund 73, Edmond 92, Edward 166, Rebecca 54, Rhoda 61. PHIPPEN, Rebecca 320, Robert and Cecilia 320, Thomas 320. PHIPPENY, David 314, Rebecca 314. PICKETT, Jane A. 228, 301. PIDGEON, John 296, Lizzie 296. PIKE 271, Joseph 205. PILLSBURYS 271. PINE, Melissa 119. PINKERTON, Allan 308, Mr. (Allan) 309. PINKERTON NATIONAL AGENCY 309. PINKHAM, Villa 197. PINNEY, Harvey 256, Lucy Jane 256, Margaret (Everard) 256. PIPER, Amos 85, Emily E. 85, Noah A. 239, Samuel B. 256, Sukey 85. PIPPS, Hannah 222. PITTS, Richard 222. PLATT, William 234, 235. PLUMMER, Chas. 287, Eda 236, Hannah 257, 306. PLOWMAN, Sara Delia 255. PLYMOUTH PILGRIMS 17. POCHETT ISLAND 15, 16. POMEROY, Cornelia 122, Fanny S. 111, Fred A. 122, Hazen 131, Nellie 122. POPE, Elijah 95, John 36, Phebe 168, Sarah 36. PORRIDGE, Samuel 6. PORTERS 271. POST, Thomas 79. POTE, Jeremiah 49. POWELL, Mary 153. POWERS, Lewis J. 192, Frank

Bangs 192, John 84, Philip Carson 192, Walter Champion 192. PRATT, B. Emery Esq. 283, Carrie 232, Charles P. 232, Claudius W. 232, Clarence L. 232, 234, Joshua 9, Nina 232, Winnie 232. PREBLE, Adeline 103, Adeline⁷ 103, Alice 102, Caroline 98, Charles⁷ 98, Charles Edwin 166, Eben 98, Eben⁷ 103, Ebenezer 64, Eben I. 98, Edward 100, 101, 102, Com. Edward 64, 100, Edward Deering 102, Ellen Bangs⁷ 103, Eliza Derby 98, Enoch 64, 102, Capt. Enoch 100, 103, 106, Frances Anica 107, Mrs. Frances (Wright) 108, Family 105, Genealogy 46, Com. George H. 2, 103, George Henry 98, George H. 100, Capt. George H. 105, George H. R. 105, Capt. Henry 64, Henry 96, 105, 107, Henry Oxnard⁸ 105, Harriet 106, 107, Jedidiah 46, 48, Hon. Jedidiah 47, Brig.-Gen. Jedidiah 64, 100, 103, Gen. Jedidiah 96, Joshua 64, 100, Joshua⁶ 99, Martha 64, 95, Martha Oxnard 166, Mary 98, Mary A.⁸ 102, Mary Elizabeth 103, Mildred 105, Robert J. 201, Sarah Ellen 103, Statira 64, 100, Susie Z. 105. PRENCE, Hannah 20, 314, Sarah 72, Gov. Thomas 11, 15, 16, 20, 72, 314, 321, Thomas 24, 26. PRESCOTT, Ornan 146. PRESTON, Betsey 166, 258. PRICE, Harriet (Burtis) 279, John 279, Maria 216, William H. 185, William Henry 279. PRINCE, Thomas 23. PRINGLE, Hannah 218. PROCTOR, George K. 269, Miss Lillie 269. PROVINCE, John 171, Sarah (Prince) 171. PUFFER, Calista Ann (Stratton) 246, Horace 246, Mandana 246. PULLEN 271. PURPOODUCK 49. PUTNAM, Eliza M. 222, Esther H. 257, Houghton H. 257, Roswell F. 224, Simeon 257, Simeon P. 257, Timothy 224.

QUAKERS OF GORHAM 123. QUIMBY, Sally Whitney 307, Sarah Jane 307, Thomas 307. QUINBY, Eunice 71, 113, Joseph 71. QUINCY, Samuel 47. QUINN, Daniel Cobb 296, Walter 296.

RALPH, Olive 147. RALSTIN, Elizabeth 203. RAMSEY, Ex-Gov. 289. RAMSDELL, Amos 219, Cynthia A. 219, Phebe 219. RAND, A. 201, Elizabeth 74, Rev. Thomas 146.

- RANDALL 271. RANDOLPH, Hon. Edmund 98, Sir John 98, John 136. RANSOM, Rev. George 236, Robert 52. RAWLINGS, Benj. H. 310, Fred Bangs 310, Ralph 310. RAY Family 82. REA, Daniel 137, Daniel⁷ 138, Daniel Jr. 81, Daniel 3rd 82, Elizabeth 138, Family 82, Sally 138, Samuel Bangs 138, Sarah 81, Thomas 138. RECORD, Isaiah's Record 55. REED 271. Reed & Smith 252. REDMAN, Mary Ann 147. REITH, Wm. Jr. 180. REMICK, Miss Mary 235. REMINGTON, Ann 193. James 81, 82, Leonora 148, Mary 81. REW, Frances S. 187. REYNOLDS, Lizzie 217. RICE, Alvira W. 221, Arethusa 158, Ben. 126, David 138, 221, David W. 221, Edward D. 222, Edward E. 221, Elijah 158, Eliza P. 222, Frances Ann 221, Frances P. 222, George W. 222, Harriet L. 222, Henry A. 222, L. G. 228, Jane R. 222, Mary L. 222, Sadie 175. RICH, Annie Allen 296, Elizabeth 137, 219, Frank A. 220, James 220, James Allen⁹ 296, James 2d. 296, Col. Lemuel 199, 203, Rosella 219, Sam'l 137, Zephaniah 137. RICHMOND, John 29, Cora 209. RICEY, Capt. Andrew 158, Mary 158. RICKETS, Benj. 213. RIDER, Mary 36, Rebecca 34, Zervia 40, 60. RIDLON, Mr. 34. RILEY, Ephraim 287, Julia 143, Julianna 240. RING, Mrs. Mary 314, Susanna 314. RIPLEY, Elizabeth 71, Nath'l 71, 113. ROBINS, Rev. Chandler 172, Julia G. 111, Julius 229, Nathan 140, 229, Thankful 38, 59. ROBERTS, Bessie W. 181, Dewitt C. 181, Florence G. 181, Geo. P. 181, John 64, John Jr. 47, Oden B. 174, Theodorus 181. ROBERTSON, Nellie 231. ROBINSON, Eleanor⁸ 53, Elmina M. 254, Timothy 166, Walter 53. Rock Harbor 16. ROGERS, Carrie E. 290, Gershom 47, John 22, 23, 25, 26, Lieutenant 16, Susie A. 189. ROLFE, Benj. 125, Capt. Benj. 125, Daniel 125, David 125, Rebecca⁸ 125. ROLLINS, Edward Miller 250, Jemima (Curtis) 250, Owen Silliman Bangs 250, Owen Smith 250. ROOT, Cephas 140, Eunice 140, Samuel 140. ROPES, Geo. S. 192. RORS, Alice L. 79. ROSS, Parson 87. ROUGHTON, Z. H. 281. ROWLAND, Bertha Maria 213. Leon Bangs 213, Wafer Hopkins 213, Wm A. B. 213. ROWSON, Marion 230. RUGGLES, Nancy 62, Capt. Timo 62. RUNNELLS, Eli 132, John 132, Joshua 132. RUSSELL, Abigail 53, Asa 245, Almeida Maria 245, Charity⁶ 53, Eunice 53, Edward Ellsworth 245, Edward Lovegrave 245, Frances Eugenia 245, G. R. 107, Ida Adelia 245, James⁶ 53, Jonathan 53, Lydia 245, Mary Lydia 245, Widow 134, 135. RYDER, Rebecca C. 94, Reuben 137, John C. 94, Richard 94. SAGGAQUASH 18. SALISBURY, Hon. Stephen 69. SANBORN, Clara Arvika 270. SANDERSON, Lucy 146. SANDFORD, Joan 314. SANDY BANKS 15. SAQUATUCKETT 23. SARGENT, Abiah 207. SATUCKET 15. SAUTUCKET 23. SAVAGE 271, Howard P. 261, James 18. SAWIN, Grace B. 297, Lewis H. 297. SAWTELLE, C. K. 183, Frank 183, Georgianna 183, Sylvanus 183. SAWYER, Eva 205, Fred 205, Jane Chatman 228, Mary 205, 239, Narcissa 131, Ophelia A. 210, 290, Solomon 50, Susan Sylvia 280. SAXTON, Mary E. 297, Marion E. 312. SAYLES, Mrs. 321. SCHERMERHORN, B. T. 174. SCHOONOVER, Julia 248. SCHUCK, Mary 244. SCHWING, Maria 321. SCOTT, Ann M. 254, Hon. Christopher 161, George 263, Harriet (Russell) 263, Julia Stone 161, Mary 139, 224, Mary B. 263. SCOTTO, Thomas 46. SCOTTOW, Mehetabel 33, 314, Thomas 314. SCOVIL, Bosworth 147, Kendrick 148. SCOVILLE, Charles A. 289, Eulalia 289, I. Edwin 289. SCUDDER, Hannah 18, 19, Mehetabel 37. SEABURY, Mr. 166, Adelaide 266, Alice F. 266, Dr. Benjamin 177, 266, Dr. Benj. F. 177, 266, Clara 266, Emma Bangs 266, Henrietta Maria 266, Infant daughter 266, Irene Williams 266, James Franklin 266, Maria 266, Myra Franklin 266, Samuel Warren 266. SEARS 179, Alice May 188, Alvan 122, Anna 33, 49, 63, Anna⁷ 62, Anna⁵ 42, Barzillai 116, 187, 280, Benjamin 188, Bethiah 63, Betsey 62, Betsey⁶ 62, Betsie O. 280, Betty 63, Burying Ground 51, Charles 70, Clarissa 94, Daniel 63, Daniel⁵ 42, David 8,

- 188, David⁷ 62, Deborah⁵ 42. Deborah 63, Desire 62, 63, 118, Desire⁶ 62, Dinah⁶ 62, Dora M. 280, Ebenezer⁵ 41, Ebenezer 62, Ebenezer⁶ 62, Edmond 63, Edmund⁵ 42, Elisha 116, Elisha Freeman 188, Elizabeth 120, Elizabeth⁵ 41, Ellen 188, Emily Nickerson 188, Hannah 21, 62, 63, Hannah⁶ 42, Henry B. 280, Hezekiah 62, Mary 28, Mercy⁶ 63, Jerusha 63, John 63, Joseph 117, 187, Joseph H. 116, 118, Joseph Hamblen 187, 188, Joseph Henry 187, Joshua⁵ 42, Joshua 188, Joshua H. 121, Joshua Montgomery 188, Mary 30, 45, Mercy 63, Mercy⁵ 42, Micajah 75, Moody 63, Nathan 117, Nathan F. 117, Nathaniel 63, Paul 30, 41, 49, 63, 73, Paul⁵ 41, Paul⁶ 63, Paul F. 280, Peter 22, Phebe 93, Prence 187, Prince 42, Rebecca⁵ 41, Reuben 63, Richard 5, 49, 63, Rufus 45, Capt. Samuel 33, Samuel 63, Sarah 62, 63, Sarah E. 280, Sarah L. 118, 188, S. Olivia 188, Stephen 94, Susie E. 117, Thankful 40, Thomas⁵ 41, Thomas 62, Lient. Zachariah 63, Zaccheus 116, 187. SEATUCKET 23. SECHIMUS 24. SECHIMUS NECK 24. SECOR, Lavinia L. 121. SEDGWICK, John 253. SEEGER, Paul 255. SELEW, Asa 5, 6, 8, Philip 32, 34. SESSIONS, Mr. 249. SEVERENCE, Elisha 131, Melville 131. SEWARD, Margaret 155. SEYMOUR, Mr. 80. Aluvia 281, John 32, 114, 116. SHAKERS OF GORHAM 124. SHATSWELL, Mary 290. SHATTUCK, Oliver 118, Wealthy 118. SHAW, Capt. Benj. Jr. 113, Charles II 98, Frederick Arnold 294, Frederick E. 294, George 18, Hannah 44, Jonathan 41, Mary 146, Wm. Buzzell 294. SHAY, Capt. Daniel 140. SHEDD, Mr. 138. SHEPARD, Alden 63, Edward 63, Elijah 63, Elizabeth 200, Elizabeth Bangs 285, Ellen 200, Hannah 63, James D. 200, 285, Jennie H. 200, Jennie Howland 285, John B. & Co. 285, Mercy 63, Paul 63, Samuel D. 200, Samuel Darius 285, Thomas 63, Walter S. 200. SHEPHARD, Mehetabel 80. SHEPPARD, John 262, Lura 262. SHERBURNE, Albert 193. SHERMAN, Eliza 227, 300, General 196, 295, 303, Myra 268. SHERWOOD, Catharine 91. SHIELDS, Ann E. 215, 294, Thomas 215. SHOWACRE, Bessie K. 223, Lucy 223, John W. 223, Louisa 223, Ona 223, William 223. SHUPP, Peter 218. SIKES, Abner 147, Elizabeth 119, 192, Rufus 192. SILLIMAN, E. M. T. 241, Gould Sellick 89, Huldah 150, Justus 89. SIMMONS or SEAMANS 275, 131, 271, Amy Ward 275, Celestia 131, Estelle 131, George 266, Miss Mary Emma 275, William 275. SIMONS, Captain 7. SIMPKINS, Caroline 172, Elizabeth 111, 171, Elizabeth B. 172, John 172, Rev. John 111, 122, 171, 179, 206, Samuel G. 172. STIMPSON, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick J. 174. SINCLAIR, Catharine 123, 200. SLACK, Almenia Abigail 236, Delevan D. 236, Dexter, 236, Dwight C. 236, Ellen C. 236, Marietta Josephine 236. SLAYTON, J. H. L. 230. SLEEPER, Mary 265. SKILLINGS, Georgianna 189. SKINNER, William 76, 240. SMITH, Mr. 76, Abbie 293, Alice 79, Anna M. 265, Beriah 18, Charles H. 224, C. A. 282, Clara J. 237, Content 72, 116, Deborah 76, 134, Dwight R. 282, Mr. F. Hopkinton 243, Ida E. 265, Ida May 276, Isaac Esq. 284, Isaac S. 199, James S. 79, Joel 88, John 6, 8, Joseph 239, Lemuel 88, Mary 30, 36, 42, Miss Mary 213, Maud⁹ 239, Nathan 88, Phebe 88, R. T. 224, Mrs. Sarah B. 87, Seth 88, Sophia 88. SMALL, Harriet N. 220, Jonathan 117, Martha D. 221. SMALLEY, Hannah 17, John 7. SMELTZER, Arnold 247, Bertha Floine 247, Luella May 247, Maria (Neal) 247, Michael 247. SMILEY, Hugh 182, Thirza 182, William 182. SNOW, Abigail 53, Ambrose 95, Caroline 189, David⁵ 56, Deborah 29, 41, Edward 35, Elisha⁷ 53, Elizabeth 93, 167, George W. 53, Geo. W.⁷ 53, Heman 56, Hannah 63, 93, Isaac Newton 53, Jane⁵ 56, Jane 95, 169, John 5, John B.⁷ 53, Jonathan 36, 53, 56, Jonathan⁵ 56, Jonathan⁷ 154, Linus 53, Lydia (Bangs) 19, Mark 22, 23, 25, 26, 56, Mary 26, 37, 56, 314, Melatiah 56, Nathan 66, Nicholas 19, 27, 37, 314, Olive 188, Phebe C. 188, Prence 33, Priscilla 118, Reliance (Wing) 167,

- Reuben 167, Dea. Robert S. 188, Samuel 56, Sarah 53, 56, Susie 296, Sylvanus 72, 92, Thomas 61, Walter⁷ 53. SOUTH-WORTH, Charles 262, George H. 262. SPARROW, Abigail⁴ 31, Apphia³ 21, Apphia⁵ 30, Dorcas⁵ 44, Elizabeth⁴ 30, Eliz.⁵ 30, Eunice 72, 113, 115, Eunice, chart 314, Hannah⁴ 31, Ichabod⁵ 45, Isaac 45, 61, 72, 92, 113, 185, 314, Isaac⁵ 44, Jabez⁴ 31, James⁵ 30, John³ 21, 30, John⁴ 30, 31, John⁵ 30, Jonathan 16, 314, Capt. Jonathan 19, 20, 21, 30, 31, Jonathan³ 21, Jonathan⁴ 31, 44, Jonathan Jr.³ 31, Jonathan Jr. 45, Joseph⁴ 31, Joshua 30, Joshua⁵ 44, Mary³ 21, Mary 61, Mary (Hopkins) 92, Nathl.⁵ 30, Patience³ 21, 31, Phebe⁵ 44, Rebecca 19, Rebecca⁴ 30, 31, 44, Rebecca³ 21, 29, Richard 20, 314, Richard⁵ 30, Sarah⁴ 31, Stephen⁴ 30, Stephen⁵ 30, Solomon⁵ 44, Thomas⁵ 30. SPAULDING, Elizabeth 57. SPEAR, Gershom 81. SPELTON, John 122. SPICER, Miss Carrie A. 217, Eliza M. 228, 301. SPRAGUE, Carl Elmer 261, Fred 205, Herbert 205, Herbert L. 261, Horatio 96, Jason 205, Dr. John 47, Lester Leroy 261, Louise V. 96, Oren 205, Richard H. 96, Richard T. 96. SPRING, Alpheus 203, Annie Evans 203, Caroline Eliz. Dana 203, Fred W. 202, Mary Ann 126, Mary Augusta 203, Mary O. 203, Hon S. E. 126, Hon. Samuel E. 202. STACKHOUSE, Amos 153, Esther 153. STAFFORD, D. R. 289. STANFIELD, Alice 178. STANLEYS 271. STANLEY, Sir John 14, John 168. STANDISH, Miles 320. STAPLES, Emma M. 240, Mary 203. STARR, Frederick 119, Sergeant 270. STEARNS, Amos O. 218, Eliza 265, John G. 265, Joseph 264. STEELE, Alice 154, Amos 155, Anson 154, 155, Anson Richard 155, Archer 155, Archer Cone 155, Bertha 155, Clara 154, Clara Josephine 155, Edwin Keeler 154, Edwin Howard 154, Effie May 155, Elizabeth Ann 241, Eliza Oliver 155, Ellen Esther 154, Emma Ella 155, Eugene 155, Ferdinand 155, Florence Colburn 155, Frank Armitage 154, Harper 155, Jenny Maria 155, Rev. John McClary 241, Kennard Monier 154, Louis Bangs 156, Mary 154, Mary Ann Beakey 155, Norris Raymond 154, Mrs. Rebecca (Bangs) 153, Robert Lee 155, Thomas 154, Thomas Anson 154, Thos. Robert 155, Walter 156, Walter Greenough 155, Wm. Bangs 156. STETSON, Tracey, Jennings & Russell 305. STERLING, Capt. Daniel 87. STEPHENS, Annie 266. STEVENS 271, Abigail⁷ 53, Rev. Abel D. D. 152, Abraham 53, Annie 200, 285, Benj. 53, Betsey 53, Carrie L. 200, Carrie Louise 285, Catherine 123, Diana 53, Eliza 285, Everett J. 285, Isaac⁷ 53, John 53, Katharine 124, Lillie 200, Mary E. 200, 285, Meroe L. 276, Pardon 53, Sarah 53, Thankful⁷ 53, Wm. 67, Wm S. 200, 285, Hon. Wm. S. 285. STEWART, Capt. Charles 100, Mary 39. STILES, Alena Baker 255, Elizabeth 94, Capt. Jeremiah 94. STOCKTON, Hannah Gardner 252, Samuel Wesley 252, Sarah Fritz (West) 252. STONE, Cath. Annerly 83, 138, Eunice 36, 54, 82, Geo. L. 149, Heman 6, 47, 48, Julia 238, Mary Ellen 199, Mehetabel 47, Nathan 47, Nathl 5, Rev. Nathl 36, 53, 54, 82, Samuel 199, Sereno 149, Thankful 53, Willie 199. STORER, Daniel 132, George 132, Harriet Noble 132, James 132, Margaret S. 197, Robert B. 197, Webster B. 132. STORM, Catharine 226, 299. STORRS, Rev. R. S. D. D. 305. STOW, Huldah 55, 85. STORY 131. STRATTON, Hezekiah 147, Laura 259, Will 259. STREETER, Elder 199. STROUT, Elizabeth 127, 204, Simeon 286. STUDDART, Miss 130. STUART, Philip 192. STURGIS, Esq. 5, Abigail 40, 60, Annie O. 111, Sol. 6, Russell 111, 264, Dr. and Mrs. Russell 174. SULLY, Clara Hannah 160, James 160, Laura Maria (Playter) 160. SUMNER, Mr. 29, Samuel Jr. 41. SUTFIN, Mary 78, 135, Ranson 78. SUTHERLAND, Alice 246, Lydia 301. SWAIN, J 7. SWEETING, Dr. Lewis 41, 62, Nathaniel 62. SWETT, Martha P. 201. SWIFT, Asa and Salome 129, John 129, "Olitta" 128, Olivetta S. 128, Ruth 69, Thomas 69. SYKES, Abner 147. SYMONDS, Lucy 204, 286, Rhoda 204, 287,

TABER, Rhoda Caswell 52. TALENT, Mrs. Clara P. 176, Patrick 175. TANNER, Clarissa 88, Zerah 88. TAPLEY, Collins 202, Eliza 202. TAGGARD & THOMPSON 303. TARBUTTON 310, Benjamin J. 310, Hattie Belle 310, Mary Button 310, Sadie Wyonona 310. TAYLOR, Mr. 115, 259, 299, Mrs. 220, Archie Weston 278, Cornelia Priscilla 229, Dean Elton 278, Diadema 133, Ed. 8, Enoch 45, Father 144, George C. 278, John 93, 133, Joseph V. 229, James W. 62, Josephine 133, Joshua 166, Lucyloia C. 229, Lysander Avery 229, Mary 133, Mary Langford 62, Oliver 140, 229, Russell 133, Samuel 133, Simeon 133. TAYLOR, THOMAS & Co. 299. TEDFORD, Rev. C. E. 284. TEALL, Clarissa 130, 207, Samuel T. 91, Dr. Timothy 207. TENNEY, Eunice 121, 194. TERRY, Meritta 220. THACHER, Benjamin 5, Carleton H. 282, Carrie Haydon 282, Ella Bangs 282, Henry Bangs 282, Isaac H. 282, John 43, Lydia 30, 42, 43, Mary 282, Rebecca M. 282. THAYER, Capt. Abel 50, 76, 129, Charles L. 222, Ellis 146, Lucy 129. THOMAS, Abigail 86, 142, Almanson 148, Almeron 147, Almira 149, Alpheus 87, 139, 147, 225, Alpheus O. 150, Alpheus C. W. 225, Alvin Hudson 147, Amos 55, 86, 142, Amos⁶ 146, Amos Russell M. D. 148, Amos B.⁷ 146, Ardon 86, Ardon Harrison 146, Ardon⁶ 149, Avery 148, Azariah 86, Col. Azariah⁶ 148, Beals 86, Beals⁶ 148, Charles 148, Charles Azariah 148, Charles M. 150, Charles U. 225, Charles Utley 226, Charles Utley⁸ 299, Rev. Chauncey Boardman⁸ 298, Chauncey R. 299, Chester M. D. 146, Chauncey Boardman 226, Clara E. 148, Climena 147, Cornelia J. 170, Genealogy Dr's. 139, David 86, David⁶ 147, Drusilla Amelia 147, Ebenezer 148, Edmund West 147, E. A. Bangs 225, Edward Augustus 226, Edwin Augustus 226, Edward Augustus⁸ 298, Edwin Augustus⁸ 299, Edwin E. 148, Elihu 140, Eliza Ann 225, Eliza Ann⁸ 297, Ellen E. 223, Emeline 147, Eunice 146, Eunice⁶ 147, Grace 300, Freeman 146, Hannah 146,

Harriet 148, Harry P. 300, Heman 86, Heman⁶ 148, Henry 146, Herbert Edwin 299, Hiram 147, Horace 147, Isaac 86, Isaac⁶ 146, Isaiah 171, James Holmes 150, Jane C. (Bangs) 170, Jane M. 148, Jason Bigelow M.D. 148, Lewis Augustus 147, Louisa 148, Lucy 146, Lydia Ann 149, Maria 147, Marietta 147, Marinda 147, Marion Maria 298, Martin 149, Mary 86, 146, Mary⁶ 149, Mary (Weld) 171, Miner Raymond 298, Melinda 148, Nancy Bigelow 148, Nathaniel 86, Nathaniel⁶ 146, Patience 146, Paul Fifield 299, Platt 148, Reuben Cummings 146, Rhoda 86, Rhoda⁶ 149, Rosanna S. 150, Rufina F. 150, Ruhama 146, Samantha 146, Sarah Arvilla 147, Sarah Jane 148, Sarah Newcomb 225, Sarah Newcomb⁸ 297, Sarepta 148, Stillman 146, William 86, 146, 170, William Esq. 170. THOMAS & WALCOTT 299. THOMPSON 271, A. W. 211, Bernard 212. THOMPSON, BROWN & Co. 303. THOMPSON, BIGELOW & BROWN 303, Charles E. 311, Dorcas 204, Emily B. 311, Ethel M. 311, George A. 256, Martha 64, Mary Emily 156, Moulla 222, Rebecca 96. THORNE, Charles 243. THORNTON, J. Wingate 110. THRALL, Ruth Rosina 91. THRESHER, David 227, Harrison O. 227. THWING, Captain 8. TIBBETTS, Florence 197. TICKNOR, Mr. and Mrs. George 99. TIDD, Annie E. 294. TIFFET, Alice 142, Eliza 142, Hattie 142, Horace 142, John D. 142, John D.⁸ 142. TILLEY, Louisa 116. TILLOTSON, Edgar O. 283, Sherwood 230, Washington J. 230. TILTON, Ase-nath 130, 208. TINKHAM, Amos 131, Fred 131, Clara 131. TISDALE, Mina 301, Pliny 135. TILESTON, Elisha 119, Jeannette 119, Lafayette 119. TITUS, Polly 80. TOBEY, Capt. Matthias 120, Seth 45, Stephen 21. TOMLINSON, Amy (Brisco) 160, Mary Frances 160, William 160. TOMPKINS, Emily M. 213, Rev. John 207. TORREY, Abigail 98, 64, Mr. 123. TRACY, Apphia 21. TRASKS 271. TREAT, Rev. Samuel 22. TRIMBLE, Emma 196. TRUE, George 262. TRUMAN, James 164. TUCKER, Abby

Dudley 238, 203, Elizabeth Ann 69, George I. 76. Gen. Henry 303, Joseph 78, Edgar 102, Preble 102, Richard 303, Sallie M. 102. TUFTS 271. TURNER, Ebenezer 137, Lydia 224, Mildred G. 216. TUTTLE, Caleb 190, Daniel 69, Julia 190. TWINING, William 22, 23, 25. TYNG, Col. William 100. TYRIE, Rev. Thomas 284. TYRRELL, Chloe S. 62, Mary 62.

UNDERHILL, Elada Jane 161. UNION LEAGUE Club, N. Y. 253. USHERS 271. UPTON, Miss Ida F. 269. UTMAN, Abram 91, Mary Jane 91. VALANCE, Bessie 311. VALLENTINE, Louisa 276. VALLEY, Elizabeth 215. VAN NOSTRAND, Frank B. 240. VAN WAGNER, Susan 79. VANWOGLUM, Charlotte R. 289. VARNEY, Matilda 200, Sarah 285. VICKERY, Abner⁵ 50, Benj. 35, 44, 50, 314, Benj.⁵ 50, David⁵ 50, Dorcas 44, 314, Dorcas (Paine) 44, George 314, Ichabod 34, 50, Isaac 314, Rev. Jonathan 27, Jonathan⁵ 50, Joseph 30, 44, Joseph⁵ 50, Rebecca 35, 51, Timothy⁵ 50. VINCENT, Alice (Walker) 178, Miss Alice Walker 178, Charles 178, Geo. W. 178, Mercy 58, Philip 40, Thomas 53. VINING, George 85, Leah 85, Ruth Derby 85. VOTER, Alice 262, Allen Bangs 262, Almira C. 167, Celesta E. 262, Elmina Calista 262, Emma G. 262, Flora 262, Flora Ann 262, Gilbert 167, 262, LaForest G. 262, Louis 262, Louis³ 262, Mattie 262, Sally (Backus) 262, Sarah Bangs 262, Warren Sylvester 262, Willie 262. VOSES, 271. VOSE, Capt. Josiah 54.

WACHTLER, Ernestine 305, Louisa Gertrude 305, Moritz 305. WAINWRIGHT, Mary E. 305. WAIT, David Reed 146, Emily 277, Emily Eliz 184, Franklin 148. WAITE, Sarah 47. WAITT, David. 141. WAKEFIELD, Thomas L. 238. WALDO, Anna 57, Dea. 58. WALKER, Addie 222, Asa 230, David Davis 156, George 156, Geo. Herbert 156, Grace D.¹¹ 313, Joseph Sidney 156, McNeil and Jane 313, Melvina 259, Philip B. 213, Robt. B. 313, Rose Marian 156, Ruth 313, Sibyl 230, Susanna 61, Wm. 25, Wm Hargadine 156. WALLABOUT BAY 72. WALLACE,

Abigail 131, Capt. Geo. W. 169. WALLINGFORD, David 207. WALLIS, Hammond 63. WALTON, Edward 175, James Dennis 201, Moses C. 201, Mr. Perry 174. WALWORK, Albion Lester 269, Mabel Dudley 269, Thomas J. 269. WARD, Asa Albee 228, Fannie 228. WARE, Richard D. 174. WARNER, Caleb H. 196, 197, Dorothy Sherburne 197, Elizabeth Eldridge 197, Goodwin 197, Henry Eldridge 197, Joseph Bangs 197, Langdon 197, Margaret 197, Mary 190, Roger Sherman 197, Wm. Pearson 197. WARREN, Alice A. 97, Charles 174, Charles O. 97, Ellen 97, Ernest H. 97, Fanny 97, George 97, 263, Georgianna 263, Lydia 205, Mary 42, Sarah I. 97, Hon. and Mrs. Winslow 174. WASHBURNS 271. WASHBURN, Dolly 86. WASHINGTON, George 182. WATERHOUSE, Captain 8, Eugene 311, Henry Freeman 311. WATERMAN, Thomas 42. WATERS, Fuller 223. WATKINS, Elizabeth 223, Frank 286, Frank Rollins 286, Frank S. 286, Gassaway 223, Harry 286, Harry Watkins 286, Rollins 286. WARSON, George 17, 18, John 17, Mary 81, Phebe 30. WATTLES, Sophia 102. WATTS, Mr 39, Emma Matilda 252, James G. 252. WEAL 290, Alfred 290, Dell 290, Nellie 290, Nora 290. WEARE, Apphia 65, Betsey 76, Betsey Ann 134, Elijah 47, 64, Elijah⁶ 65, Enoch⁶ 65, Hannah 65, Huldah 65, Mehetabel 65, Peter 65, 134, Phebe 65, Polly 65, Susanna 65. WEAVER, Charles E. 191, Erasmus Morgan 191, Fanny Virginia 191, Harriet 77, Helen 191, Henry M. 118, 191, John 192, Joseph 77, Mary 192, Walter 191. WEBB, Catharine Hall 151, 249, Charles 150, Fanny Hall 249, Ezekiel 249. WEBSTERS 271. WEBSTER, Abigail Cornelia 312, Christiana 247, Daniel 120, Edward 229, Edward Clement 312, Harriet 112, Levi 258, Lucy May 312, Noah Esq. 112, Thomas 237, Wellington Oliver 229, Wellington Oliver⁹ 312. WELCH, Charles D. 224. WELLINGTON, Lucy A. 150. WELLES, Isaac 314, Lydia 314. WELLS, Mercy 76, 133, Samuel 111. WELTS, David 5.

8. WENDELL, Prof. and Mrs. Barrett 174. WENCH, George M. 284. WENTWORTH, Mrs. Julia A. C. 202. WESSELINS, Marie 246, Hon. Sybrant 246. WESTON, Geo. 203. WETHERELL, Phebe 62. WHARTON, Bettie 149. WHEELER, Mrs. C. L. B. 207, Charles 137, Ellen Bangs 289, Eva M. 289, Harriet E. 289, Horace 208, 289, Sarepta 147. WHELOCK, Ebenezer 38. WHELAN, Miss Harriet E. 275. WHELDON, Eben 70, Gabriel 314, Katharine 314. WHIPPLE, Mrs. Caroline 269, Martha 86, 146. WHITCHER, Clarissa 207, Clark T. 207, Cynthia T. 207, Erasmus D. 207, Dr. Isaac 130, 135, 207, Isaac N. 207, Laura 207, Lorenzo 207, Maria 207, Marietta 207, Mary Jane 207. WHITCOMB, Dwight 149, Samuel 149. WHITE, Benj. Horton 161, Clifford 161, Isaac Vail 161, Lizzie 205, Mary (Horton) 161, Sally 113, Thomas Raymond 161. WHITEHOUSE, Alice M. 260, Daniel 260. WHITMORE, Arthur 211, Florence 211, Frank 211, James 211, Oscar 211, Wm. 211. WHITNEY, Abigail 84, Mr. 92, 141, Benj. 128, Rev. David 84, 140, David R. 221, Frances E. 221, Louisa 300, Lydia 84, 140, Obadiah H. 199, Samuel 259, Statira 257, Wm. F. 221. WIGHT, Amelia Susan 281. WILBORE, Anna 29, Joseph 29. WILCOX, Chas. 91, David 159, Sarah Jane 91. WILDE, Samuel S. 41. WILDER, Chloe 147, Joanna 147, Lucy 95. WILL of Benjamin Bangs Jr. 169, Will of Edward¹ Bangs 15, Will of Elisha Bangs 52, Will of Benj. Hatch, 47, 48, Will of Joshua Bangs 19, Will of Col. Willard Knowles 61. WILLARD, Col. Aaron 120, Elizabeth 95, Salmon 143, 236. WILLEY, John Jr. 62. WILLIAMS, Benjamin B. 170, 173, Benj. Bangs 169, Hon. George Fred 174, Elijah 169, Elisha 170, Elijah Jr. 170, George W. 295, Capt. Hart 73, Capt. John F. 100, Mr. J. Q. A. 144, Mary N. 170, 173, Mary N. (Bangs) 170, W. R. 281. WILLIS, 258, Horatio P. 110, Susanna 29, Wm. A. 227. WILSON, 131, Agnes French 134, Agnes F. 216, Clara⁹ 108, Edward Preble 108, Frances Emma 108, Herbert 108, Hugh 108, Hugh¹⁰ 108, James 108, 229, John 216. WING, Abigail 84, Bethiah 35, 50, 59, David⁵ 44, Elizabeth 74, Elnathan 35, Hannah 35, 51, Hannah⁵ 44, John 25, 30, 35, 40, 44, 51, John³ 59, John⁵ 59, John Jr. 84, Joseph⁵ 44, Mary 34, 59, 84, Mary Anne 128, 206, Mercy 59, Phebe⁵ 44, Rebecca 30, 59, Thankful⁵ 44. WINSHIP, Asenath 240. WINSLOW 179, Col. 64, Abigail (Snow) 168, Abraham 72, 93, 117, Abraham⁶ 168, Abraham⁷ 117, 168, Bethiah 59, 61, Bethia⁴ 40, Betsey (Elizabeth) Snow 168, Edward and Sarah 40, Edward 9, Edward H. 118, Elisha D. 117, 168, 188, Eleanor 118, Elizabeth 263, Emeline 117, Frederick A. 118, 168, Hannah⁴ 40, Harriet 118, 263, Harriet⁷ 168, Isaac 61, 93, 167, 263, Isaac⁶ 167, Isanna F. 118, James H. 263, James Henry 263, John⁵ 61, John 168, 264, John H. 264, Joseph 168, Joseph H. 263, Joseph Henry 263, Joseph Warren 263, Gov. Josiah 21, Joshua 61, 167, 263, Capt. Joshua⁷ 262, Julia Amelia⁹ 264, Julia Ann 168, 264, Kenelm 27, 28, 33, 39, 60, 72, 167, 168, 324, Kenelm⁴ 40, Kenelm Esq. 45, 48, Kenelm⁵ 61, 92, Kenelm³ 264, Kenelm⁷ 264, Kenelm⁸ 264, Kenelm⁹ 264, Louisa 118, 168, Mary⁴ 40, Mary 61, 92, Widow Mary 92, Mary H. 118, Mary O. 118, Mehetabel 40, Mercy⁴ 40, Nabby Lovell 168, 264, Nabby (Lovell) 264, Nathan 61, Nath'l 93, Olivia 168, Phebe 61, 95, Rebecca 40, 167, 263, Rebecca⁶ 92, Roland 118, Reuben 167, 168, 263, Roland 2nd 168, Sally 117, Sally Lovell (Freeman) 168, 264, Sarah 61, Sarah Abbie 264, Sarah Louisa 263, Seth⁴ 40, Seth 43, Susanna 118, 168, Thankful⁴ 40, Thomas 40, Thomas⁴ 40, Walter T. 118, 188, William 29, 168, 264, William H.⁸ 264, Zervia⁵ 61, Zervia⁶ 92, Zervia 93, Maj. Zenas 116. WINTER, William 217. WINTHROP, Ann 188, Jane (Borland) 188, John Still 188. WISNER, Rachel Ann 157. WISWALL, John 70. WITHAM, Frances P. 220. WITT, Capt. Oliver 143. WM. KING & Co. 251. WOOD, 271, Mr. 53, Miss 112, Abiel Esq. 112,

Anna Eliza¹¹ 313, Charles Wm. H. 313, Helen 112, Capt. Israel 130, Louisa 112, Marcellus A. 218, 313, Margaret 38, Robert Palmer 245. WOODBRIDGE, Colonel 55. WOODMAN, Edward 190. WOODIS, Alden B. 150. WOODWARD, Sarah 285, Miss 222. WOODWORTH, Sarah 201. WORDEN, Mary 35, Peter 35. WORMLEY, Ariana R. 99, Elizabeth 98, James P. 98, Katharine P. 99, Capt. Ralph R. 98. WORTH, Richard 8. WORTHLEY, Timothy 65. WIGHT, Amelia Susan 281. WRIGHT, Chas. H. 282, Dr. Chas. S. 270, Emma H. 251, Fanny Pell 174,

Frances 64, 105, 106. WYETH, Elizabeth (Smith) 263, Harriet 168, 263, Jonas 263. WYMAN 271, Laura 262,

YOUNG, Abigail⁴ 37, Alice S. 323, Anna⁴ 37, Charlotte Caroline 154, David 27, 37, David⁴ 37, Dorcas⁴ 37, Esther 41, Esther⁴ 37, Hannah⁴ 37, Henry⁴ 37, John⁴ 37, Lois⁴ 37, Mary A. 221, Mary Anna 296, Moses⁵ 33, Priscilla⁴ 37, Rebecca⁴ 37, Rebecca⁵ 33, Ruth 19, 22, Thomas 32, 33, Thomas⁵ 33, Dr. William 199, William 296, William and Hannah 221, Willie Herbert 199.

THIS IS A REFERENCE BOOK
AND DOES NOT CIRCULATE

BREWSTER LADIES' LIBRARY



0 2200 0044612 4

929.2

Dudley

1845-1846

1847-1848

1849

+

